Council of the European Union

Brussels, 11 June 2021
(OR. en)

9751/21

Interinstitutional File:
2018/0216(COD)

LIMITE

AGRI 274
AGRILEG 126
AGRIFIN 63
AGRISTR 42
AGRIORG 61
CODEC 884
CADREFIN 291

PUBLIC

WORKING DOCUMENT

From:	General Secretariat of the Council
To:	Delegations
No. Cion doc.:	9645/18 + COR 1 + ADD 1
Subject:	Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL establishing rules on support for strategic plans to be drawn up by Member States under the Common agricultural policy (CAP Strategic Plans) and financed by the European Agricultural Guarantee Fund (EAGF) and by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) and repealing Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council *- Four-column document*

Delegations will find in the Annex the four-column document reflecting the state of inter-institutional negotiations on the CAP Strategic Plans Regulation.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Formula				
1	2018/0216 (COD)	2018/0216 (COD)		2018/0216 (COD) Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Proposal Title				
2	Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL establishing rules on support for strategic plans to be drawn up by Member States under the Common agricultural policy (CAP Strategic Plans) and financed by the European Agricultural Guarantee Fund (EAGF) and by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) and repealing Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 of the European Parliament and of the	Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL establishing rules on support for strategic plans to be drawn up by Member States under the Common agricultural policy (CAP Strategic Plans) and financed by the European Agricultural Guarantee Fund (EAGF) and by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) and repealing Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 of the European Parliament and of the		Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL establishing rules on support for strategic plans to be drawn up by Member States under the Common agricultural policy (CAP Strategic Plans) and financed by the European Agricultural Guarantee Fund (EAGF) and by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) and repealing Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 of the European Parliament and of the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Council	Council		Council Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Formula				
3	THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,	THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,		THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION, Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Citation 1				
4	Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 42 and Article 43(2) thereof,	Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 42 and Article 43(2) thereof,		Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 42 and Article 43(2) thereof, Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Citation 2				
5	Having regard to the 1979 Act of Accession, and in particular paragraph 6 of Protocol No 4 on cotton attached thereto,	Having regard to the 1979 Act of Accession, and in particular paragraph 6 of Protocol No 4 on cotton attached thereto,		Having regard to the 1979 Act of Accession, and in particular paragraph 6 of Protocol No 4 on cotton attached thereto, Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Citation 3					
G	6	Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,	Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,		Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission, Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Citation 4					
G	7	After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments,	After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments,		After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments, Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Citation 5					
G	8	Having regard to the opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee[1], 1. OJ C , , p. .	Having regard to the opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee[1], 1. OJ C , , p. .		Having regard to the opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee[1], 1. OJ C , , p. . Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Citation 6					
G	9	Having regard to the opinion of the Committee of the Regions[1], 1. OJ C , , p. .	Having regard to the opinion of the Committee of the Regions[1], 1. OJ C , , p. .		Having regard to the opinion of the Committee of the Regions[1], 1. OJ C , , p. . Text Origin:

					Commission Proposal
	Citation 7				
G	10	Having regard to the opinion of the Court of Auditors,	Having regard to the opinion of the Court of Auditors,		Having regard to the opinion of the Court of Auditors, Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Citation 8				
G	11	Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure,	Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure,		Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure, Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Formula				
G	12	Whereas:	Whereas:		Whereas: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Recital 1				
Y	13	(1) The Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions entitled 'The Future of Food and Farming' of 29 November 2017 sets out the challenges, objectives	(1) The Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions entitled 'The Future of Food and Farming' of 29 November 2017 sets out the challenges, objectives		

	and orientations for the future Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) after 2020. These objectives include, inter alia, the need for the CAP to be more result-driven, to boost modernisation and sustainability, including the economic, social, environmental and climate sustainability of the agricultural, forestry and rural areas, and to help reducing the Union legislation-related administrative burden for beneficiaries.	and orientations for the future Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) after 2020. These objectives include, inter alia, the need for the CAP to be more result-driven, ***market-oriented,*** to boost modernisation and sustainability, including the economic, social, ***demographic,*** environmental and climate sustainability of the agricultural, forestry and rural areas, and to help reducing the Union legislation-related administrative burden for beneficiaries. ***The new policy should also represent a simplification for beneficiaries who should receive a fair income. In order for the CAP to achieve those objectives, it is of utmost importance to keep the same level of financing in the 2021-2027 Multiannual Financial Framework as during the 2014-2020 period.***		

	Recital 1a				
Y	13a		***(1a) The CAP continues to play a key role in the development of the Union's rural areas. It is therefore necessary to attempt to slow down the gradual abandonment of agricultural activity by keeping a CAP that is strong, with adequate resources, to mitigate the depopulation of rural areas and to continue meeting consumer expectations in terms of the environment, food safety and animal welfare. In view of the challenges faced by Union producers in responding to new regulatory requirements and a higher level of environmental ambition, against a background of price volatility and Union borders that are more open to imports from third countries, the CAP budget should be kept at least at the same level as during the 2014-2020 period.***		Y

	Recital 1b					
	13b		***(1b) In order to address the global dimension and implications of the CAP, the Commission should ensure coherence and continuity with the other Union external policies and instruments, in particular in development cooperation and trade. The Union's commitment to policy coherence for development requires the taking into account of development objectives and principles when designing policies.***			
	Recital 2					
	14	(2) Since the CAP needs to sharpen its responses to the challenges and opportunities as they manifest themselves at Union, international, national, regional, local and farm levels, it is necessary to streamline the governance of the CAP and improve its delivery on	(2) Since the CAP needs to sharpen its responses to the challenges and opportunities as they manifest themselves at Union, international, national, regional, local and farm levels, it is necessary to streamline the governance of the CAP and improve its delivery on			

	the Union objectives and to significantly decrease the administrative burden. In the CAP based on delivery of performance ('delivery model'), the Union should set the basic policy parameters, such as objectives of the CAP and basic requirements, while Member States should bear greater responsibility as to how they meet the objectives and achieve targets. Enhanced subsidiarity makes it possible to better take into account local conditions and needs, tailoring the support to maximise the contribution to Union objectives.	the Union objectives and to significantly decrease the administrative burden***, in particular to the final beneficiaries***. In the CAP based on delivery of performance ('delivery model'), the Union should set the basic policy parameters, such as objectives of the CAP and basic requirements, while Member States should bear greater responsibility as to how they meet the objectives and achieve targets***, whilst ensuring policy certainty and financial security for the sector***. Enhanced subsidiarity makes it possible to better take into account local conditions and needs, tailoring the support to maximise the contribution to Union objectives. ***Nevertheless, in order to ensure that such subsidiarity does not represent a "renationalisation" of the CAP, this Regulation should include a strong body of Union provisions designed to prevent the***		

			distortion of competition and to ensure non-discriminatory treatment for all Union farmers throughout the territory of the Union.		
	Recital 3				
	15	(3) The use of common definitions entirely set at Union level has caused certain difficulties for Member States to cater their own specificities at national, regional, and local level. Member States should therefore be given the flexibility to specify certain definitions in their CAP Strategic Plan. In order to ensure a common level playing field, a certain framework has, however, to be set at Union level constituting the necessary essential elements to be included in those definitions ('framework definitions').	(3) ~~*The use of common definitions entirely set at Union level has caused certain difficulties for Member States to cater their own specificities at national, regional, and local level.*~~ Member States should ~~*therefore*~~ be given the flexibility to specify certain definitions in their CAP Strategic Plan. In order to ensure a common level playing field, a certain framework has, however, to be set at Union level constituting the necessary ~~*essential*~~ ***common*** elements to be included in those definitions ('framework definitions').		
	Recital 4				
	16	(4) In order to ensure that	(4) In order to ensure that		(4) ***(4) In order to***

	the Union can respect its international obligations on domestic support as set out in the WTO Agreement on Agriculture, and in particular that the basic income support for sustainability and related types of interventions continue to be notified as 'Green Box' support which has no, or at most minimal, trade-distorting effects or effects on production, the framework definition for 'agricultural activity' should provide for both the production of agricultural products or the maintenance of the agricultural area. In light of adjusting to local conditions, Member States should lay down the actual definition of agricultural activity in their CAP Strategic Plans.	the Union can respect its international obligations on domestic support as set out in the WTO Agreement on Agriculture, and in particular that the basic income support for sustainability and related types of interventions continue to be notified as 'Green Box' support which has no, or at most minimal, trade-distorting effects or effects on production, the framework definition for 'agricultural activity' should provide for both the production of agricultural products or the maintenance of the agricultural area. In light of adjusting to local conditions, Member States should lay down the actual definition of agricultural activity in their CAP Strategic Plans***, complying with the common elements of the Union framework definition***.		***enhance the role of agriculture in providing public goods, it is necessary to establish an appropriate framework definition of agriculture activity. Moreover,*** in order to ensure that the Union can respect its international obligations on domestic support as set out in the WTO– Agreement on Agriculture, and in particular that the basic income support for sustainability and related types of interventions continue to be notified as 'Green Box' support which has no, or at most minimal, trade-distorting effects or effects on production, the framework definition for 'agricultural activity' should provide for both, the production of agricultural products ~~or~~***and*** the maintenance of the agricultural area***, while farmers should have the choice between those two types of activities***. In light of adjusting to local conditions, Member States should lay down the actual

					definition of agricultural activity in their CAP Strategic Plans.
Recital 5					
Y	17	(5) In order to retain the essential Union-wide elements to ensure comparability between Member State decisions, without however limiting Member States in reaching Union objectives, a framework definition for 'agricultural area' should be set out. The related framework definitions for 'arable land', 'permanent crops' and 'permanent grassland' should be set out in a broad way to allow Member States to further specify definitions according to their local conditions. The framework definition for 'arable land' should be laid down in a way that allows Member States to cover different production forms, including system such as agroforestry and arable areas with shrubs and trees and that requires the	(5) In order to retain ~~the~~ ***common*** essential Union-wide elements to ensure comparability between Member State decisions ***and equal treatment between Union farmers***, without however limiting Member States in reaching Union objectives, a framework definition for 'agricultural area' should be set out. The related framework definitions for 'arable land', 'permanent crops' and 'permanent grassland' should be set out in a broad way to allow Member States to further specify definitions according to their local conditions ***and traditional practices***. The framework definition for 'arable land' should be laid down in a way that allows Member States to cover different production forms, including system such as		Y

		inclusion of fallow land areas in order to ensure the decoupled nature of the interventions. The framework definition of 'permanent crops' should include both areas actually used for production and not, as well as nurseries and short rotation coppice to be defined by Member States. The framework definition of 'permanent grassland' should be set in a way that allows Member States to specify further criteria and allows them to include species other than grasses or other herbaceous forage that can be grazed or that may produce animal feed, whether used for actual production or not.	agroforestry and arable areas with shrubs and trees and that requires the inclusion of fallow land areas in order to ensure the decoupled nature of the interventions. The framework definition of 'permanent crops' should include both areas actually used for production and not, as well as nurseries and short rotation coppice to be defined by Member States. The framework definition of 'permanent grassland' should be set in a way that allows Member States to specify further criteria and allows them to include species other than grasses or other herbaceous forage that can be grazed***, whether exclusively or not,*** or that may produce animal feed, whether used for actual production or not.		
	Recital 5a					
Y	17a		***(5a) The focus in the future of farming should be on producing high-quality food, as that is***			Y

			where the Union's competitive advantage lies. Union standards should be maintained and strengthened where feasible, and measures should be provided for to further increase the long-term productivity and competitiveness of the food production sector, and to introduce new technologies and a more efficient use of resources, thereby strengthening the Union's role as a world leader.		
Recital 6					
Y	18	(6) Synergies between the EAFRD and Horizon Europe should encourage that the EAFRD makes the best use of research and innovation results, in particular those stemming from projects funded by Horizon Europe and the European Innovation Partnership (EIP) for 'agricultural productivity and sustainability', leading to innovations in the farming sector and rural	(6) Synergies between the EAFRD and Horizon Europe should encourage that the EAFRD makes the best use of research and innovation results, in particular those stemming from projects funded by Horizon Europe and the European Innovation Partnership (EIP) for 'agricultural productivity and sustainability', leading to innovations in the farming sector and rural		Y

		areas.	areas.		
	Recital 7				
	19	(7) In order to ensure legal certainty that support is paid for an agricultural area which is at the farmer's disposal and where an agricultural activity is exercised, a framework definition for 'eligible hectare' with the essential elements should be set out. In particular, in order to avoid double claims, Member States should set the conditions to determine whether the land is at the farmer's disposal. Considering the likelihood of occasional and temporary use of agricultural land for an activity which is not strictly agricultural, and given the potential of certain non-agricultural activities to contribute to the income diversification of agricultural holdings, Member States should set appropriate conditions to include areas also used for non-agricultural activities	(7) In order to ensure legal certainty that support is paid for an agricultural area which is at the farmer's disposal and where an agricultural activity is exercised, a framework definition for 'eligible hectare' with the essential elements should be set out. In particular, in order to avoid double claims, Member States should set the conditions to determine whether the land is at the farmer's disposal. Considering the likelihood of occasional and temporary use of agricultural land for an activity which is not strictly agricultural, and given the potential of certain non-agricultural activities to contribute to the income diversification of agricultural holdings, Member States should set appropriate conditions to include areas also used for non-agricultural activities		

		as eligible hectares.	as eligible hectares.		
	Recital 8				
G	20	(8) As regards the areas used for the production of hemp, in order to preserve public health and to ensure the coherence with other bodies of legislation, the use of hemp seeds varieties with tetrahydrocannabinol content below 0.2% should be part of the definition of eligible hectare.	(8) As regards the areas used for the production of hemp, in order to preserve public health and to ensure the coherence with other bodies of legislation, the use of hemp seeds varieties with tetrahydrocannabinol content below ~~*0.2%*~~***0.3%*** should be part of the definition of eligible hectare.		(8) As regards the areas used for the production of hemp, in order to preserve public health and to ensure the coherence with other bodies of legislation, the use of hemp seeds varieties with tetrahydrocannabinol content below ~~*0.2%*~~***0.3%*** should be part of the definition of eligible hectare. Text Origin: EP Mandate	G
	Recital 9				
Y	21	(9) In view of further improving the performance of the CAP, income support should be targeted to genuine farmers. In order to ensure a common approach at Union level for such a targeting of support, a framework definition for 'genuine farmer' displaying the essential elements should be set out. On the basis of this	(9) In view of further improving the performance of the CAP, income support should be targeted to ~~*genuine*~~ ***active*** farmers. In order to ensure a common approach at Union level for such a targeting of support, a framework definition for '~~*genuine*~~***active*** farmer' displaying the ~~*essential*~~ ***common*** elements should		(9) In view of further improving the performance of the CAP, income support should be targeted to ~~*genuine*~~***active*** farmers. ~~*In order*~~ To ensure a common approach at Union level ~~*for such a targeting of support*~~, a framework definition for '~~*genuine*~~***active*** farmer' displaying the essential elements should be set out.	Y

	framework, Member States should define in their CAP Strategic Plans which farmers are not considered genuine farmers based on conditions such as income tests, labour inputs on the farm, company object and inclusion in registers. It should also not result in precluding support to pluri-active farmers, who are actively farming but who are also engaged in non-agricultural activities outside their farm, as their multiple activities often strengthen the socio-economic fabric of rural areas.	be set out. ~~*On the basis of this framework, Member States should define in their CAP Strategic Plans which farmers are not considered genuine farmers based on conditions such as income tests, labour inputs on the farm, company object and inclusion in registers. It should also not result in precluding*~~ Support to pluri-active farmers, who are actively farming but who are also engaged in non-agricultural activities outside their farm, ***should not be precluded,*** as their multiple activities often strengthen the socio-economic fabric of rural areas. ***That framework definition should, in any event, help to preserve the model of family farming that exists in the Union.***		On the basis of this framework, Member States should define in their CAP Strategic Plans which farmers are ~~*not*~~ considered ~~*genuine*~~***active*** farmers based on ***objective*** conditions***. To reduce the administrative burden Member States may establish a negative list of non-agricultural activities compared to which the agricultural activities are typically marginal. The negative list*** ~~*such as income tests, labour inputs on the farm, company object and inclusion in registers. It*~~ should ~~*also not result in precluding support to pluri-active farmers, who are actively farming but who are also engaged in*~~***not be the only way in which the definition is determined but should be used as a complementary tool to help identifying such*** non-agricultural activities***, without prejudice for the persons concerned to prove that they fulfil the criteria of the definition of***

					active farmer. To ensure a better income, ~~*outside their farm, as their multiple activities often*~~ strengthen the socio-economic fabric of rural areas ***or pursue related objectives, the definition of active farmer should not result in excluding from support part-time farmers, who in addition to farming are also engaged in non-agricultural activities***.
	Recital 9a				
Y	21a		***(9a) Equality between women and men is a core principle of the Union and gender mainstreaming is an important tool in the integration of that principle into to the CAP. There should therefore be a particular focus on promoting the participation of women in the socio-economic development of rural areas. The size of female-operated farms tends to be smaller and the work performed by women, as***		Y

			farmers' spouses, is not always recognised and visible, which has an impact on their economic independence. This Regulation should help to ensure that the work that women do is more visible, better appreciated and taken into account within the specific objectives to be proposed by the Member States in their strategic plans. Gender equality as well as non-discrimination principles should be an integral part of the preparation, implementation and evaluation of CAP interventions. Member States shall also strengthen their capacity in gender mainstreaming and in the collection of sex-disaggregated data.		
Recital 10					
Y	22	(10) In order to ensure consistency between the direct payments types of interventions and rural development types of interventions when	(10) In order to ensure consistency between the direct payments types of interventions and rural development types of interventions when		Y

		addressing the objective of generational renewal, a framework definition for 'young farmer' with the essential elements should be set out at Union level.	addressing the objective of generational renewal, a framework definition for 'young farmer' with ~~*the essential*~~***common*** elements should be set out at Union level.		
	Recital 10a				
Y	22a		***(10a) In order to ensure consistency between the direct payments types of interventions and rural development types of interventions when addressing the objective of facilitating business development in rural areas, a framework definition for 'new farmer' with common elements should be set out at Union level.***		Y
	Recital 11				
Y	23	(11) In order to give substance to the objectives of the CAP as established by Article 39 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU), as well as to ensure that the Union adequately	(11) In order to ~~*give substance*~~ ***pursue*** to the objectives of the CAP as established by Article 39 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU), as well as to ensure that the		Y

	addresses its most recent challenges, it is appropriate to provide for a set of general objectives reflecting the orientations given in the Communication on 'The Future of Food and Farming'. A set of specific objectives should be further defined at Union level and applied by the Member States in their CAP Strategic Plans. While striking a balance across the dimensions of sustainable development, in line with the impact assessment, these specific objectives should translate the general objectives of the CAP into more concrete priorities and take into account relevant Union legislation, particularly with regard to climate, energy and environment.	Union adequately addresses its most recent challenges, it is appropriate to provide for a set of general objectives reflecting the orientations given in the Communication on 'The Future of Food and Farming'. A set of specific objectives should be further defined at Union level and ~~*applied*~~ ***pursued*** by the Member States in their CAP Strategic Plans. While striking a balance across the dimensions of sustainable development, in line with the impact assessment, these specific objectives should translate the general objectives of the CAP into more concrete priorities ~~*and take into account relevant Union legislation, particularly with regard to climate, energy and environment*~~ ***in the economic, environmental and social spheres***.		
Recital 12					
24	(12) A smarter,	(12) A smarter,			

		modernised and more sustainable CAP needs to embrace research and innovation, in order to serve the multi-functionality of Union agriculture, forestry and food systems, investing in technological development and digitalisation, as well as improving the access to impartial, sound, relevant and new knowledge.	modernised and more sustainable CAP needs to embrace research and innovation, in order to serve the multi-functionality of Union agriculture, forestry and food systems, investing in technological development and digitalisation, as well as improving the access to impartial, sound, relevant and new knowledge.		
	Recital 13				
G	25	(13) While under the CAP delivery model the Union should set the Union objectives and define the types of interventions as well as the basic Union requirements applicable to Member States, the latter should be in charge of translating that Union framework into support arrangements applicable to beneficiaries. In that context, Member States should act in line with the Charter of Fundamental Rights, general principles of Union law and ensure that the legal framework	(13) While under the CAP delivery model the Union should set the Union objectives and define the types of interventions as well as the ~~basic~~***common*** Union requirements applicable to Member States, the latter should be in charge of translating that Union framework into support arrangements applicable to beneficiaries. In that context, Member States should act in line with the Charter of Fundamental Rights, general principles of Union law and ensure that the		(13) While under the CAP delivery model the Union should set the Union objectives and define the types of interventions as well as the ~~basic~~***common*** Union requirements applicable to Member States, the latter should be in charge of translating that Union framework into support arrangements applicable to beneficiaries. In that context, Member States should act in line with the Charter of Fundamental Rights, general principles of Union law and ensure that the

		for the granting of Union support to beneficiaries be based on their CAP Strategic plans and be in line with the principles and requirements set out under this Regulation and the [Horizontal Regulation].	legal framework for the granting of Union support to beneficiaries be based on their CAP Strategic plans and be in line with the principles and requirements set out under this Regulation and the [Horizontal Regulation].		legal framework for the granting of Union support to beneficiaries be based on their CAP Strategic plans and be in line with the principles and requirements set out under this Regulation and the [Horizontal Regulation]. Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Recital 13a				
↓	25a		***(13a) The cross-cutting principles set out in Article 3 of the Treaty on European Union (TEU) and in Article 10 TFEU, including the principles of subsidiarity and proportionality as set out in Article 5 TEU, should be observed when implementing the CAP Strategic Plans. Member States and the Commission should also comply with the obligations of the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities and ensure accessibility in line with***		↓

		Article 9 thereof and in accordance with Union law harmonising accessibility requirements for products and services. Member States and the Commission should seek to eliminate inequalities and promote equality between men and women and gender mainstreaming, as well as to combat discrimination based on sex, racial or ethnic origin, religion or belief, disability, age or sexual orientation. The European Agricultural Guarantee Fund (EAGF) and the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) should not support actions that contribute to any form of segregation, discrimination, or exclusion. The objectives of those funds should be pursued from the perspective of sustainable development and in line with the aim, promoted under the Aarhus Convention and by the		

			Union, of preserving, protecting, and improving the quality of the environment and combating climate change, as set out in Article 11 and Article 191(1) TFEU, while applying the 'polluter pays' principle.			
	Recital 13b					
Y	25b		***(13b) The delivery model should not lead to a situation in which there are 27 different national agricultural policies, thus endangering the common spirit of the CAP and creating distortions. It should leave to Member States a certain degree of flexibility within a strong common regulatory framework.***			Y
	Recital 14					
Y	26	(14) In order to foster a smart and resilient agricultural sector, direct payments keep on constituting an essential part to guarantee a fair	(14) In order to foster a smart and resilient agricultural sector, direct payments keep on constituting an essential part to guarantee a fair			Y

		income support to farmers. Likewise, investments into farm restructuring, modernisation, innovation, diversification and uptake of new technologies are necessary to improve farmers' market reward.	income support to farmers. Likewise, investments into farm restructuring, modernisation, innovation, diversification and uptake of new technologies are necessary to improve farmers' market reward.		
	Recital 15				
Y	27	(15) In the context of greater market-orientation of the CAP, as outlined by the Communication on 'The Future of Food and Farming', market exposure, climate change and associated frequency and severity of extreme weather events, as well as sanitary and phytosanitary crises, may lead to risks of price volatility and increasing pressures on incomes. Thus, although farmers are ultimately responsible for designing their on-farm strategies, a robust framework should be set up to ensure appropriate risk management. To this aim, Member States and farmers may be able to draw on a	(15) In the context of greater market-orientation of the CAP, as outlined by the Communication on 'The Future of Food and Farming', market exposure, ***absence of reciprocity clauses in trade agreements with third countries,*** climate change and associated frequency and severity of extreme weather events, as well as sanitary and phytosanitary crises, may lead to risks of price volatility and increasing pressures on incomes. ***Inequalities in the food chain, mainly at the expense of the primary sector, which is the "weakest link", also have an adverse effect on***		Y

		Union-level platform on risk management for capacity-building in order to provide farmers with adequate financial instruments for investments and access to working capital, training, knowledge transfer and advice.	***producers' incomes.*** Thus, although farmers are ultimately responsible for designing their on-farm strategies ***and for improving the resilience of their farms***, a robust framework should be set up to ensure appropriate risk management. To this aim, Member States and farmers may be able to draw on a Union-level platform on risk management for capacity-building in order to provide farmers with adequate financial instruments for investments and access to working capital, training, knowledge transfer and advice.		
Recital 16, first subparagraph					
Y	28	(16) Bolstering environmental care and climate action and contributing to the achievement of Union environmental- and climate-related objectives is a very high priority in the future of Union	(16) ~~*Bolstering*~~***Supporting and improving*** environmental ~~*care and*~~ ***protection, biodiversity and genetic diversity in the agricultural system, as well as*** climate action and contributing to the achievement of Union		Y

		agriculture and forestry. The architecture of the CAP should therefore reflect greater ambition with respect to these objectives. By virtue of the delivery model, action taken to tackle environmental degradation and climate change should be result-driven and Article 11 TFEU should, for this purpose, be considered as an obligation of result.	environmental- and climate-related objectives is a very high priority in the future of Union agriculture***, horticulture*** and forestry. The architecture of the CAP should therefore reflect greater ambition with respect to these objectives***, while at the same time reflecting adequately the greater burden and requirements before the producers***. By virtue of the delivery model, action taken to tackle environmental degradation and climate change should be result-driven and Article 11 TFEU should, for this purpose, be considered as an obligation of result.		
Recital 16, second subparagraph					
	29	(a) As many rural areas in the Union suffer from structural problems such as lack of attractive employment opportunities, skill shortages, underinvestment in connectivity, infrastructures and	~~(a)~~ As many rural areas in the Union suffer from structural problems such as lack of attractive employment opportunities, skill shortages, underinvestment in ***broadband and*** connectivity,		

	essential services, as well as youth drain, it is fundamental to strengthen the socio-economic fabric in those areas, in line with the Cork 2.0. Declaration, particularly through job creation and generational renewal, by bringing the Commission's jobs and growth to rural areas, promoting social inclusion, generational renewal and the development of 'Smart Villages' across the European countryside. As indicated in the Communication on 'The Future of Food and Farming', new rural value chains such as renewable energy, the emerging bio-economy, the circular economy, and ecotourism can offer good growth and job potential for rural areas. In this context, financial instruments and the use of the InvestEU guarantee can play a crucial role for ensuring access to financing and for bolstering the growth capacity of farms and enterprises. There is a	infrastructures and essential services, as well as youth drain, it is fundamental to strengthen the socio-economic fabric in those areas, in line with the Cork 2.0. Declaration, particularly through job creation and generational renewal, by bringing the Commission's jobs and growth to rural areas, ***and*** promoting social inclusion, ***support for young people, greater participation by women in the rural economy,*** generational renewal and the development of 'Smart Villages' across the European countryside. ***With a view to stabilising and diversifying the rural economy, the development, establishment and retention of non-agricultural enterprises should be supported.*** As indicated in the Communication on 'The Future of Food and Farming', new rural value chains such as renewable energy, the emerging bio-		

	potential for employment opportunities in rural areas for legally staying third country nationals, promoting their social and economic integration especially in the framework of Community-led Local Development strategies.	economy, the circular economy, and ecotourism can offer good growth and job potential for rural areas***, while conserving natural resources***. In this context, financial instruments and the use of the InvestEU guarantee can play a crucial role for ensuring access to financing and for bolstering the growth capacity of farms and enterprises. There is a potential for employment opportunities in rural areas for legally staying third country nationals, promoting their social and economic integration especially in the framework of Community-led Local Development strategies.		
Recital 16a					
Y	29a		***(16a) For the socio-economic sustainability of rural areas, the Commission should check that the Member States ensure in their CAP Strategic Plan that there is***		Y

			coherence between the application of Directive 2010/41/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council[1] and the long-term approach on the use of Rural Development funds. _____ ***1. Directive 2010/41/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2010 on the application of the principle of equal treatment between men and women engaged in an activity in a self-employed capacity and repealing Council Directive 86/613/EEC (OJ L 180, 15.7.2010, p. 1).***		
	Recital 16b					
Y	29b		***(16b) Agriculture can be an important engine of growth and poverty reduction, but the sector is underperforming in many countries in part because women, who greatly contribute to the rural economy, face constraints. Effective action should be taken by Member States to support women's key role in the development and preservation of rural***			Y

			areas.		
Recital 17					
	30	(17) The CAP should keep ensuring food security, which should be understood as meaning access to sufficient, safe and nutritious food at all times. Moreover, it should help improving the response of Union agriculture to new societal demands on food and health, including sustainable agricultural production, healthier nutrition, food waste and animal welfare. The CAP should continue to promote production with specific and valuable characteristics, while at the same time helping farmers to proactively adjust their production according to market signals and consumers' demands.	(17) The CAP should keep ensuring food security, which should be understood as meaning access to sufficient, safe, ***healthy*** and nutritious food at all times. Moreover, it should help improving the response of Union agriculture to new societal demands on food and health, including sustainable agricultural production, healthier nutrition, ***high-quality production and quality differentiation,*** food waste and animal welfare. The CAP should continue to promote ***sustainable*** production with specific and valuable characteristics, ***such as High Nature Value farming systems***, while at the same time helping farmers to proactively adjust their production according to market signals and consumers' demands.		

Recital 17a					
Y	30a		***(17a) In line with their commitment to the 2030 Agenda and the Paris Agreement, and with the conclusions of the International Assessment of Agricultural Knowledge, Science and Technology for Development, as well as the recommendations of the United Nations Special Rapporteur on the right to food, the Union and its Member States should transition to a sustainable European food and agriculture system. The pathway for that transition should focus on promoting diversified, sustainable and resilient agricultural practices that contribute to protecting and enhancing natural resources, reinforcing ecosystems and to climate change adaptation and mitigation, through adjusting livestock production to ecological***		Y

			carrying capacities, minimising dependence on unsustainable inputs including fossil energies and progressively improving biodiversity and soil quality.			
	Recital 17b					
Y	30b		***(17b) While the One Health Action Plan against antimicrobial resistance (AMR) considers vaccination to be a cost-effective public health intervention to combat AMR, the relatively higher cost of diagnosis, antimicrobial alternatives and vaccination compared with conventional antibiotics is an obstacle to increasing the vaccination rate of animals.***			Y
	Recital 17c					
Y	30c		***(17c) In order to meet the environmental objectives of the CAP but also***			Y

			societal requirements in terms of increased food safety, the use of fertilising products with very low levels of heavy metals should be promoted.		
Recital 18					
Y	31	(18) In view of the scope of the reform that is necessary to achieve the objectives and respond to concerns, it is appropriate to provide for a new legal framework in one single Regulation that covers the Union support financed by the European Agricultural Guarantee Fund (EAGF) and the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) and that replaces the arrangements currently laid in Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council[1] and Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council[2]. _____	(18) In view of the scope of the reform that is necessary to achieve the objectives and respond to concerns, it is appropriate to provide for a new legal framework in one single Regulation that covers the Union support financed by the European Agricultural Guarantee Fund (EAGF) and the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) and that replaces the arrangements currently laid in Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council[1] and Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council[2]. _____		Y

		1. Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on support for rural development by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 487). 2. Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing rules for direct payments to farmers under support schemes within the framework of the common agricultural policy and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 637/2008 and Council Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 608).	1. Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on support for rural development by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 487). 2. Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing rules for direct payments to farmers under support schemes within the framework of the common agricultural policy and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 637/2008 and Council Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 608).		
Recital 19					
Y	32	(19) This Regulation should lay down the rules that apply to Union support financed by the EAGF and the EAFRD and granted in the form of types of interventions specified in a CAP Strategic Plan drawn up by the Member States and approved by the Commission.	(19) This Regulation should lay down the rules that apply to Union support financed by the EAGF and the EAFRD and granted in the form of types of interventions specified in a CAP Strategic Plan drawn up by the Member States and approved by the Commission.		Y
Recital 19a					

Y	32a		***(19a) In order to ensure the well-being of farmers and their families, and bearing in mind that stress is a major cause of farm accidents, Member States shall ensure the social sustainability of the policy by keeping the regulatory and administrative burden at the minimum, allowing for a healthy work-life balance for farmers, and ensuring viability of farming in the Union.***			Y
	Recital 20					
Y	33	(20) In order to ensure that the Union can respect its international obligations on domestic support as set out in the WTO Agreement on Agriculture, certain types of interventions provided for in this Regulation should continue to be notified as 'Green Box' support which has no, or at most minimal, trade-distorting effects or effects on production, or to be notified as 'Blue Box'	(20) In order to ensure that the Union can respect its international obligations on domestic support as set out in the WTO Agreement on Agriculture, certain types of interventions provided for in this Regulation should continue to be notified as 'Green Box' support which has no, or at most minimal, trade-distorting effects or effects on production, or to be notified as 'Blue Box'			Y

		support under production-limiting programs and is so exempted from reduction commitments. While the provisions set out in this Regulation for such types of interventions are already in compliance with the 'Green Box' requirements as set out in Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture or the 'Blue Box' requirements set out in its Article 6.5, it should be ensured that the interventions planned by Member States in their CAP Strategic Plans for these types of interventions continue to respect those requirements.	support under production-limiting programs and is so exempted from reduction commitments. While the provisions set out in this Regulation for such types of interventions are already in compliance with the 'Green Box' requirements as set out in Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture or the 'Blue Box' requirements set out in its Article 6.5, it should be ensured that the interventions planned by Member States in their CAP Strategic Plans for these types of interventions continue to respect those requirements.			
Recital 21						
Y	34	(21) Building on the previous system of cross-compliance implemented until 2020, the system of new conditionality links full receipt of CAP support to the compliance by beneficiaries of basic standards concerning the environment, climate	(21) Building on the previous system of cross-compliance implemented until 2020, the system of new conditionality links full receipt of CAP support to the compliance by beneficiaries of basic standards concerning the environment, climate			Y

	change, public health, animal health, plant health and animal welfare. The basic standards encompass in a streamlined form a list of statutory management requirements (SMRs) and standards of good agricultural and environmental conditions of land (GAECs). These basic standards should better take into account the environmental and climate challenges and the new environmental architecture of the CAP, thus delivering a higher level of environmental and climate ambition as the Commission announced in its Communications on the 'Future of Food and Farming' and the Multiannual Financial Framework (MFF). Conditionality aims to contribute to the development of sustainable agriculture through better awareness on the part of beneficiaries of the need to respect those basic standards. It also aims to make the CAP more	change, public health, ***applicable working and employment conditions,*** animal health, plant health and animal welfare. The basic standards encompass in a streamlined form a list of statutory management requirements (SMRs) and standards of good agricultural and environmental conditions of land (GAECs). These basic standards should better take into account the environmental and climate challenges and the new environmental architecture of the CAP, thus delivering a higher level of environmental and climate ambition as the Commission announced in its Communications on the 'Future of Food and Farming' and the Multiannual Financial Framework (MFF). ***Moreover it is of particular importance that Member States take relevant measures to ensure employers' access to direct payments is conditional on the***		

	compatible with the expectations of society through improving consistency of the policy with the environment, public health, animal health, plant health and animal welfare objectives. Conditionality should form an integral part of the environmental architecture of the CAP, as part of the baseline for more ambitious environmental and climate commitments, and should be comprehensively applied across the Union. For those farmers who do not comply with those requirements, Member States should ensure that proportionate, effective and dissuasive penalties are applied in accordance with [the HZR Regulation].	***compliance with the applicable working and employment conditions and/or employer obligations resulting from all relevant collective agreements and social and labour law at national and Union levels, inter alia in the field of awareness of conditions of employment, remuneration, working time, health and safety, housing, gender equality, free movement of workers, equal treatment, posting of workers, conditions of stay of third-country nationals, temporary agency work, social protection and social security coordination among Member States.*** Conditionality aims to contribute to the development of sustainable agriculture through better awareness on the part of beneficiaries of the need to respect those basic standards. ***Beneficiaries should also be appropriately compensated to deliver these standards.*** It also		

			aims to make the CAP more compatible with the expectations of society through improving consistency of the policy with the environment, ***labour standards,*** public health, animal health, plant health and animal welfare objectives. Conditionality should form an integral part of the environmental ***and social*** architecture of the CAP, as part of the baseline for more ambitious environmental, ***social*** and climate commitments, and should be comprehensively applied across the Union. For those farmers who do not comply with those requirements, Member States should ensure that proportionate, effective and dissuasive penalties are applied in accordance with ***Regulation (EU) …/…*** [the HZR Regulation].			
	Recital 22					
Y	35	(22) The framework of	(22) The framework of			Y

	standards of GAECs aims to contribute to the mitigation and adaptation to climate change, the tackling of water challenges, the protection and quality of soil and the protection and quality of biodiversity. The framework needs to be enhanced to take into account in particular the practices set until 2020 under the greening of direct payments, the mitigation of climate change and the need to improve farms sustainability, and in particular the nutrients management. It is acknowledged that each GAEC contributes to multiple objectives. In order to implement the framework, Member States should define a national standard for each of the standards set at Union level taking into account the specific characteristics of the area concerned, including soil and climatic conditions, existing farming conditions, land	standards of GAECs aims to contribute to the mitigation and adaptation to climate change, the tackling of water challenges, the protection and quality of soil and the protection and quality of biodiversity. The framework needs to be enhanced to take into account in particular the practices set until 2020 under the greening of direct payments, the mitigation of climate change and the need to improve farms sustainability~~, and in particular the nutrients management~~. It is acknowledged that each GAEC contributes to multiple objectives. In order to implement the framework, Member States should define a national standard for each of the standards set at Union level taking into account the specific characteristics of the area concerned, including soil and climatic conditions, ~~existing farming conditions, land~~		

	use, crop rotation, farming practices and farm structures. Member States may also define in addition other national standards related to the main objectives laid down in Annex III in order to improve the environmental and climate delivery of the GAEC framework. As part of GAEC framework, in order to support both the agronomic and the environmental performance of farms, nutrient management plans will be established with the help of a dedicated electronic Farm Sustainability Tool made available by the Member States to individual farmers. The tool should provide on-farm decision support starting from minimum nutrient management functionalities. A wide interoperability and modularity should also ensure the possibility to add other electronic on-farm and e-governance applications. In order to	~~*use, crop rotation, farming practices and farm structures. Member States may also define in addition other national standards related to the main objectives laid down in Annex III in order to improve the environmental and climate delivery of the GAEC framework. As part of GAEC framework, in order to support both the agronomic and the environmental performance of farms, nutrient management plans will be established with the help of a dedicated electronic Farm Sustainability Tool made available by the*~~***the agronomic characteristics of different productions, differences between annual crops, permanent crops and other specialised production, existing farming conditions, land use, crop rotation, local and traditional farming practices and farm structures.*** Member States ~~*to individual farmers. The*~~		

		ensure a level playing field between farmers and across the Union, the Commission may provide support to the Member States in the design of the Tool as well as with the data storage and processing services required.	~~*tool should provide on-farm decision support starting from minimum nutrient management functionalities. A wide interoperability and modularity should also ensure the possibility to add other electronic on-farm and e-governance applications. In order to ensure a level playing field between farmers and across the Union, the Commission may provide support to the Member States in the design of the Tool as well as with the data storage and processing services required*~~***may also define equivalent practices or certification systems having a beneficial impact on the climate and the environment which is similar to or better than the impact of one or more GAEC practices***.		
	Recital 22a				
Y	35a		***(22a) In order to tackle the Union-wide***		Y

			biodiversity decline, it is essential to ensure a minimum level of non-productive areas and features under conditionality and eco-schemes in all Member States. In that context, Member States should aim, in their Strategic Plans, to provide an area of at least 10 % of landscape elements beneficial for biodiversity. Those should include, inter alia, buffer strips, rotational or non-rotational fallow land, hedges, non-productive trees, terrace walls, and ponds, all of which contribute to enhancing carbon sequestration, preventing soil erosion and depletion, filtering air and water, and supporting climate adaptation.		
	Recital 23					
Y	36	(23) SMRs need to be fully implemented by Member States in order to become operational at farm	(23) SMRs need to be fully implemented by Member States in order to become operational at farm			Y

	level and ensure equal treatment of farmers. To ensure the consistency of the rules on conditionality in enhancing the sustainability of the policy, SMRs should encompass main Union legislation on environment, public health, animal health, plant health and animal welfare which implementation at national level imply precise obligations on individual farmers, including obligations under Council Directive 92/43/EEC[1] and Directive 2009/147/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council[2] or Council Directive 91/676/EEC.[3] In order to follow up on the joint statement made by the European Parliament and the Council as annexed to Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council,[4] the relevant provisions of Directive 2000/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council[5] and Directive 2009/128/EC of	level and ensure equal treatment of farmers. To ensure the consistency of the rules on conditionality in enhancing the sustainability of the policy, SMRs should encompass main Union legislation on environment, public health, animal health, plant health and animal welfare which implementation at national level imply precise obligations on individual farmers, including obligations under Council Directive 92/43/EEC[1] and Directive 2009/147/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council[2] or Council Directive 91/676/EEC.[3] In order to follow up on the joint statement made by the European Parliament and the Council as annexed to Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council,[4] the relevant provisions of Directive 2000/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council[5] ***(the Water Framework Directive)*** and		

	the European Parliament and of the Council[6] are included as SMRs into the scope of conditionality and the list of GAEC standards is adapted accordingly. _____ 1. Council Directive 92/43/EEC of 21 May 1992 on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora (OJ L 206, 22.7.1992, p. 7). 2. Directive 2009/147/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on the conservation of wild birds (OJ L 20, 26.1.2010, p. 7). 3. Council Directive 91/676/EEC of 12 December 1991 concerning the protection of waters against pollution caused by nitrates from agricultural sources (OJ L 375, 31.12.1991, p. 1). 4. Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the financing, management and monitoring of the common agricultural policy and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 352/78, (EC) No 165/94, (EC) No 2799/98, (EC) No 814/2000, (EC) No 1290/2005 and (EC) No 485/2008 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 549). 5. Directive 2000/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2000 establishing a framework for Community action in the field of	Directive 2009/128/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council[6] are included as SMRs into the scope of conditionality and the list of GAEC standards is adapted accordingly. _____ 1. Council Directive 92/43/EEC of 21 May 1992 on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora (OJ L 206, 22.7.1992, p. 7). 2. Directive 2009/147/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on the conservation of wild birds (OJ L 20, 26.1.2010, p. 7). 3. Council Directive 91/676/EEC of 12 December 1991 concerning the protection of waters against pollution caused by nitrates from agricultural sources (OJ L 375, 31.12.1991, p. 1). 4. Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 on the financing, management and monitoring of the common agricultural policy and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 352/78, (EC) No 165/94, (EC) No 2799/98, (EC) No 814/2000, (EC) No 1290/2005 and (EC) No 485/2008 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 549). 5. Directive 2000/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2000 establishing a framework for		

		water policy (OJ L 327, 22.12.2000, p. 1). 6. Directive 2009/128/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 establishing a framework for Community action to achieve the sustainable use of pesticides (OJ L 309, 24.11.2009, p. 71).	Community action in the field of water policy (OJ L 327, 22.12.2000, p. 1). 6. Directive 2009/128/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 establishing a framework for Community action to achieve the sustainable use of pesticides (OJ L 309, 24.11.2009, p. 71).		
	Recital 24				
Y	37	(24) Member States should set farm advisory services for the purpose of improving the sustainable management and overall performance of agricultural holdings and rural businesses, covering economic, environmental and social dimensions, and to identify the necessary improvements as regards all measures at farm level provided for in the CAP Strategic Plans. These farm advisory services should help farmers and other beneficiaries of CAP support to become more aware of the relationship between farm management and land management on	(24) Member States should ~~set~~ ***provide high-quality*** farm advisory services for the purpose of improving the sustainable management and overall performance of agricultural holdings and rural businesses, covering economic, environmental and social dimensions, and to identify the necessary improvements as regards all measures at farm level provided for in the CAP Strategic Plans. These farm advisory services should help farmers and other beneficiaries of CAP support to become more aware of the relationship between farm management		Y

	the one hand, and certain standards, requirements and information, including environmental and climate ones, on the other hand. The list of the latter includes standards applying to or necessary for farmers and other CAP beneficiaries and set in the CAP Strategic Plan, as well as those stemming from the legislation on water, on the sustainable use of pesticides, as well as the initiatives to combat antimicrobial resistance and the management of risks. In order to enhance the quality and effectiveness of the advice, Member States should integrate advisors within the Agricultural Knowledge and Innovation Systems (AKIS), in order to be able to deliver up-to-date technological and scientific information developed by research and innovation.	and land management on the one hand, and certain standards, requirements and information, including environmental and climate ones, on the other hand. The list of the latter includes standards applying to or necessary for farmers and other CAP beneficiaries and set in the CAP Strategic Plan, as well as those stemming from the legislation on water, on the sustainable use of pesticides, as well as the initiatives to combat antimicrobial resistance and the management of risks. In order to enhance the quality and effectiveness of the advice, Member States should integrate advisors within the Agricultural Knowledge and Innovation Systems (AKIS), in order to be able to deliver up-to-date technological and scientific information developed by research and innovation. ***Any Union initiatives regarding advisory services and innovation systems should***		

			be built, whenever possible, upon existing ones at Member State level.		
	Recital 25				
Y	38	(25) In order to ensure a fairer distribution of income support, the amounts of direct payments above a certain ceiling should be reduced and the product should either be used for decoupled direct payments and in priority for the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability, or be transferred to the EAFRD. In order to avoid negative effects on employment, labour should be taken into account when applying the mechanism.	(25) In order to ensure a fairer distribution of income support, the amounts of direct payments above a certain ceiling should be reduced and the product should either be used for decoupled direct payments and in priority for the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability, or be transferred to the EAFRD. In order to avoid negative effects on employment, labour should be taken into account when applying the mechanism.		Y
	Recital 26				
Y	39	(26) Union legislation should provide that Member States should set requirements in terms of	(26) Union legislation should provide that Member States should set requirements in terms of		Y

	minimum area for receiving decoupled payments in their CAP Strategic Plan. Such requirements should relate to the need to avoid the excessive administrative burden caused by managing numerous payments of small amounts and to that of ensuring an effective contribution of the support to the objectives of the CAP to which the decoupled direct payments contribute. In order to guarantee a minimum level of agricultural income support for all genuine farmers, as well as to comply with the Treaty objective in ensuring a fair standard of living for the agricultural community, an annual area-based decoupled payment should be established as the type of intervention 'basic income support for sustainability'. In order to enhance better targeting of this support, the payment amounts can be differentiated, by groups of	minimum area for receiving decoupled payments in their CAP Strategic Plan. Such requirements should relate to the need to avoid the excessive administrative burden caused by managing numerous payments of small amounts and to that of ensuring an effective contribution of the support to the objectives of the CAP to which the decoupled direct payments contribute. In order to guarantee a minimum level of agricultural income support for all ~~*genuine*~~ ***active*** farmers, as well as to comply with the Treaty objective in ensuring a fair standard of living for the agricultural community, an annual area-based decoupled payment should be established as the type of intervention 'basic income support for sustainability'. In order to enhance better targeting of this support, the payment amounts can be differentiated, by groups of		

		territories, based on socio-economic and/or agronomic conditions. In view of avoiding disruptive effects for farmers' income, Member States may choose to implement the basic income support for sustainability based on payment entitlements. In this case, the value of payment entitlements before any further convergence should be proportional to their value as established under the basic payment schemes pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013, taking also into account the payments for agricultural practices beneficial for the climate and the environment. Member States should also achieve further convergence in order to continue to move progressively away from historical values.	territories, based on socio-economic***, environmental*** and/or agronomic conditions. In view of avoiding disruptive effects for farmers' income, Member States may choose to implement the basic income support for sustainability based on payment entitlements. In this case, the value of payment entitlements before any further convergence should be proportional to their value as established under the basic payment schemes pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013, taking also into account the payments for agricultural practices beneficial for the climate and the environment. Member States should also achieve further convergence in order ~~*to continue*~~ to move progressively ~~*away from historical values*~~***a.to full convergence by 2026***.		
Recital 26a					
	39a				

		(26a) Income support through the CAP is a major contributor to the stability and sustainability of many small and family farms across Europe, and although expectations on farmers have increased, monetary benefits have not. The CAP's overall share of the Union's budget is decreasing, while market crises in the sector and a falling number of active famers continue to threaten the survival of the sector. The family farm model should be protected as a general objective of the CAP and through the Member State Strategic Plans, giving proper place to the vital role this model has in contributing to the social fabric of rural life, and the provision of a way of life for many rural dwellers. Family farms contribute to sustainable food production, the preservation of natural resources, diversification needs and ad ensuring food security. The first		

			farmers to suffer under the immense pressures of globalisation will be those that pursue the small family farm model. Such a situation would be an obvious failure to meet the objectives of the CAP and would undermine the argument for support of the CAP in future. Therefore the CAP Strategic Plans should pursue through their specific objectives keeping the protection of that farming model.		
Recital 27					
Y	40	(27) When providing decoupled direct support based on the system of payment entitlements, Member States should continue to manage a national reserve or reserves per group of territories. Such reserves should be used, as a matter of priority, for young farmers and farmers commencing their agricultural activity. Rules on the use and	(27) When providing decoupled direct support based on the system of payment entitlements, Member States should continue to manage a national reserve or reserves per group of territories. Such reserves should be used, as a matter of priority, for young farmers and farmers commencing their agricultural activity. Rules on the use and		Y

		transfers of payment entitlements are also necessary in order to guarantee a smooth functioning of the system.	transfers of payment entitlements are also necessary in order to guarantee a smooth functioning of the system.		
	Recital 28				
Y	41	(28) Small farms remain a cornerstone of Union agriculture as they play a vital role in supporting rural employment and contribute to territorial development. In order to promote a more balanced distribution of support and to reduce administrative burden for beneficiaries of small amounts, Member States should have the option of offering to small farmers the possibility of replacing the other direct payments by providing a round some payment for small farmers.	(28) Small farms remain a cornerstone of Union agriculture as they play a vital role in supporting rural employment and contribute to territorial development. In order to promote a more balanced distribution of support and to reduce administrative burden for beneficiaries of small amounts, Member States should have the option of offering to small farmers the possibility of replacing the other direct payments by providing a round some payment for small farmers. ***However, with a view to further reducing the administrative burden, Member States should be authorised to automatically include certain farmers, initially,***		Y

			within the simplified scheme, offering them the possibility of withdrawing from it by a specific deadline. In line with the principle of proportionality, the Member States should be given the possibility of establishing a reduced system of conditionality checks for small farmers that participate in the simplified scheme.		
Recital 29					
Y	42	(29) In view of the acknowledged need to promote a more balanced distribution of support towards small and/or medium-sized farmers in a visible and measurable way, a specific decoupled payment per hectare, the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability, should be established at Union level. To allow for a better targeting of this complementary support and in view of	(29) In view of the acknowledged need to promote a more balanced distribution of support towards small and/or medium-sized farmers in a visible and measurable way, a specific decoupled payment per hectare, the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability, should be established at Union level. To allow for a better targeting of this complementary support and in view of		Y

		acknowledging the differences in farm structures across the Union, Member States should have the possibility to provide different amounts of complementary support to different ranges of hectares.	acknowledging the differences in farm structures across the Union, Member States should have the possibility to provide different amounts of complementary support to different ranges of hectares.		
	Recital 30				
Y	43	(30) The creation and development of new economic activity in the agricultural sector by young farmers is financially challenging and constitutes an element that should be considered in the allocation and targeting of direct payments. This development is essential for the competitiveness of the agricultural sector in the Union and, for this reason, Member States may establish a complementary income support for young farmers. This type of interventions should be established to provide young farmers with an additional income	(30) The creation and development of new economic activity in the agricultural sector by young farmers is financially challenging and constitutes an element that should be considered in the allocation and targeting of direct payments. This development is essential for the competitiveness of the agricultural sector in the Union and, for this reason, Member States may establish a complementary income support for young farmers. This type of interventions should be established to provide young farmers with an additional income		(30) The creation and development of new economic activity in the agricultural sector by young farmers is financially challenging and constitutes an element that should be considered ***when designing the intervention strategy*** in the allocation and targeting of direct payments. This development is essential for the competitiveness of the agricultural sector in the Union and, for this reason, Member States may establish a complementary income support for young farmers. This type of interventions should ~~*be established to*~~

	support after the initial setting up.	support after the initial setting up.		provide young farmers with an additional income support after the initial setting up. ***Based on their needs assessment, Member States should be able to decide on a calculation method for the payment, either per hectare or as a lump sum, and possibly limited to a maximum number of hectares. Since it should only cover the initial period of the life of the business, such payment should only be granted during a maximum duration after the submission of aid application and shortly after the initial setting up. Where the duration of the payment goes beyond 2027, Member States should ensure that no legal expectations of beneficiaries are created for the period after 2027.***	
Recital 30a					
43a		***(30a) Organic farming is developing in many***			

		Member States and has a proven track record of delivering public goods, preserving ecosystems services and natural resources, reducing inputs, attracting young farmers and women in particular, creating jobs, experimenting with new business models, meeting societal demands, and revitalising rural areas. Yet the growth in demand for organic products continues to outpace the growth in production. Member States should ensure that their CAP Strategic Plans include objectives to increase the share of agricultural land under organic management in order to meet the increasing demand for organic products, and to develop the whole organic supply chain. Member States should be able to fund organic conversion and maintenance either through rural development measures or through eco-schemes, or		

			through a combination of both, and should ensure that allocated budgets match the expected growth in organic production.		
Recital 31					
Y	44	(31) The CAP should ensure that Member States increase the environmental delivery by respecting local needs and farmers' actual circumstances. Member States should under direct payments in the CAP Strategic Plan set up Eco-schemes voluntary for farmers, which should be fully coordinated with the other relevant interventions. They should be defined by the Member States as a payment granted either for incentivising and remunerating the provision of public goods by agricultural practices beneficial to the environment and climate or as a compensation for the introduction of these practices. In both cases	(31) The CAP should ensure that Member States increase the environmental delivery by respecting local needs and farmers' actual circumstances. Member States should under direct payments in the CAP Strategic Plan set up ***, on the basis of a list of agricultural practices beneficial for the climate and the environment established by the Commission,*** eco-schemes voluntary for farmers, which should be fully coordinated with the other relevant interventions. They should be defined by the Member States as a payment granted either for incentivising and remunerating the provision of public goods by agricultural practices		(31) The CAP should ensure that Member States increase the environmental delivery by respecting local needs and farmers' actual circumstances. Member States should under direct payments in the CAP Strategic Plan set up Eco-schemes voluntary for farmers, which should be fully coordinated with the other relevant interventions. They should be defined by the Member States as a payment granted either for incentivising and remunerating the provision of public goods by agricultural practices beneficial to the environment and climate or as a compensation for the introduction of these practices. In both cases

	they should aim at enhancing the environmental and climate performance of the CAP and should consequently be conceived to go beyond the mandatory requirements already prescribed by the system of conditionality. Member States may decide to set up eco-schemes for agricultural practices such as the enhanced management of permanent pastures and landscape features, and organic farming. These schemes may also include 'entry-level schemes' which may be a condition for taking up more ambitious rural development commitments.	beneficial to the environment and climate ~~*or as a compensation for the introduction of these practices. In both cases*~~**,** they should aim at enhancing the environmental and climate performance of the CAP and should consequently be conceived to go beyond the mandatory requirements already prescribed by the system of conditionality. Member States ***should set aside a certain percentage of their direct payments allocation for the eco-schemes. Member States*** may decide to set up eco-schemes ***to promote production models that are beneficial for the environment, particularly extensive livestock rearing, and to promote all kinds of*** ~~*for*~~ agricultural practices such as the enhanced management of permanent pastures and ***permanent*** landscape features, and ***to set up environmental certification schemes, such as*** organic farming**,**		they should aim at enhancing the environmental and climate performance of the CAP and should consequently be conceived to go beyond the mandatory requirements already prescribed by the system of conditionality. Member States may decide to set up eco-schemes for agricultural practices such as the enhanced management of permanent pastures and landscape features, and organic farming. ~~*These schemes*~~ ***Organic farming, as regulated by Regulation (EU) 2018/848 of the European Parliament and of the Council, is a farming system that has the potential to substantially contribute to the achievement of multiple CAP specific objectives as laid out in Article 6(1) of this Regulation; and in particular to the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e)***

			integrated production, or conservation agriculture. These schemes may also include ***measures of a type other than rural development environmental and climate commitments, or measures of the same nature that may be classified as*** 'entry-level schemes' which may be a condition for taking up more ambitious rural development commitments.		***and (f) of Article 6(1). In view of the positive effects of organic farming on the environment and the climate, Member States should in particular consider organic farming when setting up eco-schemes for agricultural practices and assess in this context the level of support needed for agricultural land managed under the organic scheme. Eco-schemes*** may also include 'entry-level schemes' which may be a condition for taking up more ambitious rural development commitments.
Recital 32					
Y	45	(32) Member States should be allowed to use part of their financial ceiling available for direct payments for coupled income support in order to improve competitiveness, sustainability, and/or quality in certain sectors	(32) Member States should be allowed to use part of their financial ceiling available for direct payments for coupled income support in order to improve competitiveness, sustainability, and/or quality in certain sectors		(32) Member States should be allowed to use part of their financial ceiling available for direct payments for coupled income support in order to improve competitiveness, sustainability, and/or quality in certain sectors

		and productions that are particularly important for social, economic or environmental reasons and undergo certain difficulties. Furthermore, Member States should also be allowed to use an additional part of their financial ceiling available for direct payments to grant coupled income support specifically for the support of protein crop production in order to reduce the Union's deficit in this regard.	and productions that are particularly important for social, economic or environmental reasons and undergo certain difficulties. Furthermore, Member States should also be allowed to use an additional part of their financial ceiling available for direct payments to grant coupled income support specifically for the support of protein crop production in order to reduce the Union's deficit in this regard.		and productions that are particularly important for social, economic or environmental reasons and undergo certain difficulties. ~~*Furthermore*~~***When designing these interventions, Member States should take their potential impact on the internal market into account. Within this framework***, Member States should also be allowed to use an additional part of their financial ceiling available for direct payments to grant coupled income support specifically for the support of protein crop production in order to reduce the Union's deficit in this regard.
Recital 33					
	46	(33) Compliance of coupled income support with the Union's international commitments should be ensured. This includes in particular the	*deleted*		

		requirements of the Memorandum of Understanding between the European Economic Community and the United States of America on oilseeds within the framework of the GATT,[1] as applicable subsequent to changes to the EU separate base area for oilseeds following changes to the composition of the EU. The Commission should have the power to adopt implementing acts for this purpose of laying down detailed rules in this respect. _____ 1. Memorandum of Understanding between the Economic Community and the United States of America on oil seeds under GATT (OJ L147, 18/06/1993).			
	Recital 34				
Y	*47*	*(34)* In accordance with the objectives set out in Protocol No 4 on cotton attached to the 1979 Act of Accession, it is necessary to continue a 'crop-specific	(34) In accordance with the objectives set out in Protocol No 4 on cotton attached to the 1979 Act of Accession, it is necessary to continue a 'crop-specific		Y

		payment' per eligible hectare linked with the cultivation of cotton, as well as the support for inter-branch organisations in the cotton producing regions. However, since the budgetary allocation for cotton is fixed and cannot be used for other purposes and because the implementation of this program has a Treaty law basis, the payment for cotton should not be part of the interventions approved in the CAP Strategic Plan. In order to ensure the efficient application and management of the crop-specific payment for cotton, the power to adopt certain acts should be delegated to the Commission.	payment' per eligible hectare linked with the cultivation of cotton, as well as the support for inter-branch organisations in the cotton producing regions. However, since the budgetary allocation for cotton is fixed and cannot be used for other purposes and because the implementation of this program has a Treaty law basis, the payment for cotton should not be part of the interventions approved in the CAP Strategic Plan. In order to ensure the efficient application and management of the crop-specific payment for cotton, the power to adopt certain acts should be delegated to the Commission.			
	Recital 35					
G	48	(35) Sectoral types of interventions are needed to contribute to the CAP objectives and reinforce synergies with other CAP instruments. In line with	(35) Sectoral types of interventions are needed to contribute to the CAP objectives and reinforce synergies with other CAP instruments. In line with		(35) Sectoral types of interventions are needed to contribute to the CAP objectives and reinforce synergies with other CAP instruments. In line with	G

	the delivery model, minimum requirements concerning the contents and objectives for such sectoral types of interventions should be elaborated at Union level in order to ensure a level playing field in the internal market and avoid conditions of unequal and unfair competition. Member States should justify their inclusion in their CAP Strategic Plans and ensure consistency with other interventions at sectoral level. The broad types of interventions to be established at Union level should cover the sectors of fruit and vegetables, wine, apiculture products, olive oil and table olives, hops and other products to be defined, for which the establishment of sectoral programs is deemed to have beneficial effects on the achievement of some or all of the general and specific objectives of the CAP pursued by this Regulation.	the delivery model, minimum requirements concerning the contents and objectives for such sectoral types of interventions should be elaborated at Union level in order to ensure a level playing field in the internal market and avoid conditions of unequal and unfair competition. Member States should justify their inclusion in their CAP Strategic Plans and ensure consistency with other interventions at sectoral level. The broad types of interventions to be established at Union level should cover the sectors of fruit and vegetables, wine, apiculture products, olive oil and table olives, hops and other products ***defined in Article 39*** ~~*to be defined*~~, for which the establishment of sectoral programs is deemed to have beneficial effects on the achievement of some or all of the general and specific objectives of the CAP pursued by this Regulation.		the delivery model, minimum requirements concerning the contents and objectives for such sectoral types of interventions should be elaborated at Union level in order to ensure a level playing field in the internal market and avoid conditions of unequal and unfair competition. Member States should justify their inclusion in their CAP Strategic Plans and ensure consistency with other interventions at sectoral level. The broad types of interventions to be established at Union level should cover the sectors of fruit and vegetables, wine, apiculture products, olive oil and table olives, hops and other products ***set out in Article 39*** ~~*to be defined*~~, for which the establishment of sectoral programs is deemed to have beneficial effects on the achievement of some or all of the general and specific objectives of the CAP pursued by this Regulation.

					Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Recital 35a				
Y	48a		***(35a) In view of the increase in the allocation provided for the apiculture sector and in recognition of the important role it plays in preserving biodiversity and food production, it is appropriate to also increase the Union co-financing ceiling and to add new eligible measures designed to promote the sector's development.***		Y
	Recital 36				
Y	49	(36) National financial envelopes or other limitations in form of caps are needed in order to maintain specificity of intervention and facilitate programming sectoral interventions for wine, olive oil and table olives, hops and other agricultural	(36) National financial envelopes or other limitations in form of caps are needed in order to maintain specificity of intervention and facilitate programming sectoral interventions for wine, olive oil and table olives, hops and other agricultural		Y

	products to be defined in this Regulation. However, in the fruit and vegetables and apiculture sectors Union financial assistance should continue to be granted in accordance with the rules laid down in Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council[1] in order not to undermine the achievement of the additional objectives that are specific to these types of interventions. Where Member States would introduce support for 'other sectoral interventions' in their CAP Strategic Plans, the corresponding financial allocation should be deducted from the allocation for the type of interventions in the form of direct payments of the Member State concerned in order to remain financially neutral. Where a Member State would choose not to implement sectoral interventions for hops and olive oil, the related	products to be defined in this Regulation. However, in the fruit and vegetables and apiculture sectors Union financial assistance should continue to be granted in accordance with the rules laid down in Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council[1] in order not to undermine the achievement of the additional objectives that are specific to these types of interventions. Where Member States would introduce support for 'other sectoral interventions' in their CAP Strategic Plans, the corresponding financial allocation should be deducted from the allocation for the type of interventions in the form of direct payments of the Member State concerned in order to remain financially neutral. Where a Member State would choose not to implement sectoral interventions for hops and olive oil, the related		

		allocations for that Member State should be made available as additional allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments. _____ 1. Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing a common organisation of the markets in agricultural products and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 922/72, (EEC) No 234/79, (EC) No 1037/2001 and (EC) No 1234/2007 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 671).	allocations for that Member State should be made available as additional allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments. _____ 1. Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing a common organisation of the markets in agricultural products and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 922/72, (EEC) No 234/79, (EC) No 1037/2001 and (EC) No 1234/2007 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 671).		
	Recital 37				
Y	50	(37) For interventions for rural development, principles are defined at Union level, particularly with regard to the basic requirements for the Member States to apply selection criteria. However, Member States should have ample discretion to define specific conditions according to their needs.	(37) For interventions for rural development, principles are defined at Union level, particularly with regard to the basic requirements for the Member States to apply selection criteria. However, Member States should have ample discretion to define specific conditions according to their needs.		(37) For interventions for rural development, principles are defined at Union level, particularly with regard to the basic requirements for the Member States to apply selection criteria. However, Member States should have ample discretion to define specific conditions according to their needs.

	Types of interventions for rural development include payments for environmental, climate and other management commitments that Member States should support throughout their territories, in accordance with their national, regional or local specific needs. Member States should grant payments to farmers and other land managers who undertake, on a voluntary basis, management commitments that contribute to climate change mitigation and adaptation and to the protection and improvement of the environment including water quality and quantity, air quality, soil, biodiversity and ecosystem services including voluntary commitments in Natura 2000 and support for genetic diversity. Support under payments for management commitments may also be granted in the form of locally-led, integrated or	Types of interventions for rural development include payments for environmental, climate and other management commitments that Member States should support throughout their territories, in accordance with their national, regional or local specific needs. Member States should grant payments to farmers, ***groups of farmers*** and other land managers who undertake, on a voluntary basis, management commitments that contribute to climate change mitigation and adaptation and to the protection and improvement of the environment including water quality and quantity, air quality, soil, biodiversity and ecosystem services including voluntary commitments in Natura 2000, ***and in High Nature Value Areas*** and support for genetic diversity. Support under payments for management commitments may also be		Types of interventions for rural development include payments for environmental, climate and other management commitments that Member States should support throughout their territories, in accordance with their national, regional or local specific needs. Member States should grant payments to farmers and other land managers who undertake, on a voluntary basis, management commitments that contribute to climate change mitigation and adaptation and to the protection and improvement of the environment including water quality and quantity, air quality, soil, biodiversity and ecosystem services including voluntary commitments in Natura 2000 and support for genetic diversity. Support under payments for management commitments may also be granted in the form of locally-led, integrated or

		cooperative approaches and result-based interventions.	granted in the form of locally-led, integrated, ***collective*** or cooperative approaches and result-based interventions.		cooperative approaches and result-based interventions.
	Recital 37a				
Y	50a		***(37a) In view of ensuring the resilience of the Union's ecosystems and promoting biodiversity, Member States should be allowed to grant payments to agri-environmental sustainable practices, for climate mitigation and adaptation and for the protection and improvement of genetic resources, in particular through traditional breeding methods.***		Y
	Recital 38				
Y	51	(38) Support for management commitments may include organic farming premia for the maintenance of and the conversion to organic land; payments for other types of	(38) Support for management commitments ***shall include*** ~~*may include*~~ organic farming premia for the ~~*maintenance of and the conversion*~~ ***conversion to organic land and may***		(38) Support for management commitments may ***in particular*** include organic farming premia for the maintenance of and the conversion to organic land~~;~~***. Member States*** Y

	interventions supporting environmentally friendly production systems such as agro-ecology, conservation agriculture and integrated production; forest environmental and climate services and forest conservation; premia for forests and establishment of agroforestry systems; animal welfare; conservation, sustainable use and development of genetic resources. Member States may develop other schemes under this type of interventions on the basis of their needs. This type of payments should cover additional costs and income foregone only resulting from commitments going beyond the baseline of mandatory standards and requirements established in Union and national law, as well as conditionality, as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan. Commitments related to this type of interventions may be undertaken for a pre-established annual or	***include those for the maintenance of*** to organic land; payments for other types of interventions supporting environmentally friendly production systems such as ~~*agro-ecology; conservation agriculture*~~ ***High Nature Value farming, agro-ecology,*** and integrated production; forest environmental and climate services and forest conservation; premia for forests and establishment of agroforestry systems; ***the protection of traditional agricultural landscapes,*** animal welfare ***and animal health***; conservation, sustainable use and development of genetic resources ***and biodiversity***. Member States may develop other schemes under this type of interventions on the basis of their needs ***and they may strengthen the agri-environmental measures specific to the beekeeping sector which already exist in certain regions of the Union, and develop***		***should, on the basis of their in depth analysis of the organic sector and taking into account the objectives they intent to achieve in relation to organic production, consider organic farming for management commitments in accordance with their specific territorial needs, allocate support to increase the share of agricultural land managed under the organic farming scheme and ensure that allocated budgets match the expected growth in organic production.. Support for management commitments may also include*** payments for other types of interventions supporting environmentally friendly production systems such as agro-ecology, conservation agriculture and integrated production; forest environmental and climate services and forest conservation; premia for forests and establishment

		pluri-annual period and might go beyond seven years where duly justified.	***further measures***. This type of payments should cover additional costs, ***financial incentives*** and income foregone only resulting from commitments going beyond the baseline of mandatory standards and requirements established in Union and national law, as well as conditionality, as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan. ***Member States should also provide financial incentives to beneficiaries***. Commitments related to this type of interventions may be undertaken for a pre-established annual or pluri-annual period and might go beyond seven years where duly justified.		of agroforestry systems; animal welfare; conservation, sustainable use and development of genetic resources. Member States may develop other schemes under this type of interventions on the basis of their needs. This type of payments should cover additional costs and income foregone only resulting from commitments going beyond the baseline of mandatory standards and requirements established in Union and national law, as well as conditionality, as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan. Commitments related to this type of interventions may be undertaken for a pre-established annual or pluri-annual period and might go beyond seven years where duly justified.	
	Recital 39					
Y	52	(39) Forestry measures should contribute to the implementation of the	(39) Forestry measures should contribute to ***widening the use of***			Y

	Union Forest Strategy, and be based on Member States' national or sub-national forest programs or equivalent instruments, which should build on the commitments stemming from the Regulation on the inclusion of greenhouse gas emission and removals from land use, land use energy and forestry [LULUCF Regulation] and those made in the Ministerial Conferences on the Protection of Forests in Europe. Interventions should be based on forest management plans or equivalent instruments and may comprise forest area development and sustainable management of forests, including the afforestation of land and the creation and regeneration of agroforestry systems; the protection, restoration and improvement of forest resources, taking into account adaptation needs; investments to guarantee and enhance forest conservation and	***agroforestry systems and to*** the implementation of the Union Forest Strategy, and be based on Member States' national or sub-national forest programs or equivalent instruments, which should build on the commitments stemming from ~~*the*~~ Regulation ~~*on the inclusion of greenhouse gas emission and removals from land use, land use energy and forestry [LULUCF Regulation]*~~***(EU) 2018/841 of the European Parliament and of the Council***[1] and those made ~~*in*~~***by*** the Ministerial Conferences on the Protection of Forests in Europe. Interventions should be based on ***sustainable*** forest management plans or equivalent instruments ***delivering effective carbon sequestration from the atmosphere while enhancing biodiversity*** and may comprise forest area development and sustainable management of forests, including the		

		resilience, and the provision of forest ecosystem and climate services; and measures and investments in support of the renewable energy and bio-economy.	afforestation of land, ***fire prevention*** and the creation and regeneration of agroforestry systems; the protection, restoration and improvement of forest resources, taking into account adaptation needs; investments to guarantee and enhance forest conservation and resilience, and the provision of forest ecosystem and climate services; and measures and investments in support of the renewable energy and bio-economy. ***1. Regulation (EU) 2018/841 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2018 on the inclusion of greenhouse gas emissions and removals from land use, land use change and forestry in the 2030 climate and energy framework, and amending Regulation (EU) No 525/2013 and Decision No 529/2013/EU (OJ L 156, 19.6.2018, p. 1).***		
	Recital 40					
Y	53	(40) In order to ensure a fair income and a resilient	(40) In order to ensure a fair income and a resilient			Y

	agricultural sector across the Union territory, Member States may grant support to farmers in areas facing natural and other area-specific constraints. As regards payments for ANC, the designation of the 2014-2020 Rural Development policy should continue to apply. For the CAP to deliver enhanced Union added on the environment and reinforce its synergies with the financing of investments in nature and biodiversity, it is necessary to keep a separate measure aiming at compensating beneficiaries for disadvantages related to the implementation of Natura 2000 and Water Framework Directives. Support should therefore continue to be granted to farmers and forest holders to help address specific disadvantages resulting from the implementation of Directive 2009/147/EC and Directive 92/43/EEC and in order to contribute to the effective management of	agricultural sector across the Union territory, Member States may grant support to farmers in areas facing natural and other area-specific constraints, ***including mountain areas and island regions***. As regards payments for ANC, the designation of the 2014-2020 Rural Development policy should continue to apply. For the CAP to deliver enhanced Union added on the environment and reinforce its synergies with the financing of investments in nature and biodiversity, it is necessary to keep a separate measure aiming at compensating beneficiaries for disadvantages related to the implementation of Natura 2000 ***established by Council Directive 92/43/EEC[1] and of the*** ~~*and*~~ Water Framework ~~*Directives*~~***Directive*** . Support should therefore continue to be granted to farmers and forest holders to help address specific disadvantages resulting		

	Natura 2000 sites. Support should also be made available to farmers to help address disadvantages in river basin areas resulting from the implementation of the Water Framework Directive. Support should be linked to specific requirements described in the CAP Strategic Plans that go beyond relevant mandatory standards and requirements. Member States should also ensure that payments to farmers do not lead to double funding with eco schemes. Furthermore, the specific needs of Natura 2000 areas should be taken into account by Member States in the overall design of their CAP Strategic Plans.	from the implementation of Directive 2009/147/EC and Directive 92/43/EEC and in order to contribute to the effective management of Natura 2000 sites. Support should also be made available to farmers to help address disadvantages in river basin areas resulting from the implementation of the Water Framework Directive. Support should be linked to specific requirements described in the CAP Strategic Plans that go beyond relevant mandatory standards and requirements. Member States should also ensure that payments to farmers do not lead to double funding with eco schemes, ***while at the same time allowing enough flexibility in Strategic Plans to facilitate complementarity between different interventions***. Furthermore, the specific needs of Natura 2000 areas should be taken into account by Member States in the overall design of their CAP Strategic Plans.		

			1. Council Directive 92/43/EEC of 21 May 1992 on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora (OJ L 206, 22.7.1992, p. 7).		
Recital 41					
	54	(41) The objectives of the CAP should also be pursued through support for investments, productive as well as non-productive, on farm as well as off-farm. Such investments may concern, inter alia, infrastructures related to the development, modernisation or adaptation to climate change of agriculture and forestry, including access to farm and forest land, land consolidation and improvement, agro-forestry practices and the supply and saving of energy and water. In order to better ensure the consistency of the CAP Strategic Plans with Union objectives, as well as a level playing field between Member States, a negative	(41) The objectives of the CAP should also be pursued through support for investments, productive as well as non-productive, ~~*on farm as well as off-farm*~~***which aim to strengthen farms' resilience***. Such investments may concern, inter alia, infrastructures related to the development, modernisation or adaptation to climate change of agriculture and forestry, including access to farm and forest land, land consolidation and improvement, agro-forestry practices and the supply and saving of energy and water. In order to better ensure the consistency of the CAP Strategic Plans with Union objectives, as well as a		

		list of investment topics is included in this Regulation.	level playing field between Member States, a negative list of investment topics is included in this Regulation.		
	Recital 42				
Y	55	(42) In the light of the need to fill the investment gap in the Union agricultural sector and improve access to financial instruments for priority groups, notably young farmers and new entrants with higher risk profiles, use of the InvestEU guarantee and combination of grants and financial instruments should be encouraged. Since the use of financial instruments across Member States varies considerably as a result of differences in terms of access to finance, banking sector development, presence of risk capital, familiarity of public administrations and potential range of beneficiaries, Member States should establish in	(42) In the light of the need to fill the investment gap in the Union agricultural sector and improve access to financial instruments for priority groups, notably young farmers and new entrants with higher risk profiles, ~~*use of the InvestEU guarantee and*~~***a*** combination of grants and financial instruments should be encouraged. Since the use of financial instruments across Member States varies considerably as a result of differences in terms of access to finance, banking sector development, presence of risk capital, familiarity of public administrations and potential range of beneficiaries, Member		Y

		the CAP Strategic Plan appropriate targets, beneficiaries and preferential conditions, and other possible eligibility rules.	States should establish in the CAP Strategic Plan appropriate targets, beneficiaries and preferential conditions, and other possible eligibility rules.		
	Recital 43				
Y	56	(43) Young farmers and new entrants still face significant barriers regarding access to land, high prices and access to credit. Their businesses are more threatened by price volatility (for both inputs and produce) and their needs in terms of training in entrepreneurial and risk management skills are high. It is therefore essential to continue the support for the setting up of new businesses and new farms. Member States should provide for a strategic approach and identify a clear and coherent set of interventions for generational renewal under the specific objective	(43) Young farmers and new ~~*entrants*~~ ***farmers*** still face significant barriers regarding access to land, high prices and access to credit. Their businesses are more threatened by price volatility (for both inputs and produce) and their needs in terms of training in entrepreneurial***, risk prevention*** and ~~*risk*~~ management skills are high. It is therefore essential to continue the support for the setting up of new businesses and new farms. Member States should provide for a strategic approach and identify a clear and coherent set of interventions for generational renewal under		Y

		dedicated to this issue. To this aim, Member States may set in their CAP Strategic Plans preferential conditions for financial instruments for young farmers and new entrants, and should include in their CAP Strategic Plan the ring-fencing of at least an amount corresponding to 2% of the annual direct payments' envelope. An increase of the maximum amount of aid for the installation of young farmers and rural business start-ups, up to EUR 100.000, which can be accessed also through or in combination with financial instrument form of support, should be established.	the specific objective dedicated to this issue. To this aim, Member States may set in their CAP Strategic Plans preferential conditions for financial instruments for young farmers and new entrants, and should include in their CAP Strategic Plan the ring-fencing of at least an amount corresponding to 2% of the annual direct payments' envelope ***in the first pillar***. An increase of the maximum amount of aid for the installation of young farmers and rural business start-ups, up to EUR 100.000, which can be accessed also through or in combination with financial instrument form of support, should be established.		
Recital 44					
Y	57	(44) In the light of the need to ensure appropriate risk management tools, insurance premia and mutual funds should be maintained, financed by	(44) In the light of the need to ensure appropriate risk management tools, insurance premia and mutual funds should be maintained, financed by		Y

		the EAFRD. The category of mutual funds encompasses both those linked to production losses, and the general and sector-specific income stabilisation tools, linked to income losses.	the EAFRD. The category of mutual funds encompasses both those linked to production losses, and the general and sector-specific income stabilisation tools, linked to income losses. ***In order to adapt the risk management tools to the challenges faced by farmers, including climate change, the CAP toolbox should include compensation for the costs and losses incurred by farmers in connection with measures taken to combat animal diseases and plant pests, or for the losses incurred by organic farmers as a result of an external contamination for which they are not responsible. However, the compatibility of EARDF-financed interventions with national risk management systems should be ensured.***		
	Recital 45					
Y	58	(45) Support should	(45) Support should			Y

	enable the establishment and implementation of cooperation between at least two entities in view of achieving CAP objectives. Support can entail all aspects of such cooperation, such as the setting up of quality schemes; collective environmental and climate action; the promotion of short supply chain and local markets; pilot projects; Operational Group projects within the EIP for agricultural productivity and sustainability local development projects, Smart Villages, buyers' clubs and machinery rings; farm partnerships; forest management plans; networks and clusters; social farming; community supported agriculture; actions within the scope of LEADER; and the setting up of producer groups and producer organisations, as well as other forms of cooperation deemed necessary to achieve the specific objectives of the	enable the establishment and implementation of cooperation between at least two entities in view of achieving CAP objectives. Support can entail all aspects of such cooperation, such as the setting up***, certification costs, promotion and maintenance*** of quality schemes; collective environmental and climate action; the promotion of short supply chain and local markets; pilot projects; Operational Group projects within the EIP for agricultural productivity and sustainability local development projects, Smart Villages, buyers' clubs and machinery rings; farm partnerships; forest management plans***, including agroforestry***; networks and clusters; social farming; community supported agriculture; actions within the scope of LEADER; and the setting up of producer groups and producer organisations, ***including producer groups***		

		CAP.	***recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council[1],*** as well as other forms of cooperation deemed necessary to achieve the specific objectives of the CAP. ***As a way of promoting intergenerational renewal, consideration should be given to granting specific support to farmers who wish to stop farming before reaching the statutory retirement age and intend to hand over their farm to a cooperating younger farmer.*** ***1. Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 on quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs (OJ L 343, 14.12.2012, p. 1).***		
	Recital 46				
Y	59	(46) The Communication on 'The Future of Food and Farming' mentions the	(46) The Communication on 'The Future of Food and Farming' mentions the		Y

		exchange of knowledge and focus on innovation as a cross cutting objective for the new CAP. The CAP should continue to support the interactive innovation model, which enhances the collaboration between actors to make best use of complementary types of knowledge with a view to spreading practical solutions. Farm advisory services should be strengthened within the AKIS. The CAP Strategic Plan should provide information on how advisory services, research and rural networks will work together. Each Member State or region, as appropriate, can fund a number of actions aimed at knowledge exchange and innovation, using the types of interventions developed in this Regulation.	exchange of knowledge and focus on innovation as a cross cutting objective for the new CAP. The CAP should continue to support the interactive innovation model, which enhances the collaboration between actors to make best use of complementary types of knowledge with a view to spreading practical solutions. Farm advisory services should be strengthened within the AKIS. The CAP Strategic Plan should provide information on how advisory services, research and rural networks will work together. Each Member State or region, as appropriate, can fund a number of actions aimed at knowledge exchange and innovation, using the types of interventions developed in this Regulation.		
	Recital 47				
G	60	(47) The EAGF should continue financing types of interventions in the form of	(47) The EAGF should continue financing types of interventions in the form of		(47) The EAGF should continue financing types of interventions in the form of

		direct payments and sectoral types of interventions, whereas the EAFRD should continue financing types of interventions for rural development as described in this Regulation. The rules for the financial management of the CAP should be laid down separately for the two funds and for the activities supported by each of them, taking into account that the new delivery model gives more flexibility and subsidiarity for Member States to reach their objectives. Types of interventions under this Regulation should cover the period from 1 January 2021 to 31 December 2027.	direct payments and sectoral types of interventions, whereas the EAFRD should continue financing types of interventions for rural development as described in this Regulation. The rules for the financial management of the CAP should be laid down separately for the two funds and for the activities supported by each of them, taking into account that the new delivery model gives more flexibility and subsidiarity for Member States to reach their objectives. Types of interventions under this Regulation should cover the period from 1 January ~~2021~~***2022*** to 31 December 2027.		direct payments and sectoral types of interventions, whereas the EAFRD should continue financing types of interventions for rural development as described in this Regulation. The rules for the financial management of the CAP should be laid down separately for the two funds and for the activities supported by each of them, taking into account that the new delivery model gives more flexibility and subsidiarity for Member States to reach their objectives. Types of interventions under this Regulation should cover the period from 1 January ~~2021~~***2023*** to 31 December 2027. Text Origin: EP Mandate
Recital 48					
Y	61	(48) Support for direct payments under the CAP Strategic Plans should be	(48) ***The EAGF should not provide support to activities that would harm***		

	granted within national allocations to be fixed by this Regulation. These national allocations should reflect a continuation of the changes whereby the allocations to Member States with the lowest support level per hectare are gradually increased to close 50% of the gap towards 90% of the Union average. In order to take into account the reduction of payments' mechanism and the use of its product in the Member State, the total indicative financial allocations per year in the CAP Strategic Plan of a Member State should be allowed to exceed the national allocation.	***the environment, or which are not consistent with climate and environmental objectives in line with sustainable agricultural management principles.*** Support for direct payments under the CAP Strategic Plans should be granted within national allocations to be fixed by this Regulation. These national allocations should reflect a continuation of the changes whereby the allocations to Member States with the lowest support level per hectare are gradually increased to close 50% of the gap towards 90% of the Union average. In order to take into account the reduction of payments' mechanism and the use of its product in the Member State, the total indicative financial allocations per year in the CAP Strategic Plan of a Member State should be allowed to exceed the national allocation.		

Recital 49					
Y	62	(49) In order to facilitate the management of EAFRD funds, a single contribution rate for support from the EAFRD should be set in relation to public expenditure in the Member States. In order to take account of their particular importance or nature, specific contribution rates should be set in relation to certain types of operations. In order to mitigate the specific constraints resulting from the level of development, the remoteness and insularity, an appropriate EAFRD contribution rate should be set for less developed regions, the outermost regions referred to in Article 349 TFEU and the smaller Aegean islands.	(49) In order to facilitate the management of EAFRD funds, a ~~*single*~~ ***general*** contribution rate for support from the EAFRD should be set in relation to public expenditure in the Member States. In order to take account of their particular importance or nature, specific contribution rates should be set in relation to certain types of operations. In order to mitigate the specific constraints resulting from the level of development, the remoteness and insularity, ~~*an appropriate EAFRD contribution rate should be set for less developed regions, the outermost regions referred to*~~***of the outermost regions referred to in Article 349 TFEU and the smaller Aegean islands as defined*** in Article ~~*349 TFEU and the smaller Aegean islands*~~***1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013 of the European***		Y

			Parliament and of the Council[1], a higher EAFRD contribution rate should be set for those regions. ***1. Regulation (EU) No 229/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 March 2013 laying down specific measures for agriculture in favour of the smaller Aegean islands and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1405/2006 (OJ L 78, 20.3.2013, p. 41).***		
Recital 49a					
Y	62a		***(49a) Objective criteria should be established for categorising regions and areas at Union level for support from the EAFRD. To that end, the identification of the regions and areas at Union level should be based on the common system of classification of the regions established by Regulation (EC) No 1059/2003 of the European Parliament and the Council[1].The latest classifications and data***		Y

			should be used to ensure adequate support, in particular for addressing lagging behind regions and interregional disparities inside a Member State. _____ ***1. Regulation (EC) No 1059/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 May 2003 on the establishment of a common classification of territorial units for statistics (NUTS) (OJ L 154, 21.6.2003, p. 1).***		
	Recital 50				
Y	63	(50) EAFRD should not provide support to investments that would harm the environment. Hence it is necessary to provide in this Regulation a number of exclusion rules, as well as the possibility to further develop these guarantees in delegated acts. Notably, the EAFRD should not finance investments in irrigation which do not contribute towards the achievement, or the	(50) ***The*** EAFRD should ~~*not provide*~~***give priority*** support to investments ***generating both economic and environmental benefits while not supporting investments*** that would harm the environment ***or which are not consistent with climate, environment, animal welfare and biodiversity objectives***. ***Investments that generate both economic and environmental benefits***		Y

	preservation, of good status of the associated water body or bodies and investments in afforestation which are not consistent with climate and environmental objectives in line with sustainable forest management principles.	***should be emphasised.*** Hence it is necessary to provide in this Regulation a number of ***more specific*** exclusion rules, as well as the possibility to further develop these guarantees in delegated acts. Notably, the EAFRD should not finance investments in ***afforestation which are not consistent with climate and environmental objectives in line with sustainable forest management principles. Furthermore, the EAFRD should not cover investments in*** irrigation which do not contribute towards the achievement, or the preservation, of good status of the associated water body or bodies. ***Member States should ensure that authorities play an active role on ecology and management of forest fires in any*** ~~*and investments in*~~ afforestation ~~*which are not consistent with climate and environmental objectives in line with sustainable*~~		

			~~*forest*~~***or reforestation action and strengthen the role of soft preventive measures and land use*** management ~~*principles*~~.		
	Recital 51				
Y	64	(51) For the purpose of ensuring adequate financing for certain priorities, rules on minimum financial allocations for these priorities should be set for the support under EAFRD. For the sake of ensuring a level playing field between farmers, a maximum allocation should also be set for the coupled support under direct payments. Furthermore, Member States should also be allowed to use an additional part of their financial ceiling available for direct payments to grant coupled income support specifically for improving the competitiveness, sustainability, and/or quality of the protein crop	(51) For the purpose of ensuring adequate financing for certain priorities, rules on minimum financial allocations for these priorities should be set for the support under EAFRD. For the sake of ensuring a level playing field between farmers, a maximum allocation should also be set for the coupled support under direct payments. Furthermore, Member States should also be allowed to use an additional part of their financial ceiling available for direct payments to grant coupled income support specifically for improving the competitiveness, sustainability, and/or quality of the protein crop		Y

		production.	production.		
	Recital 51a				
Y	64a		***(51a) In order to enable the Union to be independent of vegetable protein imports, the CAP aims to promote, in line with Directive 2009/28/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council[1] (Renewable Energy Directive), the use of biofuels obtained from the oilseed by-products of protein crops.*** ***1. Directive 2009/28/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources and amending and subsequently repealing Directives 2001/77/EC and 2003/30/EC (OJ L 140, 5.6.2009, p. 16).***		Y
	Recital 51b				
Y	64b		***(51b) The EAGF and the EAFRD should not provide support to farmers whose activities include***		Y

			breeding of bulls for bullfighting. Such funding is a clear violation of the European Convention for the Protection of Animals Kept for Farming Purposes.		
Recital 52					
	65	(52) Reflecting the importance of tackling climate change in line with the Union's commitments to implement the Paris Agreement and the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, this Program will contribute to mainstream climate action in the Union's policies and to the achievement of an overall target of 25% of the EU budget expenditures supporting climate objectives. Actions under the CAP are expected to contribute 40 % of the overall financial envelope of the CAP to climate objectives. Relevant actions will be identified during the Program's	(52) Reflecting the importance of tackling climate change in line with the Union's commitments to implement the Paris Agreement and the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, this Program will contribute to mainstream climate action ***and phase out environmentally harmful subsidies*** in the Union's policies and to the achievement of an overall target of ~~*25%*~~ ***at least 30 %*** of the EU budget expenditures supporting climate objectives. Actions under the CAP ~~*are expected to contribute*~~ ***should contribute at least*** 40 % of the overall		

		preparation and implementation, and reassessed in the context of the relevant evaluations and review processes.	financial envelope of the CAP— to climate objectives. Relevant actions will be identified during the Program's preparation and implementation, and reassessed in the context of the relevant evaluations and review processes.		
	Recital 53				
	66	(53) The transfer of responsibility to Member States for assessing needs and achieving targets goes hand in hand with an increased flexibility to set up the combination of both types of interventions in the form of direct payments, sectoral types of interventions and types of interventions for rural development. This should be supported by some flexibility to adjust the relevant national allocations of funds. When Member States estimate that the pre-allocated envelope is too low to have room for all intended	(53) The transfer of responsibility to Member States for assessing needs and achieving targets goes hand in hand with an increased flexibility to set up the combination of both types of interventions in the form of direct payments, sectoral types of interventions and types of interventions for rural development. This should be supported by some flexibility to adjust the relevant national allocations of funds. When Member States estimate that the pre-allocated envelope is too low to have room for all intended		

		measures, a certain degree of flexibility is therefore justified, while at the same time avoiding considerable fluctuations in the level of annual direct income support versus the amounts available for multi-annual interventions under EAFRD.	measures, a certain degree of flexibility is therefore justified, while at the same time avoiding considerable fluctuations in the level of annual direct income support versus the amounts available for multi-annual interventions under EAFRD.		
	Recital 54				
G	67	(54) To enhance the Union added value and to preserve a functioning agricultural internal market, as well as to pursue the above-mentioned general and specific objectives, Member States should not take decisions according to this Regulation in isolation but in the framework of a structured process that should materialise in a CAP Strategic Plan. Union top-down rules should lay down the specific EU-wide objectives of the CAP, the main types of interventions, the performance framework	(54) To enhance the Union added value and to preserve a functioning agricultural internal market, as well as to pursue the above-mentioned general and specific objectives, Member States should not take decisions according to this Regulation in isolation but in the framework of a structured process that should materialise in a CAP Strategic Plan. Union top-down rules should lay down the specific ~~EU-wide~~***Union-wide*** objectives of the CAP, the main types of interventions, the performance framework		(54) To enhance the Union added value and to preserve a functioning agricultural internal market, as well as to pursue the above-mentioned general and specific objectives, Member States should not take decisions according to this Regulation in isolation but in the framework of a structured process that should materialise in a CAP Strategic Plan. Union top-down rules should lay down the specific ~~EU-wide~~***Union-wide*** objectives of the CAP, the main types of interventions, the performance framework

		and the governance structure. Such a distribution of tasks is aimed at ensuring full correspondence between financial resources invested and results achieved.	and the governance structure. Such a distribution of tasks is aimed at ensuring full correspondence between financial resources invested and results achieved.		and the governance structure. Such a distribution of tasks is aimed at ensuring full correspondence between financial resources invested and results achieved. Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Recital 55				
Y	68	(55) In order to ensure a clear strategic nature of these CAP Strategic Plans, and to facilitate the links with other Union policies, and notably with established long-term national targets deriving from Union legislation or international agreements such as those related to climate change, forests, biodiversity, and water, it is appropriate that there should be one single CAP Strategic Plan per Member State.	(55) In order to ensure a clear strategic nature of these CAP Strategic Plans, and to facilitate the links with other Union policies, and notably with established long-term national targets deriving from Union legislation or international agreements such as those related to climate change, forests, biodiversity, and water, it is appropriate that there should be one single CAP Strategic Plan per Member State. ***Taking due account of the administrative structure of the Member States, the Strategic Plan***		Y

			should, where appropriate, include regionalised interventions for rural development.			
	Recital 55a					
Y	68a		***(55a) It is imperative that the CAP Strategic Plans have a clear, simple and unambiguous framework in order to avoid "gold plating" of policy at the national, regional or local level.***			Y
	Recital 55b					
Y	68b		***(55b) The new delivery model should not call into question the integrity of the internal market or the historically European nature of the CAP, which should remain a truly common policy, ensuring a Union approach and a level playing field.***			Y
	Recital 55c					
Y	68c		***(55c) In accordance with***			Y

			Article 208 TFEU, the Union and Member States should ensure that development cooperation objectives are taken into account in all CAP interventions, and respect the right to food as well as the right to development. Member States should also ensure that CAP Strategic Plans contribute to the maximum extent possible to the timely achievement of the goals set in the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development and in the Paris Agreement, as well as of the objectives of the European Green Deal, the Union's environmental and climate commitments and applicable legislation adopted by the European Parliament and the Council on the basis of the Farm to Fork Strategy and the Biodiversity Strategy.		
Recital 56					
Y	69	(56) In the process of	(56) In the process of		Y

	development of their CAP Strategic Plans, Member States should analyse their specific situation and needs, set targets linked to the achievement of the objectives of the CAP and design the interventions which will allow reaching these targets, while being adapted to the national and specific regional contexts, including the outermost regions pursuant to Article 349 TFEU. Such process should promote more subsidiarity within a common Union framework, while compliance with the general principles of Union law and the objectives of the CAP should be ensured. It is therefore appropriate to set rules on the structure and content of the CAP Strategic Plans.	development of their CAP Strategic Plans, Member States should analyse their specific situation and needs, set targets ***that are realistic,*** linked to the achievement of the objectives of the CAP and design the interventions which will allow reaching these targets ***while providing certainty for the final beneficiaries***, while being adapted to the national and specific regional contexts, including the outermost regions pursuant to Article 349 TFEU. Such process should promote more subsidiarity within a common Union framework, while compliance with the general principles of Union law and the objectives of the CAP should be ensured. It is therefore appropriate to set rules on the structure and content of the CAP Strategic Plans. ***In order to ensure that the setting of targets by Member States and that the design of interventions***		

			is appropriate and maximises the contribution to the objectives of the CAP, and while the commonality of the policy is secured, it is necessary to base the strategy of the CAP Strategic Plans on a prior analysis of the local contexts and an assessment of needs in relation to the objectives of the CAP. In proceeding with CAP Strategic Plans, it is necessary to ensure the involvement of farmers and farmers' organisations.		
Recital 57					
Y	70	(57) In order to ensure that the setting of targets by Member States and that the design of interventions is appropriate and maximises the contribution to the objectives of the CAP, it is necessary to base the strategy of the CAP Strategic Plans on a prior analysis of the local contexts and an assessment	(57) ~~*In order to ensure*~~***It is also important*** that the ~~*setting of targets by Member States and that the design of interventions is appropriate and maximises the contribution to the objectives of the CAP, it is necessary to base the strategy of the CAP Strategic Plans on a prior analysis of the local*~~		Y

		of needs in relation to the objectives of the CAP.	~~*contexts and an assessment of needs in relation to the objectives of the CAP*~~***CAP strategic plans can adequately reflect changes in Member States' conditions, structures (both internal and external) and market situations and that they can, therefore, be adjusted over time to reflect them***.		
	Recital 58				
G	71	(58) The CAP Strategic Plans should aim to ensure enhanced coherence across the multiple tools of the CAP, since it should cover types of interventions in the form of direct payments, sectoral types of interventions and types of interventions for rural development. They should also ensure and demonstrate the alignment and appropriateness of the choices made by Member States to the Union priorities and objectives. It is therefore appropriate that they contain a result-	(58) The CAP Strategic Plans should aim to ensure enhanced coherence across the multiple tools of the CAP, since it should cover types of interventions in the form of direct payments, sectoral types of interventions and types of interventions for rural development. They should also ensure and demonstrate the alignment and appropriateness of the choices made by Member States to the Union priorities and objectives. It is therefore appropriate that they contain a result-		(58) The CAP Strategic Plans should aim to ensure enhanced coherence across the multiple tools of the CAP, since it should cover types of interventions in the form of direct payments, sectoral types of interventions and types of interventions for rural development. They should also ensure and demonstrate the alignment and appropriateness of the choices made by Member States to the Union priorities and objectives. It is therefore appropriate that they contain a result-

		oriented intervention strategy structured around the specific objectives of the CAP, including quantified targets in relation to these objectives. In order to allow their monitoring on an annual basis, it is appropriate that these targets are based on result indicators.	oriented intervention strategy structured around the specific objectives of the CAP, including quantified targets in relation to these objectives. In order to allow their monitoring ~~*on an annual basis,*~~ it is appropriate that these targets are based on result indicators.		oriented intervention strategy structured around the specific objectives of the CAP, including quantified targets in relation to these objectives. In order to allow their monitoring on an annual basis, it is appropriate that these targets are based on result indicators. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Recital 58a				
Y	71a		***(58a) The existing knowledge base, in terms of the quantity and quality of available information, varies considerably for the purposes of monitoring the specific objectives set out in Article 6 of this Regulation. For some specific objectives, in particular for monitoring biodiversity, the knowledge base is currently weak or insufficiently adapted for the purposes of creating robust impact indicators,***		Y

			such as for pollinators and crop biodiversity. Specific objectives and indicators set for the Union as a whole in Article 6 and Annex I respectively should be based on a shared or comparable knowledge base and methodologies in all Member States. The Commission should identify areas where knowledge gaps exist or where the knowledge base is insufficiently adapted for the purposes of monitoring the impact of the CAP. It should use the Union budget to provide a common response to knowledge-related and monitoring obstacles related to all Article 6 specific objectives and indicators. It should draw up a report on this issue and make its findings public.			
	Recital 59					
Y	72	(59) The strategy should also highlight	(59) The strategy should also highlight			Y

		complementarity both between CAP tools and with the other Union policies. In particular, each CAP Strategic Plan should take account of environmental and climate legislation where appropriate, and national plans emanating from this legislation should be described as part of the analysis of the current situation ('SWOT analysis'). It is appropriate to list the legislative instruments which should specifically be referred to in the CAP Strategic Plan.	complementarity both between CAP tools and with the other Union policies ***including cohesion***. In particular, each CAP Strategic Plan should take account of environmental and climate legislation***, the Union's commitments to Policy Coherence for Development,*** ~~*where appropriate*~~, and national plans emanating from this legislation should be described as part of the analysis of the current situation ('SWOT analysis'). It is appropriate to list the legislative instruments which should specifically be referred to in the CAP Strategic Plan.		
Recital 59a					
	72a		***(59a) Since the income support scheme plays a major role in guaranteeing the economic viability of farms, it is appropriate to take into account the social impacts, which the***		

			CAP has on providing jobs in rural areas. For that reason the Member States should also take into account in the planning of their Strategic Plans the employment impact which an establishment will have on a specific area. Measures and activities which create more employment opportunities should be given priority when drafting and implementing the respective policy tools.		
	Recital 60				
Y	73	(60) Considering that flexibility should be accorded to Member States as regards the choice of delegating part of the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan at regional level on the basis of a national framework, in order to facilitate co-ordination among the regions in addressing nation-wide challenges, it is appropriate that the CAP	(60) Considering that flexibility should be accorded to Member States as regards the choice of delegating part of the ***design and*** implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan at regional level ~~*on the basis of a*~~ ***through rural development intervention programmes in line with the*** national framework, in order to facilitate co-ordination among the		Y

		Strategic Plans provide a description of the interplay between national and regional interventions.	regions in addressing nation-wide challenges, it is appropriate that the CAP Strategic Plans provide a description of the interplay between national and regional interventions.		
	Recital 61				
Y	74	(61) Since the CAP Strategic Plans should allow the Commission to assume its responsibility for the management of the Union budget and provide Member States with legal certainty on certain elements of the Plan, it is appropriate that the plans contain a specific description of the individual interventions, including the eligibility conditions, the budgetary allocations, the planned outputs and the unit costs. A financial plan is necessary to provide an overview on all budgetary aspects and for each intervention, together with a target plan.	(61) Since the CAP Strategic Plans should allow the Commission to assume its responsibility for the management of the Union budget and provide Member States with legal certainty on certain elements of the Plan, it is appropriate that the plans contain a specific description of the individual interventions, including the eligibility conditions, the budgetary allocations, the planned outputs and the unit costs. A financial plan is necessary to provide an overview on all budgetary aspects and for each intervention, together with a target plan.		Y

		Recital 62				
Y	75	(62) In order to ensure the immediate start and efficient implementation of the CAP Strategic Plans, support from the EAGF and the EAFRD should be based on the existence of sound administrative framework conditions. Each CAP Strategic Plan should therefore include the identification of all governance and coordination structures of the CAP Strategic Plan, including the control systems and penalties, and the monitoring and reporting structure.	(62) In order to ensure the immediate start and efficient implementation of the CAP Strategic Plans, support from the EAGF and the EAFRD should be based on the existence of sound administrative framework conditions. Each CAP Strategic Plan should therefore include the identification of all governance and coordination structures of the CAP Strategic Plan, including the control systems and penalties, and the monitoring and reporting structure.			Y
		Recital 63				
Y	76	(63) Considering the importance of the general objective of modernising the agricultural sector, and in view of its crosscutting nature, it is appropriate that Member States include in their CAP Strategic Plan a dedicated description of the contribution that such a	(63) Considering the importance of the general objective of modernising the agricultural sector, and in view of its crosscutting nature, it is appropriate that Member States include in their CAP Strategic Plan a dedicated description of the contribution that such a		(63) Considering the importance of the general objective of modernising the agricultural Sector, and in view of its crosscutting nature, it is appropriate that Member States include in their CAP Strategic Plan a dedicated description of the contribution that such a	Y

		Plan will make to this objective.	Plan will make to this objective.		Plan will make to this objective***[, including its contribution to the digital and green transitions]***.
	Recital 64				
Y	77	(64) In view of the concerns related to administrative burden under shared management, simplification should also be subject to a specific attention in the CAP Strategic Plan.	(64) In view of the concerns related to administrative burden under shared management, simplification should also be subject to a specific attention in the CAP Strategic Plan.		Y
	Recital 65				
Y	78	(65) Considering that it is not appropriate for the Commission to approve information which can be considered as background, or historical, or which is under the responsibility of the Member States, some information should be provided as Annexes to the CAP Strategic Plan.	(65) Considering that it is not appropriate for the Commission to approve information which can be considered as background, or historical, or which is under the responsibility of the Member States, some information should be provided as Annexes to the CAP Strategic Plan.		Y
	Recital 66				
Y	79				Y

		(66) Pursuant to paragraph 22 and 23 of the Inter-institutional agreement for Better Law-Making of 13 April 2016, there is a need to evaluate the Funds on the basis of information collected through specific monitoring requirements, while avoiding overregulation and administrative burdens, in particular on Member States. These requirements, where appropriate, can include measurable indicators, as a basis for evaluating the effects of the Funds on the ground.	(66) Pursuant to paragraph 22 and 23 of the Inter-institutional agreement for Better Law-Making of 13 April 2016, there is a need to evaluate the Funds on the basis of information collected through specific monitoring requirements, while avoiding overregulation and administrative burdens, in particular on Member States. These requirements, where appropriate, can include measurable indicators, as a basis for evaluating the effects of the Funds on the ground.		
Recital 67					
Y	80	(67) The approval of the CAP Strategic Plan by the Commission is a crucial step in order to guarantee that the policy is implemented according to the common objectives. In accordance with the principle of subsidiarity, the Commission should provide the Member States with appropriate guidance	(67) The approval of the CAP Strategic Plan by the Commission is a crucial step in order to guarantee that the policy is implemented according to the common objectives. In accordance with the principle of subsidiarity, the Commission should provide the Member States with appropriate guidance		Y

		in presenting coherent and ambitious intervention logics.	in presenting coherent and ambitious intervention logics.		
	Recital 68				
Y	81	(68) It is necessary to provide for the possibility for programming and revising CAP Strategic Plans, in accordance with the conditions laid down in this Regulation.	(68) It is necessary to provide for the possibility for programming and revising CAP Strategic Plans, in accordance with the conditions laid down in this Regulation.		Y
	Recital 68a				
Y	81a		***(68a) Water is an essential production factor for agriculture. Water management is therefore a fundamental issue, and better forms of water management are required. In addition, climate change will have a significant impact on water resources, with more frequent and intense periods of drought as well as periods of heavy precipitation. Storing water during autumn and winter is a common-sense***		Y

			solution. In addition, bodies of water help to create favourable environments for rich biodiversity. They also make it possible to maintain living soils and sufficient flow in waterways, thus encouraging aquatic life.		
Recital 69					
Y	82	(69) A Managing Authority should be responsible for the management and implementation of each CAP Strategic Plan. Its duties should be specified in this Regulation. The Managing Authority should be able to delegate part of its duties while retaining responsibility for the efficiency and correctness of management. Member States should ensure that in the Management and Implementation of CAP Strategic Plans, the financial interests of the Union are protected, in	(69) A Managing Authority should be responsible for the management and implementation of each CAP Strategic Plan. ~~*Its*~~ ***However, where elements relating to rural development policy are dealt with on a regional basis, Member States should be able to establish regional managing authorities. Their*** duties should be specified in this Regulation. The managing ~~*Authority*~~ ***authorities*** should be able to delegate part of ~~*its*~~***their*** duties while retaining responsibility for the efficiency and		(69) A ***national*** Managing Authority should be responsible for the management and implementation of each CAP Strategic Plan ***and should be the primary contact point for the Commission. However, where elements relating to rural development policy are dealt with on a regional basis, Member States***~~*. Its duties*~~ should be ~~*specified in this Regulation.*~~ ***able to establish regional managing authorities.*** The managing ~~*Authority*~~***authorities*** should be able to delegate

	accordance with [Regulation (EU, Euratom) X] of the European Parliament and the Council [the new Financial Regulation] and Regulation (EU) X of the European Parliament and the Council [the new Horizontal Regulation].	correctness of management. Member States should ensure that in the Management and Implementation of CAP Strategic Plans, the financial interests of the Union are protected, in accordance with [Regulation (EU, Euratom) X] of the European Parliament and the Council [the new Financial Regulation] and Regulation (EU) X of the European Parliament and the Council [the new Horizontal Regulation].		part of ~~its~~***their*** duties while retaining responsibility for the efficiency and correctness of management~~.~~ ***and ensuring coherence and consistency of the CAP Strategic Plan and coordination with the national Managing Authority.*** Member States should ensure that in the Management and Implementation of CAP Strategic Plans, the financial interests of the Union are protected, in accordance with [Regulation (EU, Euratom) X] of the European Parliament and the Council [the new Financial Regulation] and Regulation (EU) X of the European Parliament and the Council [the new Horizontal Regulation].
Recital 70					
83	(70) In accordance with the principle of shared management, the Commission is assisted by	(70) In accordance with the principle of shared management, the Commission is assisted by			

	committees formed by Member States representatives in the implementation of the CAP. With a view to simplifying the system and streamlining the position of Member States, only one Monitoring Committee is established for the implementation of this Regulation, merging the 'Rural Development' Committee and the 'Direct Payments' Committee, which were established under the 2014-2020 programming period. The responsibility to assist Member States in the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plans is shared between the Managing Authority and this Monitoring Committee. The Commission should also be assisted by the 'Common Agricultural Policy' Committee, in accordance with the provisions laid down by this Regulation.	committees formed by Member States representatives in the implementation of the CAP. With a view to simplifying the system and streamlining the position of Member States, only one Monitoring Committee is established for the implementation of this Regulation, merging the 'Rural Development' Committee and the 'Direct Payments' Committee, which were established under the 2014-2020 programming period. The responsibility to assist Member States in the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plans is shared between the Managing Authority and this Monitoring Committee. ***However, where elements relating to rural development policy are dealt with on a regional basis, Member States should be able to establish regional monitoring committees.*** The Commission should also be assisted by the		

			'Common Agricultural Policy' Committee, in accordance with the provisions laid down by this Regulation.		
Recital 71					
Y	84	(71) The EAFRD should support through technical assistance, at the initiative of the Commission, actions relating to the fulfilment of the tasks referred to in [Article 7 HzR]. Technical assistance may also be provided, at the initiative of Member States, for the purpose of the fulfilment of the tasks necessary for the effective administration and implementation of support in relation to the CAP Strategic Plan. An increase of the technical assistance at the initiative of Member States is only available for Malta.	(71) The EAFRD should support through technical assistance, at the initiative of the Commission, actions relating to the fulfilment of the tasks referred to in ***Regulation (EU) …/…*** [Article 7 HzR]. Technical assistance may also be provided, at the initiative of Member States, for the purpose of the fulfilment of the tasks necessary for the effective administration and implementation of support in relation to the CAP Strategic Plan. An increase of the technical assistance at the initiative of Member States is only available for ***Luxembourg and*** Malta.		Y
Recital 72					
Y	85				Y

	(72) In a context where Member States will have much more flexibility and subsidiarity on the design of interventions, networks are a key tool to drive and steer policy and to ensure sufficient attention and capacity in the Member States. A single network should ensure better coordination between networking activities at the Union and at the national and regional levels. The European and national CAP network replace the current European Network for Rural Development and EIP for 'agricultural productivity and sustainability' networks and the National Rural Networks, in the form of a platform providing for more exchange of knowledge in order to capture the results and added value of the policy at European level, particularly the Horizon Europe policy. In the same perspective of improvement of the exchange of knowledge	(72) In a context where Member States will have much more flexibility and subsidiarity on the design of interventions, networks are a key tool to drive and steer policy and to ensure sufficient attention and capacity in the Member States. A single network should ensure better coordination between networking activities at the Union and at the national and regional levels. The European and national CAP network replace the current European Network for Rural Development and EIP for 'agricultural productivity and sustainability' networks and the National Rural Networks, in the form of a platform providing for more exchange of knowledge in order to capture the results and added value of the policy at European level, particularly the Horizon Europe policy. In the same perspective of improvement of the exchange of knowledge		

		and innovation, an EIP for 'agricultural productivity and sustainability' is set up, implementing the interactive innovation model in accordance with the methodology outlined in this Regulation.	and innovation, an EIP for 'agricultural productivity and sustainability' is set up, implementing the interactive innovation model in accordance with the methodology outlined in this Regulation.		
	Recital 73				
Y	86	(73) Each CAP Strategic Plan should be subject to regular monitoring of the implementation and of progress towards the established targets. Such a performance, monitoring and evaluation framework of the CAP should be set up with the purpose of demonstrating the progress and assessing the impact and efficiency of policy implementation.	(73) Each CAP Strategic Plan should be subject to regular monitoring of the implementation and of progress towards the established targets. Such a performance, monitoring and evaluation framework of the CAP should be set up with the purpose of demonstrating the progress and assessing the impact and efficiency of policy implementation.		Y
	Recital 74				
Y	87	(74) The result-orientation triggered by the delivery model requires a strong performance framework, particularly since CAP	(74) The result-orientation triggered by the delivery model requires a strong performance framework, particularly since CAP		Y

	Strategic Plans would contribute to broad general objectives for other shared managed policies. A performance-based policy implies annual and multi-annual assessment on the basis of selected outputs, result and impact indicators, as defined in the performance monitoring and evaluation framework. To this end, a limited and targeted set of indicators should be selected in a way which reflects as closely as possible whether the supported intervention contributes to achieving the envisaged objectives. Result and output indicators relating to climate- and environment-related objectives may include interventions set out in national environmental and climate-planning instruments emanating from Union legislation.	Strategic Plans would contribute to broad general objectives for other shared managed policies. A performance-based policy implies ~~*annual and multi-annual assessment*~~ ***assessments*** on the basis of selected outputs, result and impact indicators, as defined in the performance monitoring and evaluation framework. To this end, a limited and targeted set of indicators should be selected in a way which reflects as closely as possible whether the supported intervention contributes to achieving the envisaged objectives. Result and output indicators relating to climate- and environment-related objectives ~~*may*~~***, such as water quality and quantity, should*** include interventions set out in national environmental and climate-planning instruments emanating from Union legislation.		
Recital 75				

G	88	(75) As part of the performance, monitor and evaluation framework, Member States should monitor and report annually to the Commission on the progress made. The information provided by the Member States are the basis on which the Commission should report on the progress towards the achievement of specific objectives over the whole programming period using for this purpose a core set of indicators.	(75) As part of the performance, monitor and evaluation framework, Member States should monitor and report ~~annually to the Commission~~ on the progress made. The information provided by the Member States are the basis on which the Commission should report on the progress towards the achievement of specific objectives over the whole programming period using for this purpose a core set of indicators.		(75) As part of the performance, monitor and evaluation framework, Member States should monitor and report annually to the Commission on the progress made. The information provided by the Member States are the basis on which the Commission should report on the progress towards the achievement of specific objectives over the whole programming period using for this purpose a core set of indicators. Text Origin: EP Mandate	G
	Recital 76					
G	89	(76) Mechanisms should be in place to take action to protect the Union's financial interests in case the CAP Strategic Plan implementation deviates significantly from the targets set. Member States may thus be asked to	(76) Mechanisms should be in place to take action to protect the Union's financial interests in case the CAP Strategic Plan implementation deviates significantly from the targets set. Member States may thus be asked to		(76) Mechanisms should be in place to take action to protect the Union's financial interests in case the CAP Strategic Plan implementation deviates significantly from the targets set. Member States may thus be asked to	G

		submit action plans in case of significant and non-justified underperformance. This could lead to suspensions and, in the end, reductions of the Union funds if the planned results are not achieved. Moreover, an overall performance bonus is established as part of the incentive mechanism based on allocating the performance bonus, in view of encouraging good environmental and climate performances.	submit action plans in case of significant and non-justified underperformance. This could lead to suspensions and, in the end, reductions of the Union funds if the planned results are not achieved. ~~*Moreover, an overall performance bonus is established as part of the incentive mechanism based on allocating the performance bonus, in view of encouraging good environmental and climate performances.*~~		submit action plans in case of significant and non-justified underperformance. This could lead to suspensions and, in the end, reductions of the Union funds if the planned results are not achieved. ~~*Moreover, an overall performance bonus is established as part of the incentive mechanism based on allocating the performance bonus, in view of encouraging good environmental and climate performances.*~~ Text Origin: EP Mandate
Recital 77					
Y	90	(77) In accordance with the principle of shared management, Member States should be responsible for the evaluation of their CAP Strategic Plans, whereas the Commission is responsible for the syntheses at Union level of the Member States' ex-ante	(77) In accordance with the principle of shared management, Member States should be responsible for the evaluation of their CAP Strategic Plans, whereas the Commission is responsible for the syntheses at Union level of the Member States' ex-ante		Y

		and for the Union level ex post evaluations.	and for the Union level ex post evaluations.			
	Recital 77a					
G	90a				***(77a) To allow for a better evaluation of the CAP effectiveness in reaching the objectives set out in Article 6(1) and, in particular, those mentioned in points (d), (e), (f) and (i) thereof, it is a joint responsibility of the Commission and the Member States to ensure and further improve the robustness of the impact indicators.***	G
	Recital 78					
Y	91	(78) Notifications are needed from Member States for the purpose of applying this Regulation, and for the purpose of monitoring, analysing and managing financial entitlements. In order to ensure the correct application of the rules set out in this Regulation and	(78) Notifications are needed from Member States for the purpose of applying this Regulation, and for the purpose of monitoring, analysing and managing financial entitlements. In order to ensure the correct application of the rules set out in this Regulation and			Y

		to make such notifications fast, efficient, accurate, cost-effective and compatible with the protection of personal data, the power to adopt certain acts should be delegated to the Commission, including notification requirements under those agreements and in respect of further rules on the nature and type of the information to be notified, the categories of data to be processed and maximum period of retention, the access rights to the information or information systems and the conditions of publication of the information.	to make such notifications fast, efficient, accurate, cost-effective and compatible with the protection of personal data, the power to adopt certain acts should be delegated to the Commission, including notification requirements under those agreements and in respect of further rules on the nature and type of the information to be notified, the categories of data to be processed and maximum period of retention, the access rights to the information or information systems and the conditions of publication of the information.		
Recital 78a					
Y	91a		***(78a) The assessment described in Article 106 should be undertaken on the basis of the quantified targets of the Farm to Fork Strategy and the Biodiversity Strategy.***		Y
Recital 79					

Y	92	(79) Articles 107, 108 and 109 TFEU should apply to the support the types of interventions under this Regulation. Nevertheless, given the specific characteristics of the agricultural sector, those TFEU provisions should not apply to types of interventions in the form of direct payments and types of interventions for rural development concerning operations falling within the scope of Article 42 TFEU, that are carried out under and in conformity with this Regulation or to payments made by Member States, intended to provide additional national financing for types of interventions for rural development for which Union support is granted and which fall within the scope of Article 42 TFEU.	(79) Articles 107, 108 and 109 TFEU should apply to the support the types of interventions under this Regulation. Nevertheless, given the specific characteristics of the agricultural sector, those TFEU provisions should not apply to types of interventions in the form of direct payments and types of interventions for rural development concerning operations falling within the scope of Article 42 TFEU, that are carried out under and in conformity with this Regulation or to payments made by Member States, intended to provide additional national financing for types of interventions for rural development for which Union support is granted and which fall within the scope of Article 42 TFEU.			Y
	Recital 80					
Y	93	(80) Farmers are increasingly facing risks of	(80) Farmers are increasingly facing risks of			Y

		income volatility, partly because of market exposure, partly because of extreme weather events and frequent sanitary and phytosanitary crises affecting the Union livestock and agronomic assets. To alleviate the effects of income volatility by encouraging farmers to make savings in good years to cope with bad years, national tax measures whereby the income tax base applied to farmers is calculated on the basis of a multiannual period should be exempted from the application of the State aid rules.	income volatility, partly because of market exposure, partly because of extreme weather events and frequent sanitary and phytosanitary crises affecting the Union livestock and agronomic assets. To alleviate the effects of income volatility by encouraging farmers to make savings in good years to cope with bad years, national tax measures whereby the income tax base applied to farmers is calculated on the basis of a multiannual period should be exempted from the application of the State aid rules.		
Recital 80a					
Y	93a		***(80a) Trade agreements signed with third countries relating to the agricultural sector should provide for arrangements and contain safeguard clauses to ensure a level playing field between Union and non-Union farmers and to protect***		Y

			consumers.		
Recital 81					
94	(81) Personal data collected for the purposes of the application of any provision enshrined in this Regulation should be processed in a way that is compatible with those purposes. It should also be made anonymous, be aggregated when processed for monitoring or evaluation purposes, and be protected in accordance with Union law concerning the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, in particular Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council[1] and Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council[2]. Data subjects should be informed of such processing and of their data protection rights.	(81) Personal data collected for the purposes of the application of any provision enshrined in this Regulation should be processed in a way that is compatible with those purposes. It should also be made anonymous, be aggregated when processed for monitoring or evaluation purposes, and be protected in accordance with Union law concerning the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, in particular Regulation (~~*EC*~~***EU***) ~~*No 45/2001*~~***2018/1725*** of the European Parliament and of the Council[1] and Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council[2]. Data subjects should be informed of such processing and of their		

		1. Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2000 on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data by the Community institutions and bodies and on the free movement of such data (OJ L 8, 12.1.2001, p. 1). 2. Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC (General Data Protection Regulation) (OJ L 119, 4.5.2016, p. 1).	data protection rights. 1. Regulation (~~EC~~***EU***) ~~*No 45/2001*~~***2018/1725*** of the European Parliament and of the Council of ~~*18 December 2000*~~***23 October 2018*** on the protection of ~~*individuals*~~***natural persons*** with regard to the processing of personal data by the ~~*Community*~~***Union*** institutions, ***bodies, offices and agencies*** ~~*and bodies*~~ and on the free movement of such data, ***and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC (OJ L 295, 21.11.2018, p. 39)*** ~~*(OJ L 8, 12.1.2001, p. 1)*~~. 2. Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC (General Data Protection Regulation) (OJ L 119, 4.5.2016, p. 1).		
Recital 82					
Y	95	(82) In order to supplement certain non-essential elements of this Regulation, the power to adopt acts in accordance with Article 290 TFEU should be delegated to the	(82) In order to supplement certain non-essential elements of this Regulation, the power to adopt acts in accordance with Article 290 TFEU should be delegated to the		Y

		Commission. It is of particular importance that the Commission carry out appropriate consultations during its preparatory work, including at expert level, and that those consultations be conducted in accordance with the principles laid down in the Inter-institutional Agreement of 13 April 2016 on Better Law-Making[1]. In particular, to ensure equal participation in the preparation of delegated acts, the European Parliament and the Council receive all documents at the same time as Member States' experts, and their experts systematically have access to meetings of Commission expert groups dealing with the preparation of delegated acts. _____ 1. OJ L 123, 12.5.2016, p. 1.	Commission. It is of particular importance that the Commission carry out appropriate consultations during its preparatory work, including at expert level, and that those consultations be conducted in accordance with the principles laid down in the Inter-institutional Agreement of 13 April 2016 on Better Law-Making[1]. In particular, to ensure equal participation in the preparation of delegated acts, the European Parliament and the Council receive all documents at the same time as Member States' experts, and their experts systematically have access to meetings of Commission expert groups dealing with the preparation of delegated acts. _____ 1. OJ L 123, 12.5.2016, p. 1.		
	Recital 83				
	96	(83) In order to ensure	(83) In order to ensure		

	legal certainty, protect the rights of farmers and guarantee a smooth, coherent and efficient functioning of types of interventions in the form of direct payments, the power to adopt certain acts should be delegated to the Commission in respect of rules making the granting of payments conditional upon the use of certified seeds of certain hemp varieties and the procedure for the determination of hemp varieties and the verification of their tetrahydrocannabinol content; rules for good agricultural and environmental condition and certain related elements in respect of the eligibility requirements; and on the content of the declaration and the requirements for the activation of payment entitlements; further rules on eco-schemes; measures to avoid that beneficiaries of coupled income support suffering from structural market imbalances in a	legal certainty, protect the rights of farmers and guarantee a smooth, coherent and efficient functioning of types of interventions in the form of direct payments, the power to adopt certain acts should be delegated to the Commission in respect of rules making the granting of payments conditional upon the use of certified seeds of certain hemp varieties and the procedure for the determination of hemp varieties and the verification of their tetrahydrocannabinol content; rules for good agricultural and environmental condition and certain related elements in respect of the eligibility requirements; ~~*and on the content of the declaration*~~***establishment of criteria for the determination of equivalent measures*** and the ***appropriate*** requirements ~~*for the activation of payment entitlements; further rules on eco-schemes*~~***applicable***		

		sector, including the decision that such support may continue to be paid until 2027 on the basis of the production units for which it was granted in a past reference period; rules and conditions for the authorisation of land and varieties for the purposes of the crop-specific payment for cotton and rules on the conditions for the granting of that payment.	***to the national or regional certification schemes; establishment of a catalogue of examples of agricultural practices beneficial for the climate, the environment and animal welfare***; measures to avoid that beneficiaries of coupled income support suffering from structural market imbalances in a sector, including the decision that such support may continue to be paid until 2027 on the basis of the production units for which it was granted in a past reference period; rules and conditions for the authorisation of land and varieties for the purposes of the crop-specific payment for cotton and rules on the conditions for the granting of that payment.		
	Recital 84					
Y	97	(84) In order to ensure that sectoral types of interventions contribute to the CAP objectives and	(84) In order to ensure that sectoral types of interventions contribute to the CAP objectives and			Y

	reinforce synergies with other CAP instruments and in order to ensure a level playing field in the internal market and avoid unequal or unfair competition, the power to adopt certain acts should be delegated to the Commission in respect of criteria for the approval of inter-branch organisations and rules governing the situation where the approved inter-branch organisation does not satisfy such criteria and obligations for producers; rules for the proper functioning of sectoral types of interventions, the basis for the calculation of Union financial assistance, including the reference periods and the calculation of the value of marketed production, and the maximum level of Union financial assistance for market withdrawals; rules for the fixing of a ceiling for expenditure on the replanting of vineyards; and rules under which producers are to withdraw the by-products of	reinforce synergies with other CAP instruments and in order to ensure a level playing field in the internal market and avoid unequal or unfair competition, the power to adopt certain acts should be delegated to the Commission in respect of criteria for the approval of inter-branch organisations and rules governing the situation where the approved inter-branch organisation does not satisfy such criteria and obligations for producers; rules for the proper functioning of sectoral types of interventions, the basis for the calculation of Union financial assistance, including the reference periods and the calculation of the value of marketed production, and the maximum level of Union financial assistance for market withdrawals; rules for the fixing of a ceiling for expenditure on the replanting of vineyards; ~~and~~ rules under which producers are to withdraw the by-products of		

	winemaking, and on exceptions to that obligation in order to avoid additional administrative burden and rules for the voluntary certification of distillers. In particular, in order to ensure the effective and efficient use of Union funds for interventions in the apiculture sector, the power to adopt certain acts should be delegated to the Commission in respect of additional requirements concerning the notification obligation and the establishment of a minimum Union contribution to the expenditure to implement those types of interventions.	winemaking, and on exceptions to that obligation in order to avoid additional administrative burden and rules for the voluntary certification of distillers ***and rules relating to the performance, monitoring and evaluation framework. The Commission should be empowered to adopt delegated acts regarding temporary derogations on conditionality rules during very adverse conditions such as catastrophic events or epidemics. The Commission should also be empowered to determine equivalent practices to agricultural and environmental practices and national or regional environmental certification schemes***. In particular, in order to ensure the effective and efficient use of Union funds for interventions in the apiculture sector, the power to adopt certain acts should be delegated to the Commission in respect of		

			additional requirements concerning the notification obligation and the establishment of a minimum Union contribution to the expenditure to implement those types of interventions. ***With a view to drawing up the CAP strategic plans, the power to adopt certain acts should be delegated to the Commission to set out a code of conduct in the organisation of a partnership between the Member State and the competent regional and local authorities as well as other partners.***		
Recital 85					
	98	(85) In order to ensure legal certainty and to guarantee that interventions for rural development achieve their objectives, the power to adopt certain acts should be delegated to the Commission in respect of support for management	(85) In order to ensure legal certainty and to guarantee that interventions for rural development achieve their objectives, the power to adopt certain acts should be delegated to the Commission in respect of ~~*support for management*~~		

		commitments, for investments and for cooperation.	~~*commitments, for investments and for cooperation*~~***supplementing the minimum and maximum amounts of support for certain types of interventions***.		
	Recital 86				
Y	99	(86) In order to amend certain non-essential elements of this Regulation, the power to adopt acts in accordance with Article 290 TFEU should be delegated to the Commission in respect of the Member States' allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments and rules on the content of the CAP Strategic Plan.	(86) In order to amend certain non-essential elements of this Regulation, the power to adopt acts in accordance with Article 290 TFEU should be delegated to the Commission in respect of the Member States' allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments~~ *and rules on the content of the CAP Strategic Plan*~~.		Y
	Recital 87				
Y	100	(87) In order to ensure uniform conditions for the implementation of this Regulation and to avoid unfair competition or discrimination between	(87) In order to ensure uniform conditions for the implementation of this Regulation and to avoid unfair competition or discrimination between		Y

	farmers, implementing powers should be conferred on the Commission as regards the fixing of reference areas for the support for oilseeds, rules for the authorisation of land and varieties for the purposes of the crop-specific payment for cotton and related notifications, the calculation of the reduction where the eligible area of cotton exceeds the base area, the Union financial assistance for distillation of by-products of wine-making, the annual breakdown by Member State of the total amount of Union support for types of interventions for rural development, rules on the presentation of the elements to be included in the CAP Strategic Plan, rules on the procedure and time limits for the approval of CAP Strategic Plans and the submission and approval of requests for amendment of CAP Strategic Plans, uniform conditions for the application of the	farmers, implementing powers should be conferred on the Commission as regards the fixing of reference areas for the support for oilseeds, rules for the authorisation of land and varieties for the purposes of the crop-specific payment for cotton and related notifications, the calculation of the reduction where the eligible area of cotton exceeds the base area, the Union financial assistance for distillation of by-products of wine-making, the annual breakdown by Member State of the total amount of Union support for types of interventions for rural development,***standardised form*** ~~*rules on the presentation*~~ of the ~~*elements to be included in the*~~ CAP strategic ~~*Plan*~~***plans***, rules on the procedure and time limits for the approval of CAP Strategic Plans and the submission and approval of requests for amendment of CAP Strategic Plans,		

	information and publicity requirements relating to the possibilities offered by the CAP Strategic Plans, rules relating to the performance, monitoring and evaluation framework, rules for the presentation of the content of the annual performance report, rules on the information to be sent by the Member States for the performance assessment by the Commission and rules on the data needs and synergies between potential data sources, and arrangements to ensure a consistent approach for determining the attribution of the performance bonus to Member States. Those powers should be exercised in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council.[1] 1. Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 laying down the rules and general principles concerning mechanisms for control by the	uniform conditions for the application of the information and publicity requirements relating to the possibilities offered by the CAP Strategic Plans, ~~*rules relating to the performance, monitoring and evaluation framework*~~, rules for the presentation of the content of the annual performance report, ~~*rules on the information to be sent by the Member States for the performance assessment by the Commission and rules on the data needs and synergies between potential data sources, and arrangements to ensure a consistent approach for determining the attribution of the performance bonus to Member States.*~~ Those powers should be exercised in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council~~.~~[1]**.** 1. Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and		

		Member States of the Commission's exercise of implementing powers (OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p. 13).	of the Council of 16 February 2011 laying down the rules and general principles concerning mechanisms for control by the Member States of the Commission's exercise of implementing powers (OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p. 13).			
	Recital 88					
Y	101	(88) The Commission should adopt immediately applicable implementing acts where, in duly justified cases relating to solving specific problems while ensuring the continuity of the direct payments system in the case of extraordinary circumstances, imperative grounds of urgency so require. Moreover, in order to solve urgent problems occurring in one or more Member States while ensuring the continuity of the direct payments system, the Commission should adopt immediately applicable implementing acts where, in duly justified cases, extraordinary	(88) The Commission should adopt immediately applicable implementing acts where, in duly justified cases relating to solving specific problems while ensuring the continuity of the direct payments system in the case of extraordinary circumstances, imperative grounds of urgency so require. Moreover, in order to solve urgent problems occurring in one or more Member States while ensuring the continuity of the direct payments system, the Commission should adopt immediately applicable implementing acts where, in duly justified cases, extraordinary			Y

		circumstances affect the granting of support and jeopardise the effective implementation of the payments under the support schemes listed in this Regulation.	circumstances affect the granting of support and jeopardise the effective implementation of the payments under the support schemes listed in this Regulation.		
	Recital 89				
Y	102	(89) Regulation (EU) No 228/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council[1] and Regulation (EU) No 229/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council[2] should remain outside the scope of this Regulation, unless where some of their provisions are explicitly referred to. _____ 1. Regulation (EU) No 228/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 March 2013 laying down specific measures for agriculture in the outermost regions of the Union (OJ L 78, 20.3.2013, p. 23). 2. Regulation (EU) No 229/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 March 2013 laying down specific measures for agriculture in favour of the smaller Aegean islands (OJ L 78,	(89) Regulation (EU) No 228/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council[1] and Regulation (EU) No 229/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council[2] should remain outside the scope of this Regulation, unless where some of their provisions are explicitly referred to. _____ 1. Regulation (EU) No 228/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 March 2013 laying down specific measures for agriculture in the outermost regions of the Union (OJ L 78, 20.3.2013, p. 23). 2. Regulation (EU) No 229/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 March 2013 laying down specific measures for agriculture in favour of the smaller Aegean islands (OJ L 78,		Y

		20.3.2013, p. 41).	20.3.2013, p. 41).		
Recital 90					
	103	(90) Since the objectives of this Regulation cannot be sufficiently achieved by the Member States but can rather, by reason of the disparities between the various rural areas and the limited financial resources of the Member States, be better achieved at Union level through the multiannual guarantee of Union financing and by concentrating on clearly identified priorities, the Union may adopt measures, in accordance with the principle of subsidiarity as set out in Article 5 of the Treaty on European Union (TEU). In accordance with the principle of proportionality as set out in that Article, this Regulation does not go beyond what is necessary in order to achieve those objectives.	(90) Since the objectives of this Regulation cannot be sufficiently achieved by the Member States but can rather, by reason of the disparities between the various rural areas and the limited financial resources of the Member States, be better achieved at Union level through the multiannual guarantee of Union financing and by concentrating on clearly identified priorities, the Union may adopt measures, in accordance with the principle of subsidiarity as set out in Article 5 of the Treaty on European Union (TEU). In accordance with the principle of proportionality as set out in that Article, this Regulation does not go beyond what is necessary in order to achieve those objectives.		
Recital 91					

Y	104	(91) Regulations (EU) No 1305/2013 and (EU) No 1307/2013 should therefore be repealed.	(91) Regulations (EU) No 1305/2013 and (EU) No 1307/2013 should therefore be repealed.			Y
	Recital 92					
Y	105	(92) In order to facilitate the transition from the arrangements provided for in Regulations (EU) No 1305/2013 and (EU) No 1307/2013 to those laid down in this Regulation, the power to adopt certain acts should be delegated to the Commission in respect of measures to protect any acquired rights and legitimate expectations of beneficiaries.	(92) In order to facilitate the transition from the arrangements provided for in Regulations (EU) No 1305/2013 and (EU) No 1307/2013 to those laid down in this Regulation, the power to adopt certain acts should be delegated to the Commission in respect of measures to protect any acquired rights and legitimate expectations of beneficiaries.			Y
	Recital 92a					
Y	105a		***(92a) The Union's island regions face specific difficulties in carrying out agricultural activities and developing rural areas. An assessment of the impact of the CAP should be carried out in those***			Y

			regions and the idea of extending the measures laid down in Regulation (EU) No 229/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council to all the island regions in the Union should be explored.		
	Recital 93				
Y	106	(93) In order to ensure legal certainty and continuity, the special provisions for Croatia concerning the gradual introduction of direct payments and complementary national direct payments in the framework of the phasing-in mechanism should continue to apply until 1 January 2021.	(93) In order to ensure legal certainty and continuity, the special provisions for Croatia concerning the gradual introduction of direct payments and complementary national direct payments in the framework of the phasing-in mechanism should continue to apply***. Croatia will be entitled to an amount in accordance with the Accession Treaty in 2022, including an additional envelope for the national reserve for demined land in Croatia, and that right should be included in the calculation of the national envelope for 2022*** ~~*until 1*~~		Y

			~~*January 2021*~~.			
	Formula					
G	107	HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:	HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:		HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	TITLE I					
G	108	TITLE I SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE, APPLICABLE PROVISIONS AND DEFINITIONS	TITLE I SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE, APPLICABLE PROVISIONS AND DEFINITIONS		TITLE I SUBJECT MATTER AND SCOPE, APPLICABLE PROVISIONS AND DEFINITIONS Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 1					
G	109	Article 1 Subject matter and scope	Article 1 Subject matter and scope		Article 1 Subject matter and scope Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 1(1), introductory part					
G	110	1. This Regulation lays down rules on:	1. This Regulation lays down rules on:		1. This Regulation lays down rules on:	G

					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 1(1), point (a)					
G	111	(a) general and specific objectives to be pursued through Union support financed by the European Agricultural Guarantee Fund (EAGF) and by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) under the Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) as well as the related indicators;	(a) general and specific objectives to be pursued through Union support financed by the European Agricultural Guarantee Fund (EAGF) and by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) under the Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) as well as the related indicators;		(a) general and specific objectives to be pursued through Union support financed by the European Agricultural Guarantee Fund (EAGF) and by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) under the Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) as well as the related indicators; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 1(1), point (b)					
G	112	(b) types of interventions and common requirements for Member States to pursue these objectives as well as the related financial arrangements;	(b) types of interventions and common requirements for Member States to pursue these objectives ***by ensuring a level playing field*** as well as the related financial arrangements;		(b) types of interventions and common requirements for Member States to pursue these objectives as well as the related financial arrangements;
Article 1(1), point(c)					

G	113	(c) CAP Strategic Plans to be drawn up by Member States, setting targets, defining interventions and allocating financial resources, in line with the specific objectives and identified needs;	(c) CAP Strategic Plans to be drawn up by Member States, ***and, where appropriate, in collaboration with their regions,*** setting targets, defining interventions and allocating financial resources, in line with the specific objectives and identified needs ***and in accordance with the internal market***;	(c) CAP Strategic Plans to be drawn up by Member States, setting targets, ~~defining~~**specifying conditions for** interventions and allocating financial resources, in line with the specific objectives and identified needs;	(c) CAP Strategic Plans to be drawn up by Member States, setting targets, ~~*defining*~~***specifying conditions for*** interventions and allocating financial resources, in line with the specific objectives and identified needs;
	Article 1(1), point (d)				
G	114	(d) coordination and governance as well as monitoring, reporting and evaluation.	(d) coordination and governance as well as monitoring, reporting and evaluation.		(d) coordination and governance as well as monitoring, reporting and evaluation. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 1(2)				
G	115	2. This Regulation applies to Union support financed by the EAGF and the EAFRD for interventions specified in a CAP Strategic Plan drawn up by	2. This Regulation applies to Union support financed by the EAGF and the EAFRD for interventions specified in a CAP Strategic Plan drawn up by	2. This Regulation applies to Union support financed by the EAGF and the EAFRD for interventions specified in a CAP Strategic Plan drawn up by ~~the~~	2. This Regulation applies to Union support financed by the EAGF and the EAFRD for interventions specified in a CAP Strategic Plan drawn up by

		the Member States and approved by the Commission, covering the period from 1 January 2021 to 31 December 2027.	the Member States and approved by the Commission, covering the period from 1 January ~~*2021 to 31 December 2027*~~***2022***.	Member States and approved by the Commission, covering the period from 1 January ~~2021~~**2023** to 31 December 2027 **('the period 2023-2027')**.	~~*the*~~ Member States and approved by the Commission, covering the period from 1 January ~~*2021*~~***2023*** to 31 December 2027 ***('the period 2023-2027')***. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 2				
G	116	Article 2 Applicable provisions	Article 2 Applicable provisions		Article 2 Applicable provisions Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 2(1)				
G	117	1. Regulation (EU) [HzR] of the European Parliament and of the Council[1] and the provisions adopted pursuant to that Regulation shall apply to support provided under this Regulation. 1. Regulation (EU) […/…] of the European Parliament and of the Council of [date] [full tittle] (OJ L).	1. Regulation (EU) [HzR] of the European Parliament and of the Council[1] and the provisions adopted pursuant to that Regulation shall apply to support provided under this Regulation. 1. Regulation (EU) […/…] of the European Parliament and of the Council of [date] [full tittle] (OJ L).		1. Regulation (EU) [HzR] of the European Parliament and of the Council[1] and the provisions adopted pursuant to that Regulation shall apply to support provided under this Regulation. 1. Regulation (EU) […/…] of the European Parliament and of the Council of [date] [full tittle] (OJ L).

					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 2(2)					
G	118	2. Chapter III of Title II, Chapter II of Title III and Articles 41 and 43 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] of the European Parliament and of the Council[1] shall apply to support financed by the EAFRD under this Regulation. _____ 1. Regulation (EU) […/…] of the European Parliament and of the Council of [date] [full tittle] (OJ L).	2. ***In order to ensure coherence between the European Structural and Investment funds (ESIF) and the CAP Strategic Plans,*** Chapter III of Title II, Chapter II of Title III and Articles 41 and 43 of Regulation (EU) ***…/…*** [CPR] of the European Parliament and of the Council[1] shall apply to support financed by the EAFRD under this Regulation. _____ 1. ***[1]*** Regulation (EU) ~~*[…/…]*~~***…/…*** of the European Parliament and of the Council of [date] [full ~~*tittle*~~***title***] (OJ L).	2. ~~Chapter III of Title II~~ **Article 15**, Chapter II of Title III and Articles 41 and 43 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] of the European Parliament and of the Council[1] shall apply to support financed by the EAFRD under this Regulation. _____ 1. **[1]** Regulation (EU) […/…] of the European Parliament and of the Council of [date] [full tittle] (OJ L).	2. ***Article 15,*** Chapter ~~*III*~~***II*** of Title ~~*II, Chapter II of Title III*~~***III with the exception of Article 22(c),*** and Articles 41 and 43 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] of the European Parliament and of the Council~~*1*~~ shall apply to support financed by the EAFRD under this Regulation. _____ ~~*1. Regulation (EU) […/…] of the European Parliament and of the Council of [date] [full tittle] (OJ L).*~~ Agreed recital: "Rules on measures linking effectiveness of Union Funds to sound economic governance, on territorial development and on visibility of support from Union Funds laid down in Regulation (EU) [CPR] of the European	G

					Parliament and of the Council should also apply to support for rural development under this Regulation to ensure coherence with the Union Funds concerned on these aspects."
	Article 3				
G	119	Article 3 Definitions	Article 3 Definitions		Article 3 Definitions Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 3, first paragraph, introductory part				
G	120	For the purposes of granting Union support under this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply:	For the purposes of granting Union support under this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply:	For the purposes of ~~granting Union support under~~ this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply:	For the purposes of ~~*granting Union support under*~~ this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply: Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 3, first paragraph, point(a)				
G	121	(a) 'farmer' means a	(a) 'farmer' means a	(a) 'farmer' means a natural	(a) 'farmer' means a

		natural or legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, regardless of the legal status granted to such group and its members by national law, whose holding is situated within the territorial scope of the Treaties, as defined in Article 52 of the Treaty on European Union (TEU) in conjunction with Articles 349 and 355 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU), and who exercises an agricultural activity as defined by Member States;	natural or legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, regardless of the legal status granted to such group and its members by national law, whose holding is situated within the territorial scope of the Treaties, as defined in Article 52 of the Treaty on European Union (TEU) in conjunction with Articles 349 and 355 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU), and who exercises an agricultural activity ***in accordance with good farming practice*** as defined by Member States;	or legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, regardless of the legal status granted to such group and its members by national law, whose holding is situated within the territorial scope of the Treaties, as defined in Article 52 of the Treaty on European Union (TEU) in conjunction with Articles 349 and 355 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU), and who exercises an agricultural activity as ~~defined~~**determined** by Member States **in accordance with Article 4(1)(a) of this Regulation**;	natural or legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, regardless of the legal status granted to such group and its members by national law, whose holding is situated within the territorial scope of the Treaties, as defined in Article 52 of the Treaty on European Union (TEU) in conjunction with Articles 349 and 355 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU), and who exercises an agricultural activity as ~~*defined*~~***determined*** by Member States ***in accordance with Article 4(1)(a) of this Regulation***; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 3, point (b)					
G	122	(b) 'holding' means all the units used for agricultural activities and managed by a farmer situated within the territory of the same Member State;	(b) 'holding' means all the units used for agricultural activities and managed by a farmer situated within the territory of the same Member State;		(b) 'holding' means all the units used for agricultural activities and managed by a farmer situated within the territory of the same Member State; Text Origin:

					Commission Proposal
Article 3, point (ba)					
G	122a		***(ba) 'public goods' means goods or services that are not remunerated by the market and deliver environmental and societal outcomes above the statutory environmental, climate, and animal welfare legislation.***		EP AM withdrawn
Article 3, point (bb)					
G	122b		***(bb) 'European public goods' means public goods or services that can only be provided effectively at Union level through intervention to ensure coordination between Member States and level playing field on the Union agricultural market. European public goods include in particular water conservation, biodiversity protection, soil fertility protection, protection of***		EP AM withdrawn

			pollinators, and animal welfare;		
Article 3, first paragraph, point(c)					
G	123	(c) 'intervention' means a support instrument with a set of eligibility conditions as specified by the Member States in the CAP Strategic Plans based on a type of intervention as provided for in this Regulation;	(c) 'intervention' means a support instrument with a set of eligibility conditions as specified by the Member States in the CAP Strategic Plans based on a type of intervention as provided for in this Regulation;	(c) 'intervention' means a support instrument with a set of eligibility conditions as specified by ~~the~~ Member States in the CAP Strategic Plans based on a type of intervention as provided for in this Regulation;	(c) 'intervention' means a support instrument with a set of eligibility conditions as specified by ~~*the*~~ Member States in the CAP Strategic Plans based on a type of intervention as provided for in this Regulation; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 3, point (d)					
G	124	(d) 'support rate' means the rate of public contribution to an operation. In the case of financial instruments it refers to the gross grant equivalent of the support as defined in Article 2(20) of Commission Regulation (EU) No 702/2014[1]; 1. Commission Regulation (EU) No 702/2014 of 25 June 2014 declaring certain categories of	(d) 'support rate' means the rate of public contribution to an operation. In the case of financial instruments it refers to the gross grant equivalent of the support as defined in Article 2(20) of Commission Regulation (EU) No 702/2014[1]; 1. Commission Regulation (EU) No 702/2014 of 25 June 2014 declaring certain categories of		(d) ~~'~~'support rate~~'~~' means the rate of public ~~*contribution*~~ ***expenditure*** to an operation. In the case of financial instruments it refers to the gross grant equivalent of the support as defined in Article 2 (20) of Commission Regulation (EU) No 702/2014[1]; 1. Commission Regulation (EU) No 702/2014 of 25 June 2014 declaring certain categories of

		aid in the agricultural and forestry sectors and in rural areas compatible with the internal market in application of Articles 107 and 108 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (OJ, L 193/1, 1.7.2014, p. 1).	aid in the agricultural and forestry sectors and in rural areas compatible with the internal market in application of Articles 107 and 108 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (OJ, L 193/1, 1.7.2014, p. 1).		aid in the agricultural and forestry sectors and in rural areas compatible with the internal market in application of Articles 107 and 108 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (OJ, L 193/1, 1.7.2014, p. 1). Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
	Article 3, first paragraph, point (da)					
G	124a			**(da) 'public expenditure' means any contribution to the financing of operations the source of which is the budget of national, regional or local public authorities, the budget of the Union made available to the EAGF and the EAFRD, the budget of public law bodies or the budget of associations of public authorities or of public law bodies;**	***(da) 'public expenditure' means any contribution to the financing of operations the source of which is the budget of national, regional or local public authorities, the budget of the Union made available to the EAGF and the EAFRD, the budget of public law bodies or the budget of associations of public authorities or of public law bodies;***	G
	Article 3, first paragraph, point(e)					
Y	125	(e) 'mutual fund' means a scheme accredited by the Member State in	(e) 'mutual fund' means a scheme accredited by the Member State in	(e) 'mutual fund' means a scheme accredited by ~~the~~**a** Member State in accordance		Y

		accordance with its national law for affiliated farmers to insure themselves, whereby compensation payments are made to affiliated farmers who experience economic losses.	accordance with its national law for affiliated farmers to ~~*insure themselves, whereby*~~***make provision against risks and to receive*** compensation payments ~~*are made to affiliated farmers who experience economic losses.*~~***in the event of economic losses or a fall in income;***	with its national law for affiliated farmers to insure themselves, whereby compensation payments are made to affiliated farmers who experience economic losses**, in terms of volume or value, or incur costs associated with the implementation of measures to control animal diseases or organisms harmful to plants**.	
Article 3, point (f), introductory part					
G	126	(f) 'operation' means:	(f) 'operation' means:		(f) 'operation' means: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 3, point (f)(i)					
G	127	(i) a project, contract, action or group of projects selected under the programs concerned;	(i) a project, contract, action or group of projects selected under the ~~*programs*~~***strategic plan*** concerned;	(i) a project, contract, action or group of projects selected under the ~~programs~~**CAP Strategic Plan** concerned;	(i) a project, contract, action or group of projects ***or actions*** selected under the ~~*programs*~~***CAP Strategic Plan*** concerned; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 3, point (f)(ii)					

G	128	(ii) in the context of financial instruments, a program contribution to a financial instrument and the subsequent financial support provided to final recipients by that financial instrument;	(ii) in the context of financial instruments, a ~~*program*~~ ***strategic plan*** contribution to a financial instrument and the subsequent financial support provided to final recipients by that financial instrument;	(ii) in the context of financial instruments, ~~a program contribution~~**the total eligible public expenditure granted** to a financial instrument and the subsequent financial support provided to final recipients by that financial instrument;	(ii) in the context of financial instruments, ~~*a program contribution*~~***the total eligible public expenditure granted*** to a financial instrument and the subsequent financial support provided to final recipients by that financial instrument; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 3, first paragraph, point(g)					
G	129	(g) 'intermediate body' means any public or private law body which acts under the responsibility of a Managing Authority, or which carries out duties on behalf of such an authority;	(g) 'intermediate body' means any public or private law body which acts under the responsibility of a Managing Authority, or which carries out duties on behalf of such an authority;	(g) 'intermediate body' means any public or private law body**, including regional or local bodies, regional development bodies or non-governmental organisations,** which acts under the responsibility of a Managing Authority **or managing authority at regional level referred to in the second subparagraph of Article 110(1)**, or which carries out duties on behalf of such an authority;	(g) 'intermediate body' means any public or private law body***, including regional or local bodies, regional development bodies or non-governmental organisations,*** which acts under the responsibility of a Managing Authority ***or regional managing authority referred to in the second subparagraph of Article 110(1)***, or which carries out duties on behalf of such an authority; Text Origin: Council	G

					Mandate
Article 3, first paragraph, point(h), introductory part					
G	130	(h) In the case of types of intervention for rural development, 'beneficiary' means:	(h) In the case of types of intervention for rural development, 'beneficiary' means:	(h) In the case of types of ~~intervention~~**interventions** for rural development **referred to in Article 64**, 'beneficiary' means:	(h) In the case of types of ~~*intervention*~~***interventions*** for rural development ***referred to in Article 64***, 'beneficiary' means: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 3, first paragraph, point(h)(i)					
G	131	(i) a public or private law body, an entity with or without legal personality or a natural person, responsible for initiating or both initiating and implementing operations;	(i) a public or private law body, an entity with or without legal personality or a natural person ***or a group of natural or legal persons***, responsible for initiating or both initiating and implementing operations;	(i) a public or private law body, an entity with or without legal personality**, a natural person or a group of** ~~or a~~ natural ~~person~~**or legal persons**, responsible for initiating or both initiating and implementing operations;	(i) a public or private law body, an entity with or without legal personality***, a natural person or a group of*** ~~*or a*~~ natural ~~*person*~~***or legal persons***, responsible for initiating or both initiating and implementing operations; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 3, first paragraph, point(h)(ii)					
G	132	(ii) in the context of State aid schemes, the body which receives the aid;	(ii) in the context of state aid schemes, the ~~*body*~~ ***entity*** which receives the	(ii) in the context of State aid schemes, the ~~body~~**undertaking** which	(ii) in the context of State aid schemes, the ~~*body*~~***undertaking*** which

			aid;	receives the aid;	receives the aid; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 3, point (h)(iii)					
G	133	(iii) in the context of financial instruments, the body that implements the holding fund or, where there is no holding fund structure, the body that implements the specific fund or, where the Managing Authority manages the financial instrument, the Managing Authority;	(iii) in the context of financial instruments, the body that implements the holding fund or, where there is no holding fund structure, the body that implements the specific fund or, where the Managing Authority manages the financial instrument, the Managing Authority;		(iii) in the context of financial instruments, the body that implements the holding fund or, where there is no holding fund structure, the body that implements the specific fund or, where the Managing Authority manages the financial instrument, the Managing Authority; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 3, first paragraph, point(i)					
G	134	(i) 'targets' means pre-agreed values to be achieved at the end of the period in relation to the result indicators included under a specific objective;	(i) 'targets' means pre-agreed values to be achieved ~~at~~ ***by*** the end of the period ***of the CAP Strategic Plan*** in relation to the result indicators included under a specific objective;	(i) 'targets' means ~~pre-agreed~~**pre-established** values**, set by Member States in the framework of their intervention strategies referred to in point (b) of Article 95(1),** to be achieved at the end of the period in relation to the	(i) 'targets' means ~~*pre-agreed*~~***pre-established*** values***, set by Member States in the framework of their intervention strategies referred to in point (b) of Article 95(1),*** to be achieved at the end of the ***CAP Strategic Plan***

				result indicators **used for performance review** ~~included under a specific objective~~;	period in relation to the result indicators ~~*included under a specific objective*~~; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 3, first paragraph, point(j)				
G	135	(j) 'milestones' means intermediate targets to be achieved at a given point in time during the CAP Strategic Plan period in relation to the indicators included under a specific objective.	(j) 'milestones' means intermediate targets to be achieved ***by a Member State*** at a given point in time during the CAP Strategic Plan period ***to ensure timely progress*** in relation to the ***results*** indicators included under a specific objective.	(j) 'milestones' means intermediate ~~targets~~**pre-established values, set by Member States in the framework of their intervention strategies referred to in point (b) of Article 95(1), for a specific financial year** to be achieved at a given point in time during the CAP Strategic Plan period in relation to the **result** indicators **used for performance review;** ~~included under a specific objective.~~	(j) 'milestones' means intermediate ~~*targets*~~***pre-established values, set by Member States in the framework of their intervention strategies referred to in point (b) of Article 95(1), for a specific financial year*** to be achieved at a given point in time during the CAP Strategic Plan period ~~*in relation to the indicators included under a specific objective.*~~***to ensure timely progress in relation to the result indicators;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 3, first paragraph, point (ja)				
G	135a			**(ja) 'forecasted values' means pre-established**	Council AM withdrawn

				values, estimated by Member States in the framework of their intervention strategies referred to in point (b) of Article 95(1), for a specific financial year expected to be reached at a given point in time and at the end of the CAP Strategic Plan period in relation to the result indicators used for the monitoring of implementation and not for performance review;	
Article 3, first paragraph, point (k)					
G	135b			**(k) 'AKIS' means the combined organisation and knowledge flows between persons, organisations and institutions who use and produce knowledge for agriculture and interrelated fields (Agricultural Knowledge and Innovation System).**	***(k) 'AKIS' means the combined organisation and knowledge flows between persons, organisations and institutions who use and produce knowledge for agriculture and interrelated fields (Agricultural Knowledge and Innovation System).*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 4					

G	136	Article 4 Definitions to be formulated in the CAP Strategic Plans	Article 4 Definitions to be formulated in the CAP Strategic Plans	Article 4 Definitions **and conditions** to be formulated in the CAP Strategic Plans	Article 4 Definitions ***and conditions*** to be formulated in the CAP Strategic Plans Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 4(1), introductory part					
G	137	1. Member States shall provide in their CAP Strategic Plan the definitions of agricultural activity, agricultural area, eligible hectare, genuine farmer and young farmer:	1. Member States shall provide in their CAP Strategic Plan the definitions of agricultural activity, agricultural area, eligible hectare, ***active farmer, young*** ~~*genuine*~~ farmer and ~~*young*~~***new*** farmer:	1. Member States shall provide in their CAP Strategic Plan **at least** the definitions of **and conditions for** agricultural activity, agricultural area, eligible hectare~~, genuine~~ **and young** farmer ~~and young farmer~~**on the following basis**:	1. Member States shall provide in their CAP Strategic Plan the definitions of agricultural activity, agricultural area, eligible hectare, ***active farmers, young farmers and new farmers*** ~~*genuine farmer and young farmer*~~: Text Origin: EP Mandate	G
	Article 4(1), point(a)					
Y	138	(a) 'agricultural activity' shall be defined in a way that it includes both the production of agricultural products listed in Annex I to the TFEU, including cotton and short rotation coppice, and maintenance	(a) 'agricultural activity' shall be defined in a way that it includes both the production of agricultural products listed in Annex I to the TFEU, including cotton and short rotation coppice ***and paludiculture***,	(a) 'agricultural activity' shall be ~~defined~~ **determined** in a way that it includes both the production of agricultural products**, with the exception of fishery products,** listed in Annex I to the TFEU,	(a) 'agricultural activity' shall be ~~*defined*~~***determined*** in a way that it ~~*includes both the production of agricultural products listed in Annex I*~~***allows to contribute*** to the ~~*TFEU, including cotton and short*~~	Y

	of the agricultural area in a state which makes it suitable for grazing or cultivation, without preparatory action going beyond usual agricultural methods and machineries;	and maintenance of the agricultural area in a state which makes it suitable for grazing or cultivation, without preparatory action going beyond usual agricultural methods and machineries ***, including in agroforestry***;	~~including~~**as well as** cotton and short rotation coppice, and maintenance of the agricultural area in a state which makes it suitable for grazing or cultivation, without preparatory action going beyond usual agricultural methods and machineries;	~~*rotation coppice, and maintenance*~~***provision of private and public goods through one or both*** of the ~~*agricultural area in a state which makes it suitable for grazing or cultivation, without preparatory action going beyond usual agricultural methods and machineries;*~~***following:*** + recital 4: "In order to enhance the role of agriculture in providing public goods, it is necessary to establish an appropriate framework definition of agriculture activity. Moreover, in order to ensure that the Union can respect its international obligations on domestic support as set out in the WTO Agreement on Agriculture, and in particular that the basic income support for

				sustainability and related types of interventions continue to be notified as 'Green Box' support which has no, or at most minimal, trade-distorting effects or effects on production, the framework definition for 'agricultural activity' should provide for both, the production of agricultural products and the maintenance of the agricultural area, while farmers should have the choice between those two types of activities. In light of adjusting to local conditions, Member States should lay down the actual definition of agricultural activity in their CAP Strategic Plans."
Article 4(1), point (aa)				

G	138a				***- the production of agricultural products which includes actions such as raising animals or cultivation including by way of paludiculture, where agricultural products means those listed in Annex I to the TFEU with the exception of fishery products, as well as cotton and short rotation coppice,***
	Article 4(1), point (ab)				
G	138b				***- the maintenance of the agricultural area in a state which makes it suitable for grazing or cultivation, without preparatory action going beyond usual agricultural methods and machineries;***
	Article 4(1), point(b), introductory part				
G	139	(b) 'agricultural area' shall be defined in a way that it is composed of arable land, permanent crops and permanent grassland. The	(b) 'agricultural area' shall be defined in a way that it is composed of arable land, permanent crops and permanent grassland ***and***	(b) 'agricultural area' shall be ~~defined~~ **determined** in a way that it is composed of arable land, permanent crops and permanent grassland.	(b) 'agricultural area' shall be ~~*defined*~~***determined*** in a way that it is composed of arable land, permanent crops and permanent

		terms 'arable land', 'permanent crops' and 'permanent grassland' shall be further specified by Member States within the following framework:	***agroforestry systems. Landscape features shall be included as components of the agricultural area***. The terms 'arable land', 'permanent crops' and 'permanent grassland***' and 'agroforestry systems***' shall be further specified by Member States within the following framework:	The terms 'arable land', 'permanent crops' and 'permanent grassland' shall be further specified by Member States within the following framework:	grassland***, including when they form agroforestry systems on that area***. The terms 'arable land', 'permanent crops' and 'permanent grassland' shall be further specified by Member States within the following framework:
	Article 4(1), point(b)(i)				
G	140	(i) 'arable land' shall be land cultivated for crop production or areas available for crop production but lying fallow, and include areas set aside in accordance with Articles 22, 23 and 24 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999[1], with Article 39 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005[2], with Article 28 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or with Article 65 of this Regulation; _____ 1. Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 of 17 May 1999 on	(i) 'arable land' shall be land cultivated for crop production or areas available for crop production but lying fallow, and ***it may include a combination of crops with trees and/or shrubs to form a silvoarable agroforestry system, and*** include areas set aside in accordance with Articles 22, 23 and 24 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999[1], with Article 39 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005[2], with Article 28 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or	(i) 'arable land' shall be land cultivated for crop production or areas available for crop production but lying fallow, and include areas set aside in accordance with Articles 22, 23 and 24 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999[1], with Article 39 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005[2], with Article 28 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or with Article 65 **or GAEC standard 9 listed in Annex III** of this Regulation; **it shall also include areas set aside in accordance with Article 28 of this**	(i) 'arable land' shall be land cultivated for crop production or areas available for crop production but lying fallow***; in addition, it shall, for the duration of the commitment, be land cultivated for crop production or*** ~~***, and include***~~ areas ~~***set aside***~~***available for crop production but lying fallow that have been set-aside*** in accordance with Articles ***28 or 65 or GAEC standard 9 listed in Annex III of this Regulation, or with Articles 22, 23 or*** ~~***22, 23 and***~~ 24 of Council

		support for rural development from the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund (EAGGF) and amending and repealing certain Regulations (OJ L 160, 26.6.1999, p. 80). 2. Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 of 20 September 2005 on support for rural development by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) (OJ L 277, 21.10.2005, p. 1).	with Article 65 of this Regulation; _____ 1. Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 of 17 May 1999 on support for rural development from the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund (EAGGF) and amending and repealing certain Regulations (OJ L 160, 26.6.1999, p. 80). 2. Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 of 20 September 2005 on support for rural development by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) (OJ L 277, 21.10.2005, p. 1).	**Regulation under the condition that the areas were land cultivated for crop production or areas available for crop production but lying fallow at the time they were set aside in accordance with that Article;** _____ 1. **[1]** Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 of 17 May 1999 on support for rural development from the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund (EAGGF) and amending and repealing certain Regulations (OJ L 160, 26.6.1999, p. 80). 2. **[2]** Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 of 20 September 2005 on support for rural development by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) (OJ L 277, 21.10.2005, p. 1).	Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999[1], ***or*** with Article 39 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005[2], ***or*** with Article 28 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 ~~*or with Article 65 of this Regulation*~~; _____ ~~*1. Council Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 of 17 May 1999 on support for rural development from the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund (EAGGF) and amending and repealing certain Regulations (OJ L 160, 26.6.1999, p. 80).*~~ ~~*2. Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 of 20 September 2005 on support for rural development by the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD) (OJ L 277, 21.10.2005, p. 1).*~~
Article 4(1), point(b)(ii)					
G	141	(ii) 'permanent crops' shall be non-rotational crops other than permanent grassland and permanent pasture that occupy the land for five years or more, which yield repeated	(ii) 'permanent crops' shall be non-rotational crops other than permanent grassland and permanent pasture that occupy the land for five years or more, which yield repeated		(ii) 'permanent crops' shall be non-rotational crops other than permanent grassland and permanent pasture that occupy the land for five years or more, which yield repeated

		harvests, including nurseries and short rotation coppice;	harvests, including nurseries***, including those in planters lined with plastic (if the Member State makes provision for this),*** and short rotation coppice;		harvests, including nurseries and short rotation coppice; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 4(1), point(b)(iii)				
G	142	(iii) 'permanent grassland and permanent pasture' (together referred to as 'permanent grassland') shall be land not included in the crop rotation of the holding for five years or more, used to grow grasses or other herbaceous forage naturally (self-seeded) or through cultivation (sown). It may include other species such as shrubs and/or trees which can be grazed or produce animal feed;	(iii) 'permanent grassland and permanent pasture' (together referred to as 'permanent grassland') ~~*shall be land not*~~ ***means land used to grow grasses or other herbaceous forage naturally (self-seeded) or through cultivation (sown) and that has not been*** included in the crop rotation of the holding for five years or more, ~~*used to grow grasses or other herbaceous forage naturally (self-seeded) or through cultivation (sown).*~~ ***as well as, where Member States so decide, that has not been ploughed up for five years or more;*** it may include other species such as shrubs and/or trees which	(iii) 'permanent grassland and permanent pasture' (together referred to as 'permanent grassland') shall be land **used to grow grasses or other herbaceous forage naturally (self-seeded) or through cultivation (sown) and that has not been** ~~not~~ included in the crop rotation of the holding for five years or more, ~~used to grow grasses or other herbaceous forage naturally (self-seeded) or through cultivation (sown).~~**as well as, where Member States so decide, that has not been ploughed up for five years or more, as well as, where Member States so decide, that has not been tilled for five years or**	(iii) 'permanent grassland and permanent pasture' (together referred to as 'permanent grassland') shall be land ***used to grow grasses or other herbaceous forage naturally (self-seeded) or through cultivation (sown) and that has not been*** ~~*not*~~ included in the crop rotation of the holding for five years or more ***as well as, where Member States so decide, that has not been ploughed up, or not tilled, or not reseeded with different types of grasses, for five years or more,*** ~~*used to grow grasses or other herbaceous forage naturally (self-seeded) or through cultivation (sown)*~~. It may include other

			can be grazed or ***and, where Member States so decide, other species such as shrubs and/or trees which*** produce animal feed~~:~~***, provided that the grasses and other herbaceous forage remain predominant. If Member States so decide, a crop rotation shall also be the change of the species of green fodder if the new sowing consists of a different mixture of species compared to the previous sowing. Member States may also decide to consider as permanent grassland:***	**more;** it may include other species such as shrubs ~~and/or~~**or** trees which can be grazed **and, where Member States so decide, other species such as shrubs or trees which** ~~or~~ produce animal feed~~;~~**, provided that the grasses and other herbaceous forage remain predominant. Member States may also decide to consider as permanent grassland any of the following:**	species such as shrubs ~~*and/or*~~***or*** trees**,** which can be grazed ***and, where Member States so decide, other species such as shrubs or trees which*** ~~*or*~~ produce animal feed~~:~~**,** ***provided that the grasses and other herbaceous forage remain predominant. Member States may also decide to consider as permanent grassland:***
Article 4(1), point(b)(iii), first indent					
G	142a		***- land which can be grazed and which forms part of established local practices where grasses and other herbaceous forage are traditionally not predominant in grazing areas; and/or***		***- land covered by any of the species as described in this point and which forms part of established local practices, where grasses and other herbaceous forage are traditionally not predominant or absent in grazing areas;*** G

	Article 4(1), point(b)(iii), second indent				
G	142b		***- land which can be grazed where grasses and other herbaceous forage are not predominant or are absent in grazing areas which may include shrubs and/or trees and other resources consumed by animals (leaves, flowers, stems, fruits);***		***- land covered by any of the species as described in this point, where grasses and other herbaceous forage are not predominant or are absent in grazing areas;***
	Article 4(1), point(b)(iii), third indent				
G	142c		***- 'agroforestry systems' means land use systems in which trees are grown on the same land as where agricultural practices are carried out;***		EP AM withdrawn
	Article 4(1), point(b)(iii), fourth indent				
G	142d		***- 'temporary grassland' shall be defined as grass or herbaceous species grown on arable land (i.e. in rotation) for less than five consecutive years, or beyond five years where ploughing and reseeding occur.***		EP AM withdrawn

	Article 4(1), point(b)(iii), first indent				
G	142e			**- land which can be grazed and which forms part of established local practices where grasses and other herbaceous forage are traditionally not predominant in grazing areas;**	Council AM withdrawn Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 4(1), point(b)(iii), second indent				
G	142f			**- land which can be grazed where grasses and other herbaceous forage are not predominant or are absent in grazing areas;**	Council AM withdrawn
	Article 4(1), point(c), introductory part				
G	143	(c) for the purpose of types of interventions in the form of direct payments, 'eligible hectare' shall be defined in a way that it includes any agricultural area of the holding:	(c) for the purpose of types of interventions in the form of direct payments, 'eligible hectare' shall be defined in a way that it includes any agricultural area of the holding***, including mobile or stationary temporary***	(c) for the purpose of types of interventions in the form of direct payments, 'eligible hectare' shall be ~~defined~~**determined** in a way that it ~~includes any agricultural area of the holding~~**consists of**:	(c) for the purpose of types of interventions in the form of direct payments, 'eligible hectare' shall be ~~*defined*~~***determined*** in a way that it ~~*includes any agricultural area of the holding*~~***is at the farmer's disposal and***

			technical installations, in particular internal farm tracks and water troughs, as well as silage bales and rewetted areas used for paludiculture:		***consists of***:
Article 4(1), point(c)(i)					
Y	144	(i) that, during the year for which support is requested, is used for an agricultural activity or, where the area is also used for non-agricultural activities, is predominantly used for agricultural activities, and which is at the farmer's disposal. Where duly justified for environmental reasons, eligible hectares may also include certain areas used for agricultural activities only every second year.	(i) that, during the year for which support is requested, is used for an agricultural activity or, where the area is also used for non-agricultural activities, is predominantly used for agricultural activities, and which is at the farmer's disposal. Where duly justified for environmental***,*** ***biodiversity and climate related*** reasons, eligible hectares may also include certain areas used for agricultural activities only every ~~*second year.*~~ ***third year;***	(i) **any agricultural area of the holding** that, during the year for which support is requested, is used for an agricultural activity or, where the area is also used for non-agricultural activities, is predominantly used for agricultural activities, and which is at the farmer's disposal. Where duly justified for environmental **or climate-related** reasons, ~~eligible hectares may also include certain areas used for agricultural activities only every second year.~~**Member States may decide that eligible hectares:**	(i) ***any agricultural area of the holding*** that, during the year for which support is requested, is used for an agricultural activity or, where the area is also used for non-agricultural activities, is predominantly used for agricultural activities~~*, and which is at the farmer's disposal*~~. Where duly justified for environmental~~*reasons, eligible hectares may also include certain areas used for agricultural activities only every second year.*~~***, biodiversity and climate-related reasons, Member States may decide that eligible hectares:***
Article 4(1), point(c)(ia)					
Y	144a				

				- also include certain areas used for agricultural activities only every second year, or	***- also include certain areas used for agricultural activities only every second year, or*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 4(1), point(c)(-1)				
G	144b		***(ia) that, if Member States so decide, may contain landscape features and elements including biotopes such as trees, bushes, field copses and wet areas, provided that they do not cover more than one third of the area of each agricultural parcel as defined in Article 63(4) of Regulation EU .../... [Horizontal Regulation];***		***(xx) if Member States so decide, may contain other landscape features, provided they are not predominant and do not significantly hamper the performance of the agricultural activity due to the area they occupy. In implementing this principle, Member States may set a maximum share of the agricultural parcel covered by these other landscape features.***
	Article 4(1), point(c)(ib)				
Y	144c			**- do not include agricultural areas resulting from a conversion of non-agricultural areas where**	

				this conversion has a negative impact on the climate or environment;		
	Article 4(1), point(c)(ic)					
G	144d			**(ia) any area of the holding:**	***(xx) any area of the holding:*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 4(1), point(c)(id)					
G	144e			**- covered by landscape features subject to the retention obligation under GAEC standard 9 listed in Annex III;**	***(xx) covered by landscape features subject to the retention obligation under GAEC standard 9 listed in Annex III;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 4(1), point(c)(ie)					
G	144f			**- used to attain the minimum share of arable land devoted to non-productive features under GAEC standard 9;**	***(xx) used to attain the minimum share of arable land devoted to non-productive features under GAEC standard 9;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G

	Article 4(1), point(c)(if)					
G	144g			**- which, for the duration of the relevant commitment by the farmer, is established or maintained as a result of an eco-scheme referred to in Article 28.**	***(xx) which, for the duration of the relevant commitment by the farmer, is established or maintained as a result of an eco-scheme referred to in Article 28.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 4(1), point(c)(ig)					
Y	144h			**Member States may decide that eligible hectares also contain other landscape features, provided that they are not predominant.**		Y
	Article 4(1), point(c)(ih)					
G	144i			**As regards permanent grassland with scattered ineligible features, Member States may decide to apply fixed reduction coefficients to determine the area considered eligible.**	***(xx) As regards permanent grassland with scattered ineligible features, Member States may decide to apply fixed reduction coefficients to determine the area considered eligible.*** Text Origin: Council	G

					Mandate
Article 4(1), point(c)(ii), first subparagraph, introductory part					
G	145	(ii) that gave a right to payments under Subsection 2 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation or under the basic payment scheme or the single area payment scheme laid down in Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013, and which:	(ii) ***any area of the holding*** that gave a right to payments under Subsection 2 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation or under the basic payment scheme or the single area payment scheme laid down in Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013, and which:	(ii) **any area of the holding** that gave a right to payments under Subsection 2 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation or under the basic payment scheme or the single area payment scheme laid down in Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013, and which **is not an 'eligible hectare' as determined by Member States on the basis of sub-points (i) and (ia) of this point**:	(ii) ***any area of the holding*** that gave a right to payments under Subsection 2 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation or under the basic payment scheme or the single area payment scheme laid down in Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013, and which ***is not an 'eligible hectare' as determined by Member States on the basis of sub-points (i) and (ia) of this point***: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 4(1), point(c)(ii), first subparagraph, first indent					
G	146	- no longer complies with the definition of 'eligible hectare' set out in point (a) of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 as a result of the implementation of Directives 92/43/EEC and	- ~~*no longer complies with the definition of '*~~***'is not an** eligible hectare'~~*- set out in point (a) of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 as a result of the implementation of*~~	- ~~no longer complies with the definition of 'eligible hectare' set out in point (a) of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013~~ as a result of the ~~implementation~~**application** of Directives 92/43/EEC	- ~~*no longer complies with the definition of 'eligible hectare' set out in point (a) of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013*~~ as a result of the ~~*implementation*~~***application***

		2009/147/EC or Directive 2000/60/EC;	~~*Directives 92/43/EEC and 2009/147/EC or Directive 2000/60/EC*~~ ***as defined by Member States on the basis of sub-point (i) and (ia) of this point***;	~~and~~**,** 2009/147/EC or ~~Directive~~ 2000/60/EC **to this area**;	of Directives 92/43/EEC ~~*and*~~**,** 2009/147/EC or ~~*Directive*~~ 2000/60/EC ***to this area***; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 4(1), point(c)(ii), first subparagraph, second indent				
Y	146a			**- as a result of the implementation of a standard under GAEC standard 2 listed in Annex III of this Regulation;**	Y
	Article 4(1), point(c)(ii), first subparagraph, third indent				
Y	146b			**- as a result of area-related measures, including paludiculture, contributing to mitigation and adaptation to climate change or to environmental or biodiversity objectives laid down in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6 of this Regulation;**	Y
	Article 4(1), point (c)(ii), indent 1a				
G	146c				G

			- as a result of the implementation of Directives 92/43/EEC and 2009/147/EC or Directive 2000/60/EC;		EP AM withdrawn
	Article 4(1), point (c)(ii), indent 1b				
Y	146d		***- as a result of area-related measures contributing to mitigation and adaptation to climate change, environmental and biodiversity objectives laid down in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1) of this Regulation. Such areas may be used for the cultivation of paludicultures;***		Y
	Article 4(1), point(c)(ii), first subparagraph, second indent				
G	147	- for the duration of the relevant commitment by the individual farmer, is afforested pursuant to Article 31 of Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 or to Article 43 of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 or to Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or	- for the duration of the relevant commitment by the individual farmer, is afforested pursuant to Article 31 of Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 or to Article 43 of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 or to Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or	- for the duration of ~~the relevant~~**an afforestation** commitment by the individual farmer, ~~is afforested~~ pursuant to Article 31 of Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 or to Article 43 of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 or to Article 22 of Regulation	- for the duration of ~~*the relevant*~~***an afforestation*** commitment by the ~~*individual*~~ farmer, ~~*is afforested*~~ pursuant to Article 31 of Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 or to Article 43 of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 or to Article 22 of Regulation

		under a national scheme the conditions of which comply with Article 43(1), (2) and (3) of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 or Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or Articles 65 and 67 of this Regulation.	under a national scheme the conditions of which comply with Article 43(1), (2) and (3) of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 or Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or Articles ~~–~~ 65 and 67 of this Regulation. ***Member States may set appropriate conditions to include land afforestation by way of private or national funding contributing to one or more of the specific environmental-, biodiversity- and climate-related objectives;***	(EU) No 1305/2013 or **to Article 65 or Article 68 of this Regulation, or** under a national scheme the conditions of which comply with Article 43(1), (2) and (3) of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 or Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or ~~Articles 65 and 67~~**Article 65 or Article 68** of this Regulation~~.~~**;**	(EU) No 1305/2013 or ***to Article 65 or Article 68 of this Regulation, or*** under a national scheme the conditions of which comply with Article 43(1), (2) and (3) of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 or Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or ~~*Articles 65 and 67*~~***Article 65 or Article 68*** of this Regulation~~.~~***;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 4(1), point(c)(ii), first subparagraph, third indent					
Y	148	- for the duration of the relevant commitment of the individual farmer, is set aside pursuant to Articles 22, 23 and 24 of Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999, to Article 39 of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005, to Article 28 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or to Article 65 of this Regulation.	- for the duration of the relevant commitment of the individual farmer, is set aside pursuant to Articles 22, 23 and 24 of Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999, to Article 39 of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005, to Article 28 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or to Article 65 of this Regulation.	- for the duration of **a set aside** ~~the relevant~~ commitment ~~of~~ **by** the individual farmer, ~~is set aside~~ pursuant to Articles 22, 23 and 24 of Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999, to Article 39 of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005, to Article 28 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or to Article 65 of this Regulation.	- for the duration of ~~*the relevant*~~***a*** commitment ~~*of the individual*~~ ***by the*** farmer~~, is~~ ***resulting in the*** set aside ***of the area,*** pursuant to Articles 22, 23 and 24 of Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999, to Article 39 of Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005, to Article 28 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 or to Article 65 of this Regulation.

Article 4(1), point (c), subparagraph 1a				
149	Areas used for the production of hemp shall only be eligible hectares if the varieties used have a tetrahydrocannabinol content not exceeding 0,2 %;	Areas used for the production of hemp shall only be eligible hectares if the varieties used have a tetrahydrocannabinol content not exceeding ~~0,2~~ ***0,3*** %;		Areas used for the production of hemp shall only be eligible hectares if the varieties used have a tetrahydrocannabinol content not exceeding ~~0,2~~ ***0,3*** %; Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 4(1), point (d), first subparagraph				
150	(d) 'genuine farmers' shall be defined in a way to ensure that no support is granted to those whose agricultural activity forms only an insignificant part of their overall economic activities or whose principal business activity is not agricultural, while not precluding from support pluri-active farmers. The definition shall allow to determine which farmers are not considered genuine farmers, based on	(d) '~~genuine~~***active*** farmers' shall be defined in ***such*** a way ***as*** to ensure that ~~no~~ support is granted ***only to natural or legal persons, or to groups of natural or legal persons, engaging in at least a minimum level of agricultural*** ~~to those whose agricultural activity forms only an insignificant part of their overall economic activities or whose principal business~~ activity ~~is not agricultural~~***and providing public goods in***	*deleted*	(d) '~~genuine~~***active*** farmers' shall be ~~defined in~~ ***determined in such*** a way ***as*** to ensure that ~~no~~ support is granted ***only to natural or legal persons, or to groups of natural or legal persons, engaged in at least a minimum level of agricultural activity*** ~~to those whose agricultural activity forms only an insignificant part of their overall economic activities or whose principal business activity is not agricultural~~, while not

	conditions such as income tests, labour inputs on the farm, company object and/or inclusion in registers.	***accordance with the objectives of the CAP Strategic Plan***, while not precluding from support pluri-active farmers ***particularly part time farmers, semi-subsistence farmers and high nature value farming***. The definition shall***, in any event, preserve the family farming model of the Union of an individual or group nature, irrespective of its size, and may take into account, if necessary, the special features of the regions defined in Article 349 TFEU. The definition shall ensure that no support is granted to natural or legal persons, or groups of natural or legal persons, who operate airports, railway services, waterworks, real estate services, permanent sport and recreational grounds. Member States may decide to add to this list other similar non-agricultural businesses or activities, or to withdraw such additions and may exclude from this definition***		***necessarily*** precluding from support pluri-active ***or part-time*** farmers. ~~*The definition*~~***When determining who*** shall ~~*allow to determine which farmers are not considered genuine farmers, based on conditions*~~***be an 'active farmer' Member States shall apply objective and non-discriminatory criteria,*** such as***:*** income tests, labour inputs on the farm, company object ~~*and/or*~~***and*** inclusion ***of their agricultural activities in national or regional*** ~~*in*~~ registers. ***Such criteria may be introduced in one or more forms chosen by Member States, including through a negative list disqualifying a farmer from being considered as an active farmer. In case Member States consider as 'active farmers' those farmers who did not receive direct payments exceeding a certain amount for the previous year, such an amount shall not be higher than EUR 5 000.***

		individuals or companies carrying out large-scale processing of agricultural products, with the exception of groups of farmers, involved in such processing ~~*allow to determine which farmers are not considered genuine farmers, based on conditions such as income tests, labour inputs on the farm, company object and/or inclusion in registers*~~.		+ Recital 9: "In view of further improving the performance of the CAP, income support should be targeted to active farmers. To ensure a common approach at Union level, a framework definition for 'active farmer' displaying the essential elements should be set out. On the basis of this framework, Member States should define in their CAP Strategic Plans which farmers are considered active farmers based on objective conditions. To reduce the administrative burden Member States may establish a negative list of non-agricultural activities compared to which the agricultural

				activities are typically marginal. The negative list should not be the only way in which the definition is determined but should be used as a complementary tool to help identifying such non-agricultural activities, without prejudice for the persons concerned to prove that they fulfil the criteria of the definition of active farmer. To ensure a better income, strengthen the socio-economic fabric of rural areas or pursue related objectives, the definition of active farmer should not result in excluding from support part-time farmers, who in addition to farming are also engaged in non-agricultural activities." + RECITAL: "Farmers should not be

					excluded from support simply because they are pluri-active, meaning that they take on other work in addition to farming, such as on- and off-farm activities like social farming, community-supported agriculture, certain tourism activities or caring for children or the elderly, to ensure a better household income, strengthen the socio-economic fabric of rural areas or pursue related objectives."
Article 4(1), point (d), seond subparagraph					
G	150a		***Where a holding that benefits from CAP payments is part of a larger, primarily non-agricultural structure, this must be transparent.***		EP am withdrawn G
Article 4(1), point (d), third subparagraph, introductory part					
G	150b				G

			When formulating the definition, Member States shall:		EP am withdrawn
Article 4(1), point (d), third subparagraph, point (i)					
G	150c		***(i) apply, on the basis of objective and non-discriminatory criteria, one or more elements such as income tests, labour inputs on the farm, company object, minimum agricultural activity criteria, the appropriate experience, training and/or skills and/or inclusion of their agricultural activities in national registers;***		EP am withdrawn
Article 4(1), point (d), third subparagraph, point (ii)					
G	150d		***(ii) set, on the basis of their national or regional characteristics, an amount of direct payments, which shall not exceed EUR 5 000 under which farmers, engaged in at least a minimum level of agricultural activity and providing public goods,***		EP am withdrawn

			shall in any event be considered as 'active farmers'.		
	Article 4(1), point(e), introductory part				
G	151	(e) 'young farmer' shall be defined in a way that it includes:	(e) 'young farmer' shall be defined in a way that it includes ***an age limit of 40 years old and***:	(e) 'young farmer' shall be ~~defined~~ **determined** in a way that it includes:	(e) 'young farmer' shall be ~~*defined*~~ ***determined*** in a way that it includes: Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 4(1), point(e)(i)				
Y	152	(i) a maximum age limit that may not exceed 40 years;	*deleted*		(i) ~~*a maximum*~~***an*** age limit ~~*that may not exceed*~~***of no less than 35 years and no more than*** 40 years;
	Article 4(1), point(e)(ii)				
G	153	(ii) the conditions for being 'head of the holding';	(ii) the conditions for being 'head of the holding';	(ii) the conditions for being 'head of the holding'~~;~~**.**	(ii) the conditions for being 'head of the holding'; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 4(1), point(e)(iii)				
G	154	(iii) the appropriate training and/or skills	(iii) the appropriate training and/or skills	*deleted*	(iii) the appropriate training ~~*and/or*~~***or*** skills

		required.	~~*required*~~.		required ***as determined by Member States***. Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 4(1), point(e)(iiia)				
G	154a			**Member States may include further objective and non-discriminatory requirements as regards appropriate training and skills.**	AM withdrawn
	Article 4(1), point (e), subparagraph 1a				
G	154b		***When evaluating compliance with the conditions for being head of the holding, Member States shall take into account the specificities of partnership arrangements.***		EP Am withdrawn
	Article 4(1), point (ea), introductory part				
G	154c		***(ea) 'new farmer' shall be defined in such a way that it includes:***		***(ea) new farmer' shall be determined in such a way that it refers to a farmer other than young farmer and who is 'head of the***

					holding" for the first time. Member States shall include further objective and non-discriminatory requirements as regards appropriate training and skills.
	Article 4(1), point (ea)(i)				
G	154d		***(i) the conditions for being 'head of the holding';***		EP AM withdrawn
	Article 4(1), point (ea)(ii)				
G	154e		***(ii) the appropriate training and/or skills;***		EP AM withdrawn
	Article 4(1), point (ea)(iii)				
G	154f		***(iii) an age limit over 40 years old.***		EP AM withdrawn
	Article 4(1), point (ea), subparagraph 1a				
G	154g		***A 'new farmer' under this definition shall not be recognised as a 'young farmer' as defined in point (e).***		EP AM withdrawn

			point ea unmumbered subpar		
	Article 4(1a), first subparagraph				
G	154h			**1a. Member States may decide in their CAP Strategic Plans to apply Articles 15a, 17(3), 21(1), 22(5), 24(1), 28(2), 29(1), 34, 66(2) and 70(2) only to "genuine farmers" as determined in accordance with the second subparagraph.**	Council am withdrawn
	Article 4(1a), second subparagraph				
G	154i			**Member States may determine in their CAP Strategic Plans which farmers shall be considered as 'genuine farmers' according to objective and non-discriminatory criteria. In case Member States consider as genuine farmers those farmers who did not receive direct payments exceeding a certain amount for the**	Council am withdrawn

				previous year, such an amount shall not be higher than EUR 5 000.	
Article 4(2)					
G	155	2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules making the granting of payments conditional upon the use of certified seeds of certain hemp varieties and the procedure for the determination of hemp varieties and the verification of their tetrahydrocannabinol content referred to in point (c) of paragraph 1 to preserve public health.	2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules making the granting of payments conditional upon the use of certified seeds of certain hemp varieties and the procedure for the determination of hemp varieties and the verification of their tetrahydrocannabinol content referred to in point (c) of paragraph 1 ***of this Article*** to preserve public health.	2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules making the granting of payments conditional upon the use of certified seeds of certain hemp varieties and **of** the procedure for the determination of hemp varieties**, as well as** ~~and~~ the verification of their tetrahydrocannabinol content referred to in point (c) of paragraph 1 to preserve public health.	2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules making the granting of payments conditional upon the use of certified seeds of certain hemp varieties and the procedure for the determination of hemp varieties***, as well as*** ~~*and*~~ the verification of their tetrahydrocannabinol content referred to in point (c) of paragraph 1 ***of this Article*** to preserve public health.	G
TITLE II					
G	156	TITLE II OBJECTIVES AND INDICATORS	TITLE II OBJECTIVES AND INDICATORS		TITLE II OBJECTIVES AND INDICATORS	G
Article 5					

G	157	Article 5 General objectives	Article 5 General objectives		Article 5 General objectives
	Article 5, first paragraph, introductory part				
G	158	Support from the EAGF and EAFRD shall aim to further improve the sustainable development of farming, food and rural areas and shall contribute to achieving the following general objectives:	***In conjunction with the objectives of the CAP set out in Article 39 TFEU,*** support from the EAGF and EAFRD shall aim to further improve the sustainable development of farming, food and rural areas and shall contribute to achieving the following general objectives ***in the economic, environmental and social spheres***:		***Based on the objectives of the CAP set out in Article 39 TFEU, on the objective to maintain the functioning of the internal market and a level playing field between farmers in the Union and on the principle of subsidiarity,*** support from the EAGF and EAFRD shall aim to further improve the sustainable development of farming, food and rural areas and shall contribute to achieving the following general objectives ***in the economic, environmental and social spheres respectively, which will contribute to the implementation of the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development***:
	Article 5, first paragraph, point (a)				
G	159				

		(a) to foster a smart, resilient and diversified agricultural sector ensuring food security;	(a) to foster a ~~smart~~***modern, competitive***, resilient and diversified agricultural sector ensuring ***long term*** food security ***while safeguarding the family farm model***;		(a) to foster a smart, ***competitive,*** resilient and diversified agricultural sector ensuring ***long term*** food security; Reference to "family farm model" to be covered in recital 12: "The Union needs to foster a modern, competitive, resilient and diversified agricultural sector which ensures long term food security while safeguarding the family farm model
	Article 5, first paragraph, point (b)				
G	160	(b) to bolster environmental care and climate action and to contribute to the environmental- and climate-related objectives of the Union;	(b) to ~~bolster~~ ***support and improve*** environmental ~~care~~ ***protection, biodiversity*** and climate action and to ***deliver on*** ~~contribute to~~ the environmental- and climate-related objectives of the Union;		(b) to ~~bolster~~***support and strengthen*** environmental ~~care~~***protection, including biodiversity,*** and climate action and to contribute to ***achieving*** the environmental- and climate-related objectives of the Union***, including its commitments under the Paris Agreement***;

	Article 5, first paragraph, point (c)				
G	161	(c) to strengthen the socio-economic fabric of rural areas.	(c) to strengthen the socio-economic fabric of rural areas***, in order to contribute to the creation and maintenance of employment, by guaranteeing a viable income for farmers, pursuing a fair standard of living for the entire agricultural population and tackling rural depopulation, with a particular focus on the less populated and the less developed regions, and balanced territorial development***.		(c) to strengthen the socio-economic fabric of rural areas.	G
	Article 5, second paragraph				
G	162	Those objectives shall be complemented by the cross-cutting objective of modernising the sector by fostering and sharing of knowledge, innovation and digitalisation in agriculture and rural areas, and	Those objectives shall be complemented ~~by~~ ***and interconnected with*** the cross-cutting objective of modernising the sector by ***ensuring that farmers have access to research, training*** ~~fostering~~ and		Those objectives shall be complemented ~~by~~ ***and interconnected with*** the cross-cutting objective of modernising the sector by fostering and sharing of knowledge, innovation and digitalisation in agriculture	G

		encouraging their uptake.	sharing of knowledge~~,~~ ***and knowledge transfer services,*** innovation and digitalisation in agriculture and rural areas, and encouraging their uptake.		and rural areas, and encouraging their uptake ***by farmers, through improved access to research, innovation, knowledge exchange and training***.
	Article 6				
G	163	Article 6 Specific objectives	Article 6 Specific objectives		Article 6 Specific objectives
	Article 6(1), introductory part				
G	164	1. The achievement of the general objectives shall be pursued through the following specific objectives:	1. The achievement of the general objectives shall be pursued through the following specific objectives:	~~1.~~ The achievement of the general objectives shall be pursued through the following specific objectives:	
	Article 6(1), point (a)				
G	165	(a) support viable farm income and resilience across the Union to enhance food security;	(a) ~~*support*~~ ***ensure*** viable farm income and resilience ***of the agricultural sector*** across the Union to enhance ***long-term*** food security ***and agricultural diversity, while providing safe and high quality food***		(a) support viable farm income and resilience ***of the agricultural sector*** across the Union to enhance ***long-term*** food security ***and agricultural diversity as well as ensuring the economic***

			at fair prices with the aim of reversing the decline in the number of farmers and ensuring the economic sustainability of agricultural production in the Union;		***sustainability of agricultural production in the Union***;
Article 6(1), point (b)					
G	166	(b) enhance market orientation and increase competitiveness, including greater focus on research, technology and digitalisation;	(b) enhance market orientation***, in local, national, Union as well as international markets, as well as market stabilisation, risk and crisis management,*** and increase ***long term farm*** competitiveness, ~~*including*~~ ***processing and marketing capabilities of agricultural products, with*** greater focus on ***quality differentiation,*** research, ***innovation,*** technology***, knowledge transfer and exchange*** and digitalisation***, and facilitating the access of farmers to circular economy dynamics***;		(b) enhance market orientation and increase ***farm*** competitiveness ***both in the short and long term***, including greater focus on research, technology and digitalisation; G
Article 6(1), point (c)					

G	167	(c) improve the farmers' position in the value chain;	(c) improve the farmers' ***bargaining*** position in the value ~~*chain*~~***chains by encouraging associative forms, producer organisations and collective negotiations, as well as promoting short supply chains and improving market transparency***;		(c) improve the farmers' position in the value chain; Agreed recital: "In order to support viable farm income and resilience of the agricultural sector across the Union to enhance long term food security, there is a need to improve the farmers' position in the value chain in particular by encouraging forms of cooperation that involve and benefit farmers, as well as by promoting short supply chains and improving market transparency" Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 6(1), point (d)				
G	168	(d) contribute to climate change mitigation and adaptation, as well as	(d) contribute to climate change mitigation and adaptation, ***by reducing***		(d) contribute to climate change mitigation and adaptation, ***including by***

	sustainable energy;	***greenhouse gas emissions, including by enhancing carbon sinks, carbon sequestration and storage in the agriculture and food sector,*** as well as ***incorporating*** sustainable energy***, while ensuring food security, and sustainable management and protection of forests, in line with the Paris Agreement***;		***reducing greenhouse gas emissions and enhancing carbon sequestration,*** as well as ***promote*** sustainable energy; Add new Recital: "Supporting and improving environmental protection and climate action and contributing to the achievement of Union environmental- and climate-related objectives is a very high priority in the future of Union agriculture and forestry. The CAP should play a role both in reducing negative impacts on the environment and climate, including biodiversity, and also in increasing the provision of environmental public goods –on all types of farmland and forest land (including high-nature-value areas) and in rural

				areas as a whole. The architecture of the CAP should therefore reflect greater ambition with respect to these objectives. It should include elements which support or otherwise induce a wide range of action in pursuit of the objectives – within agriculture, food production, forestry and rural areas as a whole. The best combination of types of action for addressing these objectives will vary from one Member State to another. Concurrently with the need to increase efforts on adaptation to climate change, reductions in greenhouse gas emissions and enhanced carbon sequestration, that are both important in mitigating climate change. Energy

					production and use supported through the CAP should concern energy which clearly displays the characteristics of sustainability including GHG. With regard to the management of natural resources, a lower dependence on chemicals such as artificial fertilizers and pesticides may be particularly helpful including for the protection of biodiversity, where lower dependence on pesticides and action to halt and reverse the decline of pollinator populations is timely needed in many parts of the Union."
	Article 6(1), point (e)				
G	169	(e) foster sustainable development and efficient	(e) foster sustainable development and efficient		(e) foster sustainable development and efficient

		management of natural resources such as water, soil and air;	management of natural resources such as water, soil and air***, while reducing chemical dependency with the aim of reaching the goals provided for in the relevant legislative instruments and rewarding farming practices and systems that deliver multiple environmental benefits including the halting of desertification***;		management of natural resources such as water, soil and air~~,~~***, including by reducing chemical dependency***
	Article 6(1), point (f)				
G	170	(f) contribute to the protection of biodiversity, enhance ecosystem services and preserve habitats and landscapes;	(f) ***enhance ecosystem services, and*** contribute to ~~*the protection of*~~***halting and reversing*** biodiversity ***loss, including by protecting beneficial flora, fauna and pollinator species, by supporting agrobiodiversity, nature conservation and agroforestry, as well as contributing to greater natural resilience, restoring and preserving soils, water bodies,*** ~~*enhance ecosystem*~~		(f) contribute to ~~*the protection of*~~***halting and reversing*** biodiversity ***loss***, enhance ecosystem services and preserve habitats and landscapes;

			~~*services and preserve*~~ habitats and landscapes**,** ***and supporting High Nature Value (HNV) farming systems***;		
	Article 6(1), point(g)				
G	171	(g) attract young farmers and facilitate business development in rural areas;	(g) attract ***and support*** young farmers**,** ***new farmers, and promoting the participation of women in the agricultural sector, particularly in the most depopulated areas and areas with natural constrains;*** ~~*and*~~ facilitate ***training and experience across the Union, sustainable*** business development ***and job creation*** in rural areas;	(g) attract **and sustain** young farmers and facilitate business development in rural areas;	(g) attract ***and sustain*** young farmers and ***other new farmers and*** facilitate ***sustainable*** business development in rural areas;
	Article 6(1), point(h)				
Y	172	(h) promote employment, growth, social inclusion and local development in rural areas, including bio-economy and sustainable forestry;	(h) promote ***social and territorial cohesion in rural areas including through*** employment ***creation***, growth ***and investment***, social inclusion**,** ***combatting rural poverty and through***	(h) promote employment, growth, **gender equality,** social inclusion and local development in rural areas, including bio-economy and sustainable forestry;	(h) promote employment, growth, ***gender equality, including the participation of women in farming,*** social inclusion and local development in rural areas, including ***circular*** bio-economy and sustainable

			~~and~~ local development, ***including high quality local services for rural communities, focusing in particular on*** ~~in rural~~ areas ***with natural constraints; promoting decent living, working and economic conditions; diversification of activities and income***, including ***agri-tourism, sustainable*** bio-economy, ***circular economy, sustainable management and protection of forests, while ensuring gender equality; promoting equal opportunities in rural areas through specific support measures, and recognition of women's work in agriculture, crafts, tourism and local services*** ~~and sustainable forestry~~;		forestry ***to be checked in the light of work done on social conditionality***;
Article 6(1), point(i)					
G	173	(i) improve the response of EU agriculture to societal demands on food and health, including safe, nutritious and sustainable	(i) improve the response of ~~EU~~ ***Union*** agriculture to societal demands on food and health, including safe, nutritious, ***high***	(i) improve the response of EU agriculture to societal demands on food and health, including safe~~,~~ **and** nutritious ~~and~~**food**	(i) improve the response of ~~EU~~***Union*** agriculture to societal demands on food and health, including ***high quality,*** safe, ***and***

	food, food waste, as well as animal welfare.	***quality*** and sustainable food, ***low input farming, organic agriculture, the reduction of*** food waste, ***combatting antimicrobial resistance and improving animal health and welfare,*** as well as ~~*animal welfare*~~***increasing social awareness of the importance of farmers and rural areas, while contributing to the implementation of the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development***.	**produced in a** sustainable ~~food~~**way**, food waste, as well as animal welfare.	nutritious ~~*and*~~***food produced in a*** sustainable ~~*food,*~~ ***way, the reduction of*** food waste, as well as ***improving*** animal welfare ***and combatting antimicrobial resistances***. Agreed recital: "The Union needs to improve the response to societal demands on food and health, including high quality, safe, and nutritious food produced in a sustainable way. In order to advance in this direction, specific sustainable farming practices, such as organic farming, integrated pest management, agro-ecology, agroforestry or precision farming will need to be promoted."
Article 6(2)				

G	174	2. When pursuing the specific objectives Member States shall ensure simplification and performance of the CAP support.	2. ~~*When pursuing the*~~***With a view to achieving*** specific objectives**,** Member States ***and the Commission*** shall ensure ***the performance of CAP support and*** simplification ~~*and performance of the CAP support*~~***for final beneficiaries by reducing the administrative burden while ensuring non-discrimination among beneficiaries***.	*deleted*	2. When pursuing the specific objectives Member States**,** ***with the support of the Commission,*** shall ***take appropriate measures to reduce the administrative burden and*** ensure simplification ~~*and performance*~~***in the implementation*** of the CAP ~~*support*~~.
	Article 7				
G	175	Article 7 Indicators	Article 7 Indicators		Article 7 Indicators
	Article 7(1), first subparagraph, introductory part				
G	176	1. Achievement of the objectives referred to in Articles 5 and 6(1) shall be assessed on the basis of common indicators related to output, result and impact. The set of common indicators shall include:	1. Achievement of the objectives referred to in Articles 5 and 6(1) shall be assessed on the basis of common indicators related to output, result and impact ***and shall be based on official sources of information***. The set of common indicators shall	1. Achievement of the objectives referred to in Articles 5 and ~~6(1)~~**6** shall be assessed on the basis of common indicators related to output, result**, impact and context as set out in Annex I. These** ~~and impact. The set of~~ common indicators shall include:	1. Achievement of the objectives referred to in Articles 5 and ~~*6(1)*~~***6*** shall be assessed on the basis of common indicators related to output, result***, impact and context as set out in Annex I. These*** ~~*and impact. The set of*~~ common indicators shall include:

			include:		Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 7(1), first subparagraph, point(a)					
G	177	(a) output indicators relating to the realised output of the interventions supported;	(a) output indicators relating to the realised output of the interventions supported;	(a) output indicators **used for performance clearance,** relating to the realised output of the interventions supported;	(a) output indicators relating to the realised output of the interventions supported; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 7(1), first subparagraph, point(b)					
G	178	(b) result indicators relating to the specific objectives concerned and used for the establishment of quantified milestones and targets in relation to those specific objectives in the CAP Strategic Plans and assessing progress towards the targets. The indicators relating to environment- and climate-specific objectives may cover interventions included in relevant national environmental and climate-planning instruments emanating	(b) result indicators relating to the specific objectives concerned and used for the establishment of quantified milestones and targets in relation to those specific objectives in the CAP Strategic Plans and assessing progress towards the targets. The indicators relating to environment- and climate-specific objectives may cover interventions ~~*included in relevant national environmental and climate-planning instruments*~~ ***which***	(b) result indicators relating to the specific objectives concerned**, and where relevant the cross-cutting objective of modernising the sector by fostering and sharing of knowledge, innovation and digitalisation in agriculture and rural areas and encouraging their uptake referred to in Article 5, and which are used for the establishment of quantified milestones and targets in relation to those specific and cross-cutting objectives in the**	(b) result indicators relating to the specific objectives concerned***, and where relevant the cross-cutting objective of modernising the sector referred to in Article 5, and which are*** ~~*and*~~ used for the establishment of quantified milestones and targets in relation to those specific ***and cross-cutting*** objectives in the CAP Strategic Plans and ***for*** assessing progress towards ~~*the*~~***those*** targets. The indicators relating to environment- and climate-

		from the Union legislation listed in Annex XI;	***contribute to the commitments*** emanating from the Union legislation listed in Annex XI;	**CAP Strategic Plans and for assessing progress towards those targets** ~~and used for the establishment of quantified milestones and targets in relation to those specific objectives in the CAP Strategic Plans and assessing progress towards the targets. The indicators relating to environment- and climate-specific objectives may cover interventions included in relevant national environmental and climate-planning instruments emanating from the Union legislation listed in Annex XI~~;	specific objectives may cover interventions ~~*included in relevant national environmental and climate-planning instruments*~~***which contribute to the commitments*** emanating from the Union legislation listed in Annex XI~~,~~**.**
Article 7(1), first subparagraph, point(c)					
G	179	(c) impact indicators related to the objectives set out in Articles 5 and 6(1) and used in the context of the CAP Strategic Plans and of the CAP.	(c) impact indicators related to the objectives set out in Articles 5 and 6(1) and used in the context of the ***Strategic Plans of CAP, taking into account external factors beyond*** ~~*CAP Strategic Plans and of*~~ the CAP.	(c) impact indicators related to the objectives set out in Articles 5 and ~~6(1)~~**6** and used in the context of the CAP Strategic Plans and of the CAP~~.~~**;**	(c) impact indicators related to the objectives set out in Articles 5 and ~~*6(1)*~~***6*** and used in the context of the CAP Strategic Plans and of the CAP~~.~~**;** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 7(1), first subparagraph, point (ca)					

G	179a			**(d) context indicators referred to in Article 103(2) and listed in Annex I.**	***(ca) context indicators referred to in Article 103(2) and listed in Annex I.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 7(1), second subparagraph				
G	180	The common output, result and impact indicators are set out in Annex I.	The common output, result and impact indicators are set out in Annex I.	*deleted*	*deleted*
	Article 7(1), subparagraph 2a				
G	*180a*		***Member States may break down the output indicators and result indicators laid down in Annex I into more detail in relation to particular national and regional features in their Strategic Plans.***		EP am withdrawn (
	Article 7, second subparagraph, point (1b)				
G	180b			**1b. Result indicators used for performance review, referred to in point (b) of**	Council AM withdrawn as a result of the

				paragraph 1, shall include any applicable result indicator set out in Annex XII. In addition, Member States may choose to include, for the same purpose, any other relevant result indicators as set out in Annex I or any other CAP Strategic Plan specific result indicators, as determined by the Member State concerned.	agreement reached at the super-trilogue on 26/03/2021
	Article 7(2)				
G	181	2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending Annex I to adapt the common output, result and impact indicators to take into account the experience with their application and, where needed, to add new indicators.	2. The Commission ~~*is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending Annex I to adapt the common*~~ ***shall carry out a full assessment on the effectiveness of the*** output, result and impact indicators ~~*to take into account the experience with their application and, where needed, to add new indicators*~~***laid down in Annex I by the end of the third year of application of the Strategic Plans***.	2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending Annex I to adapt the common output, result**, impact and context** ~~and impact~~ indicators**. This empowerment shall be strictly limited to addressing technical problems raised by Member States regarding their application** ~~to take into account the experience with their application and, where needed, to add new~~	2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending Annex I to adapt the common output, result***, impact and context*** ~~*and impact*~~ indicators***. This empowerment shall be strictly limited to addressing technical problems raised by Member States regarding their application*** ~~*to take into account the experience with their application and, where needed, to add new*~~

				~~indicators~~.	~~*indicators*~~. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 7(2), subparagraph 1a					
G	181a		***Following that assessment, the Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending Annex I to adapt, if necessary, the common indicators taking into account the experience gained during the implementation of this Regulation.***		EP AM withdrawn
TITLE III					
G	182	TITLE III COMMON REQUIREMENTS AND TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS	TITLE III COMMON REQUIREMENTS AND TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS		TITLE III COMMON REQUIREMENTS AND TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS Text Origin: Commission Proposal
CHAPTER I					
G	183				

		CHAPTER I COMMON REQUIREMENTS	CHAPTER I COMMON REQUIREMENTS		CHAPTER I COMMON REQUIREMENTS Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Section 1				
G	184	Section 1 General principles	Section 1 General principles		Section 1 General principles Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 8				
G	185	Article 8 Selection of interventions	Article 8 Selection of interventions	Article 8 ~~Selection of interventions~~ **Strategic approach**	Article 8 ~~*Selection of interventions*~~ ***Strategic approach*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 8, first paragraph				
G	186	Member States shall pursue the objectives set out in Title II by specifying interventions based on the types of interventions set out in Chapters II, III and IV of this Title in accordance with the	Member States***, and, where applicable, their regions,*** shall pursue the objectives set out in Title II by specifying interventions based on the types of interventions set out in Chapters II, III and IV of	Member States shall pursue the objectives set out in Title II by specifying interventions based on the types of interventions set out in Chapters II, III and IV of this Title in accordance with **their respective assessment**	Member States shall pursue the objectives set out in Title II by specifying interventions based on the types of interventions set out in Chapters II, III and IV of this Title in accordance with ***their***

		common requirements set out in this Chapter.	this Title in accordance with the common requirements set out in this Chapter.	**of needs and with** the common requirements set out in this Chapter.	***respective assessment of needs and with*** the common requirements set out in this Chapter.
	Article 9				
G	187	Article 9 General principles	Article 9 General principles		Article 9 General principles Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 9, first paragraph				
G	188	Member States shall design the interventions of their CAP Strategic Plans in accordance with the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union and the general principles of Union law.	Member States***, in collaboration, where applicable, with their regions,*** shall design the interventions of their CAP Strategic Plans in accordance with the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union and the general principles of Union law.	Member States shall design the interventions of their CAP Strategic Plans **and GAEC standards referred to in Article 12** in accordance with the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union and the general principles of Union law.	Member States shall design the interventions of their CAP Strategic Plans ***and GAEC standards referred to in Article 12*** in accordance with the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union and the general principles of Union law. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 9, first paragraph a				
G	188a		***Member States, in collaboration, where***		EP AM withdrawn

		applicable, with their regions, when working out the CAP Strategic Plans, shall take account of the specific principles laid down in Article 39 TFEU, namely the particular nature of agricultural activity, which results from the social structure of agriculture and from structural and natural disparities between the various agricultural regions; the need to effect the appropriate adjustments by degrees; the fact that in the Member States agriculture constitutes a sector closely linked with the economy as a whole.		Recital 2 and 11: (2) Since the CAP needs to sharpen its responses to the challenges and opportunities as they manifest themselves at Union, international, national, regional, local and farm levels, it is necessary to streamline the governance of the CAP and improve its delivery on the Union objectives and to significantly decrease the administrative burden. In the CAP based on delivery of performance ('delivery model'), the Union should set the basic policy parameters, such as objectives of the CAP and basic requirements, while Member States should bear greater responsibility as to how they meet the objectives and achieve targets.

				Enhanced subsidiarity makes it possible to better take into account local conditions and needs and the particular nature of agricultural activity, which results from the social structure of agriculture and from structural and natural disparities between the various agricultural regions, tailoring the support to maximise the contribution to Union objectives. (11) In order to give substance to the objectives of the CAP as established by Article 39 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU), as well as to ensure that the Union adequately addresses its most recent challenges, it is appropriate to provide for a set of general

				objectives reflecting the orientations given in the Communication on 'The Future of Food and Farming'. A set of specific objectives should be further defined at Union level and applied by the Member States in their CAP Strategic Plans, taking into account the fact that in the Member States agriculture constitutes a sector closely linked with the economy as a whole. While striking a balance across the dimensions of sustainable development, in line with the impact assessment, these specific objectives should translate the general objectives of the CAP into more concrete priorities and take into account relevant Union legislation, particularly

					with regard to climate, energy and environment.
	Article 9, second paragraph				
G	189	Member States shall ensure that interventions are set out on the basis of objective and non-discriminatory criteria, are compatible with the internal market and do not distort competition.	Member States, ***in collaboration, where applicable, with their regions,*** shall ensure that interventions are set out on the basis of objective and non-discriminatory criteria, ***and do not hinder the proper functioning of the internal market*** ~~are compatible with the internal market and do not distort competition~~.	Member States shall ensure that interventions **and GAEC standards referred to in Article 12** are set out on the basis of objective and non-discriminatory criteria, are compatible with the internal market and do not distort competition.	Member States shall ensure that interventions ***and GAEC standards referred to in Article 12*** are set out on the basis of objective and non-discriminatory criteria, are compatible with ***the proper functioning of*** the internal market and do not distort competition.
	Article 9, second paragraph a				
G	189a		***In the case of a legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, Member States may decide to apply the reduction referred to in Article 15 and the supports referred to in Articles 26, 27, 29, 66, 67 and 68 as defined in their CAP strategic***		EP AM withdrawn Concept to be discussed in the framework of Articles 15, 26, 27, 29, 66, 67 and 68.

			plans at the level of the members of those legal persons or groups where national law provides for the individual members to assume rights and obligations comparable to those of individual active farmers who have the status of a head of holding, in particular as regards their economic, social and tax status, provided that they have contributed to strengthening the agricultural structures of the legal persons or groups concerned.		
Article 9, third paragraph					
G	190	Member States shall establish the legal framework governing the granting of Union support to beneficiaries on the basis of the CAP Strategic Plan and in accordance with the principles and requirements set out in this Regulation and Regulation (EU) [HzR].	Member States ***in collaboration, where applicable, with their regions,*** shall establish the legal framework governing the granting of Union support to beneficiaries on the basis of the CAP Strategic Plan and in accordance with the principles and requirements set out in this	Member States shall establish the legal framework governing the granting of Union support to beneficiaries **in accordance with** ~~on the basis of~~ the CAP Strategic Plan and ~~in accordance with~~ the principles and requirements set out in this Regulation and Regulation (EU) [HzR].	Member States shall establish the legal framework governing the granting of Union support to beneficiaries ~~*on the basis of*~~***in accordance with*** the CAP Strategic ~~*Plan and*~~***Plans as approved by the Commission*** in accordance with ***Articles 106 and 107 of this Regulation and*** the

			Regulation and Regulation (EU) ***…/…*** [HzR].		principles and requirements set out in this Regulation and Regulation (EU) [HzR]. ***They shall implement the CAP Strategic Plans as approved by the Commission in accordance with Articles 106 and 107 of this Regulation.***
Article 9a					
G	190a		***Article 9a Sustainable development***		EP AM withdrawn
Article 9a, first paragraph					
G	190b		***The objectives of the CAP Strategic Plans shall be pursued in line with the principle of sustainable development and with the aim of preserving, protecting and improving the quality of the environment, as set out in Article 11 and Article 191(1) TFEU, taking into account the polluter pays principle. The Member States and the***		EP AM withdrawn See Art. 5

			Commission shall ensure that environmental protection requirements, resource efficiency, climate change mitigation and adaptation, biodiversity, disaster resilience, and risk mitigation and prevention are promoted in the preparation and implementation of CAP specific objectives. Interventions shall be planned and carried out in accordance with the principle of policy coherence for development as set out in Article 208 TFEU. This strategic consistency shall be checked by the Commission in line with the procedure outlined in Chapter III of Title V.		
Article 9b					
G	190c		***Article 9b*** ***Compliance with the Paris Agreement***		EP AM withdrawn G
Article 9b, first paragraph					

G	190d		***The objectives of the CAP Strategic Plans shall be pursued in line with the Paris Agreement, and with a view to reaching the global objectives set out in the Paris Agreement and the commitments described in the Union's and Member States' Nationally Determined Contributions.***		EP AM withdrawn	G
	Article 9b, second paragraph					
G	190e		***The Commission shall make sure, before approving CAP Strategic Plans, that the combination of all CAP Strategic Plans targets and measures will allow the fulfilment of the climate objectives set out in this Article.***		EP AM withdrawn	G
	Article 9c					
G	190f		***Article 9c Integration of a gender perspective***		EP AM withdrawn	G

Article 9c, first paragraph					
G	190g		***Member States shall ensure the integration of a gender perspective throughout the preparation, implementation and evaluation of their CAP Strategic Plans, with the aim of promoting gender equality and combating gender discrimination.***		EP AM withdrawn
Article 10					
G	191	Article 10 WTO domestic support	Article 10 WTO domestic support		Article 10 WTO domestic support Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 10(-1)					
G	191a		***-1. The Commission shall ensure that the Member States' Strategic Plans comply with the World Trade Organisation (WTO) commitments.***		EP AM withdrawn Upon agreement on row 1022
Article 10(1), first subparagraph					

G	192	1. Member States shall ensure that the interventions based on the types of interventions which are listed in Annex II to this Regulation, including the definitions set out in Article 3 and the definitions to be formulated in the CAP Strategic Plans set out in Article 4, respect the provisions of paragraph 1 of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.	1. ~~*Member States shall ensure that the*~~ Interventions based on the types of interventions which are listed in Annex II to this Regulation, including the definitions set out in Article 3 and the definitions to be formulated in the CAP Strategic Plans set out in Article 4, ***shall*** respect the provisions of paragraph 1 of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.	1. Member States shall ~~ensure that~~ **design** the interventions based on the types of interventions which are listed in Annex II to this Regulation, including the definitions **and conditions** set out in Article ~~3 and the definitions to be formulated in the CAP Strategic Plans set out in Article 4, respect the provisions of paragraph 1~~**4, in such a way that they qualify under the criteria** of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.	1. Member States shall ~~*ensure that*~~ ***design*** the interventions based on the types of interventions which are listed in Annex II to this Regulation, including the definitions ***and conditions*** set out in Article ~~*3 and the definitions to be formulated in the CAP Strategic Plans set out in Article 4, respect the provisions of paragraph 1*~~***4, in such a way that they qualify under the criteria*** of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 10(1), second subparagraph					
G	193	Those interventions shall also respect the provisions of the additional paragraph of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture as set out in Annex II to this Regulation. Interventions belonging to	Those interventions shall also respect the provisions of the additional paragraph of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture as set out in Annex II to this Regulation. Interventions belonging to	~~Those interventions~~ **In particular, the basic income support for sustainability, the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability, the complementary income**	~~*Those interventions*~~ ***In particular, the basic income support for sustainability, the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability, the complementary***	G

	types of interventions other than the basic income support for sustainability, the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability, the complementary income support for young farmers and the schemes for the climate and the environment may instead respect a different paragraph of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture if that is justified in the CAP Strategic Plan.	types of interventions other than the basic income support for sustainability, the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability, the complementary income support for young farmers and the schemes for the climate and the environment may instead respect a different paragraph of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture if that is justified in the CAP Strategic Plan.	**support for young farmers and the schemes for the climate and the environment** shall ~~also respect the provisions~~**qualify under the criteria** of the ~~additional paragraph~~**paragraphs** of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture ~~as set out~~**indicated** in Annex II to this Regulation~~.~~ ~~Interventions belonging to types of~~ **for those** interventions ~~other than the basic income support for sustainability, the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability, the complementary income support for young farmers and the schemes for the climate and the environment~~**. For other interventions, the particular paragraphs of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture indicated in Annex II to this Regulation are indicative and those interventions** may instead respect a different paragraph of Annex 2 to the WTO	***income support for young farmers and the schemes for the climate and the environment*** shall ~~*also respect the provisions*~~***qualify under the criteria*** of the ~~*additional paragraph*~~***paragraphs*** of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture ~~*as set out*~~***indicated*** in Annex II to this Regulation~~*. Interventions belonging to types of*~~ ***for those*** interventions ~~*other than the basic income support for sustainability, the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability, the complementary income support for young farmers and the schemes for the climate and the environment*~~***. For other interventions, the particular paragraphs of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture indicated in Annex II to this Regulation are indicative and those interventions*** may instead respect a different

				Agreement on Agriculture if that is justified in the CAP Strategic Plan.	paragraph of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture if that is justified in the CAP Strategic Plan. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 10(2)					
G	194	2. Member States shall ensure that the interventions based on the crop-specific payment for cotton provided for in Subsection 2 of Section 3 of Chapter II of this Title respect the provisions of Article 6(5) of the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.	2. ~~*Member States shall ensure that the interventions based on the crop-specific payment for cotton provided for in Subsection 2 of Section 3 of Chapter II of this Title respect the provisions of Article 6(5) of the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.*~~	*deleted*	*deleted* *Agreed addition at the end of recital (20): "In particular, the crop specific payment for cotton in this Regulation should continue to be designed to respect the provisions of the "Blue Box"."*
Article 10a					
G	*194a*			**Article 10a Implementation of the Memorandum of Understanding on oilseeds**	***Article 10a Implementation of the Memorandum of Understanding on oilseeds*** Text Origin: Council

					Mandate
Article 10a(1), first subparagraph					
G	194b			**1. Where Member States provide for area-based interventions, other than those which comply with the provisions of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture, including coupled income support under Subsection 1 of Section 3 of Chapter II of Title III, and where these interventions concern some or all of the oilseeds referred to in the Annex to the Memorandum of Understanding between the European Economic Community and the United States of America on oilseeds[1], the total of the support area based upon the planned outputs included in the CAP Strategic Plans of the Member States concerned shall not exceed the maximum support area for the whole Union for the purpose of ensuring compliance with its**	***1. Where Member States provide for area-based interventions, other than those which comply with the provisions of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture, including coupled income support under Subsection 1 of Section 3 of Chapter II of Title III, and where these interventions concern some or all of the oilseeds referred to in the Annex to the Memorandum of Understanding between the European Economic Community and the United States of America on oilseeds[1], the total of the support area based upon the planned outputs included in the CAP Strategic Plans of the Member States concerned shall not exceed the maximum support area for the whole Union for the purpose of ensuring compliance with its***

				international commitments. **1. [1] Memorandum of Understanding between the Economic Community and the United States of America on oil seeds under GATT (OJ L147, 18.6.1993, p. 25).**	***international commitments.*** ***1. [1] Memorandum of Understanding between the Economic Community and the United States of America on oil seeds under GATT (OJ L147, 18.6.1993, p. 25).*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 10a(1), second subparagraph				
G	194c			**At the latest 6 months following the entry into force of this Regulation, the Commission shall adopt implementing acts fixing an indicative reference support area for each Member State, calculated on the basis of each Member State's share of the average cultivation area in the Union during the five years preceding the year of entry into force of this Regulation. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).**	***At the latest 6 months following the entry into force of this Regulation, the Commission shall adopt implementing acts fixing an indicative reference support area for each Member State, calculated on the basis of each Member State's share of the average cultivation area in the Union during the five years preceding the year of entry into force of this Regulation. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in***

					Article 139(2). Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 10a(2), first subparagraph					
G	194d			**2. Each Member State that intends to grant support as referred to in paragraph 1 shall indicate the respective planned outputs in terms of hectares in its CAP Strategic Plan proposal referred to in Article 106(1).**	***2. Each Member State that intends to grant support as referred to in paragraph 1 shall indicate the respective planned outputs in terms of hectares in its CAP Strategic Plan proposal referred to in Article 106(1).*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 10a(2), second subparagraph					
G	194e			**If following the notification of all planned outputs by Member States the maximum support area for the whole Union is exceeded, the Commission shall calculate for each Member State that notified an excess compared to its reference area, a reduction coefficient that is**	***If following the notification of all planned outputs by Member States the maximum support area for the whole Union is exceeded, the Commission shall calculate for each Member State that notified an excess compared to its reference area, a***

				proportionate to the excess of its planned outputs. This shall result in an adaptation to the maximum support area for the whole Union referred to in the paragraph 1. Each Member State concerned shall be informed about this reduction coefficient in the Commission's observations to the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with Article 106(3). The reduction coefficient for each Member State shall be set in the implementing act by which the Commission approves its CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in Article 106(6).	***reduction coefficient that is proportionate to the excess of its planned outputs. This shall result in an adaptation to the maximum support area for the whole Union referred to in the paragraph 1. Each Member State concerned shall be informed about this reduction coefficient in the Commission's observations to the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with Article 106(3). The reduction coefficient for each Member State shall be set in the implementing act by which the Commission approves its CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in Article 106(6).*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 10a(2), third subparagraph					
G	194f			**The Member States shall not amend their support area on their own initiative after the date referred to**	***The Member States shall not amend their support area on their own initiative after the date***

				in Article 106(1).	***referred to in Article 106(1).*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 10a(3), first subparagraph				
G	194g			**3. Where Member States intend to increase their planned outputs referred to in paragraph 1 as approved by the Commission in the CAP Strategic Plans, they shall notify the Commission of the revised planned outputs by means of a request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plans in accordance with Article 107 before 1 January of the year preceding the claim year concerned.**	***3. Where Member States intend to increase their planned outputs referred to in paragraph 1 as approved by the Commission in the CAP Strategic Plans, they shall notify the Commission of the revised planned outputs by means of a request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plans in accordance with Article 107 before 1 January of the year preceding the claim year concerned.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 10a(3), second subparagraph				
G	194h			**Where appropriate, in order to avoid that the maximum support area for the whole Union as**	***7. Where appropriate, in order to avoid that the maximum support area for the whole Union as***

				referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 1 is exceeded, the Commission shall revise the reduction coefficients referred to in that paragraph for all Member States that exceeded their reference area in their CAP Strategic Plans.	***referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 1 is exceeded, the Commission shall set reduction coefficients or revise the existing reduction coefficients where such coefficients were set in accordance with the second subparagraph of paragraph 2, for all Member States that exceeded their reference area in their CAP Strategic Plans.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	
Article 10a(3), third subparagraph						
G	194i			**The Commission shall inform the Member States concerned about the revision of the reduction coefficients at the latest before 1 February of the year preceding the claim year concerned.**	***The Commission shall inform the Member States concerned about the reduction coefficients at the latest before 1 February of the year preceding the claim year concerned.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 10a(3), fourth subparagraph						

G	194j			**Each Member State concerned shall submit a corresponding request for amendment of its CAP Strategic Plan with the revised reduction coefficient referred to in the second subparagraph before 1 April of the year preceding the claim year concerned. The revised reduction coefficient shall be set in the implementing act approving the amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in Article 107(8).**	***Each Member State concerned shall submit a corresponding request for amendment of its CAP Strategic Plan with the reduction coefficient referred to in the second subparagraph before 1 April of the year preceding the claim year concerned. The reduction coefficient shall be set in the implementing act approving the amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in Article 107(8).*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 10a(4)					
G	194k			**4. With regard to the oilseeds concerned by the Memorandum of Understanding referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 1, Member States shall inform the Commission of the total number of hectares for which support has been**	***4. With regard to the oilseeds concerned by the Memorandum of Understanding referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 1, Member States shall inform the Commission of the total number of hectares for which support has been***	G

				actually paid in the annual performance reports referred to in Article 121.	***actually paid in the annual performance reports referred to in Article 121.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 10a(5)				
G	194l			**5. Member States shall exclude the cultivation of confectionery sunflower seed from any area-based intervention referred to in paragraph 1.**	***5. Member States shall exclude the cultivation of confectionery sunflower seed from any area-based intervention referred to in paragraph 1.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 10a				
G	194m		***Article 10a Global dimension of the CAP***		EP AM withdrawn (whole article)
	Article 10a(1)				
G	194n		***1. In accordance with Article 208 TFEU, the Union and Member States shall ensure that development cooperation***		EP AM withdrawn

			objectives are taken into account in all CAP interventions, and respect the right to food as well as the right to development.		
Article 10a(2), introductory part					
G	194o		***2. Member States shall ensure that CAP Strategic Plans contribute to the maximum extent possible to the timely achievement of the goals set in the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, notably SDG 2, SDG 10, SDG 12, and SDG 13, as well as in the Paris Agreement. Therefore, CAP interventions shall:***		EP AM withdrawn (whole article)
Article 10a(2), point (a)					
G	194p		***(a) contribute to developing diversified and sustainable agriculture and resilient agro-ecological practices both in the Union and in partner countries;***		EP AM withdrawn
Article 10a(2), point (b)					

G	194q		***(b) contribute to maintaining the genetic diversity of seeds, cultivated plants, farmed and domesticated animals and their related wild species, in the Union and in partner countries;***		EP AM withdrawn
	Article 10a(2), point (c)				
G	194r		***(c) fully integrate climate change mitigation and adaptation measures.***		EP AM withdrawn
	Article 10a(3)				
G	194s		***3. The compliance of the CAP with Policy Coherence for Development shall be assessed on a regular basis, inter alia using data from the monitoring mechanism set out in Article 119a. The Commission shall report to the Council and to the European Parliament about the results of the assessment and the Union's policy response.***		EP AM withdrawn

	Section 2				
G	195	Section 2 Conditionality	Section 2 Conditionality		Section 2 Conditionality Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 11				
G	196	Article 11 Principle and scope	Article 11 Principle and scope		Article 11 Principle and scope Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 11(1), introductory part				
G	197	1. Member States shall include in their CAP Strategic Plans a system of conditionality, under which an administrative penalty shall be imposed on beneficiaries receiving direct payments under Chapter II of this Title or the annual premia under Articles 65, 66 and 67 who do not comply with the statutory management requirements under Union law and the standards for	1. Member States shall include in their CAP Strategic Plans a system of conditionality, under which ~~*an administrative penalty shall be imposed on*~~ beneficiaries receiving direct payments under Chapter II of this Title or the annual ~~*premia*~~ ***premiums*** under Articles 65, 66 and 67 ***shall be subject to an administrative penalty if they*** ~~*who*~~ do not comply	1. Member States shall include in their CAP Strategic Plans a system of conditionality, under which an administrative penalty shall be imposed on **farmers and other** beneficiaries receiving direct payments under Chapter II of this Title or the annual premia under Articles 65, 66 and 67 who do not comply with the statutory management requirements under Union	1. Member States shall include in their CAP Strategic Plans a system of conditionality, under which ~~*an administrative penalty shall be imposed on*~~***farmers and other*** beneficiaries receiving direct payments under Chapter II of this Title or the annual ~~*premia*~~***payments*** under Articles 65, 66 and 67 ~~*who*~~***shall be subject to an administrative penalty if***

		good agricultural and environmental condition of land established in the CAP Strategic Plan, as listed in Annex III, relating to the following specific areas:	with the statutory management requirements under Union law and the standards for good agricultural and environmental condition of land, established in the CAP Strategic Plan, as listed in Annex III, relating to the following specific areas:	law and the ~~standards for good agricultural and environmental condition of land~~**GAEC standards** established in the CAP Strategic Plan, as listed in Annex III, relating to the following specific areas:	***they*** do not comply with the statutory management requirements under Union law and the ~~*standards for good agricultural and environmental condition of land*~~***GAEC standards*** established in the CAP Strategic Plan, as listed in Annex III, relating to the following specific areas:
Article 11(1), point (a)					
G	198	(a) the climate and the environment;	(a) the climate and the environment,***including water, air, soil, biodiversity and ecosystem services***;		(a) the climate and the environment, ***including water, soil and biodiversity of ecosystems***; Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 11(1), point (b)					
G	199	(b) public health, animal health and plant health;	(b) public health, animal health and plant health;		(b) public health, animal health and plant health; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 11(1), point (c)					
G	200	(c) animal welfare.	(c) animal welfare.		(c) animal welfare.

					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 11(2)					
G	201	2. The rules on the administrative penalties to be included in the CAP Strategic Plan shall respect the requirements set out in Chapter IV of Title IV of Regulation (EU) [HzR].	2. The rules on ***an effective and proportionate system of*** ~~the~~ administrative penalties to be included in the CAP Strategic Plan shall respect the requirements set out in Chapter IV of Title IV of Regulation (EU) ***…/…*** [HzR].	*deleted*	2. The rules on ~~the~~***an effective and proportionate system of*** administrative penalties to be included in the CAP Strategic Plan shall respect ***in particular*** the requirements set out in Chapter IV of Title IV of Regulation (EU) [HzR].
Article 11(2a)					
G	201a		***2a. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation regarding temporary derogations on conditionality rules during disease epidemics, adverse climate events, catastrophic events or natural disasters.***		EP AM withdrawn
Article 11(3)					

G	202	3. The legal acts referred to in Annex III concerning the statutory management requirements shall apply in the version that is applicable and, in the case of Directives, as implemented by the Member States.	3. The legal acts referred to in Annex III concerning the statutory management requirements shall apply in the version that is applicable and, in the case of Directives, as implemented by the Member States.		3. The legal acts referred to in Annex III concerning the statutory management requirements shall apply in the version that is applicable and, in the case of Directives, as implemented by the Member States. Text Origin: EP Mandate	G
	Article 11(4)					
G	203	4. For the purpose of this Section, 'statutory management requirement' means each individual statutory management requirement under Union law referred to in Annex III within a given legal act, differing in substance from any other requirements in the same act.	4. For the purpose of this Section, 'statutory management requirement' means each individual statutory management requirement under Union law referred to in Annex III within a given legal act, differing in substance from any other requirements in the same act.	4. For the purpose of this Section, 'statutory management requirement' means each individual statutory management requirement under Union law ~~referred to~~ **listed** in Annex III within a given legal act, differing in substance from any other requirements in the same act.	4. For the purpose of this Section, 'statutory management requirement' means each individual statutory management requirement under Union law ~~*referred to*~~***listed*** in Annex III within a given legal act, differing in substance from any other requirements in the same act.	G
	Article 11a					
Y	203a		***Article 11a*** ***Principle and scope on the***			Y

			social conditionality		
	Article 11a(1)				
Y	203b		***1. Member States shall include in their CAP Strategic Plans a system of conditionality, under which beneficiaries receiving direct payments under Chapter II and Chapter III of this Title or the annual premiums under Articles 65, 66 and 67 shall be subject to an administrative penalty if they do not comply with the applicable working and employment conditions and/or employer obligations resulting from all relevant collective agreements and social and labour law at national, Union and international levels.***		Y
	Article 11a(2)				
Y	203c		***2. The rules on an effective and proportionate system of administrative penalties to***		Y

			be included in the CAP Strategic Plan shall respect the requirements set out in Chapter IV of Title IV of Regulation (EU) [HzR].		
	Article 12				
G	204	Article 12 Obligations of Member States relating to good agricultural and environmental condition	Article 12 Obligations of Member States relating to good agricultural and environmental condition	Article 12 Obligations of Member States relating to good agricultural and environmental condition **of land**	Article 12 Obligations of Member States relating to good agricultural and environmental condition Annex III to be aligned
	Article 12(1)				
G	205	1. Member States shall ensure that all agricultural areas including land which is no longer used for production purposes, is maintained in good agricultural and environmental condition. Member States shall define, at national or regional level, minimum standards for beneficiaries for good agricultural and environmental condition of	1. Member States shall ensure that all agricultural areas**,** including land which is no longer used for production purposes, ~~is~~***are*** maintained in good agricultural and environmental condition. Member States shall define, ***in consultation with all relevant stakeholders*** at national or**,** ***where appropriate, at*** regional level, minimum	1. Member States shall ensure that all agricultural areas**,** including land which is no longer used for production purposes, ~~is~~**are** maintained in good agricultural and environmental condition. Member States shall ~~define~~**set**, at national or regional level, minimum standards for **farmers and other** beneficiaries for ~~good agricultural and~~	1. Member States shall ensure that all agricultural areas including land which is no longer used for production purposes, ~~*is*~~***are*** maintained in good agricultural and environmental condition. Member States shall ~~*define*~~***set***, at national or regional level, minimum standards for ***farmers and other*** beneficiaries for ~~*good agricultural and*~~

		land in line with the main objective of the standards as referred to in Annex III, taking into account the specific characteristics of the areas concerned, including soil and climatic condition, existing farming systems, land use, crop rotation, farming practices, and farm structures.	standards for beneficiaries for good agricultural and environmental condition of land in line with the main objective of the standards as referred to in Annex III, taking into account the specific characteristics of the areas concerned, including soil and climatic condition, existing farming systems, land use, crop rotation, farming practices, and farm structures***, thus ensuring that the land contributes to the specific objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1)***.	~~environmental condition of land~~**each GAEC standard listed in Annex III** in line with the main objective of the standards as referred to in **that** Annex**. In setting their standards, Member States shall take** ~~III, taking~~ into account**, where relevant, farm size, farm structures,** the specific characteristics of the areas concerned, including soil and climatic condition, existing farming systems, land use~~, crop rotation,~~ **such as the share of forested areas,** farming practices~~, and farm structures~~ **and the specificities of outermost regions**.	~~*environmental condition of land*~~***each GAEC standard listed in Annex III*** in line with the main objective of the standards as referred to in ***that*** Annex***. In setting their standards, Member States shall take*** ~~*III, taking*~~ into account***, where relevant,*** the specific characteristics of the areas concerned, including soil and climatic condition, existing farming systems, land use~~*, crop rotation,*~~ ***such as*** farming practices, ***farm size*** and farm structures ***and the specificities of outermost regions***.
	Article 12(2)				
G	206	2. In respect of the main objectives laid down in Annex III Member States may prescribe standards additional to those laid down in that Annex against those main objectives. However, Member States shall not define minimum	2. In ***order to protect the commonality of the CAP and to ensure a level playing field, and*** respect of the main objectives laid down in Annex III***,*** Member States ***shall not*** ~~*may*~~ prescribe standards additional to those laid	2. In respect of the main objectives laid down in Annex III Member States may ~~prescribe~~ **set** standards additional to those laid down in that Annex against those main objectives. However, Member States shall not ~~define~~ **set**	2. In respect of the main objectives laid down in Annex III Member States may ~~*prescribe*~~***set*** standards additional to those laid down in that Annex against those main objectives***, provided that such additional standards are***

		standards for main objectives other than the main objectives laid down in Annex III.	down in that Annex against those main objectives, ***within the system of conditionality***. ***In addition*** ~~*However*~~, Member States shall not define minimum standards for main objectives other than the main objectives laid down in Annex III.	minimum standards for main objectives other than the main objectives laid down in Annex III[1]. _____ **1. * Additional specification in recital 22: "The national standards may have different regional designs or be targeted to certain areas or farms when such adaptations are justified due to variations in the characteristics of the area or farms."**	***non-discriminatory, proportionate and correspond to the needs identified***. However, Member States shall not ~~*define*~~***set*** minimum standards for main objectives other than the main objectives laid down in Annex III.
Article 12(2), subparagraph 1a					
G	206a		***Member States shall provide the beneficiaries concerned, where appropriate by the use of electronic means, with the list of the requirements and standards to be applied at farm level, as well as clear and precise information thereon.***		EP AM withdrawn
Article 12(2a)					
G	206b		***2a. Farmers satisfying the requirements laid down in Regulation (EU) 2018/848 of the European***		***Insert the following footnote in GAEC 8: "Farmers certified in accordance to Regulation***

			Parliament and of the Council[1] on organic agriculture shall, in doing so, be deemed to comply with rule 8 on standards for good agricultural and environmental condition of land (GAEC) as laid down in Annex III to this Regulation. ***1. Regulation (EU) 2018/848 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2018 on organic production and labelling of organic products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 (OJ L 150, 14.6.2018, p. 1).***		***(EU) No 2018/848 shall be deemed to comply with this GAEC standard."***
	Article 12(2b)				
G	206c		***2b. The outermost regions of the Union, defined pursuant to Article 349 TFEU, and the smaller Aegean islands as defined in Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013, shall be exempt from the standards of good agricultural and environmental condition of lands requirements 1, 2,***		EP AM withdrawn

			8 and 9, as laid down in Annex III to this Regulation.			
	Article 12(2c)					
G	206d		***2c. Farmers participating in voluntary schemes for climate and environment under Article 28 with equivalent agricultural practices to GAECs 1, 8, 9 or 10 are deemed to comply with corresponding standards for good agricultural and environmental condition of land (GAEC) as laid down in Annex III to this Regulation, provided that these schemes deliver higher level of benefit for the climate and environment in relation to GAECs 1, 8, 9 or 10. Such practices shall be assessed in accordance with Title V of this Regulation.***		Text added to Art. 28(5a), 28(6)(a) and the following text still to be added to HzR (Art. 84 or 87) subject to decision on [active/genuine] farmer: "Member States that establish eco-schemes in accordance with the first subparagraph may ensure that their management and control systems do not duplicate checks where the same requirements and standards apply both under those eco-schemes and the obligations set in Annex III."	G

	Article 12(3), first subparagraph				
G	207	3. Member States shall establish a system for providing the Farm Sustainability Tool for Nutrients referred to in Annex III, with the minimum content and functionalities defined therein, to beneficiaries, who shall use the Tool.	*deleted*	*deleted*	*deleted* Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 12(3), second subparagraph				
G	*208*	The Commission may support the Member States with the design of that Tool and with data storage and processing services requirements.	*deleted*	*deleted*	*deleted*
	Article 12(4)				
Y	*209*	*4.* The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules for good agricultural and	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules ~~*for good agricultural and*~~	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules **to ensure a level-playing field**	

		environmental condition, including establishing the elements of the system of the ratio of permanent grassland, the year of reference and the rate of conversion under GAEC 1 as referred to in Annex III, the format and additional minimum elements and functionalities of the Farm Sustainability Tool for Nutrients.	~~*environmental condition, including establishing the*~~ ***in relation to further*** elements of the system of the ratio of permanent grassland, the year of reference and the rate of conversion under GAEC 1 as referred to in Annex III~~*, the format and additional minimum elements and functionalities of the Farm Sustainability Tool for Nutrients*~~.	**as regards the calculation method, while allowing for the possibility to make adaptations to the ratio concerning GAEC standard 1 listed** ~~for good agricultural and environmental condition, including establishing the elements of the system of the ratio of permanent grassland, the year of reference and the rate of conversion under GAEC 1 as referred to~~ in Annex III~~, the format and additional minimum elements and functionalities of the Farm Sustainability Tool for Nutrients~~.		
	Section 3					
G	210	Section 3 Farm advisory services	Section 3 Farm advisory services		Section 3 Farm advisory services Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 13					
G	211	Article 13 Farm advisory services	Article 13 Farm advisory services		Article 13 Farm advisory services	G

					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 13(1)					
G	212	1. Member States shall include in the CAP Strategic Plan a system providing services for advising farmers and other beneficiaries of CAP support on land management and farm management ('farm advisory services').	1. Member States shall include in the CAP Strategic Plan a system providing ***quality and independent*** services for advising farmers and other beneficiaries of CAP support on land management and farm management ('farm advisory services') ***which, when appropriate, shall build upon any already existing systems at Member States level. Member States shall allocate an appropriate budget for the funding of those services and a brief description of those services shall be included in the national CAP Strategic Plans***.	1. Member States shall include in the CAP Strategic Plan a system providing **public or private** services for advising farmers and other beneficiaries of CAP support on land management and farm management ('farm advisory services'). **Member States may make use of existing systems.**	1. Member States shall include in the CAP Strategic Plan a system providing services for advising farmers and other beneficiaries of CAP support on land management and farm management ('farm advisory services') ***which may build upon existing systems***. Reference to "public or private" to be added in a recital.	G
Article 13(1), subparagraph 1a					
G	212a		***Member States shall***		G

			allocate at least the minimum share of 30 % of allocation related to this Article to advisory services and technical assistance contributing to the objectives referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1).		EP AM withdrawn
Article 13(2)					
G	213	2. The farm advisory services shall cover economic, environmental and social dimensions and deliver up to date technological and scientific information developed by research and innovation. They shall be integrated within the interrelated services of farm advisors, researchers, farmer organisations and other relevant stakeholders that form the Agricultural Knowledge and Innovation Systems (AKIS).	2. The farm advisory services shall cover economic, environmental and social dimensions and deliver up to date technological and scientific information developed by research and innovation***, taking account of traditional farming practices and techniques***. They shall be integrated within the interrelated services of farm ***advisory networks,*** advisors, researchers, farmer organisations***, cooperatives*** and other relevant stakeholders that form the Agricultural Knowledge and Innovation Systems (AKIS).	2. The farm advisory services shall cover economic, environmental and social dimensions and deliver up to date technological and scientific information developed by research and innovation. They shall be integrated within ~~the interrelated services of farm advisors, researchers, farmer organisations and other relevant stakeholders that form the Agricultural Knowledge and Innovation Systems (AKIS)~~**AKIS**.	2. The farm advisory services shall cover economic, environmental and social dimensions***, taking into account existing farming practices,*** and deliver up to date technological and scientific information developed by research and innovation***, including as regards the provision of public goods***. ***Through these services, appropriate assistance shall be offered along the cycle of the farm development, including for the setting up for the first time, conversion of production pattern towards consumer demand, innovative***

				practice, agricultural techniques for resilience to climate change, including agroforestry and agroecology, improved animal welfare, and where necessary safety standards and social support. ***The services*** ~~*They*~~ shall be integrated within the interrelated services of farm advisors, researchers, farmer organisations and other relevant stakeholders that form the ~~*Agricultural Knowledge and Innovation Systems (AKIS)*~~***AKIS***. Amend Recital 24 as follows: "[…] The list of the latter includes standards applying to or necessary for farmers and other CAP beneficiaries, including cooperatives, and set in the CAP Strategic Plan, as well as those stemming from the legislation on water, on the sustainable use

					of pesticides, as well as the initiatives to combat antimicrobial resistance and the management of risks. In order to enhance the quality and effectiveness of the advice, Member States should integrate advisors and advisory networks within the Agricultural Knowledge and Innovation Systems (AKIS), in order to be able to deliver up-to-date technological and scientific information developed by research and innovation."	
	Article 13(3)					
G	214	3. Member States shall ensure that the farm advice given is impartial and that advisors have no conflict of interest.	3. Member States shall ensure that the farm advice given is impartial***, adapted to the whole range of means of production and farms*** and that advisors have no conflict of interest.		3. Member States shall ensure that the farm advice given is impartial and that advisors ***are suitably qualified, appropriately trained and*** have no conflict of interest.	G
	Article 13(3a)					

G	214a		***3a. Member States shall ensure that farm advisory services are equipped to provide advice on both production and the provision of public goods.***		EP AM withdrawn
	Article 13(4), introductory part				
G	215	4. The farm advisory services shall cover at least the following:	4. The farm advisory services ***established by the Member State*** shall cover at least the following:		4. The farm advisory services shall ***be adapted to the various types of productions and farms and shall*** cover at least the following:
	Article 13(4), point(a)				
G	216	(a) all requirements, conditions and management commitments applying to farmers and other beneficiaries set in the CAP Strategic Plan, including requirements and standards under conditionality and conditions for support schemes as well as information on financial instruments and business plans established under the	(a) all requirements, conditions and management commitments applying to farmers and other beneficiaries set in the CAP Strategic Plan, including requirements and standards under conditionality***, eco-schemes, environmental, climate and other management commitments under Article 65*** and conditions	(a) all requirements, conditions and management commitments applying to farmers and other beneficiaries set in the CAP Strategic Plan, including requirements and standards under conditionality and conditions for ~~support schemes~~**interventions** as well as information on financial instruments and business plans established under the CAP Strategic	(a) all requirements, conditions and management commitments applying to farmers and other beneficiaries set in the CAP Strategic Plan, including requirements and standards under conditionality and conditions for ~~*support schemes*~~***interventions*** as well as information on financial instruments and business plans established

		CAP Strategic Plan;	for support schemes as well as information on financial instruments and business plans established under the CAP Strategic Plan;	Plan;	under the CAP Strategic Plan; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 13(4), point(b)				
G	217	(b) the requirements as defined by Member States for implementing Directive 2000/60/EC, Directive 92/43/EEC, Directive 2009/147/EC, Directive 2008/50/EC, Directive (EU) 2016/2284, Regulation (EU) 2016/2031, Regulation (EU) 2016/429, Article 55 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council[1] and Directive 2009/128/EC; 1. Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market and repealing Council Directives 79/117/EEC and 91/414/EEC (OJ L 309, 24.11.2009, p. 1).	(b) the requirements as defined by Member States for implementing Directive 2000/60/EC, Directive 92/43/EEC, Directive 2009/147/EC, Directive 2008/50/EC, Directive (EU) 2016/2284, Regulation (EU) 2016/2031, Regulation (EU) 2016/429, Article 55 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council[1] and Directive 2009/128/EC; 1. Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market and repealing Council Directives 79/117/EEC and 91/414/EEC (OJ L 309, 24.11.2009, p. 1).	(b) the requirements as ~~defined~~**laid down** by Member States for implementing Directive 2000/60/EC, Directive 92/43/EEC, Directive 2009/147/EC, Directive 2008/50/EC, Directive (EU) 2016/2284, Regulation (EU) 2016/2031, Regulation (EU) 2016/429, Article 55 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council[1] and Directive 2009/128/EC; 1. **[1]** Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market and repealing Council Directives 79/117/EEC and 91/414/EEC (OJ L 309, 24.11.2009, p. 1).	(b) the requirements as ~~*defined*~~***laid down*** by Member States for implementing Directive 2000/60/EC, Directive 92/43/EEC, Directive 2009/147/EC, Directive 2008/50/EC, Directive (EU) 2016/2284, Regulation (EU) 2016/2031, Regulation (EU) 2016/429, Article 55 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council[1] and Directive 2009/128/EC; 1. ***[1]*** Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market and repealing Council Directives 79/117/EEC and 91/414/EEC

					(OJ L 309, 24.11.2009, p. 1). Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 13(4), point(c)					
G	218	(c) farm practices preventing the development of antimicrobial resistance as set out in the Communication "A European One Health Action Plan against Antimicrobial Resistance"[1]; _____ 1. "A European One Health Action Plan against Antimicrobial Resistance (AMR)" (COM(2017) 339 final).	(c) farm practices preventing the development of antimicrobial resistance as set out in the Communication "A European One Health Action Plan against Antimicrobial Resistance"[1]; _____ 1. "A European One Health Action Plan against Antimicrobial Resistance (AMR)" (COM(2017) 339 final).	(c) farm practices preventing the development of antimicrobial resistance as set out in the Communication "A European One Health Action Plan against Antimicrobial Resistance"[1]; _____ 1. "A European One Health Action Plan against Antimicrobial Resistance (AMR)" (COM(2017) 339 final).	(c) farm practices preventing the development of antimicrobial resistance as set out in the Communication "A European One Health Action Plan against Antimicrobial Resistance"[1]; _____ 1. "A European One Health Action Plan against Antimicrobial Resistance (AMR)" (COM(2017) 339 final). Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 13(4), point(d)					
G	219	(d) risk management as referred to in Article 70;	(d) risk ~~*management as referred to in Article 70*~~***prevention and management*** ;	(d) risk management ~~as referred to in Article 70~~;	(d) risk ~~*management as referred to in Article 70*~~***prevention and management*** ; Text Origin: EP Mandate

	Article 13(4), point (e)				
G	220	(e) innovation support in particular for preparing and for implementing Operational Group projects of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in Article 114;	(e) innovation support in particular for preparing and for implementing Operational Group projects of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in Article 114;		(e) innovation support in particular for preparing and for implementing Operational Group projects of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in Article 114; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 13(4), point(f)				
G	221	(f) development of digital technologies in agriculture and rural areas as referred to in Article 102(b).	(f) development of digital technologies in agriculture and rural areas as referred to in Article 102(b).	(f) ~~development of~~ digital technologies in agriculture and rural areas as referred to in Article 102(b)~~.~~**;**	(f) ~~*development of*~~ digital technologies in agriculture and rural areas as referred to in Article 102(b)~~.~~*;*
	Article 13(4), point (fa)				
Y	221a			**(fa) at the latest as from 2025 the use of the Farm Sustainability Tool for Nutrients to be developed by the Commission in cooperation with Member States. This tool shall be a**	***(fa) sustainable management of nutrients, including at the latest as from 2024 use of a Farm Sustainability Tool for Nutrients. This tool shall be any digital application***

				digital application that provides a nutrient balance based on relevant information of the farm, legal requirements on nutrients and available information from soil analyses. Alternatively, Member States may use another digital tool that fulfills the same purpose. The Commission may support Member States with data storage and processing services requirements.	***that at least provides:*** ***- a balance of the main nutrients at field scale,*** ***- the legal requirements on nutrients,*** ***- soil data, based on available information and analyses,*** ***- IACS data relevant for nutrient management.***
Article 13(4), point (fa)					
G	221b		***(fa) techniques to optimise the economic performance of production systems, the improvement of competitiveness, market orientation, short supply chains and the promotion of entrepreneurship;***		EP AM withdrawn
Article 13(4), point (fb)					
G	221c		***(fb) specific advice for farmers setting up for the***		EP AM withdrawn

			first time;		
Article 13(4), point (fc)					
G	221d		***(fc) safety standards and psycho-social care in farming communities;***		EP AM withdrawn G
Article 13(4), point (fd)					
G	221e		***(fd) the sustainable management of nutrients, including use of the Farm Sustainability Tool for Nutrients;***		EP AM withdrawn G
Article 13(4), point (fe)					
G	221f		***(fe) improvement of agro ecological and agroforestry practices and techniques on both agricultural and forest lands;***		EP AM withdrawn G
Article 13(4), point (ff)					
G	221g		***(ff) concentration on producer organisations and other farmer groups;***		EP AM withdrawn G

Article 13(4), point (fg)					
G	221h		***(fg) assistance to farmers who wish to change production, in particular due to changes in consumer demand, with advice concerning the new skills and equipment required;***		EP AM withdrawn G
Article 13(4), point (fh)					
G	221i		***(fh) land mobility and succession planning services;***		EP AM withdrawn G
Article 13(4), point (fi)					
G	221j		***(fi) all agricultural practices which make it possible to reduce the use of fertilisers and plant protection products by promoting natural methods of soil fertility improvement and pest control;***		EP AM withdrawn G
Article 13(4), point (fj)					
G	221k		***(fj) improving resilience***		G

			and adapting to climate change; and		EP AM withdrawn
Article 13(4), point (fk)					
G	221l		***(fk) improving animal welfare.***		EP AM withdrawn G
Article 13(4a)					
G	221m		***4a. Without prejudice to national law and other relevant provisions of Union law, persons and entities in charge of advisory services shall not disclose to any person other than the advised farmer or beneficiary any personal or business information or data relating to the farmer or beneficiary in question, which has been acquired in the course of their advisory assignment, with the exception of infringements subject to mandatory reporting to public authorities under national or Union law.***		Agreed addition (to be decided whether to include it in a new Art 102(aa) or in Art. 137): "Rules ensuring that the providers of farm advisory services referred to in Article 13, without prejudice to national and Union law, do not disclose to any person other than the advised farmer or other beneficiary commercial information relating to that farmer or other beneficiary which has been acquired in the course of providing such G

					advisory services." EP AM withdrawn	
	Article 13(4b)					
G	221n		***4b. Member States shall also ensure by means of appropriate public procedure that advisors working within the farm advisory system are suitably qualified and regularly trained.***		EP AM withdrawn	G
	Section 3a					
Y	221o		***Section 3a Organic farming***			Y
	Article 13a					
G	221p		***Article 13a Organic Farming***		EP am withdrawn	G
	Article 13a, first paragraph					
G	221q		***Organic agriculture, as defined under Regulation (EU) 2018/848 of the***		EP am withdrawn	G

		European Parliament and of the Council, is a certified farming system that can contribute towards multiple CAP specific objectives as laid out in Article 6(1) of this Regulation. In view of the benefits of organic farming, as well as its growing demand which continues to outpace the increase of production, Member States shall assess the level of support needed for agricultural land managed under the organic certification. Member States shall include in their CAP Strategic Plans an analysis of the organic sector's production, of the expected demand, and of its potential to fulfil CAP objectives, and shall set up objectives to increase the share of agricultural land under organic management as well as to develop the entire organic supply chain. Based on this assessment, Member States shall determine the appropriate level of		

			support towards organic conversion and maintenance through rural development measures in Article 65, and shall ensure that allocated budgets match the expected growth in organic production.		
CHAPTER II					
G	222	CHAPTER II TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS IN THE FORM OF DIRECT PAYMENTS	CHAPTER II TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS IN THE FORM OF DIRECT PAYMENTS		CHAPTER II TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS IN THE FORM OF DIRECT PAYMENTS Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Section 1					
G	223	Section 1 Types of interventions and reduction	Section 1 Types of interventions and reduction	Section 1 Types of interventions**, reduction and minimum requirements** ~~and reduction~~	Section 1 Types of interventions***, reduction and minimum requirements*** ~~*and reduction*~~ Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 14					

G	224	Article 14 Types of interventions in the form of direct payments	Article 14 Types of interventions in the form of direct payments		Article 14 Types of interventions in the form of direct payments Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 14(1)					
G	225	1. The types of interventions under this Chapter may take the form of decoupled and coupled direct payments.	1. The types of interventions under this Chapter may take the form of decoupled and coupled direct payments.		1. The types of interventions under this Chapter may take the form of decoupled and coupled direct payments. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 14(2), introductory part					
G	226	2. Decoupled direct payments shall be the following:	2. Decoupled direct payments shall be the following:		2. Decoupled direct payments shall be the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 14(2), point (a)					
G	227	(a) the basic income support for sustainability;	(a) the basic income support for sustainability;		(a) the basic income support for sustainability;	G

					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 14(2), point (b)					
G	228	(b) the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability;	(b) the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability;		(b) the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 14(2), point (c)					
G	229	(c) the complementary income support for young farmers;	(c) the complementary income support for young farmers;		(c) the complementary income support for young farmers; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 14(2), point (d)					
G	230	(d) the schemes for the climate and the environment.	(d) the schemes for the climate***, the environment and animal welfare; and*** ~~*and the environment.*~~		(d) the schemes for the climate***, the environment and animal welfare[; and]*** ~~*and the environment.*~~ Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 14(2), point (da)					
G	230a				

			(da) the schemes for boosting competitiveness.		EP AM withdrawn
Article 14(3), introductory part					
G	231	3. Coupled direct payments shall be the following:	3. Coupled direct payments shall be the following:		3. Coupled direct payments shall be the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 14(3), point (a)					
G	232	(a) the coupled income support;	(a) the coupled income support;		(a) the coupled income support; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 14(3), point (b)					
G	233	(b) the crop-specific payment for cotton.	(b) the crop-specific payment for cotton.		(b) the crop-specific payment for cotton. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 15					
G	234	Article 15 Reduction of payments	Article 15 Reduction of payments	Article 15 ~~Reduction~~**Capping and**	Article 15 ~~*Reduction*~~***Capping and***

				degressivity of payments	***degressivity*** of payments Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 15(1), introductory part					
Y	235	1. Member States shall reduce the amount of direct payments to be granted to a farmer pursuant to this Chapter for a given calendar year exceeding EUR 60 000 as follows:	1. Member States shall reduce the amount of direct payments to be granted to a farmer pursuant to this Chapter for a given calendar year exceeding EUR 60 000 as follows:	1. Member States **may cap** ~~shall reduce~~ the amount of direct payments to be granted to a farmer pursuant to **Subsection 2 of Section 2 of** this Chapter for a given calendar year**. Member States that choose to introduce capping shall reduce by 100 % the amount** exceeding EUR ~~60 000 as follows:~~**100 000.**	Y
Article 15(1a)					
Y	235a			**1a. Member States may choose to reduce the amount of direct payments to be granted to a farmer pursuant to Subsection 2 of Section 2 of this Chapter for a given calendar year, exceeding EUR 60 000 as follows:**	Y
Article 15(1), point(a)					

Y	236	(a) by at least 25 % for the tranche between EUR 60 000 and EUR 75 000;	(a) by at least 25 % for the tranche between EUR 60 000 and EUR 75 000;	(a) ~~by at least~~ **up to** 25 % for the tranche between EUR 60 000 and EUR 75 000;		Y
	Article 15(1), point(b)					
Y	237	(b) by at least 50 % for the tranche between EUR 75 000 and EUR 90 000;	(b) by at least 50 % for the tranche between EUR 75 000 and EUR 90 000;	(b) ~~by at least~~**up to** 50 % for the tranche between EUR 75 000 and EUR 90 000;		Y
	Article 15(1), point(c)					
Y	238	(c) by at least 75 % for the tranche between EUR 90 000 and EUR 100 000;	(c) by at least 75 % for the tranche between EUR 90 000 and EUR 100 000;	(c) ~~by at least 75 % for the tranche between~~**up to 85 % above** EUR 90 000 ~~and EUR 100 000;~~		Y
	Article 15(1), point(d)					
Y	239	(d) by 100 % for the amount exceeding EUR 100 000.	(d) by 100 % for the amount exceeding EUR 100 000.	*deleted*		Y
	Article 15(1a), second subparagraph					
Y	*239a*			**Member States may set additional tranches and specify the percentages of**		Y

				reduction for these additional tranches within the limits set out in the first subparagraph. They shall ensure that the reduction for each tranche is equal to or higher than for the previous tranche.	
	Article 15(2), first subparagraph, introductory part				
Y	240	2. Before applying paragraph 1, Member States shall subtract from the amount of direct payments to be granted to a farmer pursuant to this Chapter in a given calendar year:	2. Before applying paragraph 1, Member States ~~*shall*~~ ***may*** subtract from the amount of direct payments to be granted to a farmer pursuant to this Chapter in a given calendar year:	2. Before applying paragraph 1 **or 1a**, Member States ~~shall~~ **may** subtract from the amount of direct payments to be granted to a farmer pursuant to **Subsection 2 of Section 2 of** this Chapter in a given calendar year:	Y
	Article 15(2), first subparagraph, point(a)				
Y	241	(a) the salaries linked to an agricultural activity declared by the farmer, including taxes and social contributions related to employment; and	(a) ***50 % of*** the salaries linked to an agricultural activity declared by the farmer, including taxes and social contributions related to employment; and	(a) the salaries linked to an agricultural activity declared by the farmer, including taxes and social contributions related to employment; ~~and~~	(a) ***[50 % of]*** the salaries linked to an agricultural activity declared by the farmer, including taxes and social contributions related to employment; and Text Origin: EP Mandate	Y

Article 15(2), first subparagraph, point(b)					
Y	242	(b) the equivalent cost of regular and unpaid labour linked to an agricultural activity practiced by persons working on the farm concerned who do not receive a salary, or who receive less remuneration than the amount normally paid for the services rendered, but are rewarded through the economic result of the farm business.	(b) ~~*the equivalent cost of regular and unpaid labour linked to an agricultural activity practiced by persons working on the farm concerned who do not receive a salary, or who receive less remuneration than the amount normally paid for the services rendered, but are rewarded through the economic result of the farm business.*~~	(b) the equivalent cost of regular and unpaid labour linked to an agricultural activity practiced by persons working on the farm concerned who do not receive a salary, or who receive less remuneration than the amount normally paid for the services rendered, but are rewarded through the economic result of the farm business~~.~~**;**	Y
Article 15(2), first subparagraph, point(ba) / (c)					
Y	242a			**(c) the labour cost element of the contracting costs linked to an agricultural activity declared by the farmer.**	Y
Article 15(2), first subparagraph, point (ba)					
Y	242b		***(ba) the direct support referred to in Articles 27 and 28.***		Y
Article 15(2), second subparagraph					

Y	243	To calculate the amounts referred to in points a) and b), Member States shall use the average standard salaries linked to an agricultural activity at national or regional level multiplied by the number of annual work units declared by the farmer concerned.	To calculate the amounts referred to in ~~*points a) and b)*~~***point (a) of the first subparagraph*** , Member States shall use the ***actual salary costs or the*** average standard salaries linked to an agricultural ***and related*** activity at national or regional level multiplied by the number of annual work units declared by the farmer concerned. ***Member States may use indicators on standard salary costs associated with various types of farm or reference data on employment generation by farm type.***	To calculate the amounts referred to in points ~~a) and b)~~ **(a), (b) and (c)**, Member States shall use ~~the average standard salaries linked to an agricultural activity at national or regional level multiplied by the number of annual work units declared by the farmer concerned~~**a method to be further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans, possibly including the use of predefined standards**.	Y
	Article 15(2a), subparagraph				
Y	243a			**2a. In the case of a legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, Member States may apply the reduction referred to in paragraph 1a at the level of the members of those legal persons or groups where national law provides for the individual members to assume rights**	Y

				and obligations comparable to those of individual farmers who have the status of a head of holding, in particular as regards their economic, social and tax status, provided that they have contributed to strengthening the agricultural structures of the legal persons or groups concerned.		
	Article 15(2a), subparagraph					
Y	243b			**In the case of farmers being part of a group of affiliated legal entities, as determined by Member States, Member States may apply the reduction referred to in paragraph 1 or 1a at the level of this group under conditions to be determined by Member States.**	***In the case of farmers being part of a group of affiliated legal entities, as determined by Member States, Member States may apply the reduction referred to in paragraph 1 or 1a at the level of this group under conditions to be determined by Member States.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	Y
	Article 15(2a), first subparagraph, introductory part					
Y	243c					Y

			2a. The Commission shall collect information on all subsidies received from the CAP first and second pillars and aggregate the total amount that a natural person receives either directly through direct payments or indirectly as beneficial owner of legal persons that are beneficiaries of CAP payments (direct payments and payments from rural development). The Commission shall keep track in real time and stop payments exceeding an aggregated total of:		
Article 15(2a), first supbaragraph, point (a)					
Y	243d		***(a) EUR 500 000 in the first pillar for direct payments;***		Y
Article 15(2a), first subparagraph, point (b)					
Y	243e		***(b) EUR 1 000 000 for investments under the second pillar; the Commission shall be notified if the cap is***		Y

			exceeded. The Commission evaluates on a case-by-case basis whether in duly justified cases an exception can be granted. The Commission shall develop clearly defined, objective criteria, which shall be published in the form of guidelines to the Member States' authorities without undue delay.		
	Article 15(2a), subparagraph,1a				
Y	243f		***Payments to projects benefitting the broad population, which are implemented by regional and local authorities, municipalities or cities, should be excluded from these caps.***		Y
	Article 15(2a), subparagraph 1b				
Y	243g		***The Commission shall establish a real-time information and monitoring system through an adaptation and extension of the***		Y

			ARACHNE system or other suitable IT tools. Member States shall be obliged to enter all relevant data (such as the project, payments, legal person, natural person, beneficial owners, etc.) into this system in real-time as a condition for receiving funds from this Regulation. The Commission shall use this real-time information and monitoring system to allow a precise overview of the distribution and fair allocation of Union funds and to have the possibility to track and aggregate the distributed financial means.		
Article 15(3), first subparagraph					
Y	244	3. The estimated product of the reduction of payments shall primarily be used to contribute to the financing of the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability and thereafter of other	3. The estimated product of the reduction of payments shall ~~*primarily be used to contribute to the financing of*~~***be prioritised to finance*** the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability	3. The estimated product of the reduction of payments shall primarily be used to contribute to the financing of the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability**, if applied by that Member State,** and thereafter of other	3. The estimated product of the reduction of payments shall primarily be used to contribute to the financing of the complementary redistributive income support for sustainability***[, if applied by that Member***

		interventions belonging to decoupled direct payments.	and thereafter of other interventions belonging to decoupled direct payments.	interventions belonging to decoupled direct payments.	***State,]*** and thereafter of other interventions belonging to decoupled direct payments. Text Origin: Council Mandate	
	Article 15(3), second subparagraph					
Y	245	Member States may also use all or part of the product to finance types of interventions under the EAFRD as specified in Chapter IV by means of a transfer. Such transfer to the EAFRD shall be part of the CAP Strategic Plan financial tables and may be reviewed in 2023 in accordance with Article 90. It shall not be subject to the maximum limits for the transfers of funds from the EAGF to the EAFRD established under Article 90.	Member States may also use all or part of the product to finance types of interventions under the EAFRD as specified in Chapter IV by means of a transfer. Such transfer to the EAFRD shall be part of the CAP Strategic Plan financial tables and may be reviewed in ~~*2023*~~***2024*** in accordance with Article 90.~~*It shall not be subject to the maximum limits for the transfers of funds from the EAGF to the EAFRD established under Article 90.*~~	Member States may also use all or part of the product to finance types of interventions under the EAFRD as specified in Chapter IV by means of a transfer. Such transfer to the EAFRD shall be part of the CAP Strategic Plan financial tables and may be reviewed in ~~2023~~**2025** in accordance with Article 90. It shall not be subject to the maximum limits for the transfers of funds from the EAGF to the EAFRD established under Article 90.	Member States may also use all or part of the product to finance types of interventions under the EAFRD as specified in Chapter IV by means of a transfer. Such transfer to the EAFRD shall be part of the CAP Strategic Plan financial tables and may be reviewed in ~~*2023*~~***2025*** in accordance with Article 90. ***[***It shall not be subject to the maximum limits for the transfers of funds from the EAGF to the EAFRD established under Article 90.***]*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	Y
	Article 15(3a)					
G	245a					G

			3a. In the case of a legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, Member States may apply the reduction referred to in paragraph 1 at the level of the members of those legal persons or groups where national law provides for the individual members to assume rights and obligations comparable to those of individual farmers who have the status of a head of holding, in particular as regards their economic, social and tax status, provided that they have contributed to strengthening the agricultural structures of the legal persons or groups concerned.		EP Am moved to 243 - Withdrawn here
	Article 15(3b)				
	245b		***3b. Where a Member State grants complementary redistributive income support to farmers under Article 26 and to that end uses at least 12 % of its***		

			allocation for direct payments laid down in Annex IV, it may decide to waive the application of this Article.			
	Article 15(3c)					
G	245c		***3c. No advantage consisting of avoiding reductions of the payment shall be granted in favour of farmers in respect of whom it is established that they artificially created the conditions to avoid the effects of this Article.***		EP am withdrawn - covered in Art. 60 HzR/FMM	G
	Article 15(4)					
Y	246	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules establishing a harmonised basis for calculation for the reduction of payments laid down in paragraph 1 to ensure a correct distribution of the funds to the entitled beneficiaries.	4. ~~*The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules establishing a harmonised basis for calculation for the reduction of payments laid down in paragraph 1 to ensure a correct distribution of the funds to the entitled beneficiaries.*~~	4. The Commission ~~is empowered to~~**may** adopt ~~delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules establishing a harmonised basis for~~ **implementing acts laying down uniform conditions for the** calculation ~~for~~**of** the reduction of payments laid down in paragraph 1 to		Y

				~~ensure a correct~~**provide detailed rules for the** distribution of the funds to the entitled ~~beneficiaries~~ **farmers**.		
	Article 15(4a)					
Y	246a			**Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).**		Y
	Article 15a					
G	246b			**Article 15a Minimum requirements**	***Article 15a Minimum requirements*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 15a(1), first subparagraph					
Y	246c			**1. Member States shall set a minimum area and not grant direct payments to farmers whose eligible area of the holding for which direct payments are claimed is lower than this**	***1. Member States shall set a minimum area and not grant direct payments to [farmers] whose eligible area of the holding for which direct payments are claimed is lower than this***	Y

				minimum area.	***minimum area.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 15a(1), second subparagraph				
G	246d			**Alternatively, Member States may set a minimum amount of direct payments that may be paid to a farmer.**	***Alternatively, Member States may set a minimum amount of direct payments that may be paid to a farmer.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 15a(1), third subparagraph				
G	246e			**Where a Member State has decided to set a minimum area in accordance with the first sub-paragraph, it shall nevertheless set a minimum amount in accordance with the second sub-paragraph for those farmers receiving an animal-related coupled support who hold fewer hectares than that minimum area.**	***3. Where a Member State has decided to set a minimum area in accordance with the first sub-paragraph, it shall nevertheless set a minimum amount in accordance with the second sub-paragraph for those farmers receiving an animal-related coupled support who hold fewer hectares than that minimum area.*** Text Origin: Council

					Mandate
Article 15a(1), fourth subparagraph					
Y	246f			**When setting the minimum area or minimum amount, Member States shall aim at ensuring that direct payments may only be granted to farmers if:**	***When setting the minimum area or minimum amount, Member States shall aim at ensuring that direct payments may only be granted to [farmers] if:*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 15a(1), fourth subparagraph, point (a)					
G	246g			**(a) the management of the corresponding payments does not cause excessive administrative burden, and**	***(a) the management of the corresponding payments does not cause excessive administrative burden, and*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 15a(1), fourth subparagraph, point (b)					
G	246h			**(b) the corresponding amounts make an effective contribution to the objectives set out in Article 6 to which direct payments**	***(b) the corresponding amounts make an effective contribution to the objectives set out in Article 6 to which direct***

				contribute.	***payments contribute.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 15a(2)					
G	246i			**2. The Member State concerned may decide not to apply this Article to the smaller Aegean Islands.**	***5. The Member State concerned may decide not to apply this Article to the smaller Aegean Islands.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Section 2					
G	247	Section 2 decoupled direct payments	Section 2 decoupled direct payments		Section 2 decoupled direct payments Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Subsection 1					
G	248	Subsection 1 General provisions	Subsection 1 General provisions		Subsection 1 General provisions Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 16					
G	249				

		Article 16 Minimum requirements for receiving decoupled direct payments	Article 16 Minimum requirements for receiving decoupled direct payments	Article 16 ~~Minimum~~**General** requirements for receiving decoupled direct payments	Article 16 ~~*Minimum*~~***General*** requirements for receiving decoupled direct payments Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 16(1)				
G	250	1. Member States shall grant decoupled direct payments under the conditions set out in this Section and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	1. Member States shall grant decoupled direct payments ***to active farmers*** under the conditions set out in this Section and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.		1. Member States shall grant decoupled direct payments ***to active farmers*** under the conditions set out in this Section and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans. Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 16(2), first subparagraph				
G	251	2. Member States shall set an area threshold and only grant decoupled direct payments to genuine farmers whose eligible area of the holding for which decoupled direct payments are claimed goes beyond this area threshold.	2. Member States shall set an area threshold ***and/or a minimum limit for direct payments*** and only grant ~~*decoupled*~~ direct payments to ~~*genuine*~~ ***active*** farmers whose ~~*eligible area of the holding for which decoupled direct payments are claimed goes beyond this area*~~	*deleted*	*deleted (moved to Art. 15a)*

			~~threshold~~***.payment areas and/or volumes equal or exceed those thresholds***.		
	Article 16(2), second subparagraph, introductory part				
G	*252*	When setting the area threshold, Member States shall aim at ensuring that decoupled direct payments may only be granted to genuine farmers if:	When setting the area threshold ***or minimum limit for payments***, Member States shall aim at ensuring that ~~*decoupled*~~ direct payments may only be granted to ~~*genuine*~~***active*** farmers if:	*deleted*	*deleted (moved to Art. 15a)*
	Article 16(2), second subparagraph, point(a)				
G	*253*	*(a)* the management of the corresponding payments does not cause excessive administrative burden, and	(a) the management of the corresponding payments ***equalling or exceeding those thresholds*** does not cause excessive administrative burden, and	*deleted*	*deleted (moved to Art. 15a)*
	Article 16(2), second subparagraph, point(b)				
G	*254*	*(b)* the corresponding amounts make an effective contribution to the objectives set out in Article 6(1) to which decoupled direct payments contribute.	(b) the ~~*corresponding amounts*~~***amounts received above the threshold established*** make an effective contribution to the objectives set out in	*deleted*	*deleted (moved to Art. 15a)*

			Article 6(1) to which decoupled direct payments contribute.		
Article 16(3)					
G	*255*	*3.* The Member States concerned may decide not to apply paragraph 1 to the outermost regions and to the smaller Aegean Islands.	3. The Member States concerned may decide not to apply ~~*paragraph 1*~~ ***this Article*** to the outermost regions and to the smaller Aegean Islands ***and to the Balearic Islands archipelago***.	*deleted*	*deleted (moved to Art. 15a)*
Subsection 2					
G	*256*	*Subsection 2* Basic income support for sustainability	Subsection 2 Basic income support for sustainability		Subsection 2 Basic income support for sustainability Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 17					
G	257	Article 17 General rules	Article 17 General rules		Article 17 General rules Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 17(1)					

G	258	1. Member States shall provide for a basic income support for sustainability ('basic income support') under the conditions set out in this Subsection and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	1. Member States shall provide for a basic income support for sustainability ('basic income support') under the conditions set out in this Subsection and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.		1. Member States shall provide for a basic income support for sustainability ('basic income support') under the conditions set out in this Subsection and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 17(2)					
G	259	2. Member States shall provide for a basic income support in the form of an annual decoupled payment per eligible hectare.	2. Member States shall provide for a basic income support in the form of an annual decoupled payment per eligible hectare.		2. Member States shall provide for a basic income support in the form of an annual decoupled payment per eligible hectare. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 17(2a)					
G	259a		***2a. In specific situations where, owing to the nature of the farming system, farmers do not have land but have been granted aid in the form of the basic payment at the entry into force of this***		EP AM withdrawn	G

			regulation, basic income support shall be an amount per holding.		
Article 17(3)					
G	260	3. Without prejudice to Articles 19 to 24, the basic income support shall be granted for each eligible hectare declared by a genuine farmer.	3. Without prejudice to Articles 19 to 24, the basic income support shall be granted for each eligible hectare declared by ~~a genuine~~***an active*** farmer.	3. Without prejudice to Articles 19 to 24, the basic income support shall be granted for each eligible hectare declared by a ~~genuine~~ farmer.	3. Without prejudice to Articles 19 to 24, the basic income support shall be granted for each eligible hectare declared by ~~a genuine~~***an active*** farmer. Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 18					
G	261	Article 18 Amount of support per hectare	Article 18 Amount of support per hectare		Article 18 Amount of support per hectare Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 18(1)					
G	262	1. Unless Member States decide to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements as referred to in Article 19, the support shall be paid as	1. Unless Member States decide to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements as referred to in Article 19, the support shall be paid as		1. Unless Member States decide to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements as referred to in Article 19, the support shall be paid as

		a uniform amount per hectare.	a uniform amount per hectare.		a uniform amount per hectare. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
	Article 18(2)					
Y	263	2. Member States may decide to differentiate the amount of the basic income support per hectare amongst different groups of territories faced with similar socio-economic or agronomic conditions.	2. Member States may decide to differentiate the amount ***per hectare*** of the basic income support ~~*per hectare amongst*~~***according to*** different groups of ***areas in accordance with*** ~~*territories faced with similar*~~ socio-economic***,*** ***environmental*** or agronomic conditions. ***Member States may decide to increase the amounts for regions with natural or area-specific handicaps, and depopulated areas as well as for the support for permanent grassland. As far as traditional extensive alpine pastures as defined by Member States are concerned, the amount of the basic income support per hectare may be reduced, independent from the farm income***	2. Member States may decide to differentiate the amount of the basic income support per hectare amongst different groups of territories faced with similar socio-economic or agronomic conditions**, including traditional forms of agriculture, such as extensive pasture. As regards particularly traditional extensive alpine pastures as determined by Member States the amount of basic income support per hectare may be reduced taking into account support under other interventions in the CAP Strategic Plan**.		Y

			situation.		
Article 18(2a)					
G	263a		***2a. Member States may lay down mechanisms that restrict the number of national eligible hectares that can benefit from support, on the basis of a reference period decided by the Member State.***		EP AM withdrawn G
Article 19					
G	264	Article 19 Payment entitlements	Article 19 Payment entitlements		Article 19 Payment entitlements Text Origin: Commission Proposal G
Article 19(1)					
G	265	1. Member States having applied the basic payment scheme as laid down in Section 1 of Chapter I of Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013, may decide to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements in	1. Member States having applied the basic payment scheme as laid down in Section 1 of Chapter I of Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013, may decide to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements in		1. Member States having applied the basic payment scheme as laid down in Section 1 of Chapter I of Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013, may decide to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements in G

		accordance with Articles 20 to 24 of this Regulation.	accordance with Articles 20 to 24 of this Regulation.		accordance with Articles 20 to 24 of this Regulation. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 19(2)					
G	266	2. Where Member States having applied the basic payment scheme as laid down in Section 1 of Chapter I of Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 decide not to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements, the payment entitlements allocated under Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 shall expire on 31 December 2020.	2. Where Member States having applied the basic payment scheme as laid down in Section 1 of Chapter I of Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 decide not to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements, the payment entitlements allocated under Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 shall expire on 31 December ~~2020~~***2022. Member States which have already completed the internal adjustment process of the payment entitlements may decide to waive the payment entitlements earlier***.	2. Where Member States having applied the basic payment scheme as laid down in Section 1 of Chapter I of Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 decide ~~not~~ to **no longer** grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements, the payment entitlements allocated under Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 shall expire on 31 December ~~2020~~**of the year preceding the year from which the decision is to apply**.	2. Where Member States having applied the basic payment scheme as laid down in Section 1 of Chapter I of Title III of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 decide ~~*not*~~ to ***no longer*** grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements, the payment entitlements allocated under Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 shall expire on 31 December ~~*2020*~~***of the year preceding the year from which the decision is to apply***. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 20					
G	267	Article 20	Article 20		Article 20

		Value of payment entitlements and convergence	Value of payment entitlements and convergence		Value of payment entitlements and convergence Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 20(1)				
G	268	1. Member States shall determine the unit value of payment entitlements before convergence in accordance with this Article by adjusting the value of payment entitlements proportionally to their value as established in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 for claim year 2020 and the related payment for agricultural practices beneficial for the climate and environment provided for in Chapter III of Title III of that Regulation for claim year 2020.	1. Member States shall determine the unit value of payment entitlements before convergence in accordance with this Article by adjusting the value of payment entitlements proportionally to their value as established in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 for claim year ~~2020~~ ***2023*** and the related payment for agricultural practices beneficial for the climate and environment provided for in Chapter III of Title III of that Regulation for claim year ~~2020~~ ***2023***.	1. Member States shall determine the unit value of payment entitlements before convergence in accordance with this Article by adjusting the value of payment entitlements proportionally to their value as established in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 for claim year ~~2020~~**2022** and the related payment for agricultural practices beneficial for the climate and environment provided for in Chapter III of Title III of that Regulation for claim year ~~2020~~**2022**.	1. Member States shall determine the unit value of payment entitlements before convergence in accordance with this Article by adjusting the value of payment entitlements proportionally to their value as established in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 for claim year ~~2020~~***2022*** and the related payment for agricultural practices beneficial for the climate and environment provided for in Chapter III of Title III of that Regulation for claim year ~~2020~~***2022***. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 20(2)				

G	269	2. Member States may decide to differentiate the value of payment entitlements in accordance with Article 18(2).	2. Member States may decide to differentiate the value of payment entitlements in accordance with Article 18(2).		2. Member States may decide to differentiate the value of payment entitlements in accordance with Article 18(2). Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 20(3)					
G	270	3. Member States shall, by claim year 2026 at the latest, set a maximum level for the value of payment entitlements for the Member State or for each group of territories defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	3. Member States shall, by claim year 2026 at the latest, set a maximum level for the value of payment entitlements for the Member State or for each group of territories defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	3. **Each** Member ~~States~~**State** shall, by claim year 2026 at the latest, set a maximum level for the value of **individual** payment entitlements for the Member State or for each group of territories **referred to in** ~~defined in accordance with~~ Article 18(2).	3. ***Each*** Member ~~*States*~~***State*** shall, by claim year 2026 at the latest, set a maximum level for the value of ***individual*** payment entitlements for the Member State or for each group of territories ***referred to in*** ~~*defined in accordance with*~~ Article 18(2). Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 20(4)					
Y	271	4. Where the value of payment entitlements as determined in accordance with paragraph 1 is not uniform within a Member	4. Where the value of payment entitlements as determined in accordance with paragraph 1 is not uniform within a Member	4. Where the value of payment entitlements as determined in accordance with paragraph 1 is not uniform within a Member		Y

		State or within a group of territories as defined in accordance with Article 18(2), Member States shall ensure a convergence of the value of payment entitlements towards a uniform unit value by claim year 2026 at the latest.	State or within a group of territories as defined in accordance with Article 18(2), Member States shall ensure a ***full*** convergence of the value of payment entitlements towards a uniform unit value by claim year 2026 at the latest.	State or within a group of territories as **referred to in** ~~defined in accordance with~~ Article 18(2), **the** Member ~~States~~**State concerned** shall ensure a convergence of the value of payment entitlements towards a uniform unit value by claim year 2026 at the latest.	
	Article 20(5)				
Y	272	5. For the purposes of paragraph 4, Member States shall ensure that, for claim year 2026 at the latest, all payment entitlements have a value of at least 75% of the average planned unit amount for the basic income support for claim year 2026 as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1) for the Member State or for the territories as defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	5. For the purposes of paragraph 4, Member States shall ensure that, for claim year ~~2026~~***2024*** at the latest, all payment entitlements have a value of at least 75% of the average planned unit amount for the basic income support for claim year ~~2026~~***2024*** as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1) for the Member State or for the territories as defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	5. For the purposes of paragraph 4, **each** Member ~~States~~**State** shall ensure that, for claim year 2026 at the latest, all payment entitlements have a value of at least 75% of the **planned** average **unit amount as referred to in Article 89(1) or, where applicable, of the maximum** planned unit amount**, as referred to in Article 89(1a),** for the basic income support for claim year 2026 as laid down in ~~the~~**its** CAP Strategic Plan ~~transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1)~~ for the Member State or for the **group of** territories as ~~defined in accordance with~~	5. For the purposes of paragraph 4, ***each*** Member ~~*States*~~***State*** shall ensure that, for claim year ~~*2026*~~***[2024/2026]*** at the latest, all payment entitlements have a value of at least 75% of the ***planned*** average ***unit amount as referred to in Article 89(1) or, where applicable, of the maximum*** planned unit amount***, as referred to in Article 89(1a),*** for the basic income support for claim year ~~*2026*~~***[2024/2026]*** as laid down in ~~*the*~~***its*** CAP Strategic Plan ~~*transmitted in accordance with Article*~~

				referred to in Article 18(2).	~~106 (1)~~ for the Member State or for the ***group of*** territories as ~~*defined in accordance with*~~ ***referred to in*** Article 18(2). Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 20(5a)					
G	272a		***5a. For the purposes of paragraph 4, Member States shall ensure that, for the last claim year of the programming period at the latest, all payment entitlements have a value of 100 % of the average planned unit amount for the basic income support for claim year 2026 as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106(1) for the Member State or for the territories as defined in accordance with Article 18(2).***		EP Am withdrawn
Article 20(6), first subparagraph					
G	273	6. Member States shall	6. Member States shall	6. Member States shall	6. Member States shall

	finance the increases in the value of payment entitlements needed to comply with paragraphs 4 and 5 by using any possible product resulting from the application of paragraph 3, and, where necessary, by reducing the difference between the unit value of payment entitlements determined in accordance with paragraph 1 and the average planned unit amount for the basic income support for claim year 2026 as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1) for the Member State or for the territories as defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	finance the increases in the value of payment entitlements needed to comply with paragraphs 4 and 5 by using any possible product resulting from the application of paragraph 3, and, where necessary, by reducing the difference between the unit value of payment entitlements determined in accordance with paragraph 1 and the average planned unit amount for the basic income support for claim year 2026 as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1) for the Member State or for the territories as defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	finance the increases in the value of payment entitlements needed to comply with paragraphs 4 and 5 by using any possible ~~product resulting from~~ **amounts that become available through** the application of paragraph 3, and, where necessary, by reducing the difference between the unit value of payment entitlements determined in accordance with paragraph 1 and the **planned unit amount as referred to in Article 89(1) or, where applicable, the maximum** ~~average~~ planned unit amount**, as referred to in Article 89(1a),** for the basic income support for claim year 2026 as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan ~~transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1)~~ for the Member State or for the **group of** territories **referred to in** ~~as defined in accordance with~~ Article 18(2).	finance the increases in the value of payment entitlements needed to comply with paragraphs 4 and 5 by using any possible ~~*product resulting from*~~ ***amounts that become available through*** the application of paragraph 3, and, where necessary, by reducing the difference between the unit value of payment entitlements determined in accordance with paragraph 1 and the ***planned unit amount as referred to in Article 89(1) or, where applicable, the maximum*** ~~*average*~~ planned unit amount***, as referred to in Article 89(1a),*** for the basic income support for claim year 2026 as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan ~~*transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1)*~~ for the Member State or for the ***group of*** territories ***referred to in*** ~~*as defined in accordance with*~~ Article 18(2). Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 20(6), second subparagraph					
G	274	Member States may decide to apply the reduction to all or part of the payment entitlements with a value determined in accordance with paragraph 1 exceeding the average planned unit amount for the basic income support for claim year 2026, as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1) for the Member State or for the territories as defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	Member States may decide to apply the reduction to all or part of the payment entitlements with a value determined in accordance with paragraph 1 exceeding the average planned unit amount for the basic income support for claim year 2026, as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1) for the Member State or for the territories as defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	Member States may decide to apply the reduction to all or part of the payment entitlements with a value determined in accordance with paragraph 1 exceeding the **planned unit amount as referred to in Article 89(1) or, where applicable, the maximum** ~~average~~ planned unit amount**, as referred to in Article 89(1a),** for the basic income support for claim year 2026, as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan ~~transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1)~~ for the Member State or for the **group of** territories ~~as defined in accordance with~~ **referred to in** Article 18(2).	Member States may decide to apply the reduction to all or part of the payment entitlements with a value determined in accordance with paragraph 1 exceeding the ***planned unit amount as referred to in Article 89(1) or, where applicable, the maximum*** ~~*average*~~ planned unit amount***, as referred to in Article 89(1a),*** for the basic income support for claim year 2026, as laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan ~~*transmitted in accordance with Article 106 (1)*~~ for the Member State or for the ***group of*** territories ~~*as defined in accordance with*~~ ***referred to in*** Article 18(2). Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 20(7)					
G	275	7. The reductions referred	7. The reductions referred	7. The reductions referred	7. The reductions referred	G

		to in paragraph 6 shall be based on objective and non-discriminatory criteria. Without prejudice to the minimum set in accordance with paragraph 5, such criteria may include the fixing of a maximum decrease that may not be lower than 30%.	to in paragraph 6 shall be based on objective and non-discriminatory criteria. Without prejudice to the minimum set in accordance with paragraph 5, such criteria may include the fixing of a maximum decrease that may not be lower than 30% ***per year***.	to in paragraph 6 shall be based on objective and non-discriminatory criteria. Without prejudice to the minimum **value** set in accordance with paragraph 5, such criteria may include the fixing of a maximum decrease that may not be lower than 30%.	to in paragraph 6 shall be based on objective and non-discriminatory criteria. Without prejudice to the minimum ***value*** set in accordance with paragraph 5, such criteria may include the fixing of a maximum decrease that may not be lower than 30%. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 21					
G	276	Article 21 Activation of payment entitlements	Article 21 Activation of payment entitlements		Article 21 Activation of payment entitlements Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 21(1)					
G	277	1. Member States shall grant genuine farmers holding owned or leased-in payment entitlements basic income support upon activation of those payment entitlements. Member States shall ensure	1. Member States shall grant genuine farmers holding owned or leased-in payment entitlements basic income support upon activation of those payment entitlements. Member States shall ensure	1. Member States **which have decided to grant support based on payment entitlements** shall grant ~~genuine~~**basic income support to** farmers holding owned or leased-in payment entitlements ~~basic income~~	1. Member States ***which have decided to grant support based on payment entitlements*** shall grant ~~*genuine*~~***basic income support to active*** farmers holding owned or leased-in payment entitlements ~~*basic*~~

		that for the purpose of the activation of payment entitlements genuine farmers declare the eligible hectares accompanying any payment entitlement.	that for the purpose of the activation of payment entitlements ~~*genuine*~~ ***active*** farmers declare the eligible hectares accompanying any payment entitlement.	~~support~~ upon activation of those payment entitlements. Member States shall ensure that for the purpose of the activation of payment entitlements ~~genuine~~ farmers declare the eligible hectares accompanying any payment entitlement.	~~*income support*~~ upon activation of those payment entitlements. Member States shall ensure that for the purpose of the activation of payment entitlements, ***active*** ~~*genuine*~~ farmers declare the eligible hectares accompanying any payment entitlement. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 21(2)					
G	278	2. Member States shall ensure that payment entitlements, including in the case of actual or anticipated inheritance, be activated only in the Member State or within the group of territories defined in accordance with Article 18(2) where they were allocated.	2. Member States shall ensure that payment entitlements, including in the case of actual or anticipated inheritance, be activated only in the Member State or within the group of territories defined in accordance with Article 18(2) where they were allocated.	2. Member States shall ensure that payment entitlements, including in the case of actual or anticipated inheritance, be activated only in the Member State or within the group of territories **referred to in** ~~defined in accordance with~~ Article 18(2) where they were allocated.	2. Member States shall ensure that payment entitlements, including in the case of actual or anticipated inheritance, be activated only in the Member State or within the group of territories ***referred to in*** ~~*defined in accordance with*~~ Article 18(2) where they were allocated. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 21(3)					

G	279	3. Member States shall ensure that activated payment entitlements give a right to payment based on the amount fixed therein.	3. Member States shall ensure that activated payment entitlements give a right to payment based on the amount fixed therein.		3. Member States shall ensure that activated payment entitlements give a right to payment based on the amount fixed therein. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 22					
G	280	Article 22 Reserves for payment entitlements	Article 22 Reserves for payment entitlements		Article 22 Reserves for payment entitlements Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 22(1)					
G	281	1. Each Member State deciding to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements shall manage a national reserve.	1. Each Member State deciding to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements shall ~~*manage*~~ ***set up*** a national reserve***, equivalent to a maximum of 3 % of the allocations laid down in Annex VII***.		1. Each Member State deciding to grant the basic income support based on payment entitlements shall manage a national reserve. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 22(2)					

G	282	2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, where Member States decide to differentiate the basic income support in accordance Article 18(2), they may decide to have a reserve for each group of territories defined in accordance with that Article.	2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, where Member States decide to differentiate the basic income support in accordance Article 18(2), they may decide to have a reserve for each group of territories defined in accordance with that Article.	2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, where Member States decide to differentiate the basic income support in accordance Article 18(2), they may decide to have a reserve for each group of territories **referred to in** ~~defined in accordance with~~ that Article.	2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, where Member States decide to differentiate the basic income support in accordance Article 18(2), they may decide to have a reserve for each group of territories ***referred to in*** ~~*defined in accordance with*~~ that Article. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 22(2a)					
G	282a		***2a. Member States may exceed the percentage referred to in paragraph 1 where that is necessary to cover allocation requirements pursuant to points (a) and (b) of paragraph 4 and of paragraph 5.***		EP Am withdrawn	G
	Article 22(3)					
G	283	3. Member States shall ensure that payment entitlements from the	3. Member States shall ensure that payment entitlements from the	3. **Where** Member States **decide to apply the 'genuine farmer' definition**	3. Member States shall ensure that payment entitlements from the	G

		reserve be only allocated to genuine farmers.	reserve be only allocated to ~~genuine~~***active*** farmers.	**and conditions as referred to in Article 4(1a), they** shall ensure that payment entitlements from the reserve ~~be only~~**are** allocated **only to such**~~to genuine~~ farmers.	reserve be only allocated to ~~genuine~~***active*** farmers. Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 22(4), first subparagraph, introductory part				
G	284	4. Member States shall use their reserve as a matter of priority to allocate payment entitlements to the following farmers:	4. Member States shall use their reserve as a matter of priority to allocate payment entitlements to the following farmers:		4. Member States shall use their reserve as a matter of priority to allocate payment entitlements to the following farmers: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 22(4), first subparagraph, point (a)				
G	285	(a) young farmers who have newly set up a holding for the first time;	(a) young farmers who have newly set up a holding for the first time; ***or***		(a) young farmers who have newly set up a holding for the first time; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 22(4), first subparagraph, introductory part, point(b)				
G	286	(b) farmers who have newly set up a holding for the first time, as head of	(b) farmers who have newly set up a holding for the first time, as head of	(b) farmers who have newly set up a holding for the first time, as head of the holding	(b) ~~*farmers who have newly set up a holding for the first time, as head of*~~

		the holding and with appropriate training or acquired necessary skills as defined by the Member States for young farmers.	the holding and with appropriate training or acquired necessary skills ~~as defined by the Member States for young farmers.~~ ***.and knowledge;***	and with appropriate training or acquired necessary skills as ~~defined by the~~ **determined by** Member States for young farmers.	~~the holding and with appropriate training or acquired necessary skills as defined by the Member States for young~~ ***new*** farmers.
Article 22(4), subparagraph 1a					
G	286a		***In the case of points (a) and (b) of the first subparagraph of this paragraph, Member States may give priority to women with a view to helping to meet the objective referred to in point (h) of Article 6(1).***		EP AM withdrawn
Article 22(4a)					
G	286b		***4a. Member States may also identify, through objective and non-discriminatory criteria, other cases which, according to the needs assessment described in Article 96, are more vulnerable or more relevant to achieve the specific objectives set out in Article 6, as well as***		EP Am withdrawn, concept to be addressed in Art 22(7)

			farmers who are newly making use of collectively managed areas.			
	Article 22(5)					
G	287	5. Member States shall allocate payment entitlements to, or increase the value of the existing payment entitlements of genuine farmers who are entitled by virtue of a definitive court ruling or by virtue of a definitive administrative act of the competent authority of a Member State. Member States shall ensure that those genuine farmers receive the number and value of payment entitlements established in that ruling or act at a date to be fixed by the Member State.	5. Member States shall allocate payment entitlements to, or increase the value of the existing payment entitlements of ~~*genuine*~~ ***active*** farmers who are entitled by virtue of a definitive court ruling or by virtue of a definitive administrative act of the competent authority of a Member State. Member States shall ensure that those ~~*genuine*~~ ***active*** farmers receive the number and value of payment entitlements established in that ruling or act at a date to be fixed by the Member State.	5. Member States shall allocate payment entitlements to, or increase the value of the existing payment entitlements of ~~genuine~~ farmers who are entitled by virtue of a definitive court ruling or by virtue of a definitive administrative act of the competent authority of a Member State. Member States shall ensure that those ~~genuine~~ farmers receive the number and value of payment entitlements established in that ruling or act at a date to be fixed by the Member State.	5. Member States shall allocate payment entitlements to, or increase the value of the existing payment entitlements of ~~*genuine*~~***active*** farmers who are entitled by virtue of a definitive court ruling or by virtue of a definitive administrative act of the competent authority of a Member State. Member States shall ensure that those ~~*genuine*~~ ***active*** farmers receive the number and value of payment entitlements established in that ruling or act at a date to be fixed by the Member State. Text Origin: EP Mandate	G
	Article 22(5a)					
G	287a		***5a. Member States may***			G

			use the national reserve to increase basic support for income across the board or with a view to meeting specific objectives laid down in Article 6(1), on the basis of non-discriminatory criteria, provided that sufficient amounts remain available for the allocations laid down in paragraphs 4 and 5 of this Article.		EP AM withdrawn
Article 22(6)					
G	288	6. Member States shall ensure that the reserve be replenished by a linear reduction of the value of all payment entitlements where the reserve is insufficient to cover the allocation of payment entitlements in accordance with paragraphs 4 and 5.	6. Member States shall ensure that the reserve be replenished by a linear reduction of the value of all payment entitlements where the reserve is insufficient to cover the allocation of payment entitlements in accordance with paragraphs 4 and 5.		6. Member States shall ensure that the reserve be replenished by a linear reduction of the value of all payment entitlements where the reserve is insufficient to cover the allocation of payment entitlements in accordance with paragraphs 4 and 5. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 22(7)					
G	289	7. Member States may lay	7. Member States may lay	7. Member States may lay	7. Member States may lay

		down additional rules for the use of the reserve and the cases that would trigger its replenishment by a linear reduction of the value of all payment entitlements.	down additional rules for the use of the reserve and the cases that would trigger its replenishment by a linear reduction of the value of all payment entitlements.	down additional rules for the use of the reserve and the cases that would trigger its replenishment**. Where the reserve is replenished** by ~~a~~ linear reduction of the value of **payment entitlements, such linear reduction shall apply to** all payment entitlements **at national level or, where Member States apply the derogation provided for in paragraph 2, at the level of the relevant group of territories referred to in Article 18(2)**.	down additional rules for the use of the reserve***, including additional categories of farmers to be served from the reserve, provided the priority groups referred to in paragraphs (4) and (5) have been served and for*** ~~*and*~~ the cases that would trigger~~*its*~~ ***the*** replenishment ~~*by a*~~***of the reserve. Where the reserve is replenished by*** linear reduction of the value of ***payment entitlements, such linear reduction shall apply to*** all payment entitlements ***at national level or, where Member States apply the derogation provided for in paragraph 2, at the level of the relevant group of territories referred to in Article 18(2)***.
Article 22(8)					
G	290	8. Member States shall fix the value of new payment entitlements allocated from the reserve at the national average value of payment	8. Member States shall fix the value of new payment entitlements allocated from the reserve at the national average value of payment	8. Member States shall fix the value of new payment entitlements allocated from the reserve at the national average value of payment	8. Member States shall fix the value of new payment entitlements allocated from the reserve at the national average value of payment G

		entitlements in the year of allocation or at the average value of payment entitlements for each group of territories defined in accordance with Article 18(2) in the year of allocation.	entitlements in the year of allocation or at the average value of payment entitlements for each group of territories defined in accordance with Article 18(2) in the year of allocation.	entitlements in the year of allocation or at the average value of payment entitlements for each group of territories **referred to in** ~~defined in accordance with~~ Article 18(2) in the year of allocation.	entitlements in the year of allocation or at the average value of payment entitlements for each group of territories ***referred to in*** ~~*defined in accordance with*~~ Article 18(2) in the year of allocation. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 22(9)				
G	291	9. Member States may decide to increase the value of the existing payment entitlements up to the national average value in the year of allocation or up to the average value for each group of territories defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	9. Member States may decide to increase the value of the existing payment entitlements up to the national average value in the year of allocation or up to the average value for each group of territories defined in accordance with Article 18(2).	9. Member States may decide to increase the value of the existing payment entitlements up to the national average value in the year of allocation or up to the average value for each group of territories **referred to in** ~~defined in accordance with~~ Article 18(2).	9. Member States may decide to increase the value of the existing payment entitlements up to the national average value in the year of allocation or up to the average value for each group of territories ***referred to in*** ~~*defined in accordance with*~~ Article 18(2). Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 23				
G	292	Article 23 Delegated powers	Article 23 ~~*Delegated powers*~~	Article 23 ~~Delegated~~**Implementing** powers	~~*Article 23*~~ ~~*Delegated powers*~~

					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 23, first paragraph, introductory part					
G	293	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules on:	~~*The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules on:*~~	The Commission ~~is empowered to~~ **may** adopt ~~delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules~~**implementing acts laying down uniform conditions** on:	~~*The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules on:*~~
Article 23, first paragraph, point (a)					
G	294	(a) the establishment of the reserve;	*deleted*		(a) ~~*the establishment of the reserve;*~~
Article 23, first paragraph, point(b)					
G	295	(b) on access to the reserve;	(b) ~~*on access to the reserve;*~~	*deleted*	(b) ~~*on access to the reserve;*~~
Article 23, first paragraph, point (c)					
G	296	(c) the content of the declaration and the requirements for the activation of payment	*deleted*		(c) ~~*the content of the declaration and the requirements for the activation of payment*~~

		entitlements.			~~*entitlements.*~~
	Article 23, second paragraph				
G	296a			**Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).**	Council AM withdrawn
	Article 24				
G	297	Article 24 Transfers of payment entitlements	Article 24 Transfers of payment entitlements		Article 24 Transfers of payment entitlements Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 24(1)				
G	298	1. Except in the case of transfer by actual or anticipated inheritance, payment entitlements shall be transferred only to a genuine farmer.	1. Except in the case of transfer by actual or anticipated inheritance, payment entitlements shall be transferred only to a ~~*genuine*~~***active*** farmer.	1. Except in the case of transfer by actual or anticipated inheritance, payment entitlements shall be transferred only to a ~~genuine farmer~~**farmer established in the same Member State**.	1. Except in the case of transfer by actual or anticipated inheritance, payment entitlements shall be transferred only to a ~~*genuine*~~***active*** farmer ***established in the same Member State***. Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 24(1a)					
G	298a		***1a. Payment entitlements may not be given a market value.***		EP AM withdrawn G
Article 24(2)					
G	299	2. Where Member States decide to differentiate the basic income support in accordance with Article 18(2) payment entitlements shall only be transferred within the group of territories where they were allocated.	2. Where Member States decide to differentiate the basic income support in accordance with Article 18(2) payment entitlements shall only be transferred within the group of territories where they were allocated.		2. Where Member States decide to differentiate the basic income support in accordance with Article 18(2) payment entitlements shall only be transferred within the group of territories where they were allocated. Text Origin: Commission Proposal G
Article 25					
G	300	Article 25 Round sum payment for small farmers	Article 25 ~~*Round sum payment*~~***Simplified scheme*** for small farmers	Article 25 ~~Round sum~~ Payment for small farmers	Article 25 ~~*Round sum payment*~~***Payments*** for small farmers Text Origin: EP Mandate G
Article 25, first paragraph					

Y	301	Member States may grant payments to small farmers as defined by Member States by way of a round sum, replacing direct payments under this Section and Section 3 of this Chapter. Member States shall design the corresponding intervention in the CAP Strategic Plan as optional for the farmers.	Member States ~~*may grant payments to*~~ ***shall introduce a simplified scheme for*** small farmers ***requesting support in respect of an amount of up to EUR 1 250. That scheme may consist of a lump*** ~~*as defined by Member States by way of a round*~~ sum, replacing direct payments under this Section and Section 3 of this Chapter***, or a per-hectare payment, which may be different for different territories, defined in accordance with Article 18(2)***. Member States shall design the corresponding intervention in the CAP Strategic Plan as optional for the farmers.	Member States may grant payments to small farmers as defined by Member States by way of a ~~round sum~~**lump sum or an amount per hectare, up to a limit of hectares to be fixed by Member States**, replacing direct payments under this Section and Section 3 of this Chapter. Member States shall design the corresponding intervention in the CAP Strategic Plan as optional for the farmers.	~~*Member States may grant payments to small farmers as defined by Member States by way of a round sum, replacing direct payments under this Section and Section 3 of this Chapter. Member States shall design the corresponding intervention in the CAP Strategic Plan as optional for the farmers.*~~	Y
Article 25, second paragraph						
Y	301a			**Member States may decide to set different lump sums or amounts per hectare linked to different area thresholds.**	Council am withdrawn	Y

Article 25, first paragraph, point 1 a					
G	301b		***1a. Farmers wishing to participate in the simplified scheme shall submit an application not later than a date to be set by the Member State, without prejudice to the Member States being able to automatically include the farmers fulfilling the conditions and offering them the possibility of withdrawing from it by a specific deadline.***		EP am withdrawn G
Article 25, first paragraph, point 1b					
G	301c		***1b. For farmers participating in the simplified scheme, Member States may apply simplified conditionality checks, as laid down in Article 84 of Regulation (EU) …/… [HzR].***		EP am withdrawn G
Article 25, first paragraph, point 1c					
G	301d		***1c. Member States may establish rules and services for reducing***		EP am withdrawn G

			administrative costs, supporting small farmers to cooperate.		
Article 25, first paragraph, point 1d					
G	301e		***1d. Member States shall ensure that no advantage provided for in this Article shall be granted to farmers if it is established that they artificially created, after 1 June 2018, the conditions for receiving payments to small farmers.***		EP am withdrawn
Subsection 3					
G	302	Subsection 3 Complementary income Support	Subsection 3 Complementary income Support		Subsection 3 Complementary income Support Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 26					
G	303	Article 26 Complementary redistributive income support for sustainability	Article 26 Complementary redistributive income support for sustainability		Article 26 Complementary redistributive income support for sustainability

					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 26(1)				
	304	1. Member States shall provide for a complementary redistributive income support for sustainability ('redistributive income support') under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	1. Member States shall provide for a complementary redistributive income support for sustainability ('redistributive income support') under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	1. Member States ~~shall~~**may** provide for a complementary redistributive income support for sustainability ('redistributive income support') under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans**, including as regards relevant eligibility conditions**.	1. Member States ~~*shall*~~***[shall/may]*** provide for a complementary redistributive income support for sustainability ('redistributive income support') under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans***[, including as regards relevant eligibility conditions]***. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 26(2)				
	305	2. Member States shall ensure redistribution of support from bigger to smaller or medium-sized farms by providing for a redistributive income support in the form of an annual decoupled payment per eligible hectare to farmers who are entitled to	2. Member States shall ensure ***a fair*** redistribution of support from bigger to smaller or medium-sized farms by providing for a redistributive income support in the form of an annual decoupled payment per eligible hectare to farmers who are entitled to	2. Member States **implementing the redistributive income support** shall ensure redistribution of **direct payments from larger** ~~support from bigger~~ to smaller or medium-sized ~~farms~~**holdings** by providing for a redistributive income	2. Member States ***[implementing the redistributive income support]*** shall ensure redistribution of ***direct payments from larger*** ~~*support from bigger*~~ to smaller or medium-sized ~~*farms*~~***holdings*** by providing for a

		a payment under the basic income support referred to in Article 17.	a payment under the basic income support referred to in Article 17.	support in the form of an annual decoupled payment per eligible hectare to farmers who are entitled to a payment under the basic income support referred to in Article 17.	redistributive income support in the form of an annual decoupled payment per eligible hectare to farmers who are entitled to a payment under the basic income support referred to in Article 17. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 26(3)				
Y	306	3. Member States shall establish an amount per hectare or different amounts for different ranges of hectares, as well as the maximum number of hectares per farmer for which the redistributive income support shall be paid.	3. Member States shall establish ***a payment equivalent to*** an amount per hectare or different amounts for different ranges of hectares~~, as well as the maximum number of hectares per farmer for which the redistributive income support shall be paid~~. ***They may differentiate those amounts in accordance with the territories defined pursuant to Article 18(2)*** .	3. Member States **implementing the redistributive income support** shall establish **at national or regional level, which may be the groups of territories referred to in Article 18(2),** an amount per hectare or different amounts for different ranges of hectares, as well as the maximum number of hectares per farmer for which the redistributive income support shall be paid.	Y
	Article 26(3a)				
Y	306a				Y

			3a. The amount of the redistributive payment per hectare shall not be higher than 65 % of the basic income support for sustainability, in accordance with the national or territory average, multiplied by the number of eligible hectares.			
	Article 26(3b)					
Y	306b		***3b. The number of eligible hectares per farmer shall not be greater than the national average size of holdings, or the average size in accordance with the territories defined pursuant to Article 18(2). Member States shall grant access to that payment starting from the first eligible hectare of the holding.***			Y
	Article 26(3c)					
Y	306c		***3c. Member States shall identify non-***			Y

			discriminatory criteria, with the objective laid down in point (a) of Article 6(1), for calculating the amount to be granted for complementary redistribution of income for sustainability in the context of the CAP Strategic Plans, and shall also set a financial ceiling above which farms shall not be entitled to the redistributive payment. Member States shall take into consideration the average level of farms' income at national or regional level. In the distribution criteria, they shall also take into consideration the natural and specific constraints faced by some regions, including island regions, in the development of their agricultural activity.			
	Article 26(4)					
	307	4. The amount per hectare planned for a given claim year shall not exceed the	*deleted*			

		national average amount of direct payments per hectare for that claim year.				
	Article 26(5)					
Y	*308*	*5.* The national average amount of direct payments per hectare is defined as the ratio of the national ceiling for direct payments for a given claim year as laid down in Annex IV and the total planned outputs for the basic income support for that claim year, expressed in number of hectares.	*deleted*			Y
	Article 26(6), first subparagraph					
G	*308a*			**6. In the case of a legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, Member States may apply the maximum number of hectares referred to in paragraph 3 at the level of the members of those legal persons or groups where national law provides for the individual members to assume rights and**	***5a. In the case of a legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, Member States may apply the maximum number of hectares referred to in paragraph 3 at the level of the members of those legal persons or groups where national law provides for the individual members to assume rights and***	G

				obligations comparable to those of individual farmers who have the status of a head of holding, in particular as regards their economic, social and tax status, provided that they have contributed to strengthening the agricultural structures of the legal persons or groups concerned.	***obligations comparable to those of individual farmers who have the status of a head of holding, in particular as regards their economic, social and tax status, provided that they have contributed to strengthening the agricultural structures of the legal persons or groups concerned.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 26(6), second subparagraph				
G	308b			**In the case of farmers being part of a group of affiliated legal entities, as determined by Member States, Member States may apply the maximum number of hectares referred to in paragraph 3 at the level of this group under conditions to be determined by Member States.**	***In the case of farmers being part of a group of affiliated legal entities, as determined by Member States, Member States may apply the maximum number of hectares referred to in paragraph 3 at the level of this group under conditions to be determined by Member States.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate

	Article 26(5a)				
G	308c		***5a. For a legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, Member States may apply the maximum number of hectares referred to in paragraph 3 at the level of the members of those legal persons or groups where national law provides for the individual members to assume rights and obligations comparable to those of individual farmers who have the status of head of holding, in particular as regards their economic, social and tax status, provided that they have contributed to strengthening the agricultural structures of the legal persons or groups concerned.***		EP am moved/covered in row 308a	G
	Article 26(5b)				
G	308d		***5b. Member States shall ensure that no advantage provided for under this Chapter is granted to farmers in respect of***		EP am withdrawn	G

			whom it is established that they divided their holding with the sole purpose of benefiting from the redistributive payment. This shall also apply to farmers whose holdings result from that division.		
Article 27					
G	309	Article 27 Complementary income support for young farmers	Article 27 Complementary income support for young farmers		Article 27 Complementary income support for young farmers Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 27(1)					
G	310	1. Member States may provide for complementary income support for young farmers under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	1. Member States may provide for complementary income support for young farmers ***defined in accordance with the criteria laid down in point (d) of Article 4(1),*** under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.		1. Member States may provide for complementary income support for young farmers ***determined in accordance with the criteria laid down in point (e) of Article 4(1),*** under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans. Text Origin: EP Mandate

	Article 27(2), first subparagraph				
Y	311	2. As part of their obligations to contribute to the specific objective 'attract young farmers and facilitate business development in rural areas' set out in point (g) of Article 6(1) and to dedicate at least 2% of their allocations for direct payments to this objective in accordance with Article 86(4), Member States may provide a complementary income support for young farmers who have newly set up for the first time and who are entitled to a payment under the basic income support as referred to in Article 17.	2. As part of their obligations to ~~contribute to the specific objective~~ 'attract young farmers ~~and facilitate business development in rural areas'~~ ***in line with the objective*** set out in point (g) of Article 6(1) and to dedicate at least ***4 %*** ~~2%~~ of their allocations for direct payments to this objective in accordance with Article 86(4), Member States may provide a complementary income support for young farmers who have newly set up for the first time ***as head of the holding*** and who are entitled to a payment under the basic income support as referred to in Article 17.	2. As part of their obligations to contribute to the specific objective ~~'attract young farmers and facilitate business development in rural areas'~~ set out in point (g) of Article ~~6(1)~~**6** and to dedicate ~~at least 2% of their allocations for direct payments to this objective in accordance with Article 86(4)~~**to this objective in accordance with Article 86(4) a minimum amount, as referred to in Annex X**, Member States may provide a complementary income support for young farmers who have newly set up for the first time and who are entitled to a payment under the basic income support as referred to in Article 17.	2. As part of their obligations to ~~contribute to the specific objective~~ 'attract young farmers ~~and facilitate business development in rural areas'~~***in line with the objective*** set out in point (g) of Article 6(1) and to dedicate at least ***[4 %]/[2%] [***~~2%~~ of their allocations for direct payments***[*** to this objective in accordance with Article 86(4) ***[a minimum amount, as referred to in Annex X]***, Member States may provide a complementary income support for young farmers who have newly set up for the first time and who are entitled to a payment under the basic income support as referred to in Article 17.	Y
	Article 27(2), second subparagraph				
G	311a			**Member States may decide to grant the support**	***Member States may decide to grant the support***	G

				under this Article to farmers who have received support under Article 50 of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 for the remainder of the period referred to in paragraph 5 of that Article.	***under this Article to farmers who have received support under Article 50 of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 for the remainder of the period referred to in paragraph 5 of that Article.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 27(3)				
G	312	3. The complementary income support for young farmers shall take the form of an annual decoupled payment per eligible hectare.	3. The complementary income support for young farmers shall ***be granted for a maximum period of seven years, starting from the submission of the application for the payment for young farmers, and shall*** take the form ***either of a lump-sum payment per active farmer or*** of an annual decoupled payment per eligible hectare. ***In that case it may be calculated at the national level or on the basis of the territories defined in accordance with Article 18(2).***	3. The complementary income support for young farmers shall take the form of an annual decoupled payment per eligible hectare **or of a lump sum. Member States may decide to grant the support under this Article only to a maximum number of hectares per young farmer**.	3. The complementary income support for young farmers shall ***be granted for a maximum duration of five years, starting from the first year of submission of the application for the payment for young farmers, and subject to the conditions to be determined by the CAP legal framework applicable for the period after 2027 when the duration of five years goes beyond 2027. Member States shall ensure that no legal expectations of beneficiaries are created***

				for the period after 2027. That support shall take the form ***either*** of an annual decoupled payment per eligible hectare ***or of a lump-sum payment per young farmer.*** ***Member States may decide to grant the support under this Article only to a maximum number of hectares per young farmer***. + Recital, row 43 "30) The creation and development of new economic activity in the agricultural sector by young farmers is financially challenging and constitutes an element that should be considered when designing the intervention strategy in the allocation and targeting of direct payments. This development is essential for the competitiveness of the agricultural sector

				in the Union and, for this reason, Member States may establish a complementary income support for young farmers. This type of interventions should provide young farmers with an additional income support after the initial setting up. Based on their needs assessment, Member States should be able to decide on a calculation method for the payment, either per hectare or as a lump sum, and possibly limited to a maximum number of hectares. Since it should only cover the initial period of the life of the business, such payment should only be granted during a maximum duration after the submission of aid application and shortly

					after the initial setting up. Where the duration of the payment goes beyond 2027, Member States should ensure that no legal expectations of beneficiaries are created for the period after 2027."
Article 27(3a)					
G	312a		***3a. Young farmers who have received in the final year of application of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 the support provided for in Article 50 of that Regulation may receive the support provided for in this Article for the maximum total period referred to in paragraph 3 of this Article.***		EP AM withdrawn
Article 27(3b)					
G	312b		***3b. The payment shall be granted for a number of***		***3b. In the case of a legal person, or a group of***

		hectares not exceeding average size of the farms at national level or according to the territories defined in Article 18(2).		***natural or legal persons such as group of farmers, producer organisations or cooperatives, Member States may apply the maximum number of hectares referred to in paragraph 3 of this Article at the level of the members of those legal persons or groups:*** ***(a) who comply with the requirements of "young farmer" as determined in accordance with criteria laid down in point (e) of Article 4(1) and*** ***(b) where national law provides for the individual members to assume rights and obligations comparable to those of individual farmers who have the status of a head of holding, in particular as regards their economic, social and tax status, provided that they have contributed to strengthening the agricultural structures of the legal persons or groups concerned.***

	Article 27(3c)				
G	312c		***3c. Member States may lay down specific provisions relating to young farmers belonging to groups of farmers, producer organisations or cooperatives with the aim of ensuring they do not lose support pursuant to this Article when joining such entities.***		EP AM withdrawn
	Article 27(3d)				
G	312d		***3d. In the case of a legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, Member States may apply the support to young farmers at the level of the members of those legal persons or groups where national law provides for the individual members to assume rights and obligations comparable to those of individual farmers who have the status of a head of holding, in particular as regards their economic, social and tax status,***		EP AM withdrawn

			provided that they have contributed to strengthening the agricultural structures of the legal persons or groups concerned.		
Subsection 4					
G	313	Subsection 4 schemes for the climate and the environment	Subsection 4 schemes for the climate and the environment		Subsection 4 schemes for the climate and the environment Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 28					
G	314	Article 28 Schemes for the climate and the environment	Article 28 Schemes for the climate, and the environment ***and animal welfare***		Article 28 Schemes for the climate ~~and~~, the environment ***and animal welfare*** Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 28(1), first subparagraph					
G	315	1. Member States shall provide support for voluntary schemes for the climate and the environment ('eco-	1. Member States shall ***establish and*** provide support for voluntary schemes for the climate, ***environment and animal***		1. Member States shall ***establish and*** provide support for voluntary schemes for the climate, ***environment and animal***

		schemes') under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	***welfare*** ~~*and the environment*~~ ('eco-schemes') under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans. ***Eco-schemes in one area of action shall be consistent with the objectives in another area of action.***		***welfare*** ~~*and the environment*~~ ('eco-schemes') under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.
	Article 28(1), subparagraph 1a				
G	315a		***Member States shall offer a broad variety of eco-schemes in order to ensure that farmers are able to participate and to reward different ambition levels. Member States shall arrange different schemes to provide co-benefits, promote synergies and emphasise an integrated approach. To facilitate coherence and effective rewarding Member States shall establish point or rating systems.***		*deleted* *deleted*
	Article 28(2)				

G	*316*	*2.* Member States shall support under this type of intervention genuine farmers who make commitments to observe, on eligible hectares, agricultural practices beneficial for the climate and the environment.	2. Member States shall support under this type of intervention ***active farmers or groups of*** ~~*genuine*~~ farmers who make commitments to ~~*observe, on eligible hectares*~~***hectares preserve and deliver beneficial practices and convert to***, agricultural practices ~~*beneficial*~~***and techniques and certified schemes that make a stronger contribution*** for the climate***, the environment and animal welfare, which are established in accordance with Article 28a and included in the lists referred to in Article 28b and are tailored to address specific national or regional needs*** ~~*and the environment.*~~	2. Member States shall support under this ~~type of intervention genuine~~**Article farmers or groups of** farmers who make commitments to observe, on eligible hectares, agricultural practices beneficial for the climate and the environment. **If Member States decide to apply point (b) of paragraph 6 of this Article, commitments may be made either on eligible hectares or livestock units.**	2. Member States shall support under this ~~*type of intervention genuine*~~***Article active farmers or groups of active*** farmers who make commitments to observe~~*, on eligible hectares,*~~ agricultural practices beneficial for the climate***, the environment, animal welfare and combatting antimicrobial resistance*** ~~*and the environment*~~.	G
Article 28(3)					
G	317	3. Member States shall establish the list of agricultural practices beneficial for the climate and the environment.	3. ~~*Member States shall establish the list of agricultural practices beneficial for the climate and the*~~	3. Member States shall establish the list of agricultural practices beneficial for the climate and the environment. **Those**	3. Member States shall establish ~~*the*~~***a*** list of agricultural practices beneficial for the climate***, the environment and***	G

			~~environment~~*Support for eco-schemes shall take the form of an annual payment per eligible hectare and/or a per holding payment, and it shall be granted as incentive payments going beyond compensation of additional costs incurred and income foregone, which may consist of a lump sum. The level of payments shall vary according to the ambition level of each eco schemes, based on non-discriminatory criteria*.	**practices shall be designed to meet one or more of the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives laid down in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6, and may also contribute to objectives (h) and (i) of the same Article.**	*animal welfare and addressing antimicrobial resistance ~~and the environment~~. Those practices shall be designed to meet one or more of the following:*
Article 28(3), point (a)					
G	317a				*(a) the specific environmental and climate-related objectives laid down in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1);* G
Article 28(3), point (b)					
G	317b				*(b) to improve animal welfare and address antimicrobial resistance objectives laid down in* G

					point (i) of Article 6(1).
Article 28(4)					
G	318	4. Those practices shall be designed to meet one or more of the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives laid down in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1).	4. ~~*Those practices shall be designed to meet one or more of the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives laid down in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1).*~~	*deleted*	4. ~~*Those practices*~~***Each eco-scheme*** shall ~~*be designed to meet one or more*~~***in principle cover at least 2*** of the ~~*specific environmental- and climate-related objectives laid down in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1).*~~***following areas of actions for the climate, the environment, animal welfare and antimicrobial resistance:***	G
Article 28(4), point (a)					
G	318a				***(a) climate change mitigation, including reduction of GHG emissions from agricultural practices, as well as maintenance of existing carbon stores and enhancement of carbon sequestration;***	G
Article 28(4), point (b)					

G	318b				***(b) climate change adaptation, including actions to improve resilience of food production systems, and animal and plant diversity for stronger resistance to diseases and climate change;***	G
	Article 28(4), point (c)					
G	318c				***(c) protection or improvement of water quality and reduction of pressure on water resources;***	G
	Article 28(4), point (d)					
G	318d				***(d) prevention of soil degradation, soil restoration, improvement of soil fertility and of nutrient management [and soil biota];***	G
	Article 28(4), point (e)					
G	318e				***(e) protection of biodiversity, conservation***	G

					or restoration of habitats or species, including maintenance and creation of landscape features or non-productive areas;
	Article 28(4), point (f)				
G	318f				***(f) actions for a sustainable and reduced use of pesticides, particularly pesticides that present a risk for human health or environment;*** G
	Article 28(4), point (g)				
G	318g				***(g) actions to enhance animal welfare or address antimicrobial resistance.*** G
	Article 28(5), introductory part				
G	319	5. Under this type of interventions, Member States shall only provide payments covering commitments which:	~~*5. Under this type of interventions, Member States shall only provide payments covering commitments which:*~~	5. Under this ~~type of interventions~~**Article**, Member States shall only provide payments covering commitments which:	5. Under this ~~*type of interventions*~~***Article***, Member States shall only provide payments covering commitments which: Text Origin: Council Mandate G

	Article 28(5), point(a)				
G	320	(a) go beyond the relevant statutory management requirements and standards of good agricultural and environmental condition established under Section 2 of Chapter I of this Title;	(a) ~~go beyond the relevant statutory management requirements and standards of good agricultural and environmental condition established under Section 2 of Chapter I of this Title;~~	(a) go beyond the relevant statutory management requirements and ~~standards of good agricultural and environmental condition~~ **GAEC standards** established under Section 2 of Chapter I of this Title;	(a) go beyond the relevant statutory management requirements and ~~standards of good agricultural and environmental condition~~ ***GAEC standards*** established under Section 2 of Chapter I of this Title; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 28(5), point(b)				
G	321	(b) go beyond the minimum requirements for the use of fertilisers and plant protection products, animal welfare, as well as other mandatory requirements established by national and Union law;	(b) ~~go beyond the minimum requirements for the use of fertilisers and plant protection products, animal welfare, as well as other mandatory requirements established by national and Union law;~~	(b) go beyond the **relevant** minimum requirements for the use of ~~fertilisers~~**fertiliser** and plant protection products, animal welfare, as well as other **relevant** mandatory requirements established by national and Union law;	(b) go beyond the ***relevant*** minimum requirements for the use of ~~*fertilisers*~~***fertiliser*** and plant protection products, animal welfare, as well as other ***relevant*** mandatory requirements established by national and Union law; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 28(5), point (c)				
G	322	(c) go beyond the conditions established for	*deleted*		*(c)* go beyond the conditions established for	G

		the maintenance of the agricultural area in accordance with point (a) of Article 4(1);			the maintenance of the agricultural area in accordance with point (a) of Article 4(1); Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 28(5), point (d)					
G	323	(d) are different from commitments in respect of which payments are granted under Article 65.	*deleted*		*(d)* are different from commitments in respect of which payments are granted under Article 65. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 28(5), point (da)					
G	323a				***For commitments referred to under point (b) of the first subparagraph, where national law imposes new requirements which go beyond the corresponding/related minimum requirements laid down in Union law, support may be granted for commitments contributing to compliance with those requirements for a***

					maximum of 24 months from the date on which they become mandatory for the holding.
Article 28(5a), first subparagraph					
G	323b				***5a. Pursuant to paragraph 5, Member States may, for the description of the commitments to be fulfilled by the beneficiary of eco-schemes referred to in this Article, build upon one or more of the requirements and standards established under Section 2 of Chapter I, provided that the obligations of the eco-schemes go beyond the relevant statutory management requirements and the minimum standards for good agricultural and environmental condition of land established by Member States under Section 2 of Chapter I of this Title.*** G
Article 28(5a), second subparagraph					

G	323c				***Without prejudice to Article 85(1) of the Horizontal Regulation, active farmers or groups of active farmers participating in eco-schemes established in accordance with the first sub-paragraph shall be deemed to comply with the relevant requirements and standards referred to in Annex III, provided that they fulfil the commitments under the eco-scheme concerned.***	G
Article 28(5a), first subparagraph, point (b)						
G	323d				***Member States that establish eco-schemes in accordance with the first subparagraph may ensure that their management and control systems do not duplicate checks where the same requirements and standards apply both under those eco-schemes and the obligations set in Annex III.***	G
Article 28(6), introductory part						

G	324	6. Support for eco-schemes shall take the form of an annual payment per eligible hectare and it shall be granted as either:	6. ~~*Support for eco-schemes shall take the form of an annual payment per eligible hectare and it shall be granted as either:*~~	6. Support for ~~eco-schemes~~**a particular eco-scheme** shall take the form of an annual payment **for all eligible hectares or for the** ~~per~~ eligible ~~hectare and it~~**hectares covered by the eco-schemes. Payments** shall be granted as either:	6. Support for ~~*eco-schemes*~~***a particular eco-scheme*** shall take the form of an annual payment ~~*per*~~***for all*** eligible ~~*hectare and it*~~***hectares covered by the commitments. Payments*** shall be granted as either: Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 28(6), point(a)				
G	325	(a) payments additional to the basic income support as set out in Subsection 2 of this Section; or	(a) ~~*payments additional to the basic income support as set out in Subsection 2 of this Section; or*~~	(a) payments additional to the basic income support as set out in Subsection 2 of this Section[1]; or 1. * **To be considered for a recital: "incentivising and remunerating the provision of ecosystem services through agricultural practices beneficial to the environment and climate".**	(a) payments additional to the basic income support as set out in Subsection 2 of this Section; or Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 28(6), point(b)				
G	326	(b) payments compensating beneficiaries for all or part of the additional costs incurred	(b) ~~*payments compensating beneficiaries for all or part of the additional costs incurred*~~	(b) payments compensating ~~beneficiaries~~**farmers or groups of farmers** for all or part of the additional costs	(b) payments compensating ~~*beneficiaries*~~***active farmers or groups of active***	G

		and income foregone as a result of the commitments as set pursuant to Article 65.	~~*and income foregone as a result of the commitments as set pursuant to Article 65.*~~	incurred and income foregone as a result of the commitments ~~as set pursuant to~~**made, which shall be calculated in accordance with** Article ~~65~~**76**.	***farmers*** for all or part of the additional costs incurred and income foregone as a result of the commitments ~~*as set pursuant to*~~***made which shall be calculated in accordance with*** Article ~~*65*~~***76 and taking into account the targets for eco-schemes. These payments may also cover transaction costs***. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 28(6), second subparagraph				
G	326a			**Payments granted in accordance with point (b) of this paragraph may also take the form of an annual payment for the livestock units covered by the eco-schemes and may cover transaction costs.**	***By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, payments granted in accordance with point (b) of the first subparagraph for animal welfare commitments, commitments addressing antimicrobial resistance and, if duly justified, commitments for practices beneficial for climate, may also take the form of an annual payment for the livestock units.***

					Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 28(6a)				
G	326b				***6a. Member States shall demonstrate how the agricultural practices committed under eco-schemes respond to the needs referred to in Article 96 and how they contribute to the environmental and climate architecture referred to in Article 97(2)(a) and to animal welfare and reducing antimicrobial resistance. They shall use a rating or scoring system or any other appropriate methodology to ensure the effectiveness and efficiency of the eco-schemes to deliver on the targets set. When establishing the level of payments for different commitments under the eco-schemes under point (a) of the first subparagraph of*** G

					paragraph 6, Member States shall take into account the level of sustainability and ambition of each eco-scheme, based on objective and transparent criteria.
	Article 28(7)				
G	327	7. Member States shall ensure that interventions under this Article are consistent with those granted under Article 65.	7. ~~*Member States shall ensure that interventions under this Article are consistent with those granted under Article 65.*~~	*deleted*	7. Member States shall ensure that interventions under this Article are consistent with those granted under Article 65. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 28(8)				
G	328	8. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with further rules on the eco-schemes.	8. ~~*The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with further rules on the eco-schemes.*~~	*deleted*	*deleted*
	Article 28a				
G	*328a*				

			Article 28a ***Schemes for boosting competitiveness***		EP am withdrawn
	Article 28a(1)				
G	328b		***1. Member States shall provide support for voluntary schemes for boosting competitiveness ('boost-schemes') under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.***		EP am withdrawn
	Article 28a(2)				
G	328c		***2. Member States shall support under this type of intervention active farmers who make commitments to expenditure beneficial for boosting agricultural competitiveness of the farmer.***		EP am withdrawn
	Article 28a(3)				
G	328d		***3. Member States shall establish an eligible list of***		EP am withdrawn

			categories of expenditure beneficial for boosting competitiveness of the farmer.			
	Article 28a(4)					
G	328e		***4. Those practices shall be designed to meet one or more of the specific economic objectives laid down in points (a), (b) and (c) of Article 6(1) and contributes to the cross-cutting objective as set out in Article 5.***		EP am withdrawn	G
	Article 28a(5)					
G	328f		***5. Under this type of interventions, Member States shall only provide payments covering commitments which do not result in double funding in respect of this Regulation.***		EP am withdrawn	G
	Article 28a(6), introductory part					
G	328g		***6. Support for boost-schemes shall take the***		EP am withdrawn	G

			form of annual payment and it shall be granted as either:		
Article 28a(6), point (a)					
G	328h		***(a) payments based on eligible hectares additional to the basic income support as set out in Subsection 2 of this Section; or***		EP am withdrawn G
Article 28a(6), point (b)					
G	328i		***(b) payments compensating beneficiaries for all or part of the costs incurred; or***		EP am withdrawn G
Article 28a(6), point (c)					
G	328j		***(c) based on output relevant for this type of intervention.***		EP am withdrawn G
Article 28a(7)					
G	328k		***7. Member States shall ensure that interventions***		EP am withdrawn G

			under this Article are consistent with those granted under Articles 27, 28, 65, 68, 69, 70, 71 and 72.		
	Article 28a(8)				
G	328l		***8. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with further rules on the boost-schemes.***		EP am withdrawn
	Article 28b				
G	328m		***Article 28b Practices eligible for schemes for the climate, environment and animal welfare***		EP am withdrawn
	Article 28b(1)				
G	328n		***1. The agricultural practices covered by this type of intervention shall contribute to the achievement of one or***		EP am withdrawn

			more of the specific objectives set out in points (d), (e), (f) and (i) of Article 6(1), while maintaining and enhancing the economic performance of farmers in accordance with the specific objectives set out in points (a) and (b) of Article 6(1).			
	Article 28b(2), introductory part					
G	328o		***2. The agricultural practices referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall cover at least two of the following areas of actions for the climate and the environment:***		EP am withdrawn	G
	Article 28b(2), point (a)					
G	328p		***(a) actions on climate change including reduction of greenhouse gas emissions from agriculture as well as maintenance and/ or enhancement of carbon sequestration;***		EP am withdrawn	G

Article 28b(2), point (b)					
G	328q		***(b) actions to reduce emissions other than Greenhouse Gases;***		EP am withdrawn G
Article 28b(2), point (c)					
G	328r		***(c) protection or improvement of water quality in agricultural areas and reduction of pressure on water resources;***		EP am withdrawn G
Article 28b(2), point (d)					
G	328s		***(d) action to reduce soil erosion, improvement of soil fertility and improvement of nutrient management as well as maintaining and re-establishing soil biota;***		EP am withdrawn G
Article 28b(2), point (e)					
G	328t		***(e) protection of biodiversity, conservation or restoration of habitats and species, pollinator protection and***		EP am withdrawn G

			management of landscape features, including establishment of new landscape features;		
	Article 28b(2), point (f)				
G	328u		***(f) actions for a sustainable and reduced use of pesticides, particularly pesticides that present a risk to human health or biodiversity;***		EP am withdrawn
	Article 28b(2), point (g)				
G	328v		***(g) allocation of areas to non-productive features or to zones where no pesticides and fertilisers are used;***		EP am withdrawn
	Article 28b(2), point (h)				
G	328w		***(h) actions to enhance animal welfare and address antimicrobial resistance;***		EP am withdrawn
	Article 28b(2), point (i)				
G	328x				

			(i) actions to reduce inputs and improve sustainable management of natural resources, such as precision farming;		EP am withdrawn
Article 28b(2), point (j)					
G	328y		***(j) actions to improve animal and plant diversity for stronger resistance to disease and in climate change.***		EP am withdrawn
Article 28b(3), introductory part					
G	328z		***3. The agricultural practices referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall:***		EP am withdrawn
Article 28b(3), point (a)					
G	328aa		***(a) go beyond the relevant statutory management requirements and standards of good agricultural and environmental condition established under Section 2 of Chapter I of this Title;***		EP am withdrawn

Article 28b(3), point (b)					
G	328ab		***(b) go beyond the minimum requirements for animal welfare and the use of fertilisers and plant protection products as well as other mandatory requirements established by Union law;***		EP am withdrawn
Article 28b(3), point (c)					
G	328ac		***(c) go beyond the conditions established for the maintenance of the agricultural area in accordance with point (a) of Article 4(1);***		EP am withdrawn
Article 28b(3), point (d)					
G	328ad		***(d) be different from, or complementary to, commitments in respect of which payments are granted under Article 65.***		EP am withdrawn
Article 28b(4)					
G	328ae				

			4. The Commission shall, by ... [two months after the date of entry into force of this Regulation], adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138, supplementing this Regulation by establishing an indicative and non-exhaustive list of examples of types of practices complying with paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of this Article.		EP am withdrawn
	Article 28c				
G	328af		***Article 28c National lists of practices eligible for schemes for the climate, environment and animal welfare***		EP am withdrawn
	Article 28c, first paragraph				
G	328ag		***Member States shall establish, in cooperation with national, regional and local stakeholders, the national lists of practices eligible for the schemes for the climate, environment and animal***		EP am withdrawn

			welfare referred to in Article 28, with the possibility to draw from the examples in the indicative and non-exhaustive list referred to Article 28b or establishing further practices that comply with the conditions in Article 28b, and taking into account their specific national or regional needs in accordance with Article 96.		
	Article 28c, second paragraph				
G	328ah		***The national lists shall consist of multiple types of measures other than those covered under Article 65, or of measures of the same nature but with a different level of ambition in accordance with Article 28.***		EP am withdrawn
	Article 28c, third paragraph				
G	328ai		***Member States shall, at least, include in those lists eco-schemes to set up the***		EP am withdrawn

			use of a farm tool for the sustainable management of nutrients, and, where applicable, appropriate maintenance of wetland and peatland.			
	Article 28c, fourth paragraph					
G	328aj		***Areas designated pursuant to Directives 92/43/EEC or 2009/147/EC where equivalent actions are being carried out shall automatically be regarded as eligible for the scheme.***		EP am withdrawn	G
	Article 28c, fifth paragraph					
G	328ak		***The national lists shall be approved by the Commission in accordance with the procedure set out in Articles 106 and 107.***		EP am withdrawn	G
	Article 28c, sixth paragraph					
G	328al		***The Commission shall provide the necessary guidance to the Member States when devising the***		EP am withdrawn	G

			national lists, in coordination with the European and national Common Agricultural Policy Networks provided for in Article 113, to facilitate the exchange of best practices and to improve the knowledge base and find solutions.			
	Article 28c, seventh paragraph					
G	328am		***When assessing the national lists, the Commission shall in particular take into account the design, the likely effectiveness, uptake, existence of alternatives and contribution of the schemes to the specific objectives referred to in Article 28a.***		EP am withdrawn	G
	Article 28c, eighth paragraph					
G	328an		***The Commission shall assess the national lists every two years. The assessments shall be made publicly available and, in***		EP am withdrawn	G

			the event of inadequacy or negative assessments, the Member States shall propose amended national lists and schemes in accordance with the procedure set out in Articles 106 and 107.		
Section 3					
G	329	Section 3 coupled direct payments	Section 3 coupled direct payments		Section 3 coupled direct payments
Subsection 1					
G	330	Subsection 1 Coupled income support	Subsection 1 Coupled income support		Subsection 1 Coupled income support
Article 29					
G	331	Article 29 General rules	Article 29 General rules		Article 29 General rules
Article 29(1)					
G	332	1. Member States may grant coupled income support to genuine farmers under the conditions set out in this Subsection and	1. Member States may grant coupled income support to ~~*genuine*~~***active*** farmers under the conditions set out in this	1. Member States may grant coupled income support to ~~genuine~~ farmers under the conditions set out in this Subsection and as further	1. Member States may grant coupled income support to ~~*genuine*~~***active*** farmers under the conditions set out in this

		as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	Subsection and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	Subsection and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans. Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 29(2)				
Y	333	2. The Member States' interventions shall help the supported sectors and productions or specific types of farming therein listed in Article 30 addressing the difficulty or difficulties they undergo by improving their competitiveness, their sustainability or their quality.	2. The Member States' interventions shall help the supported sectors and productions or specific types of farming therein listed in Article 30 addressing the difficulty or difficulties they undergo by improving their competitiveness, their ***structuring, their*** sustainability or their quality. ***By way of derogation from the previous sentence, Member States may support protein crops and legumes, as listed in Article 30, to improve their competitiveness, sustainability or quality. In addition, these interventions must be consistent with relevant specific objectives set out***		2. The Member States' interventions shall help the supported sectors and productions or specific types of farming therein listed in Article 30 addressing the difficulty or difficulties they undergo by improving their competitiveness, their sustainability or their quality. ***[By way of derogation from the previous sentence, Member States may support protein crops and legumes, as listed in Article 30, to improve their competitiveness, sustainability or quality].*** Text Origin: EP Mandate

			in Articles 6(1).		
Article 29(3)					
G	334	3. Coupled income support shall take the form of an annual payment per hectare or animal.	3. Coupled ~~*income support*~~***support is a production-limiting scheme that*** shall take the form of an annual payment ~~*per hectare or animal*~~***based on fixed areas and yields or on a fixed number of animals and shall respect financial ceilings to be determined by Member States for each measure and notified to the Commission***.		3. Coupled income support shall take the form of an annual payment per hectare or animal. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 29(3a)					
G	334a		***3a. Member States may decide to target or increase the coupled aid according to the beneficiary's commitment to improve its competitiveness, quality or the structuring of the sector.***		EP AM withdrawn
Article 29(3b)					

G	334b		***3b. In the case of a legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, Member States may apply the support at the level of the members of those legal persons or groups where national law provides for the individual members to assume rights and obligations comparable to those of individual farmers who have the status of a head of holding, in particular as regards their economic, social and tax status, provided that they have contributed to strengthening the agricultural structures of the legal persons or groups concerned.***		EP AM withdrawn	G
Article 30						
G	335	Article 30 Scope	Article 30 Scope		Article 30 Scope Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
Article 30, first paragraph						

	336	Coupled income support may only be granted to the following sectors and productions or specific types of farming therein where these are important for economic, social or environmental reasons: cereals, oilseeds, protein crops, grain legumes, flax, hemp, rice, nuts, starch potato, milk and milk products, seeds, sheepmeat and goatmeat, beef and veal, olive oil, silkworms, dried fodder, hops, sugar beet, cane and chicory, fruit and vegetables, short rotation coppice and other non-food crops, excluding trees, used for the production of products that have the potential to substitute fossil materials.	Coupled income support may only be granted to the following sectors and productions or specific types of farming ~~*therein where these are important for economic, social or environmental reasons*~~: cereals, oilseeds, protein crops, grain legumes, flax, hemp, rice, nuts, starch potato, milk and milk products, seeds, sheepmeat and goatmeat, beef and veal, olive oil, silkworms, dried fodder, hops, sugar beet, cane and chicory, fruit and vegetables, short rotation coppice ~~*and other non-food crops, excluding trees, used for the production of products that have the potential to substitute fossil materials*~~.	Coupled income support may only be granted to the following sectors and productions or specific types of farming therein where these are important for economic, social or environmental reasons: cereals, oilseeds **excluding confectionary sunflower seeds as laid down in Article 10a(5)**, protein crops, ~~grain~~**legumes, mix between** legumes **and grasses**, flax, hemp, rice, nuts, ~~starch potato~~ **potatoes**, milk and milk products, seeds, sheepmeat and goatmeat, beef and veal, olive oil **and table olives**, silkworms, dried fodder, hops, sugar beet, cane and chicory **roots, genus capsicum-genus pimenta**, fruit and vegetables, short rotation coppice and other non-food crops, excluding trees, used for the production of products that have the potential to substitute fossil materials.		
Article 31						

G	337	Article 31 Eligibility	Article 31 Eligibility		Article 31 Eligibility Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 31(1)					
G	338	1. Member States may grant coupled income support in the form of a payment per hectare only for areas they have defined as eligible hectares.	1. Member States may grant coupled income support in the form of a payment per hectare only for areas they have defined as eligible hectares.	1. Member States may grant coupled income support in the form of a payment per hectare only for areas they have ~~defined~~ **determined** as eligible hectares.	1. Member States may grant coupled income support in the form of a payment per hectare only for areas they have ~~*defined*~~ ***determined*** as eligible hectares. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 31(1a), first subparagraph					
G	338a		***1a. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, coupled support may be granted to farmers who do not have eligible hectares at their disposal.***		EP AM withdrawn	G
	Article 31(1a), second subparagraph, introductory part					
Y	338b		***When granting coupled support, Member States***			Y

			shall ensure that the following conditions are fulfilled:			
	Article 31(1a), second subparagraph, point (a)					
G	338c		***(a) there is a clear environmental, or socioeconomic need or benefit;***		EP AM withdrawn	G
	Article 31(1a), second subparagraph, point (b)					
G	338d		***(b) the support does not create major distortions in the internal market; and***		EP AM withdrawn Agreed recital (32): "Member States should be allowed to use part of their financial ceiling available for direct payments for coupled income support in order to improve competitiveness, sustainability, and/or quality in certain sectors and productions that are particularly important for social, economic or environmental reasons	G

					and undergo certain difficulties. When designing these interventions, Member States should take their potential impact on the internal market into account. Within this framework, Member States should also be allowed to use an additional part of their financial ceiling available for direct payments to grant coupled income support specifically for the support of protein crop production in order to reduce the Union's deficit in this regard."	
	Article 31(1a), second subparagraph, point (c)					
G	338e		***(c) support for livestock production is consistent with Directive 2000/60/EC.***		EP AM withdrawn	G
	Article 31(1c)					
Y	338f					Y

			1c. Coupled support income will proportionally exclude the number of heads of cattle whose final destination is the sale for activities related to bullfighting, both by direct sale and through intermediaries.		
Article 31(2)					
G	339	2. Where the coupled income support concerns bovine animals or sheep and goats, Member States shall define as eligibility conditions for the support the requirements to identify and register the animals in compliance with Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council[1] or Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004[2] respectively. However, without prejudice to other applicable eligibility conditions, bovine animals or sheep and goats shall be considered as eligible for support as long as the	2. Where the coupled income support concerns bovine animals or sheep and goats, Member States shall define as eligibility conditions for the support the requirements to identify and register the animals in compliance with Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council[1] or Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004[2] respectively. However, without prejudice to other applicable eligibility conditions, bovine animals or sheep and goats shall be considered as eligible for support as long as the	2. Where the coupled income support concerns bovine animals or sheep and goats, Member States shall ~~define~~ **set** as eligibility conditions for the support the requirements to identify and register the animals in compliance with Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council[1] or Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004[2] respectively. However, without prejudice to other applicable eligibility conditions, bovine animals or sheep and goats shall be considered as eligible for support as long as the identification and registration requirements are	2. Where the coupled income support concerns bovine animals or sheep and goats, Member States shall ~~*define*~~ ***set*** as eligibility conditions for the support the requirements to identify and register the animals in compliance with Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council[1] or Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004[2] respectively. However, without prejudice to other applicable eligibility conditions, bovine animals or sheep and goats shall be considered as eligible for

		identification and registration requirements are met by a certain date in the claim year concerned to be fixed by the Member States. _____ 1. Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 July 2000 establishing a system for the identification and registration of bovine animals and regarding the labelling of beef and beef products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 820/97 (OJ L 204, 11.8.2000, p. 1). 2. Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004 of 17 December 2003 establishing a system for the identification and registration of ovine and caprine animals and amending Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 and Directives 92/102/EEC and 64/432/EEC (OJ L 5, 9.1.2004, p. 8).	identification and registration requirements are met by a certain date in the claim year concerned to be fixed by the Member States. _____ 1. Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 July 2000 establishing a system for the identification and registration of bovine animals and regarding the labelling of beef and beef products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 820/97 (OJ L 204, 11.8.2000, p. 1). 2. Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004 of 17 December 2003 establishing a system for the identification and registration of ovine and caprine animals and amending Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 and Directives 92/102/EEC and 64/432/EEC (OJ L 5, 9.1.2004, p. 8).	met by a certain date in the claim year concerned to be fixed by the Member States. _____ 1. **[1]** Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 July 2000 establishing a system for the identification and registration of bovine animals and regarding the labelling of beef and beef products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 820/97 (OJ L 204, 11.8.2000, p. 1). 2. **[2]** Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004 of 17 December 2003 establishing a system for the identification and registration of ovine and caprine animals and amending Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 and Directives 92/102/EEC and 64/432/EEC (OJ L 5, 9.1.2004, p. 8).	support as long as the identification and registration requirements are met by a certain date in the claim year concerned to be fixed by the Member States. _____ 1. Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 July 2000 establishing a system for the identification and registration of bovine animals and regarding the labelling of beef and beef products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 820/97 (OJ L 204, 11.8.2000, p. 1). 2. Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004 of 17 December 2003 establishing a system for the identification and registration of ovine and caprine animals and amending Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 and Directives 92/102/EEC and 64/432/EEC (OJ L 5, 9.1.2004, p. 8). Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 32					
G	340	Article 32 Measures to avoid beneficiaries of coupled income support suffering	Article 32 Measures to avoid beneficiaries of coupled income support suffering	Article 32 ~~Measures to avoid beneficiaries of coupled income support suffering~~	Article 32 ~~*Measures to avoid beneficiaries of coupled income support suffering*~~

		from structural market imbalances in a sector	from structural market imbalances in a sector	~~from structural market imbalances in a sector~~**Delegated powers**	~~*from structural market imbalances in a sector*~~***Delegated powers*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 32, first paragraph					
G	341	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation as regards measures in order to avoid beneficiaries of coupled income support suffering from structural market imbalances in a sector. Those delegated acts may allow Member States to decide that coupled income support may continue to be paid until 2027 on the basis of the production units for which such support was granted in a past reference period.	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation as regards measures in order to avoid beneficiaries of coupled income support suffering from structural market imbalances in a sector. Those delegated acts may allow Member States to decide that coupled income support may continue to be paid until 2027 on the basis of the production units for which such support was granted in a past reference period.	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation ~~as regards~~ **with** measures ~~in order~~ to avoid beneficiaries of coupled income support suffering from structural market imbalances in a sector. Those delegated acts may allow Member States to decide that coupled income support may continue to be paid until 2027 on the basis of the production units for which such support was granted in a past reference period.	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation ~~*as regards*~~ ***with*** measures ~~*in order*~~ to avoid beneficiaries of coupled income support suffering from structural market imbalances in a sector. Those delegated acts may allow Member States to decide that coupled income support may continue to be paid until 2027 on the basis of the production units for which such support was granted in a past reference period. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 33					

G	342	Article 33 Implementation of the Memorandum of Understanding between the European Economic Community and the United States of America on oilseeds	Article 33 ~~*Implementation of the Memorandum of Understanding between the European Economic Community and the United States of America on oilseeds*~~	~~Article 33~~ *deleted*	*All Art. 33 is moved as Art .10a*
	Article 33(1), first subparagraph				
G	*343*	*1.* Where the coupled income support intervention concerns some or all of the oilseeds referred to in the Annex to the Memorandum of Understanding between the European Economic Community and the United States of America on oilseeds[1], the total of the support area based upon the planned outputs included in the CAP Strategic Plans of the Member States concerned shall not exceed the maximum support area for the whole Union for the purpose of ensuring compliance with its international commitments.	1. ~~*Where the coupled income support intervention concerns some or all of the oilseeds referred to in the Annex to the Memorandum of Understanding between the European Economic Community and the United States of America on oilseeds[1], the total of the support area based upon the planned outputs included in the CAP Strategic Plans of the Member States concerned shall not exceed the maximum support area for the whole Union for the purpose of ensuring compliance with its international commitments.*~~	*deleted*	G

		1. Memorandum of Understanding between the Economic Community and the United States of America on oil seeds under GATT (OJ L147, 18/06/1993).	~~1. Memorandum of Understanding between the Economic Community and the United States of America on oil seeds under GATT (OJ L147, 18/06/1993).~~		
	Article 33(1), second subparagraph				
G	*344*	At the latest 6 months following the entry into force of this Regulation, the Commission shall adopt implementing acts fixing an indicative reference support area for each Member State, calculated on the basis of each Member State's share of the average cultivation area in the Union during the five years preceding the year of entry into force of this Regulation. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).	~~At the latest 6 months following the entry into force of this Regulation, the Commission shall adopt implementing acts fixing an indicative reference support area for each Member State, calculated on the basis of each Member State's share of the average cultivation area in the Union during the five years preceding the year of entry into force of this Regulation. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).~~	*deleted*	G
	Article 33(2), first subparagraph				
G	*345*	*2.* Each Member State that	2. ~~Each Member State that~~		G

		intends to grant coupled income support for oilseeds concerned by the Memorandum of Understanding referred to in paragraph 1 shall indicate the respective planned outputs in terms of hectares in its CAP Strategic Plan proposal referred to in Article 106(1).	~~*intends to grant coupled income support for oilseeds concerned by the Memorandum of Understanding referred to in paragraph 1 shall indicate the respective planned outputs in terms of hectares in its CAP Strategic Plan proposal referred to in Article 106(1).*~~	*deleted*	
	Article 33(2), second subparagraph				
G	*346*	If following the notification of all planned outputs by Member States the maximum support area for the whole Union is exceeded, the Commission shall calculate for each Member State that notified an excess compared to its reference area, a reduction coefficient that is proportionate to the excess of its planned outputs. This shall result in an adaptation to the maximum support area for the whole Union referred to in the paragraph 1. Each Member State concerned shall be	~~*If following the notification of all planned outputs by Member States the maximum support area for the whole Union is exceeded, the Commission shall calculate for each Member State that notified an excess compared to its reference area, a reduction coefficient that is proportionate to the excess of its planned outputs. This shall result in an adaptation to the maximum support area for the whole Union referred to in the paragraph 1. Each Member State concerned*~~	*deleted*	G

		informed about this reduction coefficient in the Commission's observations to the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with Article 106(3). The reduction coefficient for each Member State shall be set in the implementing act by which the Commission approves its CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in Article 106(6).	~~shall be informed about this reduction coefficient in the Commission's observations to the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with Article 106(3). The reduction coefficient for each Member State shall be set in the implementing act by which the Commission approves its CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in Article 106(6).~~		
	Article 33(2), third subparagraph				
G	*347*	The Member States shall not amend their support area on their own initiative after the date referred to in Article 106(1).	~~The Member States shall not amend their support area on their own initiative after the date referred to in Article 106(1).~~	*deleted*	G
	Article 33(3), first subparagraph				
G	*348*	*3.* Where Member States intend to increase their planned outputs referred to in paragraph 1 as approved by the Commission in the CAP Strategic Plans, they shall notify the Commission of the revised	3. ~~*Where Member States intend to increase their planned outputs referred to in paragraph 1 as approved by the Commission in the CAP Strategic Plans, they shall notify the Commission of*~~	*deleted*	G

		planned outputs by means of a request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plans in accordance with Article 107 before 1 January of the year preceding the claim year concerned.	~~*the revised planned outputs by means of a request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plans in accordance with Article 107 before 1 January of the year preceding the claim year concerned.*~~		
	Article 33(3), second subparagraph				
G	*349*	Where appropriate, in order to avoid that the maximum support area for the whole Union as referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 1 is exceeded, the Commission shall revise the reduction coefficients referred to in that paragraph for all Member States that exceeded their reference area in their CAP Strategic Plans.	~~*Where appropriate, in order to avoid that the maximum support area for the whole Union as referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 1 is exceeded, the Commission shall revise the reduction coefficients referred to in that paragraph for all Member States that exceeded their reference area in their CAP Strategic Plans.*~~	*deleted*	G
	Article 33(3), third subparagraph				
G	*350*	The Commission shall inform the Member States concerned about the revision of the reduction	~~*The Commission shall inform the Member States concerned about the revision of the reduction*~~	*deleted*	G

		coefficient at the latest before 1 February of the year preceding the claim year concerned.	~~*coefficient at the latest before 1 February of the year preceding the claim year concerned.*~~		
	Article 33(3), fourth subparagraph				
G	*351*	Each Member State concerned shall submit a corresponding request for amendment of its CAP Strategic Plan with the revised reduction coefficient referred to in the second subparagraph before 1 April of the year preceding the claim year concerned. The revised reduction coefficient shall be set in the implementing act approving the amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in Article 107(8).	~~*Each Member State concerned shall submit a corresponding request for amendment of its CAP Strategic Plan with the revised reduction coefficient referred to in the second subparagraph before 1 April of the year preceding the claim year concerned. The revised reduction coefficient shall be set in the implementing act approving the amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in Article 107(8).*~~	*deleted*	G
	Article 33(4)				
G	*352*	*4.* With regard to the oilseeds concerned by the Memorandum of Understanding referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 1, Member	4. ~~*With regard to the oilseeds concerned by the Memorandum of Understanding referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 1, Member*~~	*deleted*	G

		States shall inform the Commission of the total number of hectares for which support has been actually paid in the annual performance reports referred to in Article 121.	~~*States shall inform the Commission of the total number of hectares for which support has been actually paid in the annual performance reports referred to in Article 121.*~~		
	Subsection 2				
G	*353*	*Subsection 2* Crop-specific payment for cotton	Subsection 2 Crop-specific payment for cotton		Subsection 2 Crop-specific payment for cotton Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 34				
G	354	Article 34 Scope	Article 34 Scope		Article 34 Scope Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 34, first paragraph				
G	355	Member States shall grant a crop-specific payment for cotton to genuine farmers producing cotton falling within CN code 5201 00 under the conditions laid down in this Subsection.	Member States shall grant a crop-specific payment for cotton to ~~*genuine*~~***active*** farmers producing cotton falling within CN code 5201 00 under the conditions laid down in	**The** Member States **referred to in Article 36** shall grant a crop-specific payment for cotton to ~~genuine~~ farmers producing cotton falling within CN code 5201 00 under the	***The*** Member States ***referred to in Article 36*** shall grant a crop-specific payment for cotton to ~~*genuine*~~***active*** farmers producing cotton falling within CN code 5201 00

			this Subsection.	conditions laid down in this Subsection.	under the conditions laid down in this Subsection. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 35				
G	356	Article 35 General rules	Article 35 General rules		Article 35 General rules Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 35(1)				
G	357	1. The crop-specific payment for cotton shall be granted per hectare of eligible area of cotton. The area shall be eligible only if it is located on agricultural land authorised by the Member State for cotton production, sown with varieties authorised by the Member State and actually harvested under normal growing conditions.	1. The crop-specific payment for cotton shall be granted per hectare of eligible area of cotton. The area shall be eligible only if it is located on agricultural land authorised by the Member State for cotton production, sown with varieties authorised by the Member State and actually harvested under normal growing conditions.		1. The crop-specific payment for cotton shall be granted per hectare of eligible area of cotton. The area shall be eligible only if it is located on agricultural land authorised by the Member State for cotton production, sown with varieties authorised by the Member State and actually harvested under normal growing conditions. Text Origin: EP Mandate

Article 35(2)					
G	358	2. The crop-specific payment for cotton shall be paid for cotton of sound, fair and marketable quality.	2. The crop-specific payment for cotton shall be paid for cotton of sound, fair and marketable quality.		2. The crop-specific payment for cotton shall be paid for cotton of sound, fair and marketable quality. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
Article 35(3)					
G	359	3. Member States shall authorise the land and the varieties referred to in paragraph 1 in accordance with the rules and conditions to be adopted pursuant to paragraph 4.	3. Member States shall authorise the land and the varieties referred to in paragraph 1 in accordance with the rules and conditions to be adopted pursuant to paragraph 4.	3. Member States shall authorise the land and the varieties referred to in paragraph 1 in accordance with ~~the~~ **any** rules and conditions ~~to be~~ adopted pursuant to paragraph 4.	3. Member States shall authorise the land and the varieties referred to in paragraph 1 in accordance with ~~*the*~~ ***any*** rules and conditions ~~*to be*~~ adopted pursuant to paragraph 4. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 35(3a), introductory part					
G	359a			**3a. For the interventions covered in this Subsection:**	***3a. For the interventions covered in this Subsection:*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 35(3a), point (a)					

G	359b			**(a) the eligibility of the expenditure incurred shall be determined on the basis of Article 35(a) of Regulation (EU) No …/… [HzR];**	***(a) the eligibility of the expenditure incurred shall be determined on the basis of Article 35(a) of Regulation (EU) No …/… [HzR];*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 35(3a), point (b)				
G	359c			**(b) for the purposes of Article 11(1) of Regulation (EU) No …/… [HzR], the opinion to be provided by the certification bodies shall cover points (a), (b) and (d) of Article 11(1), as well as the management declaration.**	***(b) for the purposes of Article 11(1) of Regulation (EU) No …/… [HzR], the opinion to be provided by the certification bodies shall cover points (a), (b) and (d) of Article 11(1), as well as the management declaration.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 35(4)				
G	360	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this		4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this

		Regulation with rules and conditions for the authorisation of land and varieties for the purposes of the crop-specific payment for cotton.	Regulation with rules and conditions for the authorisation of land and varieties for the purposes of the crop-specific payment for cotton.		Regulation with rules and conditions for the authorisation of land and varieties for the purposes of the crop-specific payment for cotton. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 35(5)				
G	361	5. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts laying down rules on the procedure for the authorisation of land and varieties for the purposes of the crop-specific payment for cotton and on the notifications to the producers related to this authorisation. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).	5. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts laying down rules on the procedure for the authorisation of land and varieties for the purposes of the crop-specific payment for cotton and on the notifications to the producers related to this authorisation. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).		5. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts laying down rules on the procedure for the authorisation of land and varieties for the purposes of the crop-specific payment for cotton and on the notifications to the producers related to this authorisation. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2). Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 36				
G	362				

		Article 36 Base areas, fixed yields and reference amounts	Article 36 Base areas, fixed yields and reference amounts		Article 36 Base areas, fixed yields and reference amounts Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 36(1), introductory part				
G	363	1. The following national base areas are established:	1. The following national base areas are established:		1. The following national base areas are established: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 36(1), first indent				
G	364	- Bulgaria: 3 342 ha	- Bulgaria: 3 342 ha		- Bulgaria: 3 342 ha Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 36(1), second indent				
G	365	- Greece: 250 000 ha	- Greece: 250 000 ha		- Greece: 250 000 ha Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 36(1), third indent				
G	366	- Spain: 48 000 ha	- Spain: 48 000 ha		- Spain: 48 000 ha Text Origin:

					Commission Proposal
Article 36(1), fourth indent					
G	367	- Portugal: 360 ha	- Portugal: 360 ha		- Portugal: 360 ha Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 36(2), introductory part					
G	368	2. The following fixed yields in the reference period are established:	2. The following fixed yields in the reference period are established:		2. The following fixed yields in the reference period are established: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 36(2), first indent					
G	369	- Bulgaria: 1,2 tonne/ha	- Bulgaria: 1,2 tonne/ha		- Bulgaria: 1,2 tonne/ha Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 36(2), second indent					
G	370	- Greece: 3,2 tonne/ha	- Greece: 3,2 tonne/ha		- Greece: 3,2 tonne/ha Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 36(2), third indent					

G	371	- Spain: 3,5 tonne/ha	- Spain: 3,5 tonne/ha		- Spain: 3,5 tonne/ha Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 36(2), fourth indent				
G	372	- Portugal: 2, 2 tonne/ha	- Portugal: 2, 2 tonne/ha		- Portugal: 2, 2 tonne/ha Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 36(3), introductory part				
G	373	3. The amount of the crop-specific payment per hectare of eligible area shall be calculated by multiplying the yields established in paragraph 2 with the following reference amounts:	3. The amount of the crop-specific payment per hectare of eligible area shall be calculated by multiplying the yields established in paragraph 2 with the following reference amounts:		3. The amount of the crop-specific payment per hectare of eligible area shall be calculated by multiplying the yields established in paragraph 2 with the following reference amounts: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 36(3), first indent				
G	374	- Bulgaria: EUR 624,11,	- Bulgaria: ~~EUR 624,11~~***X EUR***,	- Bulgaria: EUR ~~624,11~~**636,13**,	- Bulgaria: EUR ~~624,11~~***636,13***, Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 36(3), second indent				
375	- Greece: EUR 225,04,	- Greece: ***X*** EUR ~~*225,04,*~~	- Greece: EUR ~~225,04~~**229,37**,	- Greece: EUR ~~*225,04*~~***229,37***, Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 36(3), third indent				
376	- Spain: EUR 348,03,	- Spain: ***X*** EUR ~~*348,03,*~~	- Spain: EUR ~~348,03~~**354,73**,	- Spain: EUR ~~*348,03*~~***354,73***, Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 36(3), fourth indent				
377	- Portugal: EUR 219,09	- Portugal: ~~*EUR 219,09*~~***X EUR***	- Portugal: EUR ~~219,09~~**223,32.**	- Portugal: EUR ~~*219,09*~~***223,32.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 36(4)				
378	4. If the eligible area of cotton in a given Member State and in a given year exceeds the base area established in paragraph 1, the amount referred to in	4. If the eligible area of cotton in a given Member State and in a given year exceeds the base area established in paragraph 1, the amount referred to in	4. If the eligible area of cotton in a given Member State and ~~in~~ a given year exceeds the base area established in paragraph 1, the amount referred to in	4. If the eligible area of cotton in a given Member State and ~~*in*~~ a given year exceeds the base area established in paragraph 1, the amount referred to in

		paragraph 3 for that Member State shall be reduced proportionately to the overrun of the base area.	paragraph 3 for that Member State shall be reduced proportionately to the overrun of the base area.	paragraph 3 for that Member State shall be reduced proportionately to the overrun of the base area.	paragraph 3 for that Member State shall be reduced proportionately to the overrun of the base area. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 36(5)				
G	379	5. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules on the conditions for the granting the crop-specific payment for cotton, on the eligibility requirements and on agronomic practices.	5. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules on the conditions for the granting the crop-specific payment for cotton, on the eligibility requirements and on agronomic practices.	5. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules on the conditions for the granting **of** the crop-specific payment for cotton, on the eligibility requirements and on agronomic practices.	5. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules on the conditions for the granting ***of*** the crop-specific payment for cotton, on the eligibility requirements and on agronomic practices. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 36(6)				
G	380	6. The Commission may adopt implementing acts laying down rules on the calculation of the reduction provided for in paragraph	6. The Commission may adopt implementing acts laying down rules on the calculation of the reduction provided for in paragraph		6. The Commission may adopt implementing acts laying down rules on the calculation of the reduction provided for in paragraph

		4. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).	4. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).		4. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2). Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 37					
G	381	Article 37 Approved interbranch organisations	Article 37 Approved interbranch organisations		Article 37 Approved interbranch organisations Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 37(1), introductory part					
G	382	1. For the purpose of this Subsection, an 'approved interbranch organisation' means a legal entity made up of farmers producing cotton and at least one ginner, carrying out activities such as:	1. For the purpose of this Subsection, an 'approved interbranch organisation' means a legal entity made up of farmers producing cotton and at least one ginner, carrying out activities such as:		1. For the purpose of this Subsection, an 'approved interbranch organisation' means a legal entity made up of farmers producing cotton and at least one ginner, carrying out activities such as: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 37(1), point (a)					

G	383	(a) helping to better coordinate the way cotton is placed on the market, particularly through research studies and market surveys;	(a) helping to better coordinate the way cotton is placed on the market, particularly through research studies and market surveys;		(a) helping to better coordinate the way cotton is placed on the market, particularly through research studies and market surveys; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 37(1), point (b)					
G	384	(b) drawing up standard forms of contract compatible with Union rules;	(b) drawing up standard forms of contract compatible with Union rules;		(b) drawing up standard forms of contract compatible with Union rules; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 37(1), point (c)					
G	385	(c) orienting production towards products that are better adapted to market needs and consumer demand, particularly in terms of quality and consumer protection;	(c) orienting production towards products that are better adapted to market needs and consumer demand, particularly in terms of quality and consumer protection;		(c) orienting production towards products that are better adapted to market needs and consumer demand, particularly in terms of quality and consumer protection; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G

Article 37(1), point (d)					
G	386	(d) updating methods and means to improve product quality;	(d) updating methods and means to improve product quality;		(d) updating methods and means to improve product quality; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
Article 37(1), point (e)					
G	387	(e) developing marketing strategies to promote cotton via quality certification schemes.	(e) developing marketing strategies to promote cotton via quality certification schemes.		(e) developing marketing strategies to promote cotton via quality certification schemes. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
Article 37(2)					
G	388	2. The Member State where the ginners are established shall approve interbranch organisations that satisfy the criteria to be laid down pursuant to paragraph 3.	2. The Member State where the ginners are established shall approve interbranch organisations that satisfy the criteria to be laid down pursuant to paragraph 3.	2. The Member State where the ginners are established shall approve interbranch organisations that satisfy ~~the~~**any** criteria ~~to be~~ laid down pursuant to paragraph 3.	2. The Member State where the ginners are established shall approve interbranch organisations that satisfy ~~*the*~~***any*** criteria ~~*to be*~~ laid down pursuant to paragraph 3. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 37(3), introductory part					

G	389	3. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules on:	3. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules on:		3. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with rules on: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 37(3), point (a)					
G	390	(a) criteria for the approval of interbranch organisations;	(a) criteria for the approval of interbranch organisations;		(a) criteria for the approval of interbranch organisations; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 37(3), point (b)					
G	391	(b) obligations for producers;	(b) obligations for producers;		(b) obligations for producers; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 37(3), point (c)					
G	392	(c) the situation where the approved interbranch organisation does not satisfy the criteria referred	(c) the situation where the approved interbranch organisation does not satisfy the criteria referred		(c) the situation where the approved interbranch organisation does not satisfy the criteria referred	G

		to in point (a).	to in point (a).		to in point (a). Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 38				
G	393	Article 38 Granting of the payment	Article 38 Granting of the payment		Article 38 Granting of the payment Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 38(1)				
G	394	1. Farmers shall be granted the crop-specific payment for cotton per eligible hectare as established in Article 36.	1. Farmers shall be granted the crop-specific payment for cotton per eligible hectare as established in Article 36.	1. Farmers shall be granted the crop-specific payment for cotton per ~~eligible~~ hectare as established in Article 36.	1. Farmers shall be granted the crop-specific payment for cotton ~~*per eligible hectare*~~***for hectares that are eligible*** as established in Article 36.
	Article 38(2)				
G	395	2. In the case of farmers who are members of an approved interbranch organisation, the crop-specific payment for cotton per eligible hectare within the base area laid down in Article 36(1) shall be	2. In the case of farmers who are members of an approved interbranch organisation, the crop-specific payment for cotton per eligible hectare within the base area laid down in Article 36(1) shall be	2. In the case of farmers who are members of an approved interbranch organisation, the crop-specific payment for cotton per ~~eligible~~ hectare within the base area laid down in Article 36(1) shall be	2. In the case of farmers who are members of an approved interbranch organisation, the crop-specific payment for cotton ~~*per eligible hectare*~~***for hectares that are eligible*** within the base area laid

		increased by an amount of EUR 2.	increased by an amount of EUR 2.	increased by an amount of EUR 2.	down in Article 36(1) shall be increased by an amount of EUR 2.
	Article 38a				
G	395a			**Article 38a Derogations**	***Article 38a Derogations*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 38a(1)				
G	395b			**1. Articles 88 and 89 and Chapters I, II, III, IV and V of Title VII shall not apply to the crop-specific payment for cotton laid down in this subsection.**	***1. Articles 88 and 89 and Chapters I, II, III, IV and V of Title VII shall not apply to the crop-specific payment for cotton laid down in this subsection.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 38a(2)				
G	395c			**2. The crop-specific payment for cotton shall not be included in any of the sections of the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in Articles 96 to 102, except as regards point (a)**	***2. The crop-specific payment for cotton shall not be included in any of the sections of the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in Articles 96 to 102, except as regards point (a)***

				of the first subparagraph of Article 100(2) relating to the financial plan.	***of the first subparagraph of Article 100(2) relating to the financial plan.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 38a(3)				
G	395d				***3. The second and the third subparagraphs of Article 53(1) of Regulation (EU) No …/… [HzR] shall not apply to the interventions referred to in this Subsection.***
	CHAPTER III				
G	396	CHAPTER III SECTORAL TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS	CHAPTER III SECTORAL TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS	CHAPTER III ~~SECTORAL~~ TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS **IN CERTAIN SECTORS**	CHAPTER III ~~*SECTORAL*~~ TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS ***IN CERTAIN SECTORS*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Section 1				
G	397	Section 1 General provisions	Section 1 General provisions		Section 1 General provisions Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 39					
	398	Article 39 Scope	Article 39 Scope		Article 39 Scope Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 39, first paragraph, introductory part					
	399	This Chapter lays down rules concerning the types of interventions in the following sectors:	This Chapter lays down rules concerning the types of interventions in the following sectors:	This Chapter lays down rules concerning the types of interventions ~~in the following sectors~~:	This Chapter lays down rules concerning the types of interventions ~~*in the following sectors*~~: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 39, first paragraph, point(a)					
	400	(a) fruit and vegetables sector, as referred to in point (i) of Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013;	(a) fruit and vegetables sector, as referred to in point (i) of Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 ***and such products as are earmarked for processing***;	(a) **in the** fruit and vegetables sector, as referred to in point (i) of Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013;	(a) ***in the*** fruit and vegetables sector, as referred to in point (i) of Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 39, first paragraph, point(b)					
	401	(b) apiculture products	(b) apiculture products	(b) **in the** apiculture	(b) ***in the*** apiculture

		sector, as referred to in point (v) of Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013;	sector, as referred to in point (v) of Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013;	products sector, as referred to in point (v) of Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013;	products sector, as referred to in point (v) of Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 39, first paragraph, point(c)				
G	402	(c) wine sector, as referred to in point (l) of Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013;	(c) wine sector, as referred to in point (l) of Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013;	(c) **in the** wine sector, as referred to in point (l) of Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013;	(c) ***in the*** wine sector, as referred to in point (l) of Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 39, first paragraph, point(d)				
G	403	(d) hops sector, as referred to in point (f) of Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013;	(d) hops sector, as referred to in point (f) of Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013;	(d) **in the** hops sector, as referred to in point (f) of Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013;	(d) ***in the*** hops sector, as referred to in point (f) of Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 39, first paragraph, point(e)				
G	404	(e) olive oil and table olives sector, as referred to in point (g) of Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No	(e) olive oil and table olives sector, as referred to in point (g) of Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No	(e) **in the** olive oil and table olives sector, as referred to in point (g) of Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No	(e) ***in the*** olive oil and table olives sector, as referred to in point (g) of Article 1(2) of Regulation

		1308/2013;	1308/2013;	1308/2013;	(EU) No 1308/2013; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 39, first paragraph, point(f)					
G	405	(f) other sectors referred to in points (a) to (h), (k), (m), (o) to (t) and (w) of Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.	(f) other sectors referred to in points (a) to (h), (k), (m), (o) to (t) and (w) of Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013***, as well as protein crops***.	(f) **in the** other sectors ~~referred to~~**set out** in points (a) to (h), (k), (m), (o) to (t) and (w) of Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 **and sectors covering products listed in Annex XIII of this Regulation**[1]. **1. * A recital may be inserted to explain how the products listed in Annex XIII have been identified (in connection with Regulation 1308/2013).**	(f) ***in the*** other sectors ~~*referred to*~~***set out*** in points (a) to (h), (k), (m), (o) to (t) and (w) of Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 ***and sectors covering products listed in Annex XIII of this Regulation***[1]. ***1. * A recital may be inserted to explain how the products listed in Annex XIII have been identified (in connection with Regulation 1308/2013).*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 40					
G	406	Article 40 Mandatory and optional sectoral types of interventions	Article 40 Mandatory and optional sectoral types of interventions	Article 40 Mandatory and optional ~~sectoral~~ types of interventions	Article 40 Mandatory and optional ~~*sectoral*~~ types of interventions Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 40(1)					
G	407	1. The sectoral type of interventions in the fruit and vegetables sector referred to in point (a) of Article 39 and in the apiculture sector referred to in point (b) of Article 39 shall be mandatory for every Member State.	1. The sectoral type of interventions in the fruit and vegetables sector referred to in point (a) of Article 39 and in the apiculture sector referred to in point (b) of Article 39 shall be mandatory for every Member State.	1. The ~~sectoral type~~**types** of interventions in the fruit and vegetables sector referred to in point (a) of Article 39 ~~and in the apiculture sector referred to in point (b) of Article 39 shall be mandatory for every Member State.~~**shall be mandatory for Member States with producer organisations in that sector recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.**	1. The ~~*sectoral type*~~***types*** of interventions in the fruit and vegetables sector referred to in point (a) of Article 39 ~~*and*~~***shall be mandatory for Member States with producer organisations in that sector recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.*** ***Where a Member State without recognised producer organisations*** in the ~~*apiculture*~~***fruit and vegetables*** sector ~~*referred to in point (b) of Article 39 shall be mandatory for every*~~***at the moment of submitting its strategic plan, recognises a producer organisation in that sector under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 during the programming period, this*** Member State ***shall submit a request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with Article 107 in order to include***	G

					interventions in the fruits and vegetable sector. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 40(1a)					
G	407a			**1a. The types of interventions in the apiculture sector referred to in point (b) of Article 39 shall be mandatory for every Member State.**	***1a. The types of interventions in the apiculture sector referred to in point (b) of Article 39 shall be mandatory for every Member State.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 40(2)					
G	408	2. The sectoral type of intervention in the wine sector referred to in point (c) of Article 39 shall be mandatory for the Member States listed in Annex V.	2. The sectoral type of intervention in the wine sector referred to in point (c) of Article 39 shall be mandatory for the Member States listed in Annex V.	2. The ~~sectoral type of intervention~~**types of interventions** in the wine sector referred to in point (c) of Article 39 shall be mandatory for the Member States listed in Annex V.	2. The ~~*sectoral type of intervention*~~***types of interventions*** in the wine sector referred to in point (c) of Article 39 shall be mandatory for the Member States listed in Annex V. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 40(3)					
G	409	3. Member States may	3. Member States may	3. Member States may	3. Member States may

		choose in their CAP Strategic Plan to implement the sectoral types of interventions referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 39.	choose in their CAP Strategic Plan to implement the sectoral types of interventions referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 39***, and they shall substantiate their choice of sectors and type of interventions***.	choose in their CAP Strategic Plan to implement the ~~sectoral~~ types of interventions referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 39.	choose in their CAP Strategic Plan to implement the ~~*sectoral*~~ types of interventions referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 39. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 40(4)					
G	410	4. The Member State referred to in Article 82(3) may implement in the hops sector the sectoral type of intervention referred to in point (f) of Article 39 only if that Member State decides in its CAP Strategic Plan not to implement the sectoral type of intervention referred to in point (d) of Article 39.	4. The Member State referred to in Article 82(3) may implement in the hops sector the sectoral type of intervention referred to in point (f) of Article 39 only if that Member State decides in its CAP Strategic Plan not to implement the sectoral type of intervention referred to in point (d) of Article 39.	4. The Member State referred to in Article 82(3) may implement in the hops sector the ~~sectoral type of intervention~~**types of interventions** referred to in point (f) of Article 39 only if that Member State decides in its CAP Strategic Plan not to implement the ~~sectoral type of intervention~~**types of interventions** referred to in point (d) of Article 39.	4. The Member State referred to in Article 82(3) may implement in the hops sector the ~~*sectoral type of intervention*~~***types of interventions*** referred to in point (f) of Article 39 only if that Member State decides in its CAP Strategic Plan not to implement the ~~*sectoral type of intervention*~~***types of interventions*** referred to in point (d) of Article 39. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 40(5)					
G	411	5. The Member States	5. The Member States	5. The Member States	5. The Member States

		referred to in Article 82(4) may implement in the olive oil and table olives sector the sectoral type of intervention referred to in point (f) of Article 39 only if those Member States decide in their CAP Strategic Plans not to implement the sectoral type of intervention referred to in point (e) of Article 39.	referred to in Article 82(4) may implement in the olive oil and table olives sector the sectoral type of intervention referred to in point (f) of Article 39 only if those Member States decide in their CAP Strategic Plans not to implement the sectoral type of intervention referred to in point (e) of Article 39.	referred to in Article 82(4) may implement in the olive oil and table olives sector the ~~sectoral type of intervention~~**types of interventions** referred to in point (f) of Article 39 only if those Member States decide in their CAP Strategic Plans not to implement the ~~sectoral type of intervention~~**types of interventions** referred to in point (e) of Article 39.	referred to in Article 82(4) may implement in the olive oil and table olives sector the ~~*sectoral type of intervention*~~***types of interventions*** referred to in point (f) of Article 39 only if those Member States decide in their CAP Strategic Plans not to implement the ~~*sectoral type of intervention*~~***types of interventions*** referred to in point (e) of Article 39. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 40a				
G	411a			**Article 40a** **Forms of support**	***Article 40a*** ***Forms of support*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 40a(1)				
G	411b			**1. In the sectors referred to in Article 39, support may take any of the following forms, as appropriate:**	***1. In the sectors referred to in Article 39, support may take any of the following forms, as appropriate:***

					Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 40a(1), point (a)					
G	411c			**(a) reimbursement of eligible costs actually incurred by a beneficiary;**	***(a) reimbursement of eligible costs actually incurred by a beneficiary;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 40a(1), point (b)					
G	411d			**(b) unit costs;**	***(b) unit costs;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 40a(1), point (c)					
G	411e			**(c) lump sums;**	***(c) lump sums;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 40a(1), point (d)					
G	411f			**(d) flat-rate financing.**	***(d) flat-rate financing.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 40a(2)					
G	411g			**2. The amounts for the forms of support referred to under point (b), (c) and (d) of paragraph 1, shall be established in one of the following ways:**	***2. The amounts for the forms of support referred to under point (b), (c) and (d) of paragraph 1, shall be established in one of the following ways:*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 40a(2), point (a)					
G	411h			**(a) a fair, equitable and verifiable calculation method based on:**	***(a) a fair, equitable and verifiable calculation method based on:*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 40a(2), point (a)(i)					
G	411i			**(i) statistical data, other objective information or an expert judgement; or**	***(i) statistical data, other objective information or an expert judgement; or*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 40a(2), point (a)(ii)					
G	411j			**(ii) verified historical data**	***(ii) verified historical data***	G

				of beneficiaries; or	***of beneficiaries; or*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 40a(2), point (a)(iii)					
G	411k			**(iii) the application of usual cost accounting practices of beneficiaries;**	***(iii) the application of usual cost accounting practices of beneficiaries;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 40a(2), point (b)					
G	411l			**(b) draft budgets established on a case-by-case basis and agreed ex-ante by the body approving the operation;**	***(b) draft budgets established on a case-by-case basis and agreed ex-ante by the body approving the operation;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 40a(2), point (c)					
G	411m			**(c) in accordance with the rules for application of corresponding unit costs, lump sums and flat rates applicable in Union policies for a similar type of intervention;**	***(c) in accordance with the rules for application of corresponding unit costs, lump sums and flat rates applicable in Union policies for a similar type of intervention;***

					Text Origin: Council Mandate	
	Article 40a(2), point (d)					
G	411n			**(d) in accordance with the rules for application of corresponding unit costs, lump sums and flat rates applied under support schemes funded entirely by the Member State for a similar type of intervention.**	***(d) in accordance with the rules for application of corresponding unit costs, lump sums and flat rates applied under support schemes funded entirely by the Member State for a similar type of intervention.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 41					
G	412	Article 41 Delegated powers for additional requirements for sectoral types of interventions	Article 41 Delegated powers for additional requirements for sectoral types of interventions	Article 41 Delegated powers for additional requirements for ~~sectoral~~ types of interventions	Article 41 Delegated powers for additional requirements for ~~*sectoral*~~ types of interventions Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 41, first paragraph, introductory part					
Y	413	The Commission shall be empowered to adopt	The Commission shall be empowered to adopt	The Commission shall be empowered to adopt	The Commission shall be empowered to adopt	Y

		delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with requirements additional to those laid down in this Chapter in particular as regards:	delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with requirements additional to those laid down in this Chapter in particular as regards:	delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with requirements additional to those laid down in this Chapter ~~in particular~~ as regards:	delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with requirements additional to those laid down in this Chapter ~~*in particular*~~ as regards: Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 41, first paragraph, point(a)				
Y	414	(a) ensuring the proper functioning of types of interventions laid down in this Chapter;	(a) ensuring the proper functioning of types of interventions laid down in this Chapter***, in particular with a view to avoid distortions of competition in the internal market***;	(a) ensuring ~~the proper functioning of~~**that the** types of interventions laid down in this Chapter **pursuing the objectives laid down in points (a), (b), (c) and (g) to (j) of Article 41a as regards the fruit and vegetables sector, the olive oil and table olives sector and other sectors, and in points (a) and (b) to (i) of Article 51 as regards the wine sector, do not distort competition within the Union**;	Y
	Article 41, first paragraph, point (aa)				
Y	414a				Y

			(aa) providing support for producers organisations in relation to the fulfilment of their specific tasks under this Chapter;		***(aa) establishing the conditions for setting up, modifying and managing operational funds and operational programmes as well as requests for Union financial assistance provided for in this Chapter;***
Article 41, first paragraph, point (ab)					
Y	414b				***(ab) the type of expenditure covered by the interventions laid down in this Chapter, including, by way of derogation to Article 20 of HRZ, the eligibility of administrative and personnel costs of producers organisations or other beneficiaries when implementing these interventions;***
Article 41, first paragraph, point (b)					
Y	415	(b) the basis for the calculation of Union financial assistance referred to in this Chapter, including the reference	(b) the basis for the calculation of Union financial assistance referred to in this Chapter, including the reference		(b) the basis for the calculation of Union financial assistance referred to in this Chapter, including the reference

		periods and the calculation of the value of marketed production;	periods and the calculation of the value of marketed production;		periods and the calculation of the value of marketed production; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 41, first paragraph, point (c)				
Y	416	(c) the maximum level of Union financial assistance for market withdrawals referred to in point (a) of Article 46(4) and for the types of interventions referred to in Article 52(3);	(c) the maximum level of Union financial assistance for market withdrawals referred to in point (a) of Article 46(4) and for the types of interventions referred to in Article 52(3)***, as well as fixed packaging and transport rates for products withdrawn for free distribution and processing costs prior to delivery for that purpose***;		(c) the maximum level of Union financial assistance for ~~*market withdrawals*~~***types of interventions*** referred to in ~~*point (a)*~~***points (a), (c), (e), (f), (g) and (h)*** of Article ~~*46(4)*~~***41b(2)*** and for the types of interventions referred to in ***points (c), (d) and (i) in*** Article ~~*52(3)*~~***52(1), including packaging and transport rates for products withdrawn for free distribution and processing costs prior to delivery for that purpose***;
	Article 41, first paragraph, point (ca)				
Y	416a		***(ca) establishing the conditions for setting up and managing the***		***(ca) conditions for the implementation of types of interventions referred to***

			operating fund as well as requests for aid and advances;		***in points (a), (c), (e), (f), (g) and (h) of Article 41b(2) and for the types of interventions referred to in points (c), (d) and (i) Article 52(1), including time limits and maximum ceilings for volumes or area where relevant;***
Article 41, first paragraph, point (d)					
Y	417	(d) the rules for the fixing of a ceiling for expenditure on the replanting of vineyards referred to in point (a) of Article 52(1);	(d) the rules for the fixing of a ceiling for expenditure on the replanting of vineyards referred to in point (a) of Article 52(1);		(d) the rules for the fixing of a ceiling for expenditure on the replanting of vineyards referred to in point (a) of Article 52(1); Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 41, first paragraph, point (da)					
Y	417a				***(da) the rules on objective and non-discriminatory priority criteria for the selection of applications for support under this Chapter when they exceed financial availabilities;***
Article 41, first paragraph, point(e)					

G	418	(e) the rules under which producers are to withdraw the by-products of winemaking, and on exceptions to that obligation in order to avoid additional administrative burden and rules for the voluntary certification of distillers.	(e) the rules under which producers are to withdraw the by-products of winemaking, and on exceptions to that obligation in order to avoid additional administrative burden and rules for the voluntary certification of distillers.	(e) the rules under which producers are to withdraw the by-products of winemaking, and on exceptions to that obligation in order to avoid additional administrative burden and rules for the voluntary certification of distillers-**;**	(e) the rules under which producers are to withdraw the by-products of winemaking, and on exceptions to that obligation in order to avoid additional administrative burden and rules for the voluntary certification of distillers. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 41, first paragraph, point (f)					
G	418a			**(f) the conditions to be applied for the use of forms of support listed in Article 40a(1).**	***(f) the conditions to be applied for the use of forms of support listed in Article 40a(1).*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 41, first paragraph, point (eb)					
Y	418b				***(eb) the rules on minimum durability requirement for productive and non-productive investments supported by interventions included in this Chapter;***	Y

	Article 41, first paragraph, point (ec)				
Y	418c				***(ec) rules on the combination of funding for investments pursuant to Article 52(1)(b) of this Regulation and for promotion pursuant to Article 52(1)(h) of this Regulation.***
	Article 41a				
G	418d			**Article 41a** **Objectives in the fruit and vegetables sector, the hops sector, the olive oil and table olives sector and in the other sectors referred to in point (f) of Article 39**	***Article 41a*** ***Objectives in the fruit and vegetables sector, the hops sector, the olive oil and table olives sector and in the other sectors referred to in point (f) of Article 39*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 41a, first paragraph, introductory part				
G	418e		[Comes from line 421] In accordance with Articles 5 and 6, the following objectives	**The objectives in the sectors referred to in points (a), (d), (e) and (f) of Article 39 shall be the following:**	***The objectives in the sectors referred to in points (a), (d), (e) and (f) of Article 39 shall be the following:***

			shall be pursued in the fruit and vegetables sector:		Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 41a, first paragraph, point (a)					
G	418f		[Comes from line 632 Other sectors] (a) planning of production, adjusting production to demand, particularly in terms of quality, quantity and diversity and quantity, optimisation of production costs and returns on investments and stabilising producer prices; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (b), (c) and (i) of Article 6(1); [Comes from line 612 OO] (a) reinforcing the organisation and management of	**(a) planning and organisation of production, adjusting production to demand, particularly in terms of quality and quantity, optimisation of production costs and returns on investments, stabilising producer prices and negotiating contracts for the supply of agricultural products; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (b), (c) and (i) of Article 6;**	***(a) planning and organisation of production, adjusting production to demand, particularly in terms of quality and quantity, optimisation of production costs and returns on investments, stabilising producer prices; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (b), (c) and (i) of Article 6(1);*** G

		production of olive oil and table olives; that objective relates to the specific objectives set out in points (a) and (b) of Article 6(1); [Comes from line 422 + (602+604) hops] (a) planning of production, adjusting production to demand, particularly in terms of quality and quantity, optimisation of production costs and returns on investments and stabilising producer prices; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (b), (c) and (i) of Article 6(1); [Comes from line 612 OO]		

Article 41a, first paragraph, point (b)

G	418g		[Comes from line 423]: (b) concentration of supply and the placing on the market of the products of the fruit and vegetables sector, including through direct marketing and short supply chains, as well as promoting the collective negotiation of contracts; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (b) and (c) of Article 6(1); [Comes from line 603 hops]: (b) concentration of supply and the placing on the market of the products of the hops sector, including through direct marketing; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a) and (c)	**(b) concentration of supply and placing on the market of the products concerned, including through direct marketing; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (b) and (c) of Article 6;**	***(b) concentration of supply and placing on the market of the products concerned, including through direct marketing; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (b) and (c) of Article 6(1);***	G

			of Article 6(1); [Comes from line 633 Other sectors]: (b) concentration of supply and placing on the market of the products concerned, and promoting the collective negotiation of contracts; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a) and (c) of Article 6(1);		
	Article 41a, first paragraph, point (c)				
G	418h		[Comes from line 613 OO]: (b) improvement of medium and long term competitiveness of the olive oil and table olives sector, in particular through modernisation; that objective relate to the specific objective set out in point (c) of Article	**(c) improvement of medium and long term competitiveness, in particular through modernisation; that objective relates to the specific objective set out in point (c) of Article 6;**	***(c) improvement of medium and long term competitiveness, in particular through modernisation; that objective relates to the specific objective set out in point (c) of Article 6(1);*** Text Origin: Council Mandate

			6(1);		
Article 41a, first paragraph, point (d)					
G	418i		[Comes from line 424+ 605 Hops + 616 OO]: (c) application, research and development of sustainable production methods, including pest resilience, innovative practices boosting economic competitiveness and bolstering market developments; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (b), (c) and (i) of Article 6(1) ; [Comes from line 430b]: (ib) promoting genetic diversity. [Comes from line 634 Other sectors]: (c) application, research	**(d) research into, and development of sustainable production methods, including pest resilience, innovative practices and production techniques boosting economic competitiveness and bolstering market developments; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (b), (c) and (i) of Article 6;**	***(d) research into, and development of sustainable production methods, including pest resilience, animal disease resistance and climate change resilience and mitigation, innovative practices and production techniques boosting economic competitiveness and bolstering market developments; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (b), (c) and (i) of Article 6(1);*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G

			and development of sustainable production methods, including pest and animal disease resistance and climate resilience, genetic diversity, soil protection, improvement of biosecurity and reduction of antimicrobial substances, as well as innovative practices and production techniques boosting long-term economic competitiveness and bolstering market developments; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (c), (d), (e), (f) and (i) of Article 6(1);		
Article 41a, first paragraph, point (e)					
G	418j		[Comes from line 425+606 Hops]:	**(e) promoting, developing and implementing:**	***(e) promoting, developing and implementing:*** G

		(d) developing, implementing and promoting methods of production respectful of the environment, environmentally sound cultivation practices and production techniques, sustainable use of natural resources in particular protection of water, soil, air, biodiversity and other natural resources; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (d), (e), (f) and (i) (e) and (f) of Article 6(1); [Comes from line 635 Other sectors]: (d) promoting, developing and implementing methods of production respectful of the environment, of animal welfare standards, pest resilient and environmentally		Text Origin: Council Mandate

			sound cultivation practices, production techniques and production methods, animal disease resistance, environmentally sound use and management of by-products and waste, sustainable use of natural resources; reduction of emissions and increased energy efficiency; in particular protection of water, soil and other natural resources; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (e) and (f) of Article 6(1);		
Article 41a, first paragraph, point (e)(i)					
G	418k		[Comes from line 614 OO]: (c) reduction of environmental impact of and contribution to	**(i) production methods and techniques that are respectful of the environment;**	***(i) production methods and techniques that are respectful of the environment;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate

			climate action, adaptation and mitigation of climate change through olive cultivation; that objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (d) and (e) of Article 6(1);		
Article 41a, first paragraph, point (e)(ii)					
G	418l			**(ii) pest resilient and environmentally sound cultivation practices;**	***(ii) pest and disease resilient production practices;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 41a, first paragraph, point (e)(iii)					
G	418m			**(iii) animal health and welfare standards going beyond minimum requirements established under Union and national law;**	***(iii) animal health and welfare standards going beyond minimum requirements established under Union and national law;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 41a, first paragraph, point (e)(iv)					

G	418n		[Comes from line 430a] (ia) management and reduction of by-products and waste;	**(iv) environmentally sound use and management of by-products and waste, including their re-usage and valorisation;**	***(iv) reduction of waste and environmentally sound use and management of by-products, including their re-usage and valorisation;***	G
	Article 41a, first paragraph, point (e)(v)					
G	418o		[Comes from line 617a OO]: (fa) protection and enhancement of biodiversity and ecosystem services including soil retention.	**(v) sustainable use of natural resources, in particular protection of water, soil and air, as well as actions to address biodiversity.**	***(v) protection and enhancement of biodiversity, and sustainable use of natural resources, in particular protection of water, soil and air.***	G
	Article 41a, first paragraph, point (e), second subparagraph					
G	418p			**Those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (e), (f) and (i) of Article 6;**	***Those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (e), (f) and (i) of Article 6(1);*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 41a, first paragraph, point (f)					

G	418q		[Comes from line 426+607 Hops]: (e) contribute to climate change mitigation and adaptation, as set out in point (d) of Article 6(1); [Comes from line 636 Other sectors]: (e) contribute to climate change mitigation and adaptation including the prevention and management of tropical and zoonotic diseases, as set out in point (d) of Article 6(1);	**(f) contributing to climate change mitigation and adaptation, as set out in point (d) of Article 6;**	***(f) contributing to climate change mitigation and adaptation, as set out in point (d) of Article 6(1);*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 41a, first paragraph, point (g)					
G	418r		[Comes from line 427]: (f) boosting products' commercial value and quality, including improving product	**(g) boosting products' commercial value and quality, including improving product quality and developing products with a protected designation of origin or**	***(g) boosting products' commercial value and quality, including improving product quality and developing products with a protected designation of origin or***	G

		quality products for processing, and developing products with a protected designation of origin, with a protected geographical indication or covered by a nationalother public or private quality schemes; those objectives relate to the specific objective set out in point (b) of Article 6(1); [Comes from line 615 OO]: (d) improvement of quality of olive oil and table olives; that objective relate to the specific objective set out in pointpoints (b) and (f) of Article 6(1); [Comes from line 637 Other sectors]: (f) boosting products' commercial value and quality, including	**with a protected geographical indication or covered by public or certified private quality schemes chosen by Member States; those objectives relate to the specific objective set out in point (b) of Article 6;**	***with a protected geographical indication or covered by Union or national quality schemes recognised by Member States; those objectives relate to the specific objective set out in point (b) of Article 6(1);***

			improving product quality and market segmentation and developing products with a protected designation of origin, with a protected geographical indication or covered by a national quality schemes; those objectives relate to the specific objective set out in point (b) of Article 6(1);			
	Article 41a, first paragraph, point (h)					
G	418s		[Comes from line 428]: (g) promotion and marketing of the products of the fruit and vegetables sector, whether in a fresh or processed form; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (b), (c) and (i) and (c) of Article 6(1);	**(h) promotion and marketing of the products; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (b), (c) and (i) of Article 6;**	***(h) promotion and marketing of the products; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (b), (c) and (i) of Article 6(1);*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G

			[Comes from line 638 Other sectors]: (g) promotion and marketing of the products of one or more sectors referred to in point (f) of Article 39; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (b) and (c) of Article 6(1);			
Article 41a, first paragraph, point (i)						
G	418t		[Comes from line 429]: (h) increasing consumption of the products of the fruit and vegetables sector, whether in a fresh or processed form; those objectives relate to the specific objective set out in point (i) of Article 6;	**(i) increasing consumption of the products of the fruit and vegetables sector, whether in a fresh or processed form; that objective relates to the specific objective set out in point (i) of Article 6;**	***(i) increasing consumption of the products of the fruit and vegetables sector, whether in a fresh or processed form; that objective relates to the specific objective set out in point (i) of Article 6(1);*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 41a, first paragraph, point (j)						
G	418u			**(j) crisis prevention and**	***(j) crisis prevention and***	G

		[Comes from line 430]: (i) crisis prevention and risk mitigation and management, including phytosanitary aspects, aimed at avoiding and dealing with crises on the fruit and vegetables markets; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (b) and (c) of Article 6 (1).; [Comes from line 617 OO] (f) crisis prevention and management, aimed at improving pest resilience, avoiding and dealing with crises in the olive oil and table olives markets, including the improvement of prevention and resilience to pests; that objective relaterelates to the specific objective set out in point (h)points (a), (b) and (c) of Article	**risk management, aimed at avoiding and dealing with crises in the markets of the relevant sector; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (b) and (c) of Article 6.**	***risk management, aimed at avoiding and dealing with crises in the markets of the relevant sector; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (b) and (c) of Article 6(1).*** + RECITAL to be drafted by COM Text Origin: Council Mandate

		6(1).; [Comes from line 639 Other sectors] (h) crisis prevention and risk mitigation and management, aimed at avoiding and dealing with crises in the markets within one or more sectors referred to in point (f) of Article 39; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (b) and (c). Article 6(1).; [Comes from line 639a Other sectors]: (ha) prevention of attacks on livestock by predator species; [Comes from line 639b Other sectors]: (hb) contributing to the Union strategy for the promotion of protein crops, in particular fodder and legumes.		

	Article 41b				
G	418v			**Article 41b** **Types of interventions in the fruit and vegetables sector, the hops sector, the olive oil and table olives sector and in the other sectors referred to in point (f) of Article 39**	***Article 41b*** ***Types of interventions in the fruit and vegetables sector, the hops sector, the olive oil and table olives sector and in the other sectors referred to in point (f) of Article 39*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 41b(1), introductory part				
G	418w		[Comes from line 432]: 1. As regards the objectives referred to in points (a) to (h) of Article 42, Member States shall choose in their CAP Strategic Plans one or more of the following types of intervention: [Comes from line 641 Other sectors]:	**1. For each objective chosen among those referred to in points (a) to (i) of Article 41a, Member States shall choose in their CAP Strategic Plans one or more of the following types of interventions in the sectors referred to in points (a), (d), (e) and (f) of Article 39:**	***1. For each objective chosen among those referred to in points (a) to (i) of Article 41a, Member States shall choose in their CAP Strategic Plans one or more of the following types of interventions in the sectors referred to in points (a), (d), (e) and (f) of Article 39:*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G

			1. As regards the objectives referred to in points (a) to (fa) of Article 56 and points (a) to (g) of Article 59 Member States shall choose in their CAP Strategic Plans two or more of the following types of intervention:		
Article 41b(1), point (a)					
G	418x		[Comes from line 433]: (a) investments in tangible and non-tangible assets, including those focused on water saving and water quality, energy generation and saving, ecological packaging, waste reduction and monitoring of waste flows and production monitoring; [Comes from line 433a]: (aa) planning and	**(a) investments in tangible and non-tangible assets, research and experimental production, as well as other actions, such as actions for:**	***(a) investments in tangible and non-tangible assets, research and experimental and innovative production methods and other actions, in areas such as:*** Text Origin: Council Mandate

		adjusting production to demand, particularly in terms of quality and quantity, of products of the fruit and vegetables sector; [Comes from line 433b]: (ab) actions to increase the commercial value of products; [Comes from line 433c]: (ac) collective storage of products produced by the producer organisation or by members of the producer organisation; [to consider inserting in §2 of this article)] [Comes from line 434]: (b) research and experimental production, focused on measures such as in particular focused on water saving and quality, energy		

		generation and saving, ecological packaging, waste reduction, pest resilience Integrated Pest Management (IPM), reduction of risks and impacts of pesticides use, preservation of pollinators, preventing damage caused by adverse climatic events and boosting the use of fruit and vegetable varieties adapted to changing climate conditions; [Comes from line 642 Other sectors]: (a) investments in tangible and non-tangible assets; research and experimental production, as well as other actions, including actions for:		
Article 41b(1), point (a)(i)				

G	418y		[Comes from line 437] (e) actions to conserve and rebuild soil structure soil and enhance soil carbon including to avoid soil degradation; [Comes from line 643 Other Sectors] (i) soil conservation and rebuilding soil fertility and structure, including prevention of soil degradation and the enhancement of soil carbon sequestration and reduction of contaminants in fertilising products;	**(i) soil conservation, including the enhancement of soil carbon;**	***(i) soil conservation, including the enhancement of soil carbon and soil structure, and the reduction of contaminants;***	G
	Article 41b(1), point (a)(ii)					
G	418z		[Comes from line 441] (i) actions to improve	**(ii) improvement of the use of and management of water, including water saving, water conservation**	***(ii) improvement of the use of and sound management of water, including water saving,***	G

			use and management of water, including water saving and drainage; [Comes from line 644 Other Sectors] (ii) improvement of the use of and sound management of water, including water saving and drainage, contributing to a good status of water basins;	**and drainage;**	***water conservation and drainage;***
Article 41b(1), point (a)(iii)					
G	418aa		[Comes from line 645 Other Sectors] (iii) preventing damage caused by adverse climatic events and promoting the use of varieties and management practices adapted to changing climate conditions;	**(iii) preventing damage caused by adverse climatic events and promoting the development and use of varieties, breeds and management practices adapted to changing climate conditions;**	***(iii) preventing damage caused by adverse climatic events and promoting the development and use of varieties, breeds and management practices adapted to changing climate conditions;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 41b(1), point (a)(iv)					

G	418ab		[Comes from line 439] (g) actions to save energy, increase energy efficiency and to increase renewable energy use; [Comes from line 646 Other Sectors] (iv) energy saving and energy efficiency increase, including the use of renewable energy sources, such as the sustainable use of agricultural residues;	**(iv) increasing energy saving, energy efficiency and the use of renewable energy;**	***(iv) increasing energy saving, energy efficiency and the use of renewable energy;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 41b(1), point (a)(v)				
G	418ac		[Comes from line 647 Other sectors] (v) ecological packaging and reduction of packaging waste;	**(v) ecological packaging only in the field of research and experimental production;**	***(v) ecological packaging only in the field of research and experimental production;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 41b(1), point (a)(vi)					
G	418ad		[Comes from line 648 Other sectors] (vi) biosecurity, animal health protection and welfare, including sustainable management and the prevention of tropical and zoonotic diseases; [Comes from line 649a Other sectors] (viia) prevention and management of tropical and zoonotic disease; [Comes from line 652d Other sectors] (xd) prevention of attacks on livestock by predators species.	**(vi) biosecurity, animal health and welfare;**	***(vi) biosecurity, animal health and welfare;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 41b(1), point (a)(vii)					
G	418ae		[Comes from line 442]	**(vii) reducing emissions and waste, and improving**	***(vii) reducing emissions and waste, improving the***	G

			(j) actions and measures to reduce waste production and to improve waste management; [Comes from line 649 Other sectors] (vii) reducing emissions generation and waste production and improving the use and management of by-products and waste;	**the use and management of by-products and waste, including their re-usage and valorisation;**	***use of by-products, including their re-usage and valorisation, and the management of waste;***
Article 41b(1), point (a)(viii)					
G	418af		[Comes from line 440] (h) actions to improve pest resilience to pests and to mitigate pest damage, including by promoting IPM; [Comes from line 440a] (ha) actions to	**(viii) improving pest resilience;**	***(viii) improving resilience against pests, reducing risks and impacts of pesticide use, including implementing Integrated Pest Management techniques;*** G

			introduce production systems that boost especially biological and structural diversity; [Comes from line 650 Other sectors] (viii) improving resilience to pests through management practices by promoting Integrated Pest Management including appropriate management and cultivation practices, and combating animal disease;		
Article 41b(1), point (a)(ix)					
G	418ag		[Comes from line 651 Other sectors] (ix) reducing risks and impacts of significant reduction of pesticide use, and dependency on pesticide use;	**(ix) reducing risks and impacts of pesticide use or reducing use of veterinary medicines including antibiotics;**	***(ix) improving resilience against animal disease and reducing the use of veterinary medicines including antibiotics;*** G

			[Comes from line 651a Other sectors] (ixa) improving animal disease resilience and reducing antibiotic use; [Comes from line 652a Other sectors] (xa) reduction in the use of antimicrobial substances;		
Article 41b(1), point (a)(x)					
G	418ah		[Comes from line 438] (f) actions to create and maintain habitats favourable for biodiversity or to maintain the landscape, including the conservation of its historical features; [Comes from line 652 Other sectors] (x) creating and	**(x) creating and maintaining habitats favourable to biodiversity;**	***(x) creating and maintaining habitats favourable to biodiversity;***

			maintaining habitats favourable to biodiversity, and promoting local varieties;		
Article 41b(1), point (a), point (11)					
G	418ai				***(xi) improving product quality;***
Article 41b(1), point (a), point (12)					
G	418aj				***(xii) improving genetic resources.***
Article 41b(1), point (b)					
G	418ak		[Comes from line 447] (o) advisory services and technical assistance, including those concerning sustainable pest control techniques, sustainable use and reduction of pesticides, IPM, climate change	**(b) advisory services and technical assistance, in particular concerning sustainable pest and disease control techniques, sustainable use of plant protection and animal health products, and climate change adaptation and mitigation;**	***(b) advisory services and technical assistance, including concerning sustainable pest and disease control techniques, implementation of phytosanitary protocols required by third country markets, sustainable use of plant protection and animal health products, climate change adaptation***

		adaptation and mitigation, agroecological practices, improvement of the quality of the products and the marketing conditions, as well as those related to negotiation, and application of phytosanitary protocols for exports to third countries; [Comes from line 653 Other sectors] (b) advisory services and technical assistance, in particular regarding production quality, biodiversity and the environment, climate change mitigation and adaptation, combating and improving resilience to pests and animal diseases, as well as the enhancement of the quality of the product;		***and mitigation, and market studies;***

Article 41b(1), point (c)					
G	418al		[Comes from line 448] (p) training and exchange of best practices including those concerning sustainable pest control techniques, alternatives to pesticides, sustainable use and reduction of pesticides and contributing to climate change adaptation and mitigation.; [Comes from line 448a] (pa) actions aimed at improving quality through innovation; [Comes from line 654 Other sectors] (c) training including coaching and exchange of best practices in	**(c) training including coaching and exchange of best practices;**	***(c) training including coaching and exchange of best practices, in particular concerning sustainable pest and disease control techniques, sustainable use of plant protection and animal health products, and climate change adaptation and mitigation, as well as the use of organised trading platforms and commodity exchanges on the spot and futures market;***	G

			particular on organic farming, permaculture design courses, and carbon enhancing practices;		
Article 41b(1), point (d)					
G	418am		[Comes from line 435+ (655+655a) Other sectors] (c) organic production; [Comes from line 436] (d) integrated production, promoting sustainable use of natural resources while reducing pesticide and other input dependency; [Comes from line 655a Other sectors] (da) integrated production;	**(d) organic or integrated production;**	***(d) organic or integrated production;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 41b(1), point (e)					

G	418an		[Comes from line 443] (k) actions to increase sustainability and efficiency of transport and of storage of products of the fruit and vegetables sector and promote short supply chains; [Comes from line 656 Other sectors] (e) actions to increase the sustainability and efficiency of transport and of storage of products of one or more of the sectors referred to in point (f) of Article 39;	**(e) actions to increase the sustainability and efficiency of transport and of storage of products;**	***(e) actions to increase the sustainability and efficiency of transport and of storage of products;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 41b(1), point (f)					
G	418ao		[Comes from line 446] (n) promotion and	**(f) promotion, communication and marketing including actions and activities**	***(f) promotion, communication and marketing including actions and activities***	G

		communication, including actions and activities aimed at diversification and consolidation of the fruit and vegetables markets, the search for new market outlets, as well as and at informing about the health advantages of consumption of fruit and vegetables; [Comes from line 657 Other sectors] (f) promotion, communication and marketing including actions and activities aimed in particular at raising consumer awareness about the Union quality schemes and the importance of healthy diets, and at diversification of markets;	**aimed in particular at raising consumer awareness about the Union quality schemes and the importance of healthy diets, and at diversification of markets;**	***aimed in particular at raising consumer awareness about the Union quality schemes and the importance of healthy diets, and at diversification and consolidation of markets;***

Article 41b(1), point (g)					
G	418ap		[Comes from line 445 + 658 Other sectors] (m) implementation of Union and national quality schemes;	**(g) implementation of Union and national quality schemes;**	***(g) implementation of Union and national quality schemes;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 41b(1), point (h)					
G	418aq		[Comes from line 448b] (pb) setting up traceability/certification systems. [Comes from line 659 Other sectors] (h) implementation of traceability along the entire production chain and certification systems, in particular the monitoring of the quality of products sold to final consumers., including the traceability	**(h) implementation of traceability and certification systems, in particular the monitoring of the quality of products sold to final consumers;**	***(h) implementation of traceability and certification systems, in particular the monitoring of the quality of products sold to final consumers;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate

			of the origin of olives and the oil at the various stages of the production chain, as well as information of production methods;		
	Article 41b(1), point (i)				
G	418ar		[Comes from line 448b] (pb) setting up traceability/certification systems. [Comes from line 659 Other sectors] (h) implementation of traceability along the entire production chain and certification systems, in particular the monitoring of the quality of products sold to final consumers., including the traceability of the origin of olives and the oil at the various stages of the	**(i) actions to mitigate climate change and to adapt to climate change.**	***(i) actions to mitigate climate change and to adapt to climate change.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate

			production chain, as well as information of production methods;		
Article 41b(2),					
G	418as		[Comes from line 449] 2. As regards the objective referred to in point (i) of Article 42, Member States shall choose in their CAP Strategic Plans one or more of the following types of intervention:	**2. As regards the objective referred to in point (j) of Article 41a, Member States shall choose in their CAP Strategic Plans one or more of the following types of intervention in the sectors referred to in points (a), (d), (e) and (f) of Article 39:**	***2. As regards the objective referred to in point (j) of Article 41a, Member States shall choose in their CAP Strategic Plans one or more of the following types of intervention in the sectors referred to in points (a), (d), (e) and (f) of Article 39:*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 41b(2),, point (a)					
G	418at		[Comes from line 450 + 661 Other sectors] (a) setting up and/or refilling of mutual funds by producer organisations and by associations of producer	**(a) setting up, filling and refilling of mutual funds by producer organisations and by associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013;**	***(a) setting up, filling and refilling of mutual funds by producer organisations and by associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 or under Article 60a(7) in the cotton sector;***

			organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013;		Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 41b(2),, point (b)					
G	418au		[Comes from line 451] (b) investments in tangible and non-tangible assets making the management of the volumes placed on the market more efficient, including for collective storage; [Comes from line 662 Other Sectors1] (b) investments in tangible and non-tangible assets making the management of the volumes placed on the market more efficient and better adjustment to supply and demand;	**(b) investments in tangible and non-tangible assets making the management of the volumes placed on the market more efficient;**	***(b) investments in tangible and non-tangible assets making the management of the volumes placed on the market more efficient including for collective storage;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate

	Article 41b(2),, point (c)				
G	418av		[Comes from line 663 Other Sectors1] (c) collective storage of products produced by the producer organisation or by members of the producer organisation, as well as treatment of products to facilitate their storage;	**(c) collective storage of products produced by the producer organisation or by members of the producer organisation, including where necessary collective processing to facilitate such storage;**	***(c) collective storage of products produced by the producer organisation or by members of the producer organisation, including where necessary collective processing to facilitate such storage;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 41b(2),, point (d)				
G	418aw		[Comes from line 664b Other sectors]: (db) restocking with livestock after compulsory slaughter for health reasons or because of losses resulting from natural disasters; [Comes from line 452 +	**(d) replanting of orchards or olive groves where that is necessary following mandatory grubbing up for health or phytosanitary reasons on the instruction of the Member State competent authority or to adapt to climate change;**	***(d) replanting of orchards or olive groves where that is necessary following mandatory grubbing up for health or phytosanitary reasons on the instruction of the Member State competent authority or to adapt to climate change;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate

			664 Other sectors]: (c) replanting of orchards or olive groves where that is necessary following mandatory grubbing up for health or phytosanitary reasons on the instruction of the Member State competent authority;		
	Article 41b(2),, point (e)				
G	418ax				***(da) restocking with livestock after compulsory slaughter for health reasons or because of losses resulting from natural disasters;***
	Article 41b(2),, point (e)				
G	418ay		[Comes from line 453 + 665 Other sectors]: (d) market withdrawal for free-distribution, including the cost of	**(e) market withdrawal for free-distribution or other destinations, including where necessary processing to facilitate such withdrawal;**	***(e) market withdrawal for free-distribution or other destinations, including where necessary processing to facilitate such withdrawal;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate

			processing withdrawn products before free distribution, or other destinations;			
	Article 41b(2),, point (f)					
G	418az		[Comes from line 454 + 666 Other sectors] (e) green harvesting consisting of the total harvesting on a given area of unripe non-marketable products which have not been damaged prior to the green harvesting, whether due to climatic reasons, disease or otherwise;	**(f) green harvesting consisting of the total harvesting on a given area of unripe non-marketable products which have not been damaged prior to the green harvesting, whether due to climatic reasons, disease or otherwise;**	***(f) green harvesting consisting of the total harvesting on a given area of unripe non-marketable products which have not been damaged prior to the green harvesting, whether due to climatic reasons, disease or otherwise;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 41b(2),, point (g)					
G	418ba		[Comes from line 455 + 667 Other sectors]	**(g) non-harvesting consisting of the termination of the current production cycle on the area concerned where the**	***(g) non-harvesting consisting of the termination of the current production cycle on the area concerned where the***	G

			(f) non-harvesting [of fruit and vegetables] consisting of the termination of the current production cycle on the area concerned where the product is well developed and is of sound, fair and marketable quality, excluding destruction of products due to a climatic event or disease	**product is well developed and is of sound, fair and marketable quality, excluding destruction of products due to a climatic event or disease;**	***product is well developed and is of sound, fair and marketable quality, excluding destruction of products due to a climatic event or disease;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 41b(2),, point (h)				
G	418bb		[Comes from line 456] (g) harvest insurance, including index-based insurance policies that cover the occurrence of the measurable hazard, that contributes to safeguarding producers' incomes where there are losses as a consequence of natural disasters, adverse	**(h) harvest and production insurance that contributes to safeguarding producers' incomes where there are losses as a consequence of natural disasters, adverse climatic events, diseases or pest infestations and at the same time ensuring that beneficiaries take necessary risk prevention measures;**	***(h) harvest and production insurance that contributes to safeguarding producers' incomes where there are losses as a consequence of natural disasters, adverse climatic events, diseases or pest infestations and at the same time ensuring that beneficiaries take necessary risk prevention measures;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate

		climatic events, diseases or pest infestations and at the same time ensuring that beneficiaries take necessary risk prevention measures; [Comes from line 668 Other sectors] (h) harvest and production insurance that contributes to safeguarding producers' incomes where there are losses as a consequence of natural disasters, adverse climatic events, diseases or pest infestations and at the same time ensuring that beneficiaries take necessary risk prevention measures. No insurance shall be given, unless producers actively undertake measures to minimise their risks.		

Article 41b(2),, point (i)					
G	418bc		[Comes from line 457] (h) professional exchanges and/or coaching to other producer organisations and associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 or to individual producers; [Comes from line 457a] (ha) product promotion and raising awareness of the health benefits of fruit and vegetable consumption in response to market crises; [To consider moving to §1]	**(i) coaching to other producer organisations and associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 or to individual producers;**	***(i) coaching to other producer organisations and associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 or under Article 60a(7) in the cotton sector or to individual producers;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 41b(2),, point (j)					

G	418bd		[Comes from line 458] (i) negotiation, implementation and management of third country phytosanitary protocols in the territory of the Union to enable the facilitate access to third country markets, including market studies; [Comes from line 458a] (ia) phytosanitary crisis prevention and management;	**(j) implementation and management of third-country sanitary and phytosanitary requirements in the territory of the Union to facilitate access to third-country markets;**	***(j) implementation and management of third-country sanitary and phytosanitary requirements in the territory of the Union to facilitate access to third-country markets;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 41b(2),, point (k)					
G	418be		[Comes from line 460] (k) advisory services and technical assistance, in particularincluding those concerning	**(k) advisory services, technical assistance, training and exchange of best practices in particular regarding sustainable pest control techniques, sustainable use of pesticides or veterinary**	Deleted	G

		sustainable pest control techniques, such as IPM, and sustainable use and reduction of pesticides.; [Comes from line 460a] (ka) training measures and the exchange of best practices. [Comes from line 664a Other sectors] (da) support measures for animal health and welfare; [Comes from line 664c Other sectors] (dc) improving genetic resources; [Comes from line 664c Other sectors] (dd) extension of the compulsory sanitary break at holdings resulting from an animal disease crisis;	**medicines as well as the use of organised trading platforms and commodity exchanges on the spot and futures market;**	

	Article 41b(2),, point (l)				
G	418bf		[Comes from line 457a] (ha) product promotion and raising awareness of the health benefits of fruit and vegetable consumption in response to market crises;	**(l) communication actions aiming at raising awareness and informing consumers.**	***(l) communication actions aiming at raising awareness and informing consumers.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 41c				
Y	418bg			**Article 41c Planning, reporting and performance clearance at operational programme level**	***Article 41c Planning, reporting and performance clearance at operational programme level***
	Article 41c; first paragraph				
Y	418bh			**Notwithstanding point (a) of Article 7(1), Article 88, Article 89, points (f), (g) and (h) of Article 99, point (b) of the second subparagraph of Article**	***Point (a) of Article 7(1), Article 89, points (f), (g) and (h) of Article 99, point (b) of the second subparagraph of Article 100(2) and Article 121***

				100(2) and Article 121, the planning, reporting and performance clearance for the types of interventions in the sectors referred to in point (a) and in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 39 that are implemented through operational programmes shall be carried out at the level of those programmes, instead of at the level of intervention, and the indicative financial allocation, the outputs and the unit amounts shall be set at the level of the operational programmes.	***shall apply for the types of interventions in the sectors referred to in point (a) and in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 39 at the level of operational programmes, instead of at the level of intervention. The planning, reporting and performance clearance for these types of interventions shall also be carried out at the level of operational programmes.***
Section 2					
G	419	Section 2 the fruit and vegetables sector	Section 2 the fruit and vegetables sector		Section 2 the fruit and vegetables sector Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 42					
G	420	Article 42 Objectives in the fruit and vegetables sector	Article 42 Objectives in the fruit and vegetables sector		Article 42 Objectives in the fruit and vegetables sector

					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 42, first paragraph, introductory part					
G	421	The following objectives shall be pursued in the fruit and vegetables sector:	***In accordance with Articles 5 and 6,*** the following objectives shall be pursued in the fruit and vegetables sector:	**Member States shall pursue one or more of the objectives set out in points (a) to (j) of Article 41a** ~~**The following objectives shall be pursued**~~ in the fruit and vegetables sector~~:~~ **referred to in point (a) of Article 39. The objectives set out in points (g), (h) and (i) of Articles 41a shall cover the products whether in a fresh or processed form, while the objectives set out in the other points of that Article shall cover only products in fresh form.**	***Member States shall pursue one or more of the objectives set out in points (a) to (j) of Article 41a*** ~~***The following objectives shall be pursued***~~ in the fruit and vegetables sector~~:~~ ***referred to in point (a) of Article 39. The objectives set out in points (g), (h) and (i) of Articles 41a shall cover the products whether in a fresh or processed form, while the objectives set out in the other points of that Article shall cover only products in fresh form.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 42, second paragraph					
G	421a		[Comes from line 461] 3. The Member States	**Member States shall ensure that the interventions correspond to the types of interventions chosen in**	***Member States shall ensure that the interventions correspond to the types of interventions chosen in***

			shall in their CAP Strategic Plans define the interventions corresponding to the types of intervention chosen in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2.	**accordance with Article 41b.**	***accordance with Article 41b.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 42, first paragraph, point(a)					
G	422	(a) planning of production, adjusting production to demand, particularly in terms of quality and quantity, optimisation of production costs and returns on investments and stabilising producer prices; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (b), (c) and (i) of Article 6(1);	(a) planning of production, adjusting production to demand, particularly in terms of quality and quantity, optimisation of production costs and returns on investments and stabilising producer prices; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (b), (c) and (i) of Article 6(1);	*deleted*	G
Article 42, first paragraph, point(b)					
G	*423*	*(b)* concentration of supply and the placing on the market of the products of the fruit and vegetables sector, including through direct marketing; those objectives relate to the	(b) concentration of supply and the placing on the market of the products of the fruit and vegetables sector, including through direct marketing ***and short supply chains, as well as***	*deleted*	G

		specific objectives set out in points (a) and (c) of Article 6(1);	***promoting the collective negotiation of contracts***; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a)***, (b)*** and (c) of Article 6(1);		
Article 42, first paragraph, point(c)					
G	*424*	*(c)* research and development of sustainable production methods, including pest resilience, innovative practices boosting economic competitiveness and bolstering market developments; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (c) and (i) of Article 6(1) ;	(c) ***application,*** research and development of sustainable production methods, including pest resilience, innovative practices boosting economic competitiveness and bolstering market developments; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), ***(b),*** (c) and (i) of Article 6(1)-;	*deleted*	G
Article 42, first paragraph, point(d)					
G	*425*	*(d)* developing, implementing and promoting methods of production respectful of the environment, environmentally sound cultivation practices and production techniques,	(d) developing, implementing and promoting methods of production respectful of the environment, environmentally sound cultivation practices and production techniques,	*deleted*	G

		sustainable use of natural resources in particular protection of water, soil, air, biodiversity and other natural resources; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (e) and (f) of Article 6(1);	sustainable use of natural resources in particular protection of water, soil, air, biodiversity and other natural resources; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points ***(d), (e), (f) and (i)*** ~~*(e) and (f)*~~ of Article 6(1);		
	Article 42, first paragraph, point(e)				
G	*426*	*(e)* contribute to climate change mitigation and adaptation, as set out in point (d) of Article 6(1);	(e) contribute to climate change mitigation and adaptation, as set out in point (d) of Article 6(1);	*deleted*	G
	Article 42, first paragraph, point(f)				
G	*427*	*(f)* boosting products' commercial value and quality, including improving product quality and developing products with a protected designation of origin, with a protected geographical indication or covered by a national quality schemes; those objectives relate to the specific objective set out in point (b) of Article	(f) boosting products' commercial value and quality, including improving ~~*product quality*~~ ***products for processing,*** and developing products with a protected designation of origin, with a protected geographical indication or covered by ~~*a national*~~***other public or private*** quality schemes; those objectives relate to	*deleted*	G

		6(1);	the specific objective set out in point (b) of Article 6(1);		
	Article 42, first paragraph, point(g)				
G	*428*	*(g)* promotion and marketing of the products of the fruit and vegetables sector, whether in a fresh or processed form; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (b) and (c) of Article 6(1);	(g) promotion and marketing of the products of the fruit and vegetables sector, whether in a fresh or processed form; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (b)***, (c) and (i)*** and (c) of Article 6(1);	*deleted*	
	Article 42, first paragraph, point(h)				
G	*429*	*(h)* increasing consumption of the products of the fruit and vegetables sector, whether in a fresh or processed form; those objectives relate to the specific objective set out in point (i) of Article 6;	(h) increasing consumption of the products of the fruit and vegetables sector, whether in a fresh or processed form; those objectives relate to the specific objective set out in point (i) of Article 6;	*deleted*	
	Article 42, first paragraph, point(i)				
G	*430*	*(i)* crisis prevention and risk management, aimed at	(i) crisis prevention and risk ***mitigation and***	*deleted*	

		avoiding and dealing with crises on the fruit and vegetables markets; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (b) and (c) of Article 6 (1).	management, ***including phytosanitary aspects,*** aimed at avoiding and dealing with crises on the fruit and vegetables markets; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (b) and (c) of Article 6 (1)~~.~~**;**			
	Article 42, first paragraph, point (ia)					
G	*430a*		***(ia) management and reduction of by-products and waste;***			G
	Article 42, first paragraph, point (ib)					
G	430b		***(ib) promoting genetic diversity.***			G
	Article 43					
G	431	Article 43 Types of intervention in the fruit and vegetables sector	Article 43 Types of intervention in the fruit and vegetables sector	~~Article 43~~ *deleted*		G
	Article 43(1), introductory part					
G	*432*					G

		1. As regards the objectives referred to in points (a) to (h) of Article 42, Member States shall choose in their CAP Strategic Plans one or more of the following types of intervention:	1. As regards the objectives referred to in points (a) to (h) of Article 42, Member States shall choose in their CAP Strategic Plans one or more of the following types of intervention:	*deleted*	
Article 43(1), point(a)					
G	*433*	*(a)* investments in tangible and non-tangible assets, in particular focused on water saving, energy saving, ecological packaging and waste reduction;	(a) investments in tangible and non-tangible assets, ~~*in particular*~~ ***including those*** focused on water saving ***and water quality***, energy ***generation and*** saving, ecological packaging***, waste reduction and monitoring of*** ~~*and*~~ waste ~~*reduction*~~***flows and production monitoring***;	*deleted*	G
Article 43(1), point (aa)					
G	*433a*		***(aa) planning and adjusting production to demand, particularly in terms of quality and quantity, of products of the fruit and vegetables sector;***		G

	Article 43(1), point (ab)				
G	433b		***(ab) actions to increase the commercial value of products;***		G
	Article 43(1), point (ac)				
G	433c		***(ac) collective storage of products produced by the producer organisation or by members of the producer organisation;***		G
	Article 43(1), point(b)				
G	434	(b) research and experimental production, in particular focused on water saving, energy saving, ecological packaging, waste reduction, pest resilience, reduction of risks and impacts of pesticides use, preventing damage caused by adverse climatic events and boosting the use of fruit and vegetable varieties adapted to changing climate conditions;	(b) research and experimental production, ***focused on measures such as*** ~~*in particular focused on*~~ water saving ***and quality***, energy ***generation and*** saving, ecological packaging, waste reduction, pest resilience ***Integrated Pest Management (IPM)***, reduction of risks and impacts of pesticides use, ***preservation of pollinators***, preventing damage caused by adverse climatic events and	*deleted*	G

			boosting the use of fruit and vegetable varieties adapted to changing climate conditions;		
Article 43(1), point(c)					
G	*435*	*(c)* organic production;	(c) organic production;	*deleted*	G
Article 43(1), point (ca)					
G	*435a*		***(ca) actions aimed at environmental improvement and climate change mitigation and adaptation;***		G
Article 43(1), point(d)					
G	436	(d) integrated production;	(d) integrated production***, promoting sustainable use of natural resources while reducing pesticide and other input dependency***;	*deleted*	G
Article 43(1), point(e)					
G	*437*	*(e)* actions to conserve soil and enhance soil carbon;	(e) actions to conserve ***and rebuild soil structure*** soil and enhance soil	*deleted*	G

			carbon ***including to avoid soil degradation***;		
Article 43(1), point(f)					
G	*438*	*(f)* actions to create and maintain habitats favourable for biodiversity or to maintain the landscape, including the conservation of its historical features;	(f) actions to create and maintain habitats favourable for biodiversity or to maintain the landscape, including the conservation of its historical features;	*deleted*	G
Article 43(1), point(g)					
G	*439*	*(g)* actions to save energy, increase energy efficiency and to increase renewable energy use;	(g) actions to save energy, increase energy efficiency and to increase renewable energy use;	*deleted*	G
Article 43(1), point(h)					
G	*440*	*(h)* actions to improve pest resilience;	(h) actions to improve pest resilience ***to pests and to mitigate pest damage, including by promoting IPM***;	*deleted*	G
Article 43(1), point (ha)					
G	*440a*		***(ha) actions to introduce***		G

			production systems that boost especially biological and structural diversity;			
	Article 43(1), point(i)					
G	441	(i) actions to improve use and management of water, including water saving and drainage;	(i) actions to improve use and management of water, including water saving and drainage;	*deleted*		G
	Article 43(1), point(j)					
G	*442*	*(j)* actions and measures to reduce waste production and to improve waste management;	(j) actions and measures to reduce waste production and to improve waste management;	*deleted*		G
	Article 43(1), point(k)					
G	*443*	*(k)* actions to increase sustainability and efficiency of transport and of storage of products of the fruit and vegetables sector;	(k) actions to increase sustainability and efficiency of transport and of storage of products of the fruit and vegetables sector ***and promote short supply chains***;	*deleted*		G
	Article 43(1), point(l)					
G	*444*	*(l)* actions to mitigate	(l) actions to mitigate			G

		climate change, to adapt to climate change and to increase renewable energy use;	climate change, to adapt to climate change and to increase renewable energy use;	*deleted*	
	Article 43(1), point(m)				
G	*445*	*(m)* implementation of Union and national quality schemes;	(m) implementation of Union and national quality schemes;	*deleted*	G
	Article 43(1), point(n)				
G	*446*	*(n)* promotion and communication, including actions and activities aimed at diversification and consolidation of the fruit and vegetables markets and at informing about the health advantages of consumption of fruit and vegetables;	(n) promotion and communication, including actions and activities aimed at diversification and consolidation of the fruit and vegetables markets***, the search for new market outlets, as well as*** ~~*and at*~~ informing about the health advantages of consumption of fruit and vegetables;	*deleted*	G
	Article 43(1), point(o)				
G	*447*	*(o)* advisory services and technical assistance, in particular concerning sustainable pest control	(o) advisory services and technical assistance, ~~*in particular*~~***including those*** concerning sustainable pest	*deleted*	G

	techniques, sustainable use of pesticides and climate change adaptation and mitigation;	control techniques, sustainable use ***and reduction*** of pesticides ~~*and*~~ ***, IPM,*** climate change adaptation and mitigation***, agroecological practices, improvement of the quality of the products and the marketing conditions, as well as those related to negotiation, and application of phytosanitary protocols for exports to third countries***;		
Article 43(1), point(p)					
G	*448*	*(p)* training and exchange of best practices in particular concerning sustainable pest control techniques, sustainable use of pesticides and contributing to climate change adaptation and mitigation.	(p) training and exchange of best practices ~~*in particular*~~***including those*** concerning sustainable pest control techniques, ***alternatives to pesticides,*** sustainable use ***and reduction*** of pesticides and contributing to climate change adaptation and mitigation~~.~~***;***	*deleted*	G
Article 43(1), point (pa)					
G	*448a*				G

			(pa) actions aimed at improving quality through innovation;		
Article 43(1), point (pb)					
G	448b		***(pb) setting up traceability/certification systems.***		G
Article 43(2), introductory part					
G	449	2. As regards the objective referred to in point (i) of Article 42, Member States shall choose in their CAP Strategic Plans one or more of the following types of intervention:	2. As regards the objective referred to in point (i) of Article 42, Member States shall choose in their CAP Strategic Plans one or more of the following types of intervention:	*deleted*	G
Article 43(2), point(a)					
G	*450*	*(a)* setting up and/or refilling of mutual funds by producer organisations and by associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013;	(a) setting up and/or refilling of mutual funds by producer organisations and by associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013;	*deleted*	G
Article 43(2), point(b)					

	451	*(b)* investments in tangible and non-tangible assets making the management of the volumes placed on the market more efficient;	(b) investments in tangible and non-tangible assets making the management of the volumes placed on the market more efficient***, including for collective storage***;	*deleted*	
	Article 43(2), point(c)				
	452	*(c)* replanting of orchards where that is necessary following mandatory grubbing up for health or phytosanitary reasons on the instruction of the Member State competent authority;	(c) replanting of orchards where that is necessary following mandatory grubbing up for health or phytosanitary reasons on the instruction of the Member State competent authority;	*deleted*	
	Article 43(2), point(d)				
	453	*(d)* market withdrawal for free-distribution or other destinations;	(d) market withdrawal for free-distribution***, including the cost of processing withdrawn products before free distribution,*** or other destinations;	*deleted*	
	Article 43(2), point(e)				
	454	*(e)* green harvesting	(e) green harvesting		

		consisting of the total harvesting on a given area of unripe non-marketable products which have not been damaged prior to the green harvesting, whether due to climatic reasons, disease or otherwise;	consisting of the total harvesting on a given area of unripe non-marketable products which have not been damaged prior to the green harvesting, whether due to climatic reasons, disease or otherwise;	*deleted*	
	Article 43(2), point(f)				
G	*455*	*(f)* non-harvesting of fruit and vegetables consisting of the termination of the current production cycle on the area concerned where the product is well developed and is of sound, fair and marketable quality, excluding destruction of products due to a climatic event or disease;	(f) non-harvesting of fruit and vegetables consisting of the termination of the current production cycle on the area concerned where the product is well developed and is of sound, fair and marketable quality, excluding destruction of products due to a climatic event or disease;	*deleted*	G
	Article 43(2), point(g)				
G	*456*	*(g)* harvest insurance that contributes to safeguarding producers' incomes where there are losses as a consequence of natural disasters, adverse climatic events, diseases or pest	(g) harvest insurance***, including index-based insurance policies that cover the occurrence of the measurable hazard,*** that contributes to safeguarding producers'	*deleted*	G

		infestations and at the same time ensuring that beneficiaries take necessary risk prevention measures;	incomes where there are losses as a consequence of natural disasters, adverse climatic events, diseases or pest infestations and at the same time ensuring that beneficiaries take necessary risk prevention measures;		
Article 43(2), point(h)					
G	*457*	*(h)* coaching to other producer organisations and associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 or to individual producers;	(h) ***professional exchanges and/or*** coaching to other producer organisations and associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 or to individual producers;	*deleted*	G
Article 43(2), point (ha)					
G	*457a*		***(ha) product promotion and raising awareness of the health benefits of fruit and vegetable consumption in response to market crises;***		G
Article 43(2), point(i)					

	458	(i) implementation and management of third country phytosanitary protocols in the territory of the Union to facilitate access to third country markets;	(i) ***negotiation,*** implementation and management of third country phytosanitary protocols in the territory of the Union to ***enable the*** ~~*facilitate*~~ access to third country markets***, including market studies***;	*deleted*	
	Article 43(2), point (ia)				
	458a		***(ia) phytosanitary crisis prevention and management;***		
	Article 43(2), point(j)				
	459	(j) implementation of Union and national quality schemes;	(j) implementation of Union and national quality schemes;	*deleted*	
	Article 43(2), point(k)				
	460	*(k)* advisory services and technical assistance, in particular concerning sustainable pest control techniques and sustainable use of pesticides.	(k) advisory services and technical assistance, ~~*in particular*~~***including those*** concerning sustainable pest control techniques***, such as IPM,*** and sustainable use ***and reduction*** of	*deleted*	

			pesticides~~.~~ **;**		
Article 43(2), point (ka)					
G	*460a*		***(ka) training measures and the exchange of best practices.***		G
Article 43(3)					
G	461	3. The Member States shall in their CAP Strategic Plans define the interventions corresponding to the types of intervention chosen in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2.	3. The Member States shall in their CAP Strategic Plans define the interventions corresponding to the types of intervention chosen in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2.	*deleted*	G
Article 44					
G	*462*	Article 44 Operational programs	Article 44 Operational programs		Article 44 Operational programs Text Origin: Commission Proposal G
Article 44(1)					
G	463	1. The objectives referred to in Article 42 and the	1. The objectives referred to in Article 42 and the	1. The objectives referred to in Article ~~42~~**41a** and the	1. The objectives referred to in Article ~~*42*~~***41a*** and the G

		interventions in the fruit and vegetables sector set out by the Member States in their CAP Strategic Plans shall be implemented through approved operational programs of producer organisations and/or associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, under the conditions laid down in this Article.	interventions in the fruit and vegetables sector set out by the Member States in their CAP Strategic Plans shall be implemented through approved operational programs of producer organisations and/or associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, under the conditions laid down in this Article.	interventions in the fruit and vegetables sector set out by the Member States in their CAP Strategic Plans shall be implemented through approved operational programs of producer organisations ~~and/or~~**or** associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, under the conditions laid down in this Article.	interventions in the fruit and vegetables sector set out by the Member States in their CAP Strategic Plans shall be implemented through approved operational programs of producer organisations ***[and/or]/[or]*** ~~*and/or*~~ associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, under the conditions laid down in this Article. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 44(2)				
G	464	2. Operational programs shall have a minimum duration of three years and a maximum duration of seven years. They shall pursue the objectives referred to in points (d) and (e) of Article 42 and at least two other objectives referred to in that Article.	2. Operational programs shall have a minimum duration of three years and a maximum duration of seven years. They shall pursue the objectives referred to in points ***(b),*** (d) and (e) of Article 42 and at least two other objectives referred to in that Article.	2. Operational programs shall have a minimum duration of three years and a maximum duration of seven years. ~~They shall pursue the objectives referred to in points (d) and (e) of Article 42 and at least two other objectives referred to in that Article.~~	2. Operational programs shall have a minimum duration of three years and a maximum duration of seven years. ~~*They shall pursue the objectives referred to in points (d) and (e) of Article 42 and at least two other objectives referred to in that Article.*~~ Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 44(2a)					
G	464a			**2a. Operational programs shall pursue at least the objectives referred to in points (b), (e) and (f) of Article 41a.**	***2a. Operational programs shall pursue at least the objectives referred to in points (b), (e) and (f) of Article 41a.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 44(3)					
G	465	3. For each objective selected, the operational programs shall describe the interventions selected from among those set out by the Member States in their CAP Strategic Plans.	3. For each objective selected, the operational programs shall describe the interventions selected from among those set out by the Member States in their CAP Strategic Plans.		3. For each objective selected, the operational programs shall describe the interventions selected from among those set out by the Member States in their CAP Strategic Plans. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
Article 44(4)					
G	466	4. Operational programs shall be submitted by producer organisations and/or associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 to the Member	4. Operational programs shall be submitted by producer organisations and/or associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 to the Member	4. ~~Operational programs shall be submitted by~~ Producer organisations ~~and/or~~**or** associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 ~~to the~~**shall submit operational**	4. ~~*Operational programs shall be submitted by*~~ Producer organisations ~~*and/or*~~***or*** associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 ~~*to the*~~***shall***	G

		States for their approval.	States for their approval.	**programs to** Member States for ~~their approval~~**approval and, if approved, shall implement them**.	***submit operational programs to*** Member States for ~~*their approval*~~***approval and, if approved, shall implement them***. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 44(5)				
G	467	5. Operational programs may be implemented only by producer organisations or by associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.	5. Operational programs may be implemented only by producer organisations or by associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.	*deleted*	*deleted*
	Article 44(5a)				
G	*467a*		***5a. The operational programmes of the associations of producer organisations may be partial operational programmes or total operational programmes. The total operational programmes shall comply with the same***		EP AM withdrawn

			management rules and conditions as the operative programs of the producer organisations.		
Article 44(6), first subparagraph					
G	468	6. Operational programs of associations of producer organisations shall not cover the same interventions as operational programs of member organisations. Member States shall consider operational programs of associations of producer organisations together with operational programs of member organisations.	6. Operational programs of associations of producer organisations shall not cover the same ~~*interventions*~~***operations*** as operational programs of member organisations. Member States shall consider operational programs of associations of producer organisations together with operational programs of member organisations. ***Associations of producer organisations may submit partial operational programmes made up of measures identified, but not delivered, by member organisations in their operational programmes.***		6. Operational programs of associations of producer organisations shall not cover the same interventions as operational programs of member organisations. Member States shall consider operational programs of associations of producer organisations together with operational programs of member organisations. Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 44(6), second subparagraph, introductory part					
G	469	To that end Member States	To that end Member States		

		shall ensure that:	shall ensure that:		
Article 44(6), second subparagraph, point(a)					
G	470	(a) interventions under operational programs of an association of producer organisations are entirely financed by contributions of those member organisations of that association and that such funding is collected from the operational funds of those member organisations;	(a) ~~*interventions*~~ ***operations*** under operational programs of an association of producer organisations are entirely financed by contributions of those member organisations of that association and that such funding is collected from the operational funds of those member organisations;	(a) interventions under operational programs of an association of producer organisations are entirely financed**, without prejudice to point (b) of Article 45(1),** by contributions of those member organisations of that association and that such funding is collected from the operational funds of those member organisations;	(a) interventions under operational programs of an association of producer organisations are entirely financed***, without prejudice to point (b) of Article 45(1),*** by contributions of those member organisations of that association and that such funding is collected from the operational funds of those member organisations; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 44(6), second subparagraph, point(b)					
G	471	(b) interventions and their corresponding financial share are identified in the operational program of each member organisation.	(b) interventions and their corresponding financial share are identified in the operational program of each member organisation.	(b) interventions and their corresponding financial share are identified in the operational program of each member organisation~~.~~**;**	(b) interventions and their corresponding financial share are identified in the operational program of each member organisation. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 44(6), second subparagraph, point (c)					

G	471a			**(c) there is no duplication of funding.**	***(c) there is no duplication of funding.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 44(7), introductory part				
G	472	7. Member States shall ensure that:	7. Member States shall ensure that:		7. Member States shall ensure that: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 44(7), point(a)				
G	473	(a) at least 20% of expenditure under operational programs covers the interventions linked to the objectives referred to in points (d) and (e) of Article 42;	(a) at least 20% of expenditure under operational programs covers the interventions linked to the objectives referred to in points (d) and (e) of Article 42;	(a) at least ~~20%~~ **15%** of expenditure under operational programs covers the interventions linked to the objectives referred to in points ~~(d) and (e)~~**(e) and (f)** of Article ~~42~~**41a**;	(a) at least ~~*20%*~~***15%*** of expenditure under operational programs covers the interventions linked to the objectives referred to in points ~~*(d) and (e)*~~***(e) and (f)*** of Article ~~*42*~~***41a***; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 44(7), point (aa)				
G	473a			**(aa) where at least 80% of the members of a producer organisation are subject to**	***(aa) operational programmes include three or more actions linked to***

				one or more identical agri-environment-climate or organic farming commitments provided for in Chapter IV of Title III of this Regulation, those commitments shall count as interventions referred to in point (a);	***the objectives referred to in points (d) and (e) of Article 42.*** ***Where at least 80% of the members of a producer organisation are subject to one or more identical agri-environment-climate or organic farming commitments provided for in Chapter IV of Title III of this Regulation, each of these commitments shall count as an action for the minimum of three referred to in this point.***
	Article 44(7), point (aa)				
G	473b		***(aa) operational programmes include three or more actions linked to the objectives referred to in points (d) and (e) of Article 42;***		EP am moved to previous row 473a
	Article 44(7), point(b)				
G	474	(b) at least 5% of expenditure under operational programs covers the intervention	(b) at least 5% of expenditure under operational programs covers the intervention	*deleted*	(b) at least ~~5%~~***2%*** of expenditure under operational programs covers the intervention

		linked to the objective referred to in point (c) of Article 42;	linked to the objective referred to in point (c) of Article 42;		linked to the objective referred to in point (c) of Article 42; Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 44(7), point(c)				
G	475	(c) the interventions within the types of interventions referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 43(2) do not exceed one third of the total expenditure under operational programs.	(c) the interventions within the types of interventions referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 43(2) do not exceed one third of the total expenditure under operational programs.	(c) the interventions within the types of interventions referred to in **paragraph 2** points ~~(d), (e) and (f)~~**(e), (f) and (g)** of Article ~~43(2)~~**41b** do not exceed one third of the total expenditure under operational programs.	(c) the interventions within the types of interventions referred to in ***paragraph 2*** points ~~*(d), (e) and (f)*~~***(e), (f) and (g)*** of Article ~~*43(2)*~~***41b*** do not exceed one third of the total expenditure under operational programs. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 44(7a)				
G	475a		***7a. Operational programmes approved before … [the date of entry into force of this Regulation] shall be governed in accordance with the Regulations under which they were approved until their completion, unless the***		EP am withdrawn

			producer association or association of producer organisations voluntarily decides to adopt this Regulation.		
Article 45					
G	476	Article 45 Operational funds	Article 45 Operational funds		Article 45 Operational funds Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 45(1), introductory part					
G	477	1. Producer organisations in the fruit and vegetables sector and/or their associations may set up an operational fund. The fund shall be financed by:	1. Producer organisations in the fruit and vegetables sector and/or their associations may set up an operational fund ***to finance operational programmes approved by the Member States***. The fund shall be financed by~~:~~ ***contributions from the producer organisation itself or association of producer organisations and/or its partners, together with the financial assistance provided under Article 46.***	1. Producer organisations in the fruit and vegetables sector ~~and/or~~**or** their associations may set up an operational fund. The fund shall be financed by:	1. Producer organisations in the fruit and vegetables sector ~~and/or~~***or*** their associations may set up an operational fund. The fund shall be financed by: Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 45(1), point (a), introductory part					
G	478	(a) financial contributions from:	*deleted*		*(a)* financial contributions from: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
Article 45(1), point (a)(i)					
G	479	(i) members of the producer organisation and/or the producer organisation itself; or	(i) ~~*members of the producer organisation and/or the producer organisation itself; or*~~	(i) members of the producer organisation ~~and/or~~**or** the producer organisation itself; or	(i) members of the producer organisation ***[and/or]/[or]*** ~~*and/or*~~ the producer organisation itself; or Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 45(1), point (a)(ii)					
G	480	(ii) associations of producer organisations through the members of those associations;	*deleted*		*(ii)* associations of producer organisations through the members of those associations; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
Article 45(1), point(b)					
G	481	(b) Union financial assistance, which may be	(b) Union financial assistance, which may be	(b) Union financial assistance, which may be	(b) Union financial assistance, which may be	G

		granted to producer organisations or to their associations where those associations present an operational program.	granted to producer organisations or to their associations where those associations present an operational program.	granted to producer organisations or to their associations where those **organisations or** associations present an operational program.	granted to producer organisations or to their associations where those ***organisations or*** associations present an operational program. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 45(1), subparagraph 1a				
G	481a		***Union financial assistance may be granted to producer organisations or to their associations where those associations present an operational program.***		EM AM withdrawn
	Article 45(2)				
G	482	2. Operational funds shall be used only to finance operational programs that have been approved by the Member States.	2. Operational funds shall be used only to finance operational programs that have been approved by the Member States.		2. Operational funds shall be used only to finance operational programs that have been approved by the Member States. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 46				
G	483				

		Article 46 Union financial assistance to the fruit and vegetables sector	Article 46 Union financial assistance to the fruit and vegetables sector		Article 46 Union financial assistance to the fruit and vegetables sector Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 46(1)				
G	484	1. The Union financial assistance shall be equal to the amount of the financial contributions referred to in point (a) of Article 45(1) actually paid and limited to 50% of the actual expenditure incurred.	1. The Union financial assistance shall be equal to the amount of the financial contributions referred to in ~~point (a) of~~ Article 45(1) actually paid and limited to 50% of the actual expenditure incurred.		1. The Union financial assistance shall be equal to the amount of the financial contributions referred to in point (a) of Article 45(1) actually paid and limited to 50% of the actual expenditure incurred. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 46(2), introductory part				
G	485	2. The Union financial assistance shall be limited to:	2. The Union financial assistance shall be limited to:		2. The Union financial assistance shall be limited to: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 46(2), point (a)				
G	486	(a) 4,1% of the value of	(a) 4,1% of the value of		(a) 4,1% of the value of

		the marketed production of each producer organisation;	the marketed production of each producer organisation;		the marketed production of each producer organisation; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 46(2), point (b)				
G	487	(b) 4,5% of the value of marketed production of each association of producer organisations;	(b) 4,5% of the value of marketed production of each association of producer organisations; ***and***		(b) 4,5% of the value of marketed production of each association of producer organisations; Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 46(2), point (ba), introductory part				
G	487a		***(ba) 5% of marketed production value:***		Deleted
	Article 46(2), point (ba)(i)				
G	487b		***(i) for producer organisations whose marketed production and number of members in the year of the presentation of the operational programme is 25% higher than the average marketed production and the***		Deleted

			average number of producer members registered during their previous operational programme;		
Article 46(2), point (ba)(ii)					
G	487c		***(ii) for the first operational programme of a producer organisation resulting from a merger;***		Deleted
Article 46(2), point (ba)(iii)					
G	487d		***(iii) for each transnational producer organisation or transnational association of producer organisations.***		Deleted
Article 46(2), point(c), first subparagraph					
G	488	(c) 5% of the value of marketed production of each transnational producer organisation or transnational association of producer organisations	*deleted*		(c) 5% of the value of marketed production of each transnational producer organisation or transnational association of producer organisations. Text Origin: Commission Proposal

	Article 46(2), point(c), second subparagraph, introductory part				
G	489	By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, the Union financial assistance may be increased as follows:	By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, the Union financial assistance ***provided for in points (a), (b) and (ba)*** may be increased ~~*as follows:*~~***by 0,5 % of the value of marketed production, provided that this percentage is used solely for one or more interventions linked to the objectives referred to in points (c), (d), (e), (g), (h) and (i) of Article 42.***	*deleted*	deleted
	Article 46(2), point(c), second subparagraph, point(a)				
G	*490*	*(a)* in the case of producer organisations, the percentage may be increased to 4,6% of the value of the marketed production, provided that the amount in excess of 4,1% of the value of marketed production is used solely for one or more interventions linked to the objectives referred to in	(a) ~~*in the case of producer organisations, the percentage may be increased to 4,6% of the value of the marketed production, provided that the amount in excess of 4,1% of the value of marketed production is used solely for one or more interventions linked to the objectives referred to in*~~	*deleted*	deleted

		points (c), (d), (e), (g), (h) and (i) of Article 42;	~~points (c), (d), (e), (g), (h) and (i) of Article 42;~~		
Article 46(2), point(c), second subparagraph, point(b)					
G	*491*	*(b)* in the case of associations of producer organisations, the percentage may be increased to 5% of the value of the marketed production, provided that the amount in excess of 4,5% of the value of the marketed production is used solely for one or more interventions linked to the objectives referred to in points (c), (d), (e), (g), (h) and (i) of Article 42 implemented by the association of producer organisations on behalf of its members;	(b) ~~in the case of associations of producer organisations, the percentage may be increased to 5% of the value of the marketed production, provided that the amount in excess of 4,5% of the value of the marketed production is used solely for one or more interventions linked to the objectives referred to in points (c), (d), (e), (g), (h) and (i) of Article 42 implemented by the association of producer organisations on behalf of its members;~~	*deleted*	deleted
Article 46(2), point(c), second subparagraph, point(c)					
G	*492*	*(c)* in the case of transnational producer organisation or transnational association of producer organisations, the percentage may be	(c) ~~in the case of transnational producer organisation or transnational association of producer organisations, the percentage may be~~	*deleted*	deleted

		increased to 5,5% of the value of the marketed production, provided that the amount in excess of 5% of the value of the marketed production is used solely for one or more interventions linked to the objectives referred to in points (c), (d), (e), (g), (h) and (i) of Article 42 implemented by the transnational producer organisation or transnational association of producer organisations on behalf of its members.	~~*increased to 5,5% of the value of the marketed production, provided that the amount in excess of 5% of the value of the marketed production is used solely for one or more interventions linked to the objectives referred to in points (c), (d), (e), (g), (h) and (i) of Article 42 implemented by the transnational producer organisation or transnational association of producer organisations on behalf of its members.*~~		
	Article 46(2), third subparagraph				
G	*492a*			**Those limits may be increased by 0.5 percentage points provided that the amount in excess of the relevant percentage set out in the first sub-paragraph is used solely for one or more interventions linked to the objectives referred to in points (d), (e), (f), (h), (i) and (j) of Article 41a. In the case of associations of producer organisations,**	***Those limits may be increased by 0.5 percentage points provided that the amount in excess of the relevant percentage set out in the first sub-paragraph is used solely for one or more interventions linked to the objectives referred to in points (d), (e), (f), (h), (i) and (j) of Article 41a. In the case of associations of producer***

				including transnational associations of producer organisations, those interventions may be implemented by the association on behalf of its members.	***organisations, including transnational associations of producer organisations, those interventions may be implemented by the association on behalf of its members.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 46(3), introductory part					
G	493	3. At the request of a producer organisation, the 50% limit provided for in paragraph 1 shall be increased to 60% for an operational program or part of an operational program satisfying at least one of the following conditions:	3. At the request of a producer organisation, the 50% limit provided for in paragraph 1 shall be increased to 60% for an operational program or part of an operational program satisfying at least one of the following conditions:	3. At the request of a producer organisation **or of an association of producer organisations**, the 50% limit provided for in paragraph 1 shall be increased to 60% for an operational program or part of an operational program ~~satisfying~~**if** at least one of the following ~~conditions~~**applies**:	3. At the request of a producer organisation ***or of an association of producer organisations***, the 50% limit provided for in paragraph 1 shall be increased to 60% for an operational program or part of an operational program ~~*satisfying*~~***if*** at least one of the following ~~*conditions*~~***applies***: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 46(3), point(a)					
G	494	(a) producer organisations operating in different Member States	(a) ***producer organisations and associations of*** producer	(a) producer organisations operating in different Member States	(a) producer organisations operating in different Member States

		implementing interventions linked to the objectives referred to in points (b) and (e) of Article 42 transnationally;	organisations operating in different Member States implementing interventions linked to the objectives referred to in points (b) and (e) of Article 42 transnationally;	~~implementing~~**implement** interventions linked to the objectives referred to in points (b)**, (e) and (f)** ~~and (e)~~ of Article ~~42~~**41a** transnationally;	~~*implementing*~~***implement*** interventions linked to the objectives referred to in points (b)***, (e) and (f)*** ~~*and (e)*~~ of Article ~~*42*~~***41a*** transnationally; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 46(3), point (b)					
G	495	(b) one or more producer organisations are engaged in interventions operated on an interbranch basis;	(b) one or more producer organisations are engaged in interventions operated on an interbranch basis;		(b) one or more producer organisations ***or associations of producer organisations*** are engaged in interventions operated on an interbranch basis; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 46(3), point(c)					
G	496	(c) operational program covers solely specific support for the production of organic products covered by Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007[1]; 1. Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 of 28 June 2007 on	(c) operational program covers solely specific support for the production of organic products covered by Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007[1]; 1. Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 of 28 June 2007 on	(c) **an** operational program covers solely specific support for the production of organic products covered by Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007[1]; 1. **[1]** Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 of 28 June 2007 on organic production and labelling of organic products and	(c) ***an*** operational program covers solely specific support for the production of organic products covered by Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007[1]; 1. ***[1]*** Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 of 28 June

		organic production and labelling of organic products and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 2092/91 (OJ L 189, 20.7.2007, p. 1).	organic production and labelling of organic products and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 2092/91 (OJ L 189, 20.7.2007, p. 1).	repealing Regulation (EEC) No 2092/91 (OJ L 189, 20.7.2007, p. 1).	2007 on organic production and labelling of organic products and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 2092/91 (OJ L 189, 20.7.2007, p. 1). Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 46(3), point(d)					
G	497	(d) operational program is for the first time implemented by an association of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013;	(d) operational program is for the first time implemented by ***a producer organisation or*** an association of producer organisations ***active in one Member State or an association of producer organisations operating in different Member States*** recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013;	(d) ~~operational program is for the first time implemented by~~**a producer organisation or** an association of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 **implements for the first time an operational program**;	(d) ~~*operational program is for the first time implemented by*~~***a producer organisation or*** an association of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 ***implements for the first time an operational programme***; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 46(3), point(e)					
G	498	(e) producer organisations account for less than 20% of fruit and vegetables production in a Member State;	(e) producer organisations account for less than 20% of fruit and vegetables production in a Member State;	(e) producer organisations account for less than 20% of fruit and ~~vegetables~~**vegetable** production in a Member State;	(e) producer organisations account for less than 20% of fruit and ~~*vegetables*~~***vegetable*** production in a Member State; Text Origin: Council

					Mandate
Article 46(3), point(f)					
G	499	(f) producer organisation operates in one of the outermost regions referred to in Article 349 TFEU;	(f) producer organisation operates in one of the outermost regions referred to in Article 349 TFEU;	(f) **a** producer organisation operates in one of the outermost regions referred to in Article 349 TFEU;	(f) ***a*** producer organisation operates in one of the outermost regions referred to in Article 349 TFEU; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 46(3), point (fa)					
G	499a		***(fa) producer organisations operate in mountain areas and island regions;***		EP am withdrawn
Article 46(3), point(g)					
G	500	(g) operational program comprises the interventions linked to the objectives referred to in points (c), (d), (e), (h) and (i) of Article 42.	(g) operational program comprises the interventions linked to the objectives referred to in points (c), (d), (e), (h) and (i) of Article 42.	(g) **an** operational program comprises the interventions linked to the objectives referred to in points ~~(c),~~ (d), (e), ~~(h) and (i)~~**(f), (i) and (j)** of Article ~~42.~~**41a;**	(g) ***an*** operational program comprises the interventions linked to the objectives referred to in points ~~*(c),*~~ (d), (e), ~~*(h) and (i)*~~***(f), (i) and (j)*** of Article ~~*42.*~~***41a;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 46(3), point (h)					

G	500a			**(h) an operational program is for the first time implemented by a recognised producer organisation which is the result of a merger between two or more recognised producer organisations.**	***(h) an operational program is for the first time implemented by a recognised producer organisation which is the result of a merger between two or more recognised producer organisations.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 46(3a)					
G	500b			**3a. The 50% limit provided for in paragraph 1 shall be increased to 80% for expenditure linked to the objective referred to in point (d) of Article 41a, if this expenditure covers at least 5% of the expenditure under the operational program.**	***3a. The 50% limit provided for in paragraph 1 shall be increased to 80% for expenditure linked to the objective referred to in point (d) of Article 41a, if this expenditure covers at least 5% of the expenditure under the operational program.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 46(3b)					
G	500c			**3b. The 50% limit provided for in paragraph**	***3b. The 50% limit provided for in paragraph***	G

				1 shall be increased to 80% for expenditure linked to the objective referred to in point (e) and (f) of Article 41a, if this expenditure covers at least 20% of the expenditure under the operational program.	***1 shall be increased to 80% for expenditure linked to the objective referred to in point (e) and (f) of Article 41a, if this expenditure covers at least 20% of the expenditure under the operational program.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 46(4), introductory part					
G	501	4. The 50% limit provided for in paragraph 1 shall be increased to 100% in the following cases:	4. The 50% limit provided for in paragraph 1 shall be increased to 100% in the following cases:		4. The 50% limit provided for in paragraph 1 shall be increased to 100% in the following cases: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 46(4), point (a), introductory part					
G	502	(a) market withdrawals of fruit and vegetables which do not exceed 5% of the volume of marketed production of each producer organisation and which are disposed of by way of:	(a) market withdrawals of fruit and vegetables which do not exceed 5% of the volume of marketed production of each producer organisation and which are disposed of by way of:		(a) market withdrawals of fruit and vegetables which do not exceed 5% of the volume of marketed production of each producer organisation and which are disposed of by way of:

					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 46(4), point (a)(i)					
G	503	(i) free distribution to charitable organisations and foundations approved to that effect by the Member States, for use in their activities to assist persons whose right to public assistance is recognised in national law, in particular because they lack the necessary means of subsistence;	(i) free distribution to charitable organisations and foundations approved to that effect by the Member States, for use in their activities to assist persons whose right to public assistance is recognised in national law, in particular because they lack the necessary means of subsistence;		(i) free distribution to charitable organisations and foundations approved to that effect by the Member States, for use in their activities to assist persons whose right to public assistance is recognised in national law, in particular because they lack the necessary means of subsistence; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 46(4), point (a)(ii)					
G	504	(ii) free distribution to penal institutions, schools and public education institutions, establishments referred to in Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and to children's holiday camps as well as to hospitals and old people's homes designated by the Member States,	(ii) free distribution to penal institutions, schools and public education institutions, establishments referred to in Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and to children's holiday camps as well as to hospitals and old people's homes designated by the Member States,		(ii) free distribution to penal institutions, schools and public education institutions, establishments referred to in Article 22 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and to children's holiday camps as well as to hospitals and old people's homes designated by the Member States,

		which will take all necessary steps to ensure that the quantities thus distributed are additional to the quantities normally bought in by such establishments;	which will take all necessary steps to ensure that the quantities thus distributed are additional to the quantities normally bought in by such establishments;		which will take all necessary steps to ensure that the quantities thus distributed are additional to the quantities normally bought in by such establishments; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 46(4), point(b)				
G	505	(b) actions related to coaching of other producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, provided that those producer organisations are from regions of Member States referred to in Article 47(2) of this Regulation or of individual producers.	(b) actions related to coaching of other producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, provided that those producer organisations are from regions of Member States referred to in Article 47(2) of this Regulation or of individual producers.	(b) actions related to coaching of other producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, provided that those producer organisations are from regions of Member States referred to in Article 47(2) of this Regulation**,** or of individual producers.	(b) actions related to coaching of other producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, provided that those producer organisations are from regions of Member States referred to in Article 47(2) of this Regulation or of individual producers. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 47				
G	506	Article 47 National financial assistance	Article 47 National financial assistance		Article 47 National financial assistance

					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 47(1)					
G	507	1. In regions of the Member States in which the degree of organisation of producers in the fruit and vegetables sector is significantly below the Union average, Member States may grant producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 national financial assistance equal to a maximum of 80% of the financial contributions referred to in point (a) of Article 45(1) and up to 10% of the value of the marketed production of any such producer organisation. The national financial assistance shall be additional to the operational fund.	1. In regions of the Member States in which the degree of organisation of producers in the fruit and vegetables sector is significantly below the Union average, ***and in island and outlying regions,*** Member States may grant producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 national financial assistance equal to a maximum of 80% of the financial contributions referred to in point (a) of Article 45(1) and up to 10% of the value of the marketed production of any such producer organisation. The national financial assistance shall be additional to the operational fund.		1. In regions of the Member States in which the degree of organisation of producers in the fruit and vegetables sector is significantly below the Union average, Member States may grant producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 national financial assistance equal to a maximum of 80% of the financial contributions referred to in point (a) of Article 45(1) and up to 10% of the value of the marketed production of any such producer organisation. The national financial assistance shall be additional to the operational fund. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
Article 47(2), first subparagraph					
G	508				G

		2. The degree of organisation of producers in a region of a Member State shall be considered as significantly below the Union average where the average degree of organisation has been less than 20% for three consecutive years preceding the implementation of the operational program. The degree of organisation shall be calculated as the value of fruit and vegetables production that was obtained in the region concerned and marketed by producer organisations and associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, divided by the total value of the fruit and vegetables production that was obtained in that region.	2. The degree of organisation of producers in a region of a Member State shall be considered as significantly below the Union average where the average degree of organisation has been less than 20% for three consecutive years preceding the implementation of the operational program. The degree of organisation shall be calculated as the value of fruit and vegetables production that was obtained in the region concerned and marketed by producer organisations and associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, divided by the total value of the fruit and vegetables production that was obtained in that region.		2. The degree of organisation of producers in a region of a Member State shall be considered as significantly below the Union average where the average degree of organisation has been less than 20% for three consecutive years preceding the implementation of the operational program. The degree of organisation shall be calculated as the value of fruit and vegetables production that was obtained in the region concerned and marketed by producer organisations and associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, divided by the total value of the fruit and vegetables production that was obtained in that region. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
	Article 47(2), second subparagraph					
G	509					G

		Member States that grant national financial assistance in accordance with paragraph 1 shall inform the Commission of the regions that meet the criteria referred to in paragraph 2 and of the national financial assistance granted to producer organisations in those regions	Member States that grant national financial assistance in accordance with paragraph 1 shall inform the Commission of the regions that meet the criteria referred to in paragraph 2 and of the national financial assistance granted to producer organisations in those regions		Member States that grant national financial assistance in accordance with paragraph 1 shall inform the Commission of the regions that meet the criteria referred to in paragraph 2 and of the national financial assistance granted to producer organisations in those regions Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Section 3					
G	510	Section 3 The Apiculture sector	Section 3 The Apiculture sector		Section 3 The Apiculture sector Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 48					
G	511	Article 48 Objectives in apiculture sector	Article 48 Objectives in apiculture sector		Article 48 Objectives in apiculture sector Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 48, first paragraph					

G	512	The Member States shall pursue at least one of the specific objectives referred to in Article 6(1) in the apiculture sector.	The Member States shall pursue ~~*at least one of the*~~ ***relevant*** specific objectives referred to in Article 6(1) in the apiculture sector.	~~The~~ Member States shall pursue at least one of the specific objectives referred to in Article ~~6(1)~~**6** in the apiculture sector.	The Member States shall pursue at least one of the ***relevant*** specific objectives referred to in Article 6(1) in the apiculture sector. Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 49				
G	513	Article 49 Types of intervention in the apiculture sector and the Union financial assistance	Article 49 Types of intervention in the apiculture sector and the Union financial assistance	Article 49 Types of ~~intervention~~**interventions** in the apiculture sector and the Union financial assistance	Article 49 Types of ~~*intervention*~~***interventions*** in the apiculture sector and the Union financial assistance Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 49(1), introductory part				
G	514	1. Member States shall choose in their CAP Strategic Plans for each specific objective set out in Article 6(1) one or more of the following types of interventions in the apiculture sector:	1. Member States shall choose in their CAP Strategic Plans ~~*for each specific objective set out in Article 6(1)*~~ one or more of the following types of interventions in the apiculture sector:	1. Member States shall choose in their CAP Strategic Plans for each **selected** specific objective set out in Article ~~6(1)~~**6** one or more of the following types of interventions in the apiculture sector:	1. Member States shall choose in their CAP Strategic Plans for each ***selected*** specific objective set out in Article 6(1) one or more of the following types of interventions in the apiculture sector: Text Origin: Council

					Mandate
Article 49(1), point(a)					
G	515	(a) technical assistance to beekeepers and beekeepers' organisations;	(a) technical assistance to beekeepers and beekeepers' organisations, ***including promotion of good practices, information and publicity, and basic and continuing education and training***;	(a) **advisory services,** technical assistance**, training, information and exchange of best practices** to beekeepers and beekeepers' organisations**, including on beehive invaders and diseases, in particular varroasis**;	(a) ***advisory services,*** technical assistance***, training, information and exchange of best practices, including through networking, for*** ~~*to*~~ beekeepers and beekeepers' organisations;
Article 49(1), point(b)					
G	516	(b) actions to combat beehive invaders and diseases, in particular varroasis;	(b) actions to combat ***and prevent*** beehive invaders and diseases, in particular varroasis ***and to increase resilience to epidemics***;	(b) ~~actions to combat beehive invaders and diseases, in particular varroasis;~~ **investments in tangible and non-tangible assets, as well as other actions, including for:**	(b) ~~*actions to combat beehive invaders and diseases, in particular varroasis;*~~ ***investments in tangible and non-tangible assets, as well as other actions, including for:*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 49(1), point(b), point (i)					
G	516a			**(i) combatting beehive invaders and diseases, in particular varroasis;**	***(i) combatting beehive invaders and diseases, in particular varroasis;***

					Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 49(1), point(b), point (ii)					
G	516b			**(ii) preventing damage caused by adverse climatic events and promoting the development and use of management practices adapted to changing climate conditions;**	***(ii) preventing damage caused by adverse climatic events and promoting the development and use of management practices adapted to changing climate conditions;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 49(1), point(b), point (iii)					
G	516c			**(iii) restocking of beehives in the Union including bee breeding;**	***(iii) restocking of beehives in the Union including bee breeding;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 49(1), point(b), point (iv)					
G	516d			**(iv) rationalising transhumance;**	***(iv) rationalising transhumance;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 49(1), point(b), point (v)					

G	516e			**(v) improving competitiveness and innovation in the apiculture sector;**	Council's am withdrawn
	Article 49(1), point (ba)				
G	516f		***(ba) setting up and/or developing national bee health networks;***		EP AM withdrawn
	Article 49(1), point(c)				
G	517	(c) actions to rationalise transhumance;	(c) actions to rationalise transhumance;	*deleted*	*Deleted*
	Article 49(1), point (d)				
G	*518*	*(d)* actions to support laboratories for the analysis of apiculture products;	(d) actions to support ***national, regional or local*** laboratories for the analysis of apiculture products***, bee losses or productivity drops, and substances potentially toxic to bees***;		(d) actions to support laboratories for the analysis of apiculture products***, bee losses or productivity drops, and substances potentially toxic to bees***;
	Article 49(1), point(e)				
G	519	(e) restocking of beehives	(e) ~~*restocking of beehives*~~		(e) ~~*restocking*~~***actions to***

		in the Union;	~~*in the Union*~~ ***actions to preserve or increase the existing number of bee populations***;	*deleted*	***preserve or increase the existing number*** of beehives in the Union***, including bee breeding***; Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 49(1), point (f)				
G	520	(f) cooperation with specialised bodies for the implementation of research programs in the field of beekeeping and apiculture products;	(f) cooperation with specialised bodies for the ~~*implementation*~~ ***application*** of research ***and experimental*** programs in the field of beekeeping and apiculture products;		(f) cooperation with specialised bodies for the implementation of research programs in the field of beekeeping and apiculture products; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 49(1), point(g)				
G	521	(g) market monitoring actions;	(g) market monitoring actions;	(g) **promotion, communication and marketing including** market monitoring actions **and activities aimed in particular at raising consumer awareness about quality of the apiculture products and the importance of healthy diets**;	(g) ***promotion, communication and marketing including*** market monitoring actions ***and activities aimed in particular at raising consumer awareness about the quality of apiculture products***;

	Article 49(1), point (h)				
G	522	(h) actions to enhance product quality.	(h) actions to enhance product quality.		(h) actions to enhance product quality. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 49(1), point (ha)				
G	522a		***(ha) investments in tangible and non-tangible assets;***		EP am withdrawn
	Article 49(1), point (hb)				
G	522b		***(hb) actions to plan production, and adjust supply to demand;***		EP AM withdrawn
	Article 49(1), point (hc)				
G	522c		***(hc) prevention measures to address adverse climatic events;***		EP am withdrawn
	Article 49(1), point (hd)				
G	522d		***(hd) actions for adaptation to climate change and adverse***		EP am withdrawn

			climatic events;		
Article 49(1), point (he)					
G	522e		***(he) measures to promote cooperation between beekeepers and farmers, particularly with a view to reducing the impact of pesticide use;***		EP am withdrawn G
Article 49(1), point (hf)					
G	522f		***(hf) energy saving, increased energy efficiency and ecological packaging;***		EP am withdrawn G
Article 49(1), point (hg)					
G	522g		***(hg) reduction of waste production and better use and management of by-products and waste;***		EP am withdrawn G
Article 49(1), point (hh)					
G	522h		***(hh) actions to improve pollination of the honey bees and their coexistence with wild pollinators,***		EP am withdrawn G

			including by creating and maintaining favourable habitats;		
Article 49(1), point (hi)					
G	522i		***(hi) actions to enhance genetic diversity;***		EP AM withdrawn
Article 49(1), point (hj)					
G	522j		***(hj) measures to support young or new beekeepers.***		EP AM withdrawn
Article 49(2)					
G	523	2. Member States shall substantiate in their CAP Strategic Plans their choice of specific objectives and types of intervention. Within the chosen types of intervention, Member States shall define the interventions.	2. Member States shall substantiate in their CAP Strategic Plans their choice of specific objectives and types of intervention. Within the chosen types of intervention, Member States shall define the interventions.	2. Member States shall substantiate in their CAP Strategic Plans their choice of specific objectives and types of ~~intervention~~**interventions**. Within the chosen types of ~~intervention~~**interventions**, Member States shall ~~define~~**specify** the interventions.	2. Member States shall substantiate in their CAP Strategic Plans their choice of specific objectives and types of ~~*intervention*~~***interventions***. Within the chosen types of ~~*intervention*~~***interventions***, Member States shall ~~*define*~~***specify*** the interventions. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 49(3)					

G	524	3. Member States shall set out in their CAP Strategic Plans the funding provided by them for the types of intervention chosen in their CAP Strategic Plans.	3. Member States shall set out in their CAP Strategic Plans the funding provided by them for the types of intervention chosen in their CAP Strategic Plans.	3. Member States shall set out in their CAP Strategic Plans the funding provided by them for the types of ~~intervention~~**interventions** chosen in their CAP Strategic Plans.	3. Member States shall set out in their CAP Strategic Plans the funding provided by them for the types of ~~*intervention*~~***interventions*** chosen in their CAP Strategic Plans. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 49(4)				
G	525	4. The Union financial assistance to the interventions referred to in paragraph 2 shall be maximum 50% of the expenditure. The remaining part of the expenditure shall be borne by the Member States.	4. The Union financial assistance to the interventions referred to in paragraph 2 shall be maximum ***75 %*** ~~*50%*~~ of the expenditure***, with the exception of the outermost regions, where the ceiling shall be 85 %***. The remaining part of the expenditure shall be borne by the Member States.	4. ~~The Union financial assistance to the interventions~~**Member States shall provide at least the same amounts as those** referred to in ~~paragraph 2 shall be maximum 50% of the expenditure. The remaining part~~**Article 82(2) and may provide additional financial assistance up to 100%** of the expenditure ~~shall be borne by the Member States~~.	4. ~~*The Union financial assistance to the interventions referred to in paragraph 2 shall be maximum 50% of the expenditure. The remaining part of the expenditure shall be borne by the Member States*~~***Member States shall provide at least the same amounts as the Union financial assistance they use on the basis of Article 82 (2) for supporting types of interventions referred to in paragraph 2***.	G
	Article 49(4a)				

	525a				***4a. The total financial assistance provided by the Union and the Member State shall not exceed the expenditure incurred by the beneficiary.***
	Article 49(5)				
	526	5. When drawing up their CAP Strategic Plans Member States shall seek the advice of the representatives of organisations in the beekeeping field.	5. When drawing up their CAP Strategic Plans Member States shall seek the advice of the representatives of organisations in the beekeeping field ***and the competent authorities***.	5. When drawing up their CAP Strategic Plans Member States shall ~~seek the advice of~~ **collaborate with** the representatives of organisations in the beekeeping field.	5. When drawing up their CAP Strategic Plans Member States shall ~~*seek the advice of*~~ ***collaborate with*** the representatives of organisations in the beekeeping field. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 49(6)				
	527	6. Member States shall notify the Commission annually of the number of beehives in their territory.	6. Member States shall notify the Commission annually of the number of beehives ***and/or bee colonies*** in their territory.		6. Member States shall notify the Commission annually of the number of beehives in their territory. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 49(6a)				
	527a				

			6a. All the national programmes approved before … [the date of entry into force of this Regulation] shall be governed in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 until the date scheduled for their completion.		EP am withdrawn
Article 50					
G	528	Article 50 Delegated powers	Article 50 Delegated powers		Article 50 Delegated powers Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 50, first paragraph, introductory part					
G	529	The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with requirements additional to those laid down in this Section concerning:	The Commission ~~*shall be*~~***is*** empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with requirements additional to those laid down in this Section concerning:		The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with requirements additional to those laid down in this Section concerning: Text Origin: Commission Proposal

	Article 50, first paragraph, point (a)				
G	530	(a) the obligation of Member States to notify the Commission annually of the number of beehives in their territory laid down in Article 49(6);	(a) the obligation of Member States to notify the Commission annually of the number of beehives ***and/or bee colonies*** in their territory laid down in Article 49(6);		(a) the obligation of Member States to notify the Commission annually of the number of beehives in their territory laid down in Article 49(6); Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 50, first paragraph, point (b)				
G	531	(b) a definition of a beehive and methods for calculating the number of beehives;	(b) a definition of a beehive and methods for calculating the number of beehives ***and bee colonies***;		(b) a definition of a beehive and methods for calculating the number of beehives; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 50, first paragraph, point (c)				
G	532	(c) the minimum Union contribution to the expenditure related to the implementation of the types of interventions and interventions referred to Article 49.	(c) the minimum Union contribution to the expenditure related to the implementation of the types of interventions and interventions referred to Article 49.		(c) the minimum Union contribution to the expenditure related to the implementation of the types of interventions and interventions referred to Article 49. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G

Section 4					
G	533	Section 4 The wine sector	Section 4 The wine sector	Section 4 The wine sector	Section 4 The wine sector Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 51					
G	534	Article 51 Objectives in the wine sector	Article 51 Objectives in the wine sector	Article 51 Objectives in the wine sector	Article 51 Objectives in the wine sector Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 51, first paragraph, introductory part					
G	535	Member States shall pursue one or more of the following objectives in the wine sector:	***In accordance with Articles 5 and 6,*** Member States shall pursue one or more of the following objectives in the wine sector:	**The** Member States **referred to in Article 82(1)** shall pursue one or more of the following objectives in the wine sector:	***The*** Member States ***referred to in Article 82(1)*** shall pursue one or more of the following objectives in the wine sector: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 51, first paragraph, point(a)					
G	536	(a) improve competitiveness of Union wine producers including	(a) improve ~~*competitiveness of Union wine producers including*~~	(a) ~~improve~~**improving the** competitiveness of Union wine producers ~~including~~	(a) ~~*improve competitiveness of Union wine producers including*~~

		contributing to improvement of sustainable production systems and reduction of environmental impact of the Union wine sector; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (b) to (f) and (h) of Article 6(1);	~~*contributing to improvement of sustainable production systems and reduction of environmental impact of the*~~ ***the economic sustainability and competitiveness of*** Union wine ~~*sector; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (b) to (f) and (h)*~~***producers in line with points (a), (b) and (c)*** of Article 6(1);	~~contributing to improvement of sustainable production systems and reduction of environmental impact of the Union wine sector; those objectives relate~~**; that objective relates** to the specific objectives set out in points (b)**, (c)** ~~to (f)~~ and (h) of Article ~~6(1)~~**6**;	~~*contributing to improvement of sustainable production systems and reduction of environmental impact of the*~~***improving the economic sustainability and competitiveness of*** Union wine ~~*sector; those objectives relate*~~***producers; that objective relates*** to the specific objectives set out in points ~~*(b) to (f)*~~***(a), (b), (c)*** and (h) of Article 6(1); Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 51, first paragraph, point (aa)					
G	536a			**(aa) improving the sustainability of production systems and reducing the environmental impact of the Union wine sector; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (d) to (f), and (h) of Article 6;**	***(aa) contributing to climate change mitigation and adaptation and to the improvement of the sustainability of production systems and the reduction of the environmental impact of the Union wine sector, including by supporting winegrowers in reducing the use of inputs and implementing more environmentally-*** G

					sustainable methods and cultivation practices; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (d) to (f) and (i) of Article 6(1);
Article 51, first paragraph, point (aa)					
G	536b		***(aa) contribute to climate change mitigation and adaptation and to the improvement of sustainable production systems and the reduction of the environmental impact of the Union wine sector, including by supporting winegrowers in reducing the use of inputs and implementing more environmentally-sustainable methods and cultivation practices, as well as to preserve the diversity of traditional Union varietals; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1);***		EP AM withdrawn
Article 51, first paragraph, point(b)					

G	537	(b) improve performance of Union wine enterprises and their adaptation to market demands, as well as increase their competitiveness as regards the production and marketing of grapevine products, including energy savings, global energy efficiency and sustainable processes; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), to (e), (g) and (h) of Article 6(1);	(b) improve performance of Union wine enterprises and their adaptation to market demands, as well as increase their ***long-term*** competitiveness as regards the production and marketing of grapevine products, including energy savings, global energy efficiency and sustainable processes; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), to (e), (g) and (h) of Article 6(1);	(b) ~~improve~~**improving the** performance of Union wine enterprises and their adaptation to market demands, as well as increase their competitiveness as regards the production and marketing of grapevine products, including energy savings, global energy efficiency and sustainable processes; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), to (e), (g) and (h) of Article ~~6(1)~~**6**;	(b) ~~*improve*~~***improving the*** performance of Union wine enterprises and their adaptation to market demands, as well as increase their ***long-term*** competitiveness as regards the production and marketing of grapevine products, including energy savings, global energy efficiency and sustainable processes; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), to (e), (g) and (h) of Article 6(1); Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 51, first paragraph, point(c)					
G	538	(c) contribute to restoring the balance of supply and demand in the Union wine market in order to prevent market crises; that objective relates to the specific objective set out in point (a) of Article 6(1);	(c) contribute to restoring the balance of supply and demand in the Union wine market in order to prevent market crises; that objective relates to the specific objective set out in point (a) of Article 6(1);	(c) ~~contribute~~**contributing** to restoring the balance of supply and demand in the Union wine market in order to prevent market crises; that objective relates to the specific objective set out in point (a) of Article ~~6(1)~~**6**;	(c) ~~*contribute*~~***contributing*** to restoring the balance of supply and demand in the Union wine market in order to prevent market crises; that objective relates to the specific objective set out in point (a) of Article 6(1); Text Origin: Council	G

					Mandate
Article 51, first paragraph, point (ca)					
G	538a		***(ca) to improve the concentration of supply with a view to economic performance and sector structuring, in accordance with the objective set out in point (b) of Article 6(1);***		EP AM withdrawn
Article 51, first paragraph, point(d)					
G	539	(d) contribute to safeguarding Union wine producers' incomes where they incur losses as a consequence of natural disasters, adverse climatic events, animals, diseases or pest infestations; that objective relates to the objective set out in point (a) of Article 6(1);	(d) contribute to safeguarding Union wine producers' incomes where they incur losses as a consequence of natural disasters, adverse climatic events, animals, diseases or pest infestations; that objective relates to the objective set out in point (a) of Article 6(1);	(d) ~~contribute~~**contributing** to safeguarding Union wine producers' incomes where they incur losses as a consequence of natural disasters, adverse climatic events, animals, diseases or pest infestations; that objective relates to the objective set out in point (a) of Article ~~6(1)~~**6**;	(d) ~~*contribute*~~***contributing*** to safeguarding Union wine producers' incomes where they incur losses as a consequence of natural disasters, adverse climatic events, animals, diseases or pest infestations; that objective relates to the objective set out in point (a) of Article 6(1); Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 51, first paragraph, point(e)					
G	540	(e) increase the marketability and	(e) increase the marketability and	(e) ~~increase~~**increasing** the marketability and	(e) ~~*increase*~~***increasing*** the marketability and

		competitiveness of Union grapevine products, in particular by developing innovative products, processes and technologies, and by adding value at any stage of the supply chain, including an element of knowledge transfer; that objective relates to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (b), (c), (e) and (i) of Article 6(1);	competitiveness of Union grapevine products, in particular by developing innovative products, processes and technologies, and by adding value at any stage of the supply chain, including an element of knowledge transfer; that objective relates to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (b), (c), (e) and (i) of Article 6(1);	competitiveness of Union grapevine products, in particular by developing innovative products, processes and technologies, and by adding value at any stage of the supply chain, including an element of knowledge transfer; that objective relates to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (b), (c), (e) and (i) of Article ~~6(1)~~**6**;	competitiveness of Union grapevine products, in particular by developing innovative products, processes and technologies, and by adding value at any stage of the supply chain, including an element of knowledge transfer; that objective relates to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (b), (c), (e) and (i) of Article 6(1); Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 51, first paragraph, point(f)					
G	541	(f) use of wine making by-products for industrial and energy purposes ensuring the quality of Union wine while protecting the environment; that objective relates to the specific objectives set out in points (d) and (e) of Article 6(1);	(f) use of wine making by-products ***and residues*** for industrial and energy ***or agronomic*** purposes ensuring the quality of Union wine while protecting the environment; that objective relates to the specific objectives set out in points (d) and (e) of Article 6(1);	(f) **sustaining the** use of wine making by-products for industrial**, agronomic** and energy purposes ensuring the quality of Union wine while protecting the environment; that objective relates to the specific objectives set out in points (d) and (e) of Article ~~6(1)~~**6**;	(f) ***sustaining the*** use of wine making by-products for industrial and energy purposes ensuring the quality of Union wine while protecting the environment; that objective relates to the specific objectives set out in points (d) and (e) of Article 6(1); Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 51, first paragraph, point(g)					

G	542	(g) contribute to increasing consumer awareness about responsible consumption of wine and about Union quality schemes for wine; that objective relates to the specific objectives set out in points (b) and (i) of Article 6(1);	(g) contribute to increasing consumer awareness about responsible consumption of wine and about Union quality schemes for wine; that objective relates to the specific objectives set out in points (b) and (i) of Article 6(1);	(g) ~~contribute~~**contributing** to increasing consumer awareness about responsible consumption of wine and about Union quality schemes for wine; that objective relates to the specific objectives set out in points (b) and (i) of Article ~~6(1)~~**6**;	(g) ~~*contribute*~~***contributing*** to increasing consumer awareness about responsible consumption of wine and about Union quality schemes for wine; that objective relates to the specific objectives set out in points (b) and (i) of Article 6(1); Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 51, first paragraph, point(h)					
Y	543	(h) improve competitiveness of Union grapevine products in third countries; that objective relates to the objectives set out in points (b) and (h) of Article 6(1);	(h) improve competitiveness of Union grapevine products in third countries***, including the opening, diversification and consolidation of the wine markets***; that objective relates to the objectives set out in points (b) and (h) of Article 6(1);	(h) ~~improve~~**improving the** competitiveness of Union grapevine products in third countries; that objective relates to the objectives set out in points (b) and (h) of Article ~~6(1)~~**6**;	(h) ~~*improve*~~***improving the*** competitiveness of Union grapevine products in third countries***, including the opening, diversification [and consolidation] of the wine markets***; that objective relates to the objectives set out in points (b) and (h) of Article 6(1); Text Origin: EP Mandate	Y
	Article 51, first paragraph, point(i)					
G	544	(i) contribute to increasing	(i) contribute to increasing	(i) ~~contribute~~**contributing**	(i) ~~*contribute*~~***contributing***	G

		resilience of producers against market fluctuations; that objective relates to the objectives set out in point (a) of Article 6(1).	resilience of producers against market fluctuations; that objective relates to the objectives set out in point (a) of Article 6(1).	to increasing resilience of producers against market fluctuations; that objective relates to the objectives set out in point (a) of Article ~~6(1)~~**6**.	to increasing resilience of producers against market fluctuations; that objective relates to the objectives set out in point (a) of Article 6(1). Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 51, first paragraph, point (ia)					
G	544a		***(ia) ensure the economic sustainability and profitability of viticulture in areas with significant natural constraints, steep areas and less developed areas in accordance with the specific objectives set out in points (a), (b) and (h) of Article 6(1).***		EP AM withdrawn
Article 51, first paragraph, point (ib)					
G	544b		***(ib) contribute to climate change mitigation and adaptation; this objective relates to the specific objectives set out in point (d) of Article 6(1).***		EP am withdrawn
Article 52					

G	545	Article 52 Types of intervention in the wine sector	Article 52 Types of intervention in the wine sector	Article 52 Types of ~~intervention~~**interventions** in the wine sector	Article 52 Types of ~~*intervention*~~***interventions*** in the wine sector Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 52(1), introductory part				
G	546	1. For each objective chosen from among those laid down in Article 51 the Member States shall choose in their CAP Strategic Plans one or more of the following types of intervention:	1. For each objective chosen from among those laid down in Article 51 the Member States shall choose in their CAP Strategic Plans one or more of the following types of intervention:	1. For each objective chosen from among those laid down in Article 51 the Member States **referred to in Article 82(1)** shall choose in their CAP Strategic Plans one or more of the following types of ~~intervention~~**interventions**:	1. For each objective chosen from among those laid down in Article 51 the Member States ***referred to in Article 82(1)*** shall choose in their CAP Strategic Plans one or more of the following types of ~~*intervention*~~***interventions***: Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 52(1), point(a)				
G	547	(a) restructuring and conversion of vineyards, including replanting of vineyards where that is necessary following mandatory grubbing up for health or phytosanitary	(a) restructuring and conversion of vineyards, including replanting of vineyards where that is necessary following mandatory grubbing up for health or phytosanitary	(a) restructuring and conversion of vineyards, ~~including replanting of vineyards where that is necessary following mandatory grubbing up for health or phytosanitary~~	(a) restructuring and conversion of vineyards, ~~*including replanting of vineyards where that is necessary following mandatory grubbing up for health or phytosanitary*~~

	reasons on the instruction of the Member State competent authority, but excluding the normal renewal of vineyards consisting of replanting of the same parcel of land with the same grape variety according to the same system of vine cultivation, when vines have to come to the end of their natural life;	reasons on the instruction of the Member State competent authority, ***or following voluntary grubbing up for replanting for reasons of adaptation to climate change and for the enhancement of genetic diversity,*** but excluding the normal renewal of vineyards consisting of replanting of the same parcel of land with the same grape variety according to the same system of vine cultivation, when vines have to come to the end of their natural life;	~~reasons on the instruction of the Member State competent authority, but excluding the normal renewal of vineyards~~ consisting of ~~replanting of the same parcel of land with the same grape variety according to the same system of vine cultivation, when vines have to come to the end of their natural life;~~**one or more of the following:**	~~*reasons on the instruction of the Member State competent authority, but excluding the normal renewal of vineyards*~~ consisting of ~~*replanting of the same parcel of land with the same grape variety according to the same system of vine cultivation, when vines have to come to the end of their natural life;*~~***one or more of the following:*** COM drafting suggestion: (a) restructuring and conversion of vineyards, consisting of one or more of the following: - varietal conversions, also by means of grafting-on, including to improve the quality or environmental sustainability, for reasons of adaptation to climate change or for the enhancement of

				genetic diversity, - relocation of vineyards, - replanting of vineyards where that is necessary following mandatory grubbing up for health or phytosanitary reasons on the instruction of the Member State competent authority, - improvements to vineyard management techniques, in particular the introduction of advanced systems of sustainable production [including the reduction of the use of pesticides], but excluding the normal renewal of vineyards consisting of replanting with the same grape variety according to the same system of vine cultivation, when vines

					have to come to the end of their natural life; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 52(1), point (a), first indent					
G	547a			**- varietal conversions, including by means of grafting-on,**	***- varietal conversions, also by means of grafting-on, including to improve the quality or environmental sustainability, for reasons of adaptation to climate change or for the enhancement of genetic diversity,***
Article 52(1), point (a), second indent					
G	547b			**- relocation of vineyards,**	***- relocation of vineyards,*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 52(1), first subparagraph, point (aa)					
G	547c		***(aa) planting of vines on land granted under the scheme of authorisations set out in Section 1, Chapter 3 of Regulation***		EP AM covered by agreement under row 547

			(EU) No 1308/2013, in traditional wine-making areas at risk of disappearance, to be defined by the Member States, as a measure to protect wine-making diversity;		
	Article 52(1), point (a), third indent				
G	547d			**- replanting of vineyards where that is necessary following mandatory grubbing up for health or phytosanitary reasons on the instruction of the Member State competent authority,**	***- replanting of vineyards where that is necessary following mandatory grubbing up for health or phytosanitary reasons on the instruction of the Member State competent authority,*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 52(1), point (a), fourth indent				
G	547e			**- improvements to vineyard management techniques, in particular the introduction of advanced systems of sustainable production,**	***- improvements to vineyard management techniques, in particular the introduction of advanced systems of sustainable production [including the reduction of the use of pesticides],***	G

					but excluding the normal renewal of vineyards consisting of replanting with the same grape variety according to the same system of vine cultivation, when vines have to come to the end of their natural life;
Article 52(1), first subparagraph, point (ab)					
G	547f		***(ab) research and experimental production and other measures, in particular in the fields of conservation, study and enhancement of inter-varietal and intra-varietal variability of European vine varieties and activities to promote their economic use;***		EP AM covered by agreement under row 547
Article 52(1), point (a)					
G	547g			**but excluding the normal renewal of vineyards consisting of replanting of the same parcel of land with the same grape variety according to the same system of vine**	EP AM covered by agreement under row 547

				cultivation, when vines have to come to the end of their natural life;	
Article 52(1), first subparagraph, point (ac)					
G	547h		***(ac) actions to reduce the use of pesticides;***		EP AM covered by agreement under row 547
Article 52(1), first subparagraph, point (ad)					
G	547i		***(ad) actions to reduce the risk taking for winegrowers who undertake to radically change their practices and their system of products to produce in a more sustainable way, including adding structural and biological diversity;***		EP AM withdrawn
Article 52(1), point(b)					
G	548	(b) tangible and intangible investments in processing facilities and winery infrastructure, as well as marketing structures and	(b) tangible and intangible investments in ***wine-growing holdings, including in steep and terrace areas, with the***	(b) **investments in** tangible and intangible ~~investments in~~**assets in wine-growing farming systems, excluding operations relevant to the**	(b) ***investments in*** tangible and intangible ~~*investments in*~~***assets in wine-growing farming systems, excluding***

		tools;	***exception of operations falling under the type of intervention described in point (a), and in*** processing facilities and winery infrastructure, as well as marketing structures and tools; ***such investments may aim at the protection of vineyards against climatic hazards and the adaptation of holdings to new Union legal requirements;***	**type of intervention provided for in point (a),** processing facilities and winery infrastructure, as well as marketing structures and tools;	***operations relevant to the type of intervention provided for in point (a),*** processing facilities and winery infrastructure, as well as marketing structures and tools; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 52(1), first subparagraph, point (c)				
G	549	(c) green harvesting meaning the total destruction or removal of grape bunches while still in their immature stage, thereby reducing the yield of the relevant area to zero and excluding non-harvesting comprising of leaving commercial grapes on the plants at the end of the normal production cycle;	(c) green harvesting meaning the total destruction or removal of grape bunches while still in their immature stage, thereby reducing the yield of the relevant area to zero and excluding non-harvesting comprising of leaving commercial grapes on the plants at the end of the normal production cycle;		(c) green harvesting meaning the total destruction or removal of grape bunches while still in their immature stage, thereby reducing the yield of the relevant area to zero and excluding non-harvesting comprising of leaving commercial grapes on the plants at the end of the normal production cycle; Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 52(1), first subparagraph, point (d)					
G	550	(d) harvest insurance against income losses as a consequence of adverse climatic events assimilated to natural disasters, adverse climatic events, animals, plant diseases or pest infestations;	(d) harvest insurance against income losses as a consequence of adverse climatic events assimilated to natural disasters, adverse climatic events, animals, plant diseases or pest infestations***, while ensuring that beneficiaries take necessary risk prevention measures***;		EP AM withdrawn
Article 52(1), point(e)					
G	551	(e) tangible and intangible investments in innovation consisting of development of innovative products and by-products of wine making, processes and technologies, other investments adding value at any stage of the supply chain, including for knowledge exchange;	(e) tangible and intangible investments in ***digitalisation and*** innovation consisting of development of innovative products and ***technological processes, connected with the products referred to in Part II of Annex VII to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 or with*** by-products of wine making, processes and technologies, other investments adding value at any stage of the supply chain, including for	(e) tangible and intangible investments in innovation consisting of development of innovative products**, including products from** ~~and~~ by-products of wine making, processes and technologies, other investments adding value at any stage of the supply chain, including for knowledge exchange;	(e) tangible and intangible investments in innovation consisting of development of innovative products***, including products from*** and by-products of wine making, ***wine products'*** processes and technologies ***and its digitalisation, as well as*** ~~,~~ other investments adding value at any stage of the supply chain, including for knowledge exchange ***and contribution to adaptation to the climate change***;

			knowledge exchange, ***and/or contributing to adaptation to climate change***;		
Article 52(1), first subparagraph, point (f)					
G	552	(f) distillation of by-products of wine making carried out in accordance with the restrictions laid down in Section D of Part II of Annex VIII to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013;	(f) distillation of by-products of wine making carried out in accordance with the restrictions laid down in Section D of Part II of Annex VIII to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013;		(f) distillation of by-products of wine making carried out in accordance with the restrictions laid down in Section D of Part II of Annex VIII to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 52(1), first subparagraph, point (g)					
G	553	(g) information actions concerning Union wines carried out in Member States encouraging responsible consumption of wine or promoting Union quality schemes covering designations of origin and geographical indications;	(g) information actions concerning Union wines carried out in Member States encouraging responsible consumption of wine ~~*or promoting Union quality schemes covering designations of origin and geographical indications*~~;		(g) information actions concerning Union wines carried out in Member States encouraging responsible consumption of wine or promoting Union quality schemes covering designations of origin and geographical indications; Text Origin: Commission Proposal

	Article 52(1), point (ga)				
G	553a				***(ga) actions undertaken by interbranch organisations recognised by Member States in the wine sector in accordance to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 aiming at enhancing the reputation of Union vineyards by promoting wine tourism in production regions;***
	Article 52(1), first subparagraph, point (ga)				
G	553b		***(ga) actions aiming at improving market knowledge, such as economic and regulatory studies on existing markets, as well as actions to promote wine tourism, to enhance the reputation of European vineyards;***		***(gb) actions undertaken by interbranch organisations recognised by Member States in the wine sector in accordance to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 aiming at improving market knowledge;***
	Article 52(1), first subparagraph, point (h), introductory part				
Y	554	(h) promotion carried out in third countries, consisting of one or more	(h) promotion ***and communication*** carried out in third countries,		

		of the following:	consisting of one or more of the following ***actions and activities aimed at improving the competitiveness of the wine sector, and the opening, diversification or consolidation of the markets***:		
Article 52(1), first subparagraph, point (h)(i)					
G	555	(i) public relations, promotion or advertisement actions, in particular highlighting the high standards of the Union products, especially in terms of quality, food safety or the environment;	(i) public relations, promotion or advertisement actions, in particular highlighting the high standards of the Union products, especially in terms of quality, food safety or the environment;		(i) public relations, promotion or advertisement actions, in particular highlighting the high standards of the Union products, especially in terms of quality, food safety or the environment; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 52(1), first subparagraph, point (h)(ii)					
G	556	(ii) participation at events, fairs or exhibitions of international importance;	(ii) participation at events, fairs or exhibitions of international importance;	(ii) participation ~~at~~**in** events, fairs or exhibitions of international importance;	(ii) participation ~~at~~***in*** events, fairs or exhibitions of international importance; Text Origin: Council Mandate

		Article 52(1), first subparagraph, point (h)(iii)				
G	557	(iii) information campaigns, in particular on the Union quality schemes concerning designations of origin, geographical indications and organic production;	(iii) information campaigns, in particular on the Union quality schemes concerning designations of origin, geographical indications and organic production;		(iii) information campaigns, in particular on the Union quality schemes concerning designations of origin, geographical indications and organic production; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
		Article 52(1), first subparagraph, point (h)(iv)				
Y	558	(iv) studies of new markets, necessary for the expansion of market outlets;	(iv) studies of new ***or existing*** markets, necessary for the expansion ***and consolidation*** of market outlets;			Y
		Article 52(1), first subparagraph, point (h)(v)				
G	559	(v) studies to evaluate the results of the information and promotion measures;	(v) studies to evaluate the results of the information and promotion measures;		(v) studies to evaluate the results of the information and promotion measures; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
		Article 52(1), first subparagraph, point (h)(vi)				
G	560	(vi) preparation of	(vi) preparation of		(vi) preparation of	G

		technical files, including laboratory tests and assessments, concerning oenological practices, phytosanitary and hygiene rules, as well as other third country requirements for import of products of the wine sector, to facilitate access to third country markets;	technical files, including laboratory tests and assessments, concerning oenological practices, phytosanitary and hygiene rules, as well as other third country requirements for import of products of the wine sector, to ~~*facilitate*~~***prevent restriction of, or to enable*** access to third country markets;		technical files, including laboratory tests and assessments, concerning oenological practices, phytosanitary and hygiene rules, as well as other third country requirements for import of products of the wine sector, to ~~*facilitate*~~***prevent restriction of, or to enable*** access to third country markets; Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 52(1), first subparagraph, point (i)				
G	561	(i) temporary and degressive assistance to cover administrative costs of setting up of mutual funds.	(i) temporary and degressive assistance to cover administrative costs of setting up of mutual funds.		(i) temporary and degressive assistance to cover administrative costs of setting up of mutual funds. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 52(1), first subparagraph, point (ia)				
G	561a		***(ia) actions to improve use and management of water;***		***(ia) Investments in tangible and intangible assets aiming to enhance the sustainability of wine***

					production by: ***(i) improving the use and management of water;*** ***(ii) converting to organic production;*** ***(iii) introducing integrated production techniques;*** ***(iv) purchasing equipment for precision or digitised production methods;*** ***(v) contributing to soil conservation and enhancement of soil carbon;*** ***(vi) creating or preserving habitats favourable for biodiversity or maintaining landscape, including the conservation of historical features; or*** ***(vii) reducing waste production and improving waste management.***
Article 52(1), first subparagraph, point (ib)					
G	561b		***(ib) organic production;***		G

					EP AM withdrawn (covered in row 561a)
	Article 52(1), first subparagraph, point (ic)				
G	561c		***(ic) integrated production;***		EP AM withdrawn (covered in row 561a)
	Article 52(1), first subparagraph, point (id)				
G	561d		***(id) precision or digitised production;***		EP AM withdrawn (covered in row 561a)
	Article 52(1), first subparagraph, point (ie)				
G	561e		***(ie) soil conservation and enhancement of soil carbon;***		EP AM withdrawn (covered in row 561a)
	Article 52(1), first subparagraph, point (if)				
G	561f		***(if) creation or preservation of habitats favourable for biodiversity or for maintaining landscape, including the conservation of its historical features;***		EP AM withdrawn (covered in row 561a)

	Article 52(1), first subparagraph, point (ig)				
G	561g		***(ig) improving resilience to grapevine pests and diseases;***		EP am withdrawn
	Article 52(1), first subparagraph, point (ih)				
G	561h		***(ih) reducing waste production and improving waste management.***		EP AM withdrawn (covered in row 561a)
	Article 52(1), second subparagraph				
G	561i		***The promotion measures referred to in point (h) of the first subparagraph shall apply only to wines with a protected designation of origin or a protected geographical indication or wines with an indication of the wine grape variety.***		***The promotion measures referred to in point (h) of the first subparagraph shall apply only to wines with a protected designation of origin or a protected geographical indication or wines with an indication of the wine grape variety.*** Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 52(2)				
Y	562				

		2. The Member States shall substantiate in their CAP Strategic Plans their choice of objectives and the types of intervention in the wine sector. Within the chosen types of intervention, they shall define interventions.	2. The Member States shall substantiate in their CAP Strategic Plans their choice of objectives and the types of intervention in the wine sector. Within the chosen types of intervention, they shall define interventions. ***Member States may lay down specific provisions for the information and promotion actions by the management bodies of the protected designations of origin and protected geographical indications, on behalf of all the enterprises concerned, particularly with regard to the maximum length of the actions.***	2. The Member States **referred to in Article 82(1)** shall substantiate in their CAP Strategic Plans their choice of objectives and the types of ~~intervention~~**interventions** in the wine sector. Within the chosen types of ~~intervention~~**interventions**, they shall ~~define~~ **specify** interventions.	2. The Member States ***referred to in Article 82(1)*** shall substantiate in their CAP Strategic Plans their choice of objectives and the types of ~~*intervention*~~***interventions*** in the wine sector. Within the chosen types of ~~*intervention*~~***interventions***, they shall ***specify interventions. [Member States may lay down specific provisions for the information and promotion actions by the management bodies of the protected designations of origin and protected geographical indications, on behalf of all the enterprises concerned, particularly with regard to the maximum length of the actions*** ~~*define interventions*~~***.]*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	
	Article 52(3)					
G	563	3. In addition to the requirements set out in	3. In addition to the requirements set out in	3. In addition to the requirements set out in Title	3. In addition to the requirements set out in	G

		Title V, Member States shall set out in their CAP Strategic Plans an implementation schedule for the selected types of intervention, interventions and a general financial table showing the resources to be deployed and the envisaged allocation of resources between the selected types of intervention and between interventions in accordance with the financial allocations laid down in Annex V.	Title V, Member States shall set out in their CAP Strategic Plans an implementation schedule for the selected types of intervention, interventions and a general financial table showing the resources to be deployed and the envisaged allocation of resources between the selected types of intervention and between interventions in accordance with the financial allocations laid down in Annex V.	V, **the** Member States **referred to in Article 82(1)** shall set out in their CAP Strategic Plans an implementation schedule for the selected types of intervention, interventions and a general financial table showing the resources to be deployed and the envisaged allocation of resources between the selected types of ~~intervention~~**interventions** and between interventions in accordance with the financial allocations laid down in Annex V.	Title V, ***the*** Member States ***referred to in Article 82(1)*** shall set out in their CAP Strategic Plans an implementation schedule for the selected types of intervention, interventions and a general financial table showing the resources to be deployed and the envisaged allocation of resources between the selected types of ~~*intervention*~~***interventions*** and between interventions in accordance with the financial allocations laid down in Annex V. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 53					
G	564	Article 53 Union financial assistance to the wine sector	Article 53 Union financial assistance to the wine sector		Article 53 Union financial assistance to the wine sector Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 53(1), first subparagraph					
G	565				

		1. The Union financial assistance for restructuring and conversion of vineyards referred to in point (a) of Article 52(1) shall not exceed 50% of the actual costs of restructuring and conversion of vineyards or 75% of the actual costs of restructuring and conversion of vineyards in less developed regions.	1. The Union financial assistance for restructuring and conversion of vineyards referred to in point (a) of Article 52(1) shall not exceed 50% of the actual costs of ***voluntary*** restructuring and conversion of vineyards or 75% of the actual costs of ***mandatory*** restructuring and conversion of vineyards ~~*in less developed regions*~~.	1. The Union financial assistance for restructuring and conversion of vineyards referred to in point (a) of Article 52(1) shall not exceed 50% of the actual costs of restructuring and conversion of vineyards or 75% of the actual costs of restructuring and conversion of vineyards in less developed regions **within the meaning of point (a) of Article 102(2) of Regulation (EU) [CPR]**.	1. The Union financial assistance for restructuring and conversion of vineyards referred to in point (a) of Article 52(1) shall not exceed 50% of the actual costs of restructuring and conversion of vineyards or 75% of the actual costs of restructuring and conversion of vineyards in less developed regions ***within the meaning of point (a) of Article 102(2) of Regulation (EU) [CPR]***. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 53(1), second subparagraph					
G	566	The assistance may only take the form of compensation to producers for loss of revenue due to the implementation of the intervention and contribution to the costs of restructuring and conversion. The compensation to producers for loss of revenue due to	The assistance may only take the form of compensation to producers for loss of revenue due to the implementation of the intervention and contribution to the costs of restructuring and conversion. The compensation to producers for loss of revenue due to	The assistance may only take the form of compensation to producers for loss of revenue due to the implementation of the intervention and contribution to the costs of restructuring and conversion. The compensation to producers for loss of revenue due to	The assistance may only take the form of compensation to producers for loss of revenue due to the implementation of the intervention and contribution to the costs of restructuring and conversion. The compensation to producers for loss of revenue due to

		the implementation of the intervention may cover up to 100% of the relevant loss.	the implementation of the intervention may cover up to 100% of the relevant loss.	the implementation of the intervention may cover up to 100% of the relevant loss- **and take one of the following forms:**	the implementation of the intervention may cover up to 100% of the relevant loss- ***and take one of the following forms:*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 53(1), second subparagraph, point (a)				
G	566a			**(i) the permission for old and new vines to coexist for a maximum period which shall not exceed three years;**	***(i) the permission for old and new vines to coexist for a maximum period which shall not exceed three years;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 53(1), second subparagraph, point (ii)				
G	566b			**(ii) financial compensation.**	***(b) financial compensation for a maximum period which shall not exceed three years.***
	Article 53(1), second subparagraph a				
G	566c				***By way of derogation to subparagraph 1 the Union financial assistance for***

					restructuring and conversion referred to in point (a) of Article 52 (1) may, for steep slopes and terraces in zones where the inclination is greater than 40%, go up to 60% of the actual costs of restructuring and conversion of vineyards or up to 80% of the actual costs of restructuring and conversion of vineyards in less developed regions.
Article 53(2), first subparagraph, introductory part					
G	567	2. The Union financial assistance for investments referred to in point (b) of Article 52(1) shall not exceed the following limits:	2. The Union financial assistance for investments referred to in point (b) of Article 52(1) shall not exceed the following limits:	2. The Union financial assistance for investments referred to in point (b) of Article 52(1) shall not exceed ~~the following limits~~:	2. The Union financial assistance for investments referred to in point (b) of Article 52(1) shall not exceed ~~*the following limits*~~: Text Origin: Council Mandate G
Article 53(2), first subparagraph, point(a)					
G	568	(a) 50% of eligible investment costs in less developed regions;	(a) 50% of eligible investment costs in less developed regions, ***vineyards on steep slopes and in the island regions***	(a) 50% of eligible investment costs in less developed regions **within the meaning of point (a) of Article 102(2) of**	(a) 50% of eligible investment costs in less developed regions ***within the meaning of point (a) of Article 102(2) of*** G

			other than those referred to in points (c) and (d) of this subparagraph;	**Regulation (EU) [CPR]**;	***Regulation (EU) [CPR]***; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 53(2), first subparagraph, point (b)					
G	569	(b) 40% of eligible investment costs in regions other than less developed regions;	(b) 40% of eligible investment costs in regions other than less developed regions;		(b) 40% of eligible investment costs in regions other than less developed regions; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 53(2), first subparagraph, point (c)					
G	570	(c) 75% of eligible investment costs in the outermost regions referred to in Article 349 TFEU;	(c) ~~*75%*~~***85 %*** of eligible investment costs in the outermost regions referred to in Article 349 TFEU;		(c) 75% of eligible investment costs in the outermost regions referred to in Article 349 TFEU; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 53(2), first subparagraph, point (d)					
G	571	(d) 65% of eligible investment costs in the smaller Aegean islands as defined in Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013.	(d) 65% of eligible investment costs in the smaller Aegean islands as defined in Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013.		(d) 65% of eligible investment costs in the smaller Aegean islands as defined in Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013.

					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 53(2), first subparagraph, point(d), second subparagraph					
G	572	The Union financial assistance at the maximum rate, referred to in the first subparagraph shall only be granted to micro, small and medium-sized enterprises within the meaning of Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC[1]; However, it may be granted to all enterprises in the outermost regions referred to in Article 349 TFEU and the smaller Aegean islands as defined in Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013. _____ 1. Commission Recommendation of 6 May 2003 concerning the definition of micro, small and medium-sized enterprises (OJ L 124, 20.5.2003, p. 36).	The Union financial assistance at the maximum rate, referred to in the first subparagraph shall only be granted to micro, small and medium-sized enterprises within the meaning of Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC[1]; However, it may be granted to all enterprises in the outermost regions referred to in Article 349 TFEU and the smaller Aegean islands as defined in Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013. _____ 1. Commission Recommendation of 6 May 2003 concerning the definition of micro, small and medium-sized enterprises (OJ L 124, 20.5.2003, p. 36).	The Union financial assistance at the maximum rate, referred to in the first subparagraph shall only be granted to micro, small and medium-sized enterprises within the meaning of Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC[1]; however, it may be granted to all enterprises in the outermost regions referred to in Article 349 TFEU and the smaller Aegean islands as defined in Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013. _____ 1. Commission Recommendation of 6 May 2003 concerning the definition of micro, small and medium-sized enterprises (OJ L 124, 20.5.2003, p. 36).	The Union financial assistance at the maximum rate, referred to in the first subparagraph shall only be granted to micro, small and medium-sized enterprises within the meaning of Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC[1]; However, it may be granted to all enterprises in the outermost regions referred to in Article 349 TFEU and the smaller Aegean islands as defined in Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013. _____ 1. Commission Recommendation of 6 May 2003 concerning the definition of micro, small and medium-sized enterprises (OJ L 124, 20.5.2003, p. 36). Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
Article 53(2), third subparagraph					
G	573				G

		For enterprises not covered by Article 2(1) of Title I of the Annex to Recommendation 2003/361/EC, with fewer than 750 employees, or with turnover of less than EUR 200 million, the maximum limits referred to in the first subparagraph shall be halved.	For enterprises not covered by Article 2(1) of Title I of the Annex to Recommendation 2003/361/EC, with fewer than 750 employees, or with turnover of less than EUR 200 million, the maximum limits referred to in the first subparagraph shall be halved.	For enterprises not covered by Article 2(1) of Title I of the Annex to Recommendation 2003/361/EC, with fewer than 750 employees, or with **an annual** turnover of less than EUR 200 million, the maximum limits referred to in the first subparagraph shall be halved.	For enterprises not covered by Article 2(1) of Title I of the Annex to Recommendation 2003/361/EC, with fewer than 750 employees, or with ***an annual*** turnover of less than EUR 200 million, the maximum limits referred to in the first subparagraph shall be halved. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 53(2), fourth subparagraph				
G	574	No Union financial assistance shall be granted to enterprises in difficulty within the meaning of Union Guidelines on State aid for rescuing and restructuring non-financial undertakings in difficulty[1]. _____ 1. Communication from the Commission Guidelines on State aid for rescuing and restructuring non-financial undertakings in difficulty, 21.7. 2014 (2014/C 249/01).	No Union financial assistance shall be granted to enterprises in difficulty within the meaning of Union Guidelines on State aid for rescuing and restructuring non-financial undertakings in difficulty[1]. _____ 1. Communication from the Commission Guidelines on State aid for rescuing and restructuring non-financial undertakings in difficulty, 21.7. 2014 (2014/C 249/01).		No Union financial assistance shall be granted to enterprises in difficulty within the meaning of Union Guidelines on State aid for rescuing and restructuring non-financial undertakings in difficulty[1]. _____ 1. Communication from the Commission Guidelines on State aid for rescuing and restructuring non-financial undertakings in difficulty, 21.7. 2014 (2014/C 249/01). Text Origin: Commission Proposal

	Article 53(3)				
G	575	3. The Union financial assistance for green harvesting referred to in point (c) of Article 52(1) shall not exceed 50% of the sum of the direct costs of the destruction or removal of grape bunches and the loss of revenue related to such destruction or removal.	3. The Union financial assistance for green harvesting referred to in point (c) of Article 52(1) shall not exceed 50% of the sum of the direct costs of the destruction or removal of grape bunches and the loss of revenue related to such destruction or removal.		3. The Union financial assistance for green harvesting referred to in point (c) of Article 52(1) shall not exceed 50% of the sum of the direct costs of the destruction or removal of grape bunches and the loss of revenue related to such destruction or removal. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 53(3a)				
G	575a		***3a. The Union financial assistance for the objectives referred to in points (aa), (ab), (ac), (fa), (ia), (ib), (bic), (id), (ie), (if), (ig), and (ih) of Article 52(1) shall not exceed 50 % of the direct or eligible costs.***		***3a. The Union financial assistance for the interventions referred to in points (ga), (gb) and (ia) of Article 52(1) shall not exceed 50 % of the direct or eligible costs.***
	Article 53(4), first subparagraph, introductory part				
G	576				

		4. The Union financial assistance for harvest insurance referred to in point (d) of Article 52(1) shall not exceed:	4. The Union financial assistance for harvest insurance referred to in point (d) of Article 52(1) shall not exceed:		4. The Union financial assistance for harvest insurance referred to in point (d) of Article 52(1) shall not exceed: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 53(4), first subparagraph, point(a)					
G	577	(a) 80% of the cost of the insurance premiums paid for by producers for insurance against losses resulting from adverse climatic events which can be assimilated to natural disasters;	(a) 80% of the cost of the insurance premiums paid for by producers for insurance against losses resulting from adverse climatic events which can be assimilated to natural disasters;	(a) 80% of the cost of the insurance premiums paid ~~for~~ by producers for insurance against losses resulting from adverse climatic events which can be assimilated to natural disasters;	(a) 80% of the cost of the insurance premiums paid ~~*for*~~ by producers for insurance against losses resulting from adverse climatic events which can be assimilated to natural disasters; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 53(4), first subparagraph, point (b), introductory part					
G	578	(b) 50% of the cost of insurance premiums paid by producers for insurance against:	(b) 50% of the cost of insurance premiums paid by producers for insurance against:		(b) 50% of the cost of insurance premiums paid by producers for insurance against: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 53(4), first subparagraph, point(b)(i)					

G	579	(i) losses referred to in point (a) and against losses caused by adverse climatic events;	(i) losses referred to in point (a) and against losses caused by adverse climatic events;	(i) losses referred to in point (a) and against losses caused by **other** adverse climatic events;	(i) losses referred to in point (a) and against losses caused by ***other*** adverse climatic events; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 53(4), first subparagraph, point (b)(ii)				
G	580	(ii) losses caused by animals, plant diseases or pest infestations.	(ii) losses caused by animals, plant diseases or pest infestations.		(ii) losses caused by animals, plant diseases or pest infestations. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 53(4), second subparagraph				
G	581	Union financial assistance for harvest insurance may be granted if insurance payments concerned do not compensate producers for more than 100% of the income loss suffered, taking into account any compensation the producers may have obtained from other support schemes related to the insured risk. Insurance contracts shall require	Union financial assistance for harvest insurance may be granted if insurance payments concerned do not compensate producers for more than 100% of the income loss suffered, taking into account any compensation the producers may have obtained from other support schemes related to the insured risk. Insurance contracts shall require		Union financial assistance for harvest insurance may be granted if insurance payments concerned do not compensate producers for more than 100% of the income loss suffered, taking into account any compensation the producers may have obtained from other support schemes related to the insured risk. Insurance contracts shall require

		beneficiaries to undertake necessary risk prevention measures.	beneficiaries to undertake necessary risk prevention measures.		beneficiaries to undertake necessary risk prevention measures. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 53(5), first subparagraph, introductory part				
G	582	5. The Union financial assistance for innovation referred to in point (e) of Article 52(1) shall not exceed:	5. The Union financial assistance for innovation referred to in point (e) of Article 52(1) shall not exceed:		5. The Union financial assistance for innovation referred to in point (e) of Article 52(1) shall not exceed: Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 53(5), first subparagraph, point(a)				
G	583	(a) 50% of eligible investment costs in less developed regions;	(a) ~~50%~~***50 %*** of eligible investment costs in less developed regions, ***vineyards on steep slopes and in island regions other than those mentioned in points (c) and (d) of this subparagraph***;	(a) 50% of eligible investment costs in less developed regions **within the meaning of point (a) of Article 102(2) of Regulation (EU) [CPR]**;	(a) 50% of eligible investment costs in less developed regions ***within the meaning of point (a) of Article 102(2) of Regulation (EU) [CPR]***; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 53(5), first subparagraph, point (b)				
G	584	(b) 40% of eligible	(b) 40% of eligible		(b) 40% of eligible

		investment costs in regions other than less developed regions;	investment costs in regions other than less developed regions;		investment costs in regions other than less developed regions; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 53(5), first subparagraph, point (c)				
G	585	(c) 75% of eligible investment costs in the outermost regions referred to in Article 349 TFEU;	(c) ~~75%~~***85 %*** of eligible investment costs in the outermost regions referred to in ***the first paragraph of*** Article 349 TFEU;		(c) ~~75%~~***80 %*** of eligible investment costs in the outermost regions referred to in ***the first paragraph of*** Article 349 TFEU; Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 53(5), first subparagraph, point (d)				
G	586	(d) 65% of eligible investment costs in the smaller Aegean islands as defined in Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013.	(d) 65% of eligible investment costs in the smaller Aegean islands as defined in Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013.		(d) 65% of eligible investment costs in the smaller Aegean islands as defined in Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 53(5), second subparagraph				
G	587	The Union financial assistance at its maximum	~~*The Union financial assistance at its maximum*~~	The Union financial assistance at its maximum	The Union financial assistance at its maximum

		rate, referred to in the first subparagraph shall apply only to micro, small and medium-sized enterprises within the meaning of Recommendation 2003/361/EC; however, it may, apply to all enterprises in the outermost regions referred to in Article 349 TFEU and the smaller Aegean islands as defined in Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013.	~~*rate, referred to in the first subparagraph shall apply only to micro, small and medium-sized enterprises within the meaning of Recommendation 2003/361/EC; however, it may, apply to all enterprises in the outermost regions referred to in Article 349 TFEU and the smaller Aegean islands as defined in Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013.*~~	rate, referred to in the first subparagraph shall ~~apply~~**be granted** only to micro, small and medium-sized enterprises within the meaning of Recommendation 2003/361/EC; however, it may~~, apply~~ **be granted** to all enterprises in the outermost regions referred to in Article 349 TFEU and the smaller Aegean islands as defined in Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013.	rate, referred to in the first subparagraph shall ~~*apply*~~***be granted*** only to micro, small and medium-sized enterprises within the meaning of Recommendation 2003/361/EC; however, it may~~*, apply*~~ ***be granted*** to all enterprises in the outermost regions referred to in Article 349 TFEU and the smaller Aegean islands as defined in Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 53(5), third subparagraph					
G	588	For enterprises not covered by Article 2(1) of Title I of the Annex to Recommendation 2003/361/EC, with fewer than 750 employees, or with turnover of less than EUR 200 million, the maximum aid limit referred to in the first subparagraph shall be halved.	~~*For enterprises not covered by Article 2(1) of Title I of the Annex to Recommendation 2003/361/EC, with fewer than 750 employees, or with turnover of less than EUR 200 million, the maximum aid limit*~~***The maximum limits laid down in the first subparagraph may be reduced for***	For enterprises not covered by Article 2(1) of Title I of the Annex to Recommendation 2003/361/EC, with fewer than 750 employees, or with **an annual** turnover of less than EUR 200 million, the maximum aid limit referred to in the first subparagraph shall be halved.	For enterprises not covered by Article 2(1) of Title I of the Annex to Recommendation 2003/361/EC, with fewer than 750 employees, or with ***an annual*** turnover of less than EUR 200 million, the maximum aid limit referred to in the first subparagraph shall be halved.

			investments made by enterprises other than micro-enterprises and small and medium-sized enterprises. However, they may apply to all enterprises in the outermost regions referred to in ***Article 349 TFEU and the smaller Aegean islands as defined in Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013*** ~~*the first subparagraph shall be halved*~~.		Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 53(6)				
G	589	6. The Union financial assistance for information actions and promotion referred to in points (g) and (h) of Article 52(1) shall not exceed 50% of eligible expenditure.	6. The Union financial assistance for information actions and promotion referred to in points (g) and (h) of Article 52(1) shall not exceed 50% of eligible expenditure. ***Member States may establish a differentiation according to the size of the enterprises, with the aim of maximising the support for small and medium-sized enterprises.***	6. The Union financial assistance for information actions and promotion referred to in points (g) and (h) of Article 52(1) shall not exceed 50% of eligible expenditure. **In addition, Member States may grant national payments up to 30% of eligible expenditure, but Union financial assistance and Member State payments shall together not exceed 80% of eligible expenditure.**	6. The Union financial assistance for information actions and promotion referred to in points (g) and (h) of Article 52(1) shall not exceed 50% of eligible expenditure. ***In addition, Member States may grant national payments up to 30% of eligible expenditure, but Union financial assistance and Member State payments shall together not exceed 80% of eligible expenditure.*** G

					Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 53(7)					
G	590	7. The Union financial assistance for distillation of by-products of wine making referred to in point (f) of Article 52(1) shall be fixed by the Commission in accordance with the specific rules laid down in Article 54(3) by means of implementing acts adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).	7. The Union financial assistance for distillation of by-products of wine making referred to in point (f) of Article 52(1) shall be fixed by the Commission in accordance with the specific rules laid down in Article 54(3) by means of implementing acts adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).		7. The Union financial assistance for distillation of by-products of wine making referred to in point (f) of Article 52(1) shall be fixed by the Commission in accordance with the specific rules laid down in Article 54(3) by means of implementing acts adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2). Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 54					
G	591	Article 54 Specific rules on Union financial assistance to the wine sector	Article 54 Specific rules on Union financial assistance to the wine sector		Article 54 Specific rules on Union financial assistance to the wine sector Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 54(1)					
G	592	1. The Member States concerned shall ensure that the Union financial assistance for harvest insurance does not distort competition in the insurance market.	1. The Member States concerned shall ensure that the Union financial assistance for harvest insurance does not distort competition in the insurance market.		1. The Member States concerned shall ensure that the Union financial assistance for harvest insurance does not distort competition in the insurance market. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 54(2)					
G	593	2. The Member States concerned shall establish a system based on objective criteria to ensure that green harvesting does not lead to compensation of individual wine producers in excess of the limit laid down in Article 53(3).	2. The Member States concerned shall establish a system based on objective criteria to ensure that green harvesting does not lead to compensation of individual wine producers in excess of the limit laid down in Article 53(3).		2. The Member States concerned shall establish a system based on objective criteria to ensure that green harvesting does not lead to compensation of individual wine producers in excess of the limit laid down in Article 53(3). Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 54(3), first subparagraph					
G	594	3. The amount of the Union assistance for distillation of by-products of wine making shall be	3. The amount of the Union assistance for distillation of by-products of wine making shall be	3. The amount of the Union assistance for distillation of by-products of wine making **referred to in point (f) of**	3. The amount of the Union assistance for distillation of by-products of wine making ***referred to***

		fixed per % volume and per hectolitre of alcohol produced. No Union financial assistance shall be paid for the volume of alcohol contained in the by-products to be distilled which exceeds 10 % in relation to the volume of alcohol contained in the wine produced.	fixed per % volume and per hectolitre of alcohol produced. No Union financial assistance shall be paid for the volume of alcohol contained in the by-products to be distilled which exceeds 10 % in relation to the volume of alcohol contained in the wine produced.	**Article 52(1)** shall be fixed per % volume and per hectolitre of alcohol produced. No Union financial assistance shall be paid for the volume of alcohol contained in the by-products to be distilled which exceeds 10 % in relation to the volume of alcohol contained in the wine produced.	***in point (f) of Article 52(1)*** shall be fixed per % volume and per hectolitre of alcohol produced. No Union financial assistance shall be paid for the volume of alcohol contained in the by-products to be distilled which exceeds 10 % in relation to the volume of alcohol contained in the wine produced. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 54(3), second subparagraph					
G	595	The Member States concerned shall ensure that the Union financial assistance for distillation of by-products of wine making is paid to distillers that process by-products of winemaking delivered for distillation into raw alcohol with an alcoholic strength of at least 92% by volume.	The Member States concerned shall ensure that the Union financial assistance for distillation of by-products of wine making is paid to distillers that process by-products of winemaking delivered for distillation into raw alcohol with an alcoholic strength of at least 92% by volume.		The Member States concerned shall ensure that the Union financial assistance for distillation of by-products of wine making is paid to distillers that process by-products of winemaking delivered for distillation into raw alcohol with an alcoholic strength of at least 92% by volume. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 54(3), third subparagraph					

G	596	The Union financial assistance shall include a lump sum amount to compensate for the costs of collection of the by-products of winemaking. That amount shall be transferred from the distiller to the producer, where the relevant costs are borne by the latter.	The Union financial assistance shall include a lump sum amount to compensate for the costs of collection of the by-products of winemaking. That amount shall be transferred from the distiller to the producer, where the relevant costs are borne by the latter.		The Union financial assistance shall include a lump sum amount to compensate for the costs of collection of the by-products of winemaking. That amount shall be transferred from the distiller to the producer, where the relevant costs are borne by the latter. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
Article 54(3), fourth subparagraph					
G	597	The Member States concerned shall ensure that the alcohol resulting from the distillation of by-products of winemaking referred to in point (f) of Article 52(1) for which a Union financial assistance has been granted is used exclusively for industrial or energy purposes that do not distort competition.	The Member States concerned shall ensure that the alcohol resulting from the distillation of by-products of winemaking referred to in point (f) of Article 52(1) for which a Union financial assistance has been granted is used exclusively for industrial or energy purposes that do not distort competition.	The Member States concerned shall ensure that the alcohol resulting from the distillation of by-products of winemaking ~~referred to in point (f) of Article 52(1)~~ for which a Union financial assistance has been granted is used exclusively for industrial or energy purposes that do not distort competition.	The Member States concerned shall ensure that the alcohol resulting from the distillation of by-products of winemaking ~~*referred to in point (f) of Article 52(1)*~~ for which a Union financial assistance has been granted is used exclusively for industrial or energy purposes that do not distort competition. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 54(4)					

G	598	4. The Member States concerned shall set in their CAP Strategic Plans a minimum percentage of expenditure for actions aimed at protection of the environment, adaption to climate change, improving sustainability of production systems and processes, reduction of environmental impact of the Union wine sector, energy savings and improving global energy efficiency in the wine sector.	4. The Member States concerned shall ~~set~~ ***ensure*** in their CAP Strategic Plans ~~a minimum percentage of~~***that at least 5 % of the*** expenditure ~~for actions aimed at~~ ***is earmarked or at least one action is adopted to meet the objectives in favour of expenditure*** protection of the environment, adaption to climate change, improving sustainability of production systems and processes, reduction of environmental impact of the Union wine sector, energy savings and improving global energy efficiency in the wine sector***, in line with the objectives laid down in points (aa), (b) and (f) of Article 51***.		4. The Member States concerned shall ~~set~~ ***ensure*** in their CAP Strategic Plans ~~a minimum percentage of~~***that at least 5 % of the*** expenditure ~~for actions aimed at~~ ***is earmarked and at least one action is adopted to meet the objectives in favour of expenditure*** protection of the environment, adaption to climate change, improving sustainability of production systems and processes, reduction of environmental impact of the Union wine sector, energy savings and improving global energy efficiency in the wine sector***, in line with the objectives laid down in points (aa), (b) and (f) of Article 51***. Text Origin: EP Mandate	G
	Article 54(4a)					
G	598a		***4a. All the programmes approved before … [the***		moved to Art. 140b(1)	G

			date of entry into force of this Regulation] shall be governed in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 until the date scheduled for their completion.		[Council] - rows 1350w-x
Section 5					
G	599	Section 5 The hops sector	Section 5 The hops sector		Section 5 The hops sector Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 55					
G	600	Article 55 Objectives and types of intervention in the hops sector	Article 55 Objectives and types of intervention in the hops sector	Article 55 Objectives and types of ~~intervention~~**interventions** in the hops sector	Article 55 Objectives and types of ~~*intervention*~~***interventions*** in the hops sector Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 55(1), introductory part					
G	601	1. The Member State referred to in Article 82(3) shall pursue one or more of the following objectives in the hops sector:	1. The Member State referred to in Article 82(3) shall pursue one or more of the following objectives in the hops sector:	1. The Member State referred to in Article 82(3) shall pursue **in the hops sector** one or more of the ~~following objectives in the hops sector:~~ **objectives set**	1. The Member State referred to in Article 82(3) shall pursue ***in the hops sector*** one or more of the ~~*following objectives in the hops sector:*~~ ***objectives set***

				out in points (a) to (h) and (j) of Article 41a.	***out in points (a) to (h) and (j) of Article 41a.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 55(1), point(a)					
G	602	(a) planning of production, adjusting production to demand, particularly in terms of quality and quantity; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (b) and (c) of Article 6(1);	(a) planning of production, adjusting production to demand, particularly in terms of quality and quantity; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (b) and (c) of Article 6(1);	*deleted*	Deleted
Article 55(1), point(b)					
G	*603*	*(b)* concentration of supply and the placing on the market of the products of the hops sector, including through direct marketing; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a) and (c) of Article 6(1);	(b) concentration of supply and the placing on the market of the products of the hops sector, including through direct marketing; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a) and (c) of Article 6(1);	*deleted*	Deleted
Article 55(1), point(c)					
G	*604*				

		(c) optimising production costs and returns on investments in response to environmental standards and stabilising producer prices; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a) and (c) of Article 6(1);	(c) optimising production costs and returns on investments in response to environmental standards and stabilising producer prices; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a) and (c) of Article 6(1);	*deleted*	Deleted
	Article 55(1), point(d)				
G	*605*	*(d)* research and development of sustainable production methods, including pest resilience, innovative practices boosting economic competitiveness and bolstering market developments; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (c) and (i) of Article 6(1);	(d) research and development of sustainable production methods, including pest resilience, innovative practices boosting economic competitiveness and bolstering market developments; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (c) and (i) of Article 6(1);	*deleted*	Deleted
	Article 55(1), point(e)				
G	*606*	*(e)* promoting, developing and implementing methods of production respectful of the environment, environmentally sound	(e) promoting, developing and implementing methods of production respectful of the environment, environmentally sound	*deleted*	Deleted

		cultivation practices and production techniques, sustainable use of natural resources in particular protection of water, soil and other natural resources; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (e) and (f) of Article 6(1);	cultivation practices and production techniques, sustainable use of natural resources in particular protection of water, soil and other natural resources; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (e) and (f) of Article 6(1);		
	Article 55(1), point(f)				
G	*607*	*(f)* contribute to climate change mitigation and adaptation, as set out in point (d) of Article 6(1).	(f) contribute to climate change mitigation and adaptation, as set out in point (d) of Article 6(1).	*deleted*	*Deleted*
	Article 55(2)				
G	*608*	*2.* The Member State referred to in Article 82(3) shall define in its CAP Strategic Plan one or more of the types of intervention referred to in Article 60 to pursue the objectives chosen as laid down in paragraph 1. Within the chosen types of intervention they shall define interventions. The Member State referred to	2. The Member State referred to in Article 82(3) shall define in its CAP Strategic Plan one or more of the types of intervention referred to in Article 60 to pursue the objectives chosen as laid down in paragraph 1. Within the chosen types of intervention they shall define interventions. The Member State referred to	2. The Member State referred to in Article 82(3) shall ~~define~~ **choose** in its CAP Strategic Plan one or more of the types of ~~intervention~~**interventions** referred to in Article ~~60~~**41b** to pursue the objectives chosen as laid down in paragraph 1. Within the chosen types of ~~intervention they~~**interventions, the Member State** shall	2. The Member State referred to in Article 82(3) shall ~~*define*~~ ***choose*** in its CAP Strategic Plan one or more of the types of ~~*intervention*~~***interventions*** referred to in Article ~~*60*~~***41b*** to pursue the objectives chosen as laid down in paragraph 1. Within the chosen types of ~~*intervention they*~~***interventions, the***

		in Article 82(3) shall substantiate in its CAP Strategic Plan the choice of objectives, types of intervention and interventions to meet those objectives.	in Article 82(3) shall substantiate in its CAP Strategic Plan the choice of objectives, types of intervention and interventions to meet those objectives***, but shall not be obliged to complete the ex-ante evaluation report or Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) report referred to in Article 103(1), nor shall it be obliged to complete the SWOT analysis referred to in Article 103(2)***.	~~define~~**specify** interventions. The Member State referred to in Article 82(3) shall substantiate in its CAP Strategic Plan the choice of objectives, types of ~~intervention~~**interventions** and interventions to meet those objectives.	***Member State*** shall ~~***define***~~***specify*** interventions. The Member State referred to in Article 82(3) shall substantiate in its CAP Strategic Plan the choice of objectives, types of ~~***intervention***~~***interventions*** and interventions to meet those objectives. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 55(3)					
G	608a			**3. The interventions specified by the Member State referred to in Article 82 (3) shall be implemented through producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.**	***3. The interventions specified by the Member State referred to in Article 82 (3) shall be implemented through producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 55(2b)					

G	608b				***4. The operational programmes referred to in paragraph 3 shall fulfil the conditions laid down in Article 44(2) to (6) of this Regulation.***	G
	Article 55(2c)					
G	608c				***5. The Member State referred to in Article 82(3) shall ensure that the Union financial assistance provided to each producer organisation or their associations under this Article for the types of interventions referred to in points (e), (f) and (g) of paragraph 2 of Article 41b does not exceed, in average over three consecutive years, one third of the total Union financial assistance received for their respective operational programme over the same period.***	G
	Article 55a					
G	608d					G

					Article 55a Union financial assistance
	Article 55a(1)				
G	608e				***1. Within the financial allocation set out in paragraph 3 of Article 82, the Member State referred to in that paragraph shall allocate the maximum Union financial assistance to the producer organisations or their associations implementing the operational programmes referred to in Article 55(3) in proportion to the number of hectares cultivated with hops represented by each producer organisation.***
	Article 55a(2)				
G	608f				***2. Within the maximum amounts allocated to each producer organisation or association of producer organisations pursuant to paragraph 1, the Union financial assistance to the***

					operational programmes referred to in Article 55 shall be limited to 50 % of the actual expenditure incurred for the types of interventions referred to in that Article. The remaining part of the expenditure shall be borne by the producer organisation or association benefiting from the Union financial assistance. ***The Union financial assistance shall be paid to operational funds set up by the producer organisations or their associations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 implementing the operational programmes. For this purpose, Article 45 shall apply mutatis mutandis.***	
	Article 55a(3), introductory part					
G	608g				***3. The 50% limit provided for in paragraph 2 shall be increased to 100%:***	G

Article 55a(3), point (a)					
G	608h				***(a) for types of interventions linked to the objectives referred to in points (d), (e), (f) and (h) of Article 41a;*** G
Article 55a(3), point (b)					
G	608i				***(b) for the interventions of collective storage, advisory services, technical assistance, training and exchange of best practices linked to the objectives referred to in points (a) or (j) of Article 41a.*** G
Section 6					
G	609	Section 6 The olive oil and table olives sector	Section 6 The olive oil and table olives sector		Section 6 The olive oil and table olives sector Text Origin: Commission Proposal G
Article 56					
G	610	Article 56 Objectives in the olive oil	Article 56 Objectives in the olive oil		Article 56 Objectives in the olive oil G

		and table olives sector	and table olives sector		and table olives sector Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 56, first paragraph, introductory part					
G	611	The Member States referred to in Article 82(4) shall pursue one or more of the following objectives in the olive oil and table olives sector:	The Member States referred to in Article 82(4) shall pursue one or more of the following objectives in the olive oil and table olives sector:	The Member States referred to in Article 82(4) shall pursue **in the olive oil and table olives sector** one or more of the **objectives set out in points (a), (c) to (g) and (j) of Article 41a.** ~~following objectives in the olive oil and table olives sector:~~	The Member States referred to in Article 82(4) shall pursue ***in the olive oil and table olives sector*** one or more of the ***objectives set out in points (a), (c) to (g) and (j) of Article 41a.*** ~~*following objectives in the olive oil and table olives sector:*~~ Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 56, first paragraph, point(a)					
G	612	(a) reinforcing the organisation and management of production of olive oil and table olives; that objective relates to the specific objectives set out in points (a) and (b) of Article 6(1);	(a) reinforcing the organisation and management of production of olive oil and table olives; that objective relates to the specific objectives set out in points (a) and (b) of Article 6(1);	*deleted*	
Article 56, first paragraph, point(b)					

G	*613*	*(b)* improvement of medium and long term competitiveness of the olive oil and table olives sector, in particular through modernisation; that objective relate to the specific objective set out in point (c) of Article 6(1);	(b) improvement of medium and long term competitiveness of the olive oil and table olives sector, in particular through modernisation; that objective relate to the specific objective set out in point (c) of Article 6(1);	*deleted*	G
	Article 56, first paragraph, point(c)				
G	*614*	*(c)* reduction of environmental impact of and contribution to climate action through olive cultivation; that objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (d) and (e) of Article 6(1);	(c) reduction of environmental impact of and contribution to climate action***, adaptation and mitigation of climate change*** through olive cultivation; that objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (d) and (e) of Article 6(1);	*deleted*	G
	Article 56, first paragraph, point(d)				
G	*615*	*(d)* improvement of quality of olive oil and table olives; that objective relate to the specific objective set out in point (f) of Article 6(1);	(d) improvement of quality of olive oil and table olives; that objective relate to the specific objective set out in ~~*point*~~***points (b) and*** (f) of Article 6(1);	*deleted*	G

	Article 56, first paragraph, point(e)				
G	*616*	*(e)* research and development of sustainable production methods, including pest resilience, innovative practices boosting economic competitiveness and bolstering market developments; that objective relates to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (c) and (i) of Article 6(1);	(e) research and development of sustainable production methods, including pest resilience, innovative practices boosting economic competitiveness and bolstering market developments; that objective relates to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (c) and (i) of Article 6(1);	*deleted*	G
	Article 56, first paragraph, point(f)				
G	*617*	*(f)* crisis prevention and management, aimed at improving pest resilience, avoiding and dealing with crises in the olive oil and table olives markets; that objective relate to the specific objective set out in point (h) of Article 6(1).	(f) crisis prevention and management, aimed at improving pest resilience, avoiding and dealing with crises in the olive oil and table olives markets***, including the improvement of prevention and resilience to pests***; that objective ~~*relate*~~***relates*** to the specific objective set out in ~~*point (h)*~~***points (a), (b) and (c)*** of Article 6(1)~~.~~***:***	*deleted*	G

	Article 56, first paragraph, point (fa)				
G	*617a*		***(fa) protection and enhancement of biodiversity and ecosystem services including soil retention.***		G
	Article 57				
G	618	Article 57 Types of intervention and their implementation in the olive oil and table olives sector	Article 57 Types of intervention and their implementation in the olive oil and table olives sector	Article 57 Types of ~~intervention and their implementation~~**intervention s** in the olive oil and table olives sector	Article 57 Types of ~~*intervention and their implementation*~~***interventio ns*** in the olive oil and table olives sector Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 57(1)				
G	619	1. To pursue the objectives referred to in Article 56, the Member States referred to in Article 82(4) shall choose in their CAP Strategic Plans one or more of the types of interventions referred to in Article 60. Within the	1. To pursue the objectives referred to in Article 56, the Member States referred to in Article 82(4) shall choose in their CAP Strategic Plans one or more of the types of interventions referred to in Article 60***, to be defined at***	1. To pursue the objectives referred to in Article 56, the Member States referred to in Article 82(4) shall ~~choose~~**,** in their CAP Strategic Plans ~~one or more of the types of interventions referred to in Article 60. Within the chosen types of intervention,~~	1. To pursue the objectives referred to in Article 56, the Member States referred to in Article 82(4) shall choose in their CAP Strategic Plans one or more of the types of interventions referred to in Article 60. Within the	G

		chosen types of intervention, they shall define interventions.	***the level of the Member State***. Within the chosen types of intervention, they shall define interventions.	~~they shall define interventions.~~**:**	chosen types of intervention, they shall define interventions. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 57(1), point (a)				
G	619a			**(a) where they decide to implement the interventions through approved operational programs of producer organisations or associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, choose one or more of the types of interventions referred to in Article 41b, or**	Council am withdrawn
	Article 57(1), point (b)				
G	619b			**(b) in other cases, choose one or more of the types of interventions set out in paragraph 2 of this Article.**	Council am withdrawn
	Article 57(1), first subparagraph				

G	619c			**Member States shall substantiate in their CAP Strategic Plans their choice of specific objectives and types of interventions. Within the chosen types of interventions, they shall specify the interventions.**	Council am withdrawn
	Article 57(1), second subparagraph				
G	619d			**For the purpose of point (a), Article 44(2) and (3) to (6) and Article 45 of this Regulation shall apply mutatis mutandis.**	Council am withdrawn
	Article 57(2)				
G	620	2. The interventions defined by the Member States referred to in Article 82(4) shall be implemented through approved operational programs of producer organisations and/or associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013. For this	2. The interventions defined by the Member States referred to in Article 82(4) shall be implemented through approved operational programs of producer organisations and/or associations of producer organisations ***and/or interbranch organisations*** recognised under Regulation (EU) No	2. The ~~interventions defined by the Member States~~**types of interventions** referred to in ~~Article 82(4) shall be implemented through approved operational programs of producer organisations and/or associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013. For this purpose~~	2. The interventions defined by the Member States referred to in Article 82(4) shall be implemented through approved operational programs of producer organisations and/or associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013. For this

		purpose Articles 61 and 62 of this Regulation shall apply.	1308/2013. For this purpose Articles 61 and 62 of this Regulation shall apply.	~~Articles 61 and 62 of this Regulation shall apply.~~**point (b) of paragraph 1 shall be the following:**	purpose Articles 61 and 62 of this Regulation shall apply. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 57(2), point (a)				
G	620a			**(a) planting, restructuring and conversion of olive orchards, including replanting of olive trees where that is necessary following mandatory grubbing up for health or phytosanitary reasons on the instruction of the Member State competent authority;**	Council am withdrawn
	Article 57(2), point (b)				
G	620b			**(b) tangible and intangible investments in processing facilities and olive oil mill infrastructure, as well as machineries, marketing structures and tools;**	Council am withdrawn
	Article 57(2), point (c)				
G	620c				

				(c) tangible and intangible investments in innovation consisting of development of innovative products and by-products of olive oil sector, processes and technologies, other investments adding value at any stage of the supply chain, including for knowledge exchange;	Council am withdrawn
	Article 57(2), point (d)				
G	620d			**(d) agri-environmental-climate commitments as well as measures to promote or maintain traditional systems, as specified by Member States, in terms of density of plantation, multiple crops, presence of terracing, reduction of external energy inputs and high landscape value.**	Council am withdrawn
	Article 57(2a)				
G	620e		***2a. By way of derogation from paragraph 2, Member States referred to in Article 82(4) may***		EP am withdrawn

			entrust the implementation of operational programmes to interbranch organisations recognised under Article 157 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, if such organisations already have a similar programme in place under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.		
Article 58					
G	621	Article 58 Union financial assistance	Article 58 Union financial assistance		Article 58 Union financial assistance Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 58(1), introductory part					
G	622	1. The Union financial assistance to the eligible costs shall not exceed:	1. The Union financial assistance to the eligible costs shall not exceed:		1. The Union financial assistance to the eligible costs shall not exceed: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 58(1), point(a)					
G	623	(a) 75% of actual	(a) 75% of actual	(a) 75% of actual	(a) 75% of actual

		expenditure incurred for interventions linked to objectives referred to in points (a), (b), (c) and (e) of Article 56;	expenditure incurred for interventions linked to objectives referred to in points (a), (b), (c) and (e) of Article 56;	expenditure incurred for interventions linked to objectives referred to in points (a)~~, (b), (c) and (e)~~**and (c) to (f)** of Article ~~56~~**41a**;	expenditure incurred for interventions linked to objectives referred to in points (a)~~, (b), (c) and (e)~~***and (c) to (f)*** of Article ~~56~~***41a***; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 58(1), point(b)				
G	624	(b) 75% of actual expenditure incurred for fixed assets investments and 50% for other interventions linked to objective referred to in point (d) of Article 56;	(b) 75% of actual expenditure incurred for fixed assets investments and 50% for other interventions linked to objective referred to in point (d) of Article 56;	(b) 75% of actual expenditure incurred for fixed assets investments and 50% for other interventions linked to **the** objective referred to in point ~~(d)~~**(g)** of Article ~~56~~**41a**;	(b) 75% of actual expenditure incurred for fixed assets investments and 50% for other interventions linked to ***the*** objective referred to in point ~~(d)~~***(g)*** of Article ~~56~~***41a***; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 58(1), point(c)				
G	625	(c) 50% of actual expenditure incurred for interventions linked to objective referred to in point (f) of Article 56;	(c) 50% of actual expenditure incurred for interventions linked to objective referred to in point (f) of Article 56;	(c) 50% of actual expenditure incurred for interventions linked to **the** objective referred to in point ~~(f)~~**(j)** of Article ~~56~~**41a**;	(c) 50% of actual expenditure incurred for interventions linked to ***the*** objective referred to in point ~~(f)~~***(j)*** of Article ~~56~~***41a***; Text Origin: Council

					Mandate
Article 58(1), point(d)					
G	626	(d) 75% of the actual expenditure incurred for the types of intervention referred to in points (f) and (h) of Article 60(1) where the operational program is implemented in at least three third countries or non-producing Member States by producer organisations from at least two producing Member States, 50% of the actual expenditure where for this type of intervention this condition is not met.	(d) ~~75%~~***85 %*** of the actual expenditure incurred for the types of intervention referred to in points (f) and (h) of Article 60(1) where the operational program is implemented in at least three third countries or non-producing Member States by producer organisations ***or associations of producer organisations*** from at least two producing Member States, ~~50%~~***50 %*** of the actual expenditure where for this type of intervention this condition is not met.	(d) 75% of the actual expenditure incurred for the types of ~~intervention~~**interventions** referred to in points (f) and (h) of **paragraph 1 of** Article ~~60(1)~~**41b** where the operational program is implemented in at least three third countries or non-producing Member States by **producer organisations or associations of** producer organisations from at least two producing Member States, 50% of the actual expenditure where for this type of intervention this condition is not met.	(d) 75% of the actual expenditure incurred for the types of ~~*intervention*~~***interventions*** referred to in points (f) and (h) of ***paragraph 1 of*** Article ~~*60(1)*~~***41b*** where the operational program is implemented in at least three third countries or non-producing Member States by ***producer organisations or associations of*** producer organisations from at least two producing Member States, 50% of the actual expenditure where for this type of intervention this condition is not met. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 58(1), point (da)					
G	626a		***(da) In the case of island regions the percentages referred to in points (a) to***		EP am withdrawn	G

			(d) shall be increased by 10 %.			
	Article 58(2)					
Y	627	2. The Union financial assistance shall be limited to 5% of the value of marketed production of each producer organisation or association of producer organisations.	2. The Union financial assistance shall be limited to 5% of the value of marketed production of each producer organisation or association of producer organisations.	*deleted*		Y
	Article 58(3)					
G	*628*	*3.* Member States shall ensure complementary financing up to 50% of the costs not covered by the Union financial assistance.	3. Member States shall ensure complementary financing up to 50% of the costs not covered by the Union financial assistance.	3. Member States ~~shall~~**may** ensure complementary financing **of the operational funds referred to in Article 45** up to 50% of the costs not covered by the Union financial assistance.	3. Member States ~~*shall*~~***may*** ensure complementary financing ***of the operational funds referred to in Article 45*** up to 50% of the costs not covered by the Union financial assistance. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Section 6a					
Y	628a		***Section 6a THE LEGUMINOUS CROPS SECTOR***			Y

	Article 58a				
Y	628b		***Article 58a Objectives of the leguminous crops sector***		Y
	Article 58a, first paragraph, introductory part				
Y	628c		***Notwithstanding the general objectives referred to in Articles 5 and 6, Member States shall pursue the following objectives in the leguminous crops sector:***		Y
	Article 58a, first paragraph, point (a)				
Y	628d		***(a) The scheme shall increase sustainable legume production and consumption across the Union, to increase self-sufficiency of food and feed according to the targets set in Annex I.***		Y
	Article 58a, first paragraph, point (b)				
Y	628e		***(b) Decreasing***		Y

			dependency on concentrated feed mix containing soya, especially imported soya originating from land that has recently been deforested or converted, in line with the SDG 15, the Union pledge on zero deforestation and existing private company commitments on zero deforestation.		
Article 58a, first paragraph, point (c)					
Y	628f		***(c) Closing nutrient cycling loops and tightening them to local and regional river basin scales in line with Directive 2000/60/EC.***		Y
Article 58a, first paragraph, point (d)					
Y	628g		***(d) Boosting local and regional markets in food and animal feed and locally adapted low input seed varieties.***		Y
Article 58a, second paragraph					

Y	628h		***Measures financed under this sector shall be coherent with Union climatic and environmental commitments and legislation, and shall not cause direct or indirect land use change, having a genuinely positive impact on global greenhouse gas emissions according to GLOBIOM.***			Y
	Article 58b					
Y	628i		***Article 58b Types of interventions***			Y
	Article 58b, first paragraph, introductory part					
Y	628j		***As regards the objectives referred to in Article 58a, Member States shall choose in their CAP Strategic Plans one or more of the following types of interventions:***			Y
	Article 58b, first paragraph, point (a), introductory part					
Y	628k					Y

			(a) investments in tangible and non-tangible assets; research and experimental production, as well as other actions, including actions for:			
Article 58b, first paragraph, point (a)(i)						
Y	628l		***(i) soil conservation, including the genuine and proven enhancement of soil carbon without systemic reliance on pesticides;***			Y
Article 58b, first paragraph, point (a)(ii)						
Y	628m		***(ii) increasing efficiency of water use and management, including water saving;***			Y
Article 58b, first paragraph, point (a)(iii)						
Y	628n		***(iii) promoting the use of varieties and management practices adapted to changing climate conditions;***			Y
Article 58b, first paragraph, point (a)(iv)						

Y	628o		***(iv) improving management practices to increase pest resilience of crops to pests and decreasing susceptibility to pests;***			Y
	Article 58b, first paragraph, point (a)(v)					
Y	628p		***(v) reduction of pesticide use and dependency;***			Y
	Article 58b, first paragraph, point (a)(vi)					
Y	628q		***(vi) creating and maintaining agricultural habitats favourable to biodiversity, without use of pesticides;***			Y
	Article 58b, first paragraph, point (b)					
Y	628r		***(b) advisory services and technical assistance, in particular regarding climate change adaptation and mitigation, also on selection by the farmer of the most appropriate crop rotation;***			Y

	Article 58b, first paragraph, point (c)					
Y	628s		***(c) training including coaching and exchange of best practices;***			Y
	Article 58b, first paragraph, point (d)					
Y	628t		***(d) organic production and techniques;***			Y
	Article 58b, first paragraph, point (e)					
Y	628u		***(e) actions to increase the sustainability and efficiency of transport and of storage of products.***			Y
	Section 7					
G	629	Section 7 Other sectors	Section 7 Other sectors		Section 7 Other sectors Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 59					
G	630	Article 59 Objectives in other sectors	Article 59 Objectives in other sectors		Article 59 Objectives in other sectors Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G

Article 59, first paragraph, introductory part					
G	631	The Member States shall pursue one or more of the following objectives in the other sectors referred to in point (f) of Article 39:	***In accordance with Articles 5 and 6,*** the Member States shall pursue one or more of the following objectives in the other sectors referred to in point (f) of Article 39:	**Member States may choose in their CAP Strategic Plans those sectors referred to in point (f) of Article 39 in which they implement the types of interventions laid down in Article 41b. For each sector that** ~~The~~ Member States **choose, they** shall pursue one or more of the ~~following~~ objectives ~~in the other sectors referred to in point (f)~~**set out in points (a) to (h) and (j)** of Article ~~39:~~**41a. Member States shall substantiate their choice of sectors and objectives.**	***Member States may choose in their CAP Strategic Plans those sectors referred to in point (f) of Article 39 in which they implement the types of interventions laid down in Article 41b. For each sector that*** ~~*The*~~ Member States ***choose, they*** shall pursue one or more of the ~~*following*~~ objectives ~~*in the other sectors referred to in point (f)*~~***set out in points (a) to (h) and (j)*** of Article ~~*39:*~~***41a. Member States shall substantiate their choice of sectors and objectives.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 59, first paragraph, point(a)					
G	632	(a) planning of production, adjusting production to demand, particularly in terms of quality and quantity, optimisation of	(a) planning of production, adjusting production to demand, particularly in terms of quality***, quantity and diversity*** ~~*and quantity*~~,	*deleted*	

		production costs and returns on investments and stabilising producer prices; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (b), (c) and (i) of Article 6(1);	optimisation of production costs and returns on investments and stabilising producer prices; those objectives relate to– the specific objectives set out in points (a), (b), (c) and (i) of Article 6(1);		
	Article 59, first paragraph, point(b)				
G	*633*	*(b)* concentration of supply and placing on the market of the products concerned; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a) and (c) of Article 6(1);	(b) concentration of supply and placing on the market of the products concerned***, and promoting the collective negotiation of contracts***; those objectives relate to– the specific objectives set out in points (a) and (c) of Article 6(1);	*deleted*	G
	Article 59, first paragraph, point(c)				
G	*634*	*(c)* research and development of sustainable production methods, including pest resilience, innovative practices and production techniques boosting economic competitiveness and bolstering market	(c) ***application,*** research and development of sustainable production methods, including pest ***and animal disease resistance and climate*** resilience, ***genetic diversity, soil protection, improvement of***	*deleted*	G

		developments; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (c) and (i) of Article 6(1);	***biosecurity and reduction of antimicrobial substances, as well as*** innovative practices and production techniques boosting ***long-term*** economic competitiveness and bolstering market developments; those objectives relate to– the specific objectives set out in points (a), (c)***, (d), (e), (f)*** and (i) of Article 6(1);		
Article 59, first paragraph, point(d)					
G	*635*	*(d)* promoting, developing and implementing methods of production respectful of the environment, of animal welfare standards, pest resilient and environmentally sound cultivation practices, production techniques and production methods, environmentally sound use and management of by-products and waste, sustainable use of natural resources in particular protection of water, soil and other natural resources; those objectives	(d) promoting, developing and implementing methods of production respectful of the environment, of animal welfare standards, pest resilient and environmentally sound cultivation practices, production techniques and production methods, ***animal disease resistance,*** environmentally sound use and management of by-products and waste, sustainable use of natural resources***; reduction of emissions and increased energy efficiency;*** in	*deleted*	G

		relate to the specific objectives set out in points (e) and (f) of Article 6(1);	particular protection of water, soil and other natural resources; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (e) and (f) of Article 6(1);		
	Article 59, first paragraph, point(e)				
G	*636*	*(e)* contribute to climate change mitigation and adaptation, as set out in point (d) of Article 6(1);	(e) contribute to climate change mitigation and adaptation ***including the prevention and management of tropical and zoonotic diseases***, as set out in point (d) of Article 6(1);	*deleted*	G
	Article 59, first paragraph, point(f)				
G	*637*	*(f)* boosting products' commercial value and quality, including improving product quality and developing products with a protected designation of origin, with a protected geographical indication or covered by a national quality schemes; those objectives relate to the specific objective set	(f) boosting products' commercial value and quality, including improving product quality and ***market segmentation and*** developing products with a protected designation of origin, with a protected geographical indication or covered by a national quality schemes; those objectives relate to	*deleted*	G

		out in point (b) of Article 6(1);	the specific objective set out in point (b) of Article 6(1);		
Article 59, first paragraph, point(g)					
G	*638*	*(g)* promotion and marketing of the products of one or more sectors referred to in point (f) of Article 40; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (b) and (c) of Article 6(1);	(g) promotion and marketing of the products of one or more sectors referred to in point (f) of Article ~~40~~***39***; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (b) and (c) of Article 6(1);	*deleted*	G
Article 59, first paragraph, point(h)					
G	*639*	*(h)* crisis prevention and risk management, aimed at avoiding and dealing with crises in the markets within one or more sectors referred to in point (f) of Article 39; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (b) and (c). Article 6(1).	(h) crisis prevention and risk ***mitigation and*** management, aimed at avoiding and dealing with crises in the markets within one or more sectors referred to in point (f) of Article 39; those objectives relate to the specific objectives set out in points (a), (b) and (c). Article 6(1)~~.~~**;**	*deleted*	G
Article 59, first paragraph, point (ha)					

	639a		***(ha) prevention of attacks on livestock by predator species;***		EP am withdrawn
Article 59, first paragraph, point (hb)					
	639b		***(hb) contributing to the Union strategy for the promotion of protein crops, in particular fodder and legumes.***		EP am withdrawn
Article 60					
	640	Article 60 Types of intervention	Article 60 Types of intervention	~~Article 60~~ *deleted*	
Article 60(1), introductory part					
	641	*1.* As regards the objectives referred to in points (a) to (g) of Article 59 Member States shall choose in their CAP Strategic Plans one or more of the following types of intervention:	1. As regards the objectives referred to in points (a) to ***(fa) of Article 56 and points (a) to*** (g) of Article 59 Member States shall choose in their CAP Strategic Plans ~~*one*~~ ***two*** or more of the following types of intervention:	*deleted*	
Article 60(1), point(a), introductory part					

	642	*(a)* investments in tangible and non-tangible assets; research and experimental production, as well as other actions, including actions for:	(a) investments in tangible and non-tangible assets; research and experimental production, as well as other actions, including actions for:	*deleted*	
	Article 60(1), point(a)(i)				
	643	*(i)* soil conservation, including the enhancement of soil carbon;	(i) soil conservation ***and rebuilding soil fertility and structure***, including ***prevention of soil degradation and*** the enhancement of soil carbon ***sequestration and reduction of contaminants in fertilising products***;	*deleted*	
	Article 60(1), point(a)(ii)				
	644	*(ii)* improvement of the use of and management of water, including water saving and drainage;	(ii) improvement of the use of and ***sound*** management of water, including water saving and drainage***, contributing to a good status of water basins***;	*deleted*	
	Article 60(1), point(a)(iii)				
	645				

		(iii) preventing damage caused by adverse climatic events and promoting the use of varieties and management practices adapted to changing climate conditions;	(iii) preventing damage caused by adverse climatic events and promoting the use of varieties and management practices adapted to changing climate conditions;	*deleted*	
Article 60(1), point(a)(iv)					
G	*646*	*(iv)* energy saving and energy efficiency increase;	(iv) energy saving and energy efficiency increase**, *including the use of renewable energy sources, such as the sustainable use of agricultural residues***;	*deleted*	G
Article 60(1), point(a)(-1)					
G	*646a*		***(iva) reduction of polluting gases and greenhouse gases;***		EP am withdrawn G
Article 60(1), point(a)(v)					
G	647	(v) ecological packaging;	(v) ecological packaging ***and reduction of packaging waste***;	*deleted*	G
Article 60(1), point(a)(vi)					

G	*648*	*(vi)* animal health and welfare;	(vi) ***biosecurity,*** animal health ***protection*** and welfare***, including sustainable management and the prevention of tropical and zoonotic diseases***;	*deleted*		G
	Article 60(1), point(a)(vii)					
G	*649*	*(vii)* reducing waste production and improving the use and management of by-products and waste;	(vii) reducing ***emissions generation and*** waste production and improving the use and management of by-products and waste;	*deleted*		G
	Article 60(1), point(a)(-1a)					
G	*649a*		***(viia) prevention and management of tropical and zoonotic disease;***		EP am withdrawn	G
	Article 60(1), point(a)(viii)					
G	650	(viii) improving pest resilience;	(viii) improving ***resilience to pests through management practices by promoting Integrated Pest Management including appropriate management and cultivation practices,***	*deleted*		G

			and combating animal disease ~~*pest resilience*~~;		
Article 60(1), point(a)(ix)					
G	*651*	*(ix)* reducing risks and impacts of pesticide use;	(ix) ~~*reducing risks and impacts of*~~ ***significant reduction of pesticide use, and dependency on*** pesticide use;	*deleted*	G
Article 60(1), point(a)(i)					
G	*651a*		***(ixa) improving animal disease resilience and reducing antibiotic use;***		G
Article 60(1), point(a)(x)					
G	652	(x) creating and maintaining habitats favourable to biodiversity;	(x) creating and maintaining habitats favourable to biodiversity***, and promoting local varieties***;	*deleted*	G
Article 60(1), point(a)(ii)					
G	*652a*		***(xa) reduction in the use of antimicrobial substances;***		G

Article 60(1), point(a)(iii)					
G	652b		***(xb) improving the conditions for growing, harvesting and delivering of production;***		G
Article 60(1), point(a)(iv)					
G	652c		***(xc) market monitoring, knowledge and surveillance actions;***		G
Article 60(1), point(a)(v)					
G	652d		***(xd) prevention of attacks on livestock by predators species.***		G
Article 60(1), point(b)					
G	653	(b) advisory services and technical assistance, in particular regarding climate change adaptation and mitigation;	(b) advisory services and technical assistance, in particular regarding ***production quality, biodiversity and the environment,*** climate change ***mitigation and*** adaptation***, combating and improving resilience to pests and animal diseases, as well as the***	*deleted*	G

			enhancement of the quality of the product ~~*and mitigation*~~;			
	Article 60(1), point(c)					
G	*654*	*(c)* training including coaching and exchange of best practices;	(c) training including coaching and exchange of best practices ***in particular on organic farming, permaculture design courses, and carbon enhancing practices***;	*deleted*		G
	Article 60(1), point(d)					
G	*655*	*(d)* organic production;	(d) organic production;	*deleted*		G
	Article 60(1), point (da)					
G	*655a*		***(da) integrated production;***			G
	Article 60(1), point(e)					
G	656	(e) actions to increase the sustainability and efficiency of transport and of storage of products of one or more of the sectors	(e) actions to increase the sustainability and efficiency of transport and of storage of products of one or more of the sectors	*deleted*		G

		referred to in point (f) of Article 40;	referred to in point (f) of Article ~~40~~***39***;		
	Article 60(1), point(f)				
G	*657*	*(f)* promotion, communication and marketing including actions and activities aimed in particular at raising consumer awareness about the Union quality schemes and the importance of healthy diets, and at diversification of markets;	(f) promotion, communication and marketing including actions and activities aimed in particular at raising consumer awareness about the Union quality schemes and the importance of healthy diets, and at diversification of markets;	*deleted*	G
	Article 60(1), point(g)				
G	*658*	*(g)* implementation of Union and national quality schemes;	(g) implementation of Union and national quality schemes;	*deleted*	G
	Article 60(1), point(h)				
G	*659*	*(h)* implementation of traceability and certification systems, in particular the monitoring of the quality of products sold to final consumers.	(h) implementation of traceability ***along the entire production chain*** and certification systems, in particular the monitoring of the quality of products sold to final consumers~~.~~***,***	*deleted*	G

			including the traceability of the origin of olives and the oil at the various stages of the production chain, as well as information of production methods;		
	Article 60(1), point (ha)				
G	*659a*		***(ha) implementation of third country phytosanitary and veterinary protocols.***		G
	Article 60(2), introductory part				
G	660	2. As regards the objective referred to in point (h) of Article 59, Member States shall choose in their CAP Strategic Plans one or more of the following types of intervention:	2. As regards the objective referred to in point ***(f) of Article 56 and in point*** (h) of Article 59, Member States shall choose in their CAP Strategic Plans one or more of the following types of intervention:	*deleted*	G
	Article 60(2), point(a)				
G	*661*	*(a)* setting up and/or refilling of mutual funds by producer organisations recognised under	(a) setting up and/or refilling of mutual funds by producer organisations recognised under	*deleted*	G

		Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013;	Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013;		
	Article 60(2), point(b)				
G	*662*	*(b)* investments in tangible and non-tangible assets making the management of the volumes placed on the market more efficient;	(b) investments in tangible and non-tangible assets making the management of the volumes placed on the market more efficient ***and better adjustment to supply and demand***;	*deleted*	G
	Article 60(2), point(c)				
G	*663*	*(c)* collective storage of products produced by the producer organisation or by members of the producer organisation;	(c) collective storage of products produced by the producer organisation or by members of the producer organisation**,** ***as well as treatment of products to facilitate their storage***;	*deleted*	G
	Article 60(2), point(d)				
G	*664*	*(d)* replanting of orchards where that is necessary following mandatory grubbing up for health or phytosanitary reasons on the instruction of the	(d) replanting of orchards ***or olive groves*** where that is necessary following mandatory grubbing up for health or phytosanitary reasons on the instruction	*deleted*	G

		Member State competent authority or to adapt to climate change;	of the Member State competent authority or to adapt to climate change;		
Article 60(2), point (da)					
G	*664a*		***(da) support measures for animal health and welfare;***		G
Article 60(2), point (db)					
G	664b		***(db) restocking with livestock after compulsory slaughter for health reasons or because of losses resulting from natural disasters;***		G
Article 60(2), point (dc)					
G	664c		***(dc) improving genetic resources;***		G
Article 60(2), point (dd)					
G	664d		***(dd) extension of the compulsory sanitary break at holdings resulting from an animal disease crisis;***		G

	Article 60(2), point(e)				
G	665	(e) market withdrawal for free-distribution or other destinations;	(e) market withdrawal for free-distribution or other destinations;	*deleted*	G
	Article 60(2), point(f)				
G	*666*	*(f)* green harvesting consisting of the total harvesting on a given area of unripe non-marketable products which have not been damaged prior to the green harvesting, whether due to climatic reasons, disease or otherwise;	(f) green harvesting consisting of the total harvesting on a given area of unripe non-marketable products which have not been damaged prior to the green harvesting, whether due to climatic reasons, disease or otherwise;	*deleted*	G
	Article 60(2), point(g)				
G	*667*	*(g)* non-harvesting consisting of the termination of the current production cycle on the area concerned where the product is well developed and is of sound, fair and marketable quality, excluding destruction of products due to a climatic event or disease;	(g) non-harvesting consisting of the termination of the current production cycle on the area concerned where the product is well developed and is of sound, fair and marketable quality, excluding destruction of products due to a climatic event or disease;	*deleted*	G
	Article 60(2), point(h)				

G	*668*	*(h)* harvest and production insurance that contributes to safeguarding producers' incomes where there are losses as a consequence of natural disasters, adverse climatic events, diseases or pest infestations and at the same time ensuring that beneficiaries take necessary risk prevention measures.	(h) harvest and production insurance that contributes to safeguarding producers' incomes where there are losses as a consequence of natural disasters, adverse climatic events, diseases or pest infestations and at the same time ensuring that beneficiaries take necessary risk prevention measures. ***No insurance shall be given, unless producers actively undertake measures to minimise their risks.***	*deleted*	G
	Article 60(3)				
G	*669*	*3.* Member States shall chose in the CAP Strategic Plans the sectors in which they implement the types of intervention laid down in this Article. For each sector, they shall choose one or more objectives from among those laid down in Article 59 and the types of intervention as laid down in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article. For each type of intervention,	3. Member States shall chose in the CAP Strategic Plans the sectors in which they implement the types of intervention laid down in this Article. For each sector, they shall choose one or more objectives from among those laid down in Article 59 and the types of intervention as laid down in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article. For each type of intervention,	*deleted*	G

		the Member States shall define interventions. The Member States shall substantiate their choice of sectors, objectives, types of intervention and interventions.	the Member States shall define interventions. The Member States shall substantiate their choice of sectors, objectives, types of intervention and interventions.		
	Article 60a				
G	*669a*			**Article 60a** **Types of interventions in other sectors**	***Article 60a*** ***Types of interventions in other sectors*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 60a(1), introductory part				
G	669b			**1. For each sector selected according to the first paragraph of Article 59, Member States shall choose one or more of the types of interventions referred to in Article 41b to be implemented through approved operational programs drawn up by:**	***1. For each sector selected according to the first paragraph of Article 59, Member States shall choose one or more of the types of interventions referred to in Article 41b to be implemented through approved operational programs drawn up by:*** Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 60a(1), point (a)					
G	669c			**(a) producer organisations and their associations, recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 or under paragraph 7 in the cotton sector, or**	***(a) producer organisations and their associations, recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 or under paragraph 7 in the cotton sector, or*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 60a(1), point (b)					
G	669d			**(b) cooperatives, as well as other forms of cooperation between producers constituted at the initiative of producers and controlled by them, that have been identified by the competent authority of a Member State as producer groups, for a transitional period of up to four years from the start of an approved operational program ending on 31 December 2027 at the latest.**	***(b) cooperatives, as well as other forms of cooperation between producers constituted at the initiative of producers and controlled by them, that have been identified by the competent authority of a Member State as producer groups, for a transitional period of up to four years from the start of an approved operational program ending on 31 December 2027 at the latest.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 60a(2)					
G	669e			**2. Member States shall set the criteria for being identified as producer groups and shall determine the activities and objectives of the producer groups referred to in point (b) of paragraph 1 with the aim that these producer groups be able to meet the requirements for recognition as producer organisations under Articles 152 to 154 or 161 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.**	***2. Member States shall set the criteria for being identified as producer groups and shall determine the activities and objectives of the producer groups referred to in point (b) of paragraph 1 with the aim that these producer groups be able to meet the requirements for recognition as producer organisations under Articles 152 to 154 or 161 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 or under paragraph 7 in the cotton sector.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 60a(3), first subparagraph					
G	669f			**3. Producer groups referred to in point (b) of paragraph 1, shall, in addition to an operational program, draw up and submit a recognition plan with a view to fulfilling,**	***3. Producer groups referred to in point (b) of paragraph 1, shall, in addition to an operational program, draw up and submit a recognition plan with a view to fulfilling,***	G

				within the transitional period referred to in that point, the requirements laid down in Articles 152 to 154 or 161 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 for recognition as producer organisations.	***within the transitional period referred to in that point, the requirements laid down in Articles 152 to 154 or 161 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 or under paragraph 7 in the cotton sector for recognition as producer organisations.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 60a(3), second subparagraph					
G	669g			**The recognition plan shall set activities and targets to ensure the progress towards obtaining such recognition.**	***The recognition plan shall set activities and targets to ensure the progress towards obtaining such recognition.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 60a(3), third subparagraph					
G	669h			**The support granted to a producer group that is not recognised as a producer organisation by the end of the transitional period shall be subject to**	***The support granted to a producer group that is not recognised as a producer organisation by the end of the transitional period shall be subject to***

				recovery.	***recovery.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	
	Article 60a(4)					
Y	669i			**4. Member States shall substantiate their choice of types of interventions referred to in paragraph 1.**	***4. Member States shall substantiate their choice of types of interventions referred to in paragraph 1.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	Y
	Article 60a(5)					
Y	669j			**5. Types of interventions referred to in points (c) and (e) to (h) of paragraph 2 of Article 41b shall not apply to cotton, rape and colza seeds, sunflower seeds and soya beans included in Annex XIII.**		Y
	Article 60a(6)					
G	669k			**6. The operational programs referred to in paragraph 1 shall fulfil the conditions laid down in Article 44(2) and (3) to (6)**	***6. The operational programs referred to in paragraph 1 shall fulfil the conditions laid down in Article 44(2) and (3) to***	G

				of this Regulation.	***(6) of this Regulation.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 60a(7)				
Y	669l			**7. Member States, which choose to implement types of interventions referred to in Article 39(f) in the cotton sector, shall recognise producer organisations in the cotton sector and associations of such producer organisations based on the requirements and using the procedures laid down in paragraph 1 of Article 152 and in Articles 153 to 156 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013. Producer groups of cotton and federations of such producer groups recognised by Member States based on the Protocol No 4 to the 1979 Act of Accession of the Hellenic Republic before the entry into application of this Regulation are, for the purposes of this**	***7. Member States, which choose to implement types of interventions referred to in Article 39(f) in the cotton sector, shall recognise producer organisations in the cotton sector and associations of such producer organisations based on the requirements and using the procedures laid down in paragraph 1 of Article 152 and in Articles 153 to 156 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013. Producer groups of cotton and federations of such producer groups recognised by Member States based on the Protocol No 4 to the 1979 Act of Accession of the Hellenic Republic before the entry into application of this Regulation are, for the purposes of this***

				section, deemed to be considered as producer organisations or associations of producer organisations, respectively.	***section, deemed to be considered as producer organisations or associations of producer organisations, respectively.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 60a(8)					
G	669m			**8. Member States shall ensure that the support for the types of interventions referred to in points (e), (f) and (g) of paragraph 2 of Article 41b does not exceed one third of the total expenditure under operational programs as set out in their CAP Strategic Plan.**	***8. Member States shall ensure that the support for the types of interventions referred to in points (e), (f) and (g) of paragraph 2 of Article 41b does not exceed one third of the total expenditure under operational programs as set out in their CAP Strategic Plan.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 61					
G	670	Article 61 Operational programs	Article 61 Operational programs	~~Article 61~~ *deleted*	
Article 61(1)					

G	*671*	*1.* In each sector concerned, the objectives and the interventions set out by the Member States in their CAP Strategic Plans shall be implemented through approved operational programs of producer organisations and/or associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, under the conditions laid down in this Article.	1. In each sector concerned, the objectives and the interventions set out by the Member States in their CAP Strategic Plans shall be implemented through approved operational programs of producer organisations and/or associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, under the conditions laid down in this Article.	*deleted*	G
	Article 61(2)				
G	*672*	*2.* Operational programs in the sectors referred to in point (f) of Article 39 shall have a minimum duration of three years and a maximum duration of seven years.	2. Operational programs in the sectors referred to in point (f) of Article 39 shall have a minimum duration of three years and a maximum duration of seven years.	*deleted*	G
	Article 61(3)				
G	*673*	*3.* The operational programs shall describe the interventions selected from	3. The operational programs shall describe the interventions selected from	*deleted*	G

		among those set out by the Member States in their CAP Strategic Plans.	among those set out by the Member States in their CAP Strategic Plans.		
	Article 61(4)				
G	*674*	*4.* Operational programs shall be submitted by producer organisations and/or associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 to the Member States for their approval.	4. Operational programs shall be submitted by producer organisations and/or associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 to the Member States for their approval.	*deleted*	G
	Article 61(5)				
G	*675*	*5.* Operational programs may be implemented only by producer organisations or by associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.	5. Operational programs may be implemented only by producer organisations or by associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.	*deleted*	G
	Article 61(6), first subparagraph				
G	*676*	*6.* Operational programs of associations of producer organisations shall not	6. Operational programs of associations of producer organisations shall not	*deleted*	G

		cover the same interventions as operational programs of member organisations. Member States shall consider operational programs of associations of producer organisations together with operational programs of member organisations.	cover the same interventions as operational programs of member organisations. Member States shall consider operational programs of associations of producer organisations together with operational programs of member organisations.		
	Article 61(6), second subparagraph, introductory part				
G	*677*	To that end Member States shall ensure that:	To that end Member States shall ensure that:	*deleted*	G
	Article 61(6), second subparagraph, point(a)				
G	*678*	*(a)* the interventions under operational programs of an association of producer organisations are entirely financed by contributions of those member organisations of that association and that such funding is collected from the operational funds of those member organisations;	(a) the interventions under operational programs of an association of producer organisations are entirely financed by contributions of those member organisations of that association and that such funding is collected from the operational funds of those member organisations;	*deleted*	G
	Article 61(6), second subparagraph, point(b)				

G	*679*	*(b)* the interventions and their corresponding financial share are identified in the operational program of each member organisation; and	(b) the interventions and their corresponding financial share are identified in the operational program of each member organisation; and	*deleted*	G
	Article 61(6), second subparagraph, point(c)				
G	*680*	*(c)* there is no duplication of funding.	(c) there is no duplication of funding.	*deleted*	G
	Article 61(7)				
G	*681*	*7.* Member States shall ensure that the interventions linked to objective referred to in point (h) of Article 59 do not exceed one third of the total expenditure under operational programs of producer organisations or associations of producer organisations.	7. Member States shall ensure that the interventions linked to objective referred to in point (h) of Article 59 do not exceed ~~*one third*~~***50 %*** of the total expenditure under operational programs of producer organisations or associations of producer organisations.	*deleted*	G
	Article 62				
G	*682*	Article 62	Article 62	~~Article 62~~	G

		Operational funds	Operational funds ***by producers organisations***	*deleted*	
Article 62(1), introductory part					
G	*683*	*1.* Producer organisations and/or their associations in the sectors referred to in point (f) of Article 39 may set up an operational fund. The fund shall be financed by:	1. Producer organisations and/or their associations in the sectors referred to in point (f) of Article 39 may set up an operational fund. The fund shall be financed by:	*deleted*	G
Article 62(1), point(a), introductory part					
G	*684*	*(a)* financial contributions from:	(a) financial contributions from:	*deleted*	G
Article 62(1), point(a)(i)					
G	*685*	*(i)* members of the producer organisation and/or producer organisation itself; or	(i) members of the producer organisation and/or producer organisation itself; or	*deleted*	G
Article 62(1), point(a)(ii)					
G	*686*	*(ii)* associations of producer organisations through the members of those associations;	(ii) associations of producer organisations through the members of those associations;	*deleted*	G

	Article 62(1), point(b)				
G	*687*	*(b)* Union financial assistance, which may be granted to producer organisations or to their associations where those associations present an operational program.	(b) Union financial assistance, which may be granted to producer organisations or to their associations where those associations present an operational program.	*deleted*	G
	Article 62(2)				
G	*688*	*2.* Operational funds shall be used only to finance operational programs that have been approved by the Member States.	2. Operational funds shall be used only to finance operational programs that have been approved by the Member States.	*deleted*	G
	Article 63				
G	*689*	Article 63 Union financial assistance	Article 63 Union financial assistance		Article 63 Union financial assistance Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 63(1), first subparagraph				
G	690	1. The Union financial assistance shall be equal to	1. The Union financial assistance shall be equal to	1. The Union financial assistance shall be **limited**	1. The Union financial assistance shall be ***limited***	G

		the amount of the financial contributions referred to in point (a) of Article 62(1) actually paid and limited to 50% of the actual expenditure incurred.	the amount of the financial contributions referred to in point (a) of Article 62(1) actually paid and limited to 50% of the actual expenditure incurred.	**to 50% of the actual expenditure incurred for the types of interventions** ~~equal to the amount of the financial contributions~~ referred to in ~~point (a) of Article 62(1) actually paid and limited to 50% of the actual expenditure incurred~~**Article 60a. The remaining part of the expenditure shall be borne by the beneficiaries**.	***to 50% of the actual expenditure incurred for the types of interventions*** ~~*equal to the amount of the financial contributions*~~ referred to in ~~*point (a) of Article 62(1) actually paid and limited to 50% of the actual expenditure incurred*~~***Article 60a. The remaining part of the expenditure shall be borne by the beneficiaries***. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 63(1), second subparagraph				
G	690a			**The Union financial assistance shall be paid to operational funds set up by producer organisations or their associations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 or by producer groups referred to in point (b) of Article 60a(1). For this purpose, Articles 45 and 46(1) shall apply.**	***The Union financial assistance shall be paid to operational funds set up by producer organisations or their associations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 or under Article 60a(7) in the cotton sector or by producer groups referred to in point (b) of Article 60a(1). For this purpose, Articles 45 and 46(1) shall apply mutatis mutandis.***	G

					Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 63(1a)				
G	690b			**1a. The 50% limit provided for in paragraph 1 shall be increased to 60% for producer organisations or associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 for the first five years after the year of recognition.**	***1a. The 50% limit provided for in paragraph 1 shall be increased to 60% for producer organisations or associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 or under Article 60a(7) in the cotton sector for the first five years after the year of recognition.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 63(1a)				
G	690c		***1a. The 50% limit provided for in paragraph 1 shall be increased to 60% for producer organisations or associations of producer organisations recognised under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 for the first***		EP AM withdrawn

			five years after the year of recognition, and for producer organisations operating exclusively in areas with natural constraints.		
Article 63(2)					
G	691	2. The Union financial assistance shall be limited to 5% of the value of marketed production of each producer organisation or association of producer organisations.	2. The Union financial assistance shall be limited to 5% of the value of marketed production of each producer organisation or association of producer organisations.	2. The Union financial assistance shall be limited to ~~5%~~**10%** of the value of marketed production of ~~each producer organisation or association of producer organisations.~~**:**	2. The Union financial assistance shall be limited to ~~*5%*~~***6%*** of the value of marketed production of ~~*each producer organisation or association of producer organisations.*~~***:*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 63(2), first indent					
G	691a			**- each producer organisation or association of producer organisations referred to in point (a) of Article 60a(1) or**	***- each producer organisation or association of producer organisations referred to in point (a) of Article 60a(1) or*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 63(2), second indent					

G	691b			**- each producer group referred to in point (b) of Article 60a(1).**	***- each producer group referred to in point (b) of Article 60a(1).*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	CHAPTER IV					
G	692	CHAPTER IV TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT	CHAPTER IV TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT		CHAPTER IV TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Section 1					
G	693	Section 1 Types of interventions	Section 1 Types of interventions		Section 1 Types of interventions Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 64					
G	694	Article 64 Types of interventions for rural development	Article 64 Types of interventions for rural development		Article 64 Types of interventions for rural development Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G

Article 64, first paragraph, introductory part					
G	695	The types of interventions under this Chapter shall be the following:	The types of interventions under this Chapter shall be the following:	The types of interventions under this Chapter shall ~~be the following~~**consist in payments or support with regard to**:	The types of interventions under this Chapter shall ~~*be the following*~~***consist in payments or support with regard to***: Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 64, first paragraph, point (a)					
G	696	(a) environmental, climate and other management commitments;	(a) ~~*environmental*~~***agri-environmental sustainability***, climate ***mitigation and adaption measures*** and other management commitments;		(a) environmental, climate and other management commitments; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
Article 64, first paragraph, point (b)					
G	697	(b) natural or other area-specific constraints;	(b) natural or other area-specific constraints;		(b) natural or other area-specific constraints; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
Article 64, first paragraph, point(c)					
G	698					G

		(c) Area-specific disadvantages resulting from certain mandatory requirements;	(c) Area-specific disadvantages resulting from certain mandatory requirements;	(c) area-specific disadvantages resulting from certain mandatory requirements;	(c) Area-specific disadvantages resulting from certain mandatory requirements; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 64, first paragraph, point (d)					
G	699	(d) investments;	(d) investments;		(d) investments; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 64, first paragraph, point(e)					
G	700	(e) installation of young farmers and rural business start-up;	(e) installation of young farmers***, new farmers and sustainable*** ~~*and*~~ rural business start-up ***and development***;	(e) installation of young farmers~~and~~**,** rural business start-up **and development of small farms**;	(e) installation of young farmers***, new farmers and*** ~~*and*~~ rural business start-up~~;~~
Article 64, first paragraph, point (ea)					
Y	700a		***(ea) women in rural areas;***		
Article 64, first paragraph, point (f)					
G	701	(f) risk management tools;	(f) risk management tools;		(f) risk management tools;

					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 64, first paragraph, point (g)					
G	702	(g) cooperation;	(g) cooperation;		(g) cooperation; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 64, first paragraph, point (h)					
G	703	(h) knowledge exchange and information.	(h) knowledge exchange and information~~.~~ ***; and***		(h) knowledge exchange and information. Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 64, first paragraph, point (ha)					
G	703a		***(ha) installation of digital technologies***		EP am withdrawn
Article 65					
G	704	Article 65 Environmental, climate and other management commitments	Article 65 ~~*Environmental*~~***Agri-environmental sustainability***, climate ***mitigation and adaption measures*** and other management commitments		Article 65 Environmental, climate and other management commitments Text Origin: Commission Proposal

			beneficial for the environment		
Article 65(1)					
G	705	1. Member States may grant payments for environmental, climate and other management commitments under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	1. Member States may grant payments for ***agri-environmental sustainable practices*** ~~*environmental*~~, climate ***mitigation and adaption, including the management of natural risks,*** and other management commitments***, such as forestry, protection and improvement of genetic resources, and animal health and welfare,*** under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	1. Member States **shall include agri-environment-climate commitments among the interventions in their CAP Strategic Plans and may include** ~~may grant payments for environmental, climate and~~ other management commitments **therein. The payments for those commitments shall be granted** under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in ~~their~~**the** CAP Strategic Plans.	1. Member States ~~*may grant payments for environmental, climate and*~~ ***shall include agri-environment-climate commitments among the interventions in their CAP Strategic Plans and may include*** other management commitments ***therein. The payments for those commitments shall be granted*** under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in ~~*their*~~***the*** CAP Strategic Plans. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 65(2)					
G	706	2. Member States shall include agri-environment-climate commitments in their CAP Strategic Plans.	2. Member States shall include agri-environment-climate commitments in their CAP Strategic Plans.	*deleted*	*deleted* *deleted*	G

		Article 65(3)			
G	*707*	*3.* Member States may make support under this type of interventions available throughout their territories, in accordance with their national, regional or local specific needs.	3. Member States ~~*may*~~ ***shall*** make support under this type of interventions available throughout their territories, in accordance with their national, regional or local ***needs. That support shall be limited to maximum amounts laid down in Annex IXaa*** ~~*specific needs*~~.	*deleted*	*deleted* *deleted*
		Article 65(4)			
G	*708*	*4.* Member States shall only grant payments to farmers and other beneficiaries who undertake, on a voluntary basis, management commitments which are considered to be beneficial to achieving the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1).	4. Member States shall only grant payments to farmers***, groups of farmers*** and other ~~*beneficiaries*~~***land-managers*** who undertake, on a voluntary basis, management commitments***, such as the appropriate protection of wetland and organic soil,*** which are considered to be beneficial to achieving the ***relevant*** specific objectives set out in Article 6(1). ***Priority may be given to schemes which are***	4. Member States shall only grant payments to farmers ~~and~~**or** other beneficiaries who undertake, on a voluntary basis, management commitments which are considered to be beneficial to achieving **one or more of** the specific objectives set out in Article ~~6(1)~~**6**.	~~*4*~~***2***. Member States shall only grant payments to farmers ~~*and*~~***or*** other beneficiaries who undertake, on a voluntary basis, management commitments which are considered to be beneficial to achieving ***one or more of*** the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1).

			specifically targeted towards addressing local environmental conditions and needs and contribute, where appropriate, to the achievement of the objectives set out in the legislation listed in Annex XI.		
Article 65(5), introductory part					
G	709	5. Under this type of interventions, Member States shall only provide payments covering commitments which:	5. Under this type of interventions, Member States shall only provide payments covering commitments which:	5. Under this ~~type of interventions~~ **Article**, Member States shall only ~~provide~~ **grant** payments covering commitments which:	~~5~~***3***. Under this ~~*type of interventions*~~***Article***, Member States shall only provide payments covering commitments which: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 65(5), point(a)					
G	710	(a) go beyond the relevant statutory management requirements and standards of good agricultural and environmental condition established under Section 2 of Chapter I of this Title;	(a) go beyond the relevant statutory management requirements and standards of good agricultural and environmental condition established under Section 2 of Chapter I of this Title;	(a) go beyond the relevant statutory management requirements and ~~standards of good agricultural and environmental condition~~**GAEC standards** established under Section 2 of Chapter I of this Title;	(a) go beyond the relevant statutory management requirements and ~~*standards of good agricultural and environmental condition*~~***GAEC standards*** established under Section 2 of Chapter I of this Title; Text Origin: Council

					Mandate
Article 65(5), point(b)					
G	711	(b) go beyond the minimum requirements for the use of fertiliser and plant protection products, animal welfare, as well as other mandatory requirements established by national and Union law;	(b) go beyond the ***relevant*** minimum requirements for the use of fertiliser and plant protection products, animal welfare, ***prevention of antimicrobial resistance,*** as well as other ***relevant*** mandatory requirements established by ~~*national and*~~ Union law;	(b) go beyond the **relevant** minimum requirements for the use of fertiliser and plant protection products, animal welfare, as well as other **relevant** mandatory requirements established by national and Union law;	(b) go beyond the ***relevant*** minimum requirements for the use of fertiliser and plant protection products, animal welfare, as well as other ***relevant*** mandatory requirements established by national and Union law ***with the exception of commitments related to agroforestry systems and the maintenance of afforested areas***; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 65(5), point (c)					
G	712	(c) go beyond the conditions established for the maintenance of the agricultural area in accordance with point (a) of Article 4(1);	(c) go beyond the conditions established for the maintenance of the agricultural area in accordance with point (a) of Article 4(1);		(c) go beyond the conditions established for the maintenance of the agricultural area in accordance with point (a) of Article 4(1); Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 65(5), point (d)					

G	713	(d) are different from commitments in respect of which payments are granted under Article 28.	(d) are different from ***or are complementary to*** commitments in respect of which payments are granted under Article 28***, while ensuring that there is no double-funding***.		(d) are different from commitments in respect of which payments are granted under Article 28. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 65(5), second subparagraph				
G	713a				***For commitments referred to under point (b) of the first subparagraph, where national law imposes new requirements which go beyond the corresponding/related minimum requirements laid down in Union law, support may be granted for commitments contributing to compliance with those requirements for a maximum of 24 months from the date on which they become mandatory for the holding.***
	Article 65(6)				
G	714	6. Member States shall	6. Member States shall	6. Member States shall	~~6~~***4***. Member States shall

		compensate beneficiaries for costs incurred and income foregone resulting from the commitments made. Where necessary, they may also cover transaction costs. In duly justified cases, Member States may grant support as a flat-rate or as a one- off payment per unit. Payments shall be granted annually.	compensate beneficiaries for costs incurred and income foregone resulting from the commitments made. ***Member States shall also provide a financial incentive to beneficiaries and,*** where necessary, they may also cover transaction costs. In duly justified cases, Member States may grant support as a flat-rate or as a one- off payment per unit***, either per hectare of surface or other identified unit depending on the nature of the commitment. Member States may grant annual support for whole-farm programs targeted on holistic transformation of farming systems towards the objectives of this paragraph***. Payments shall be granted annually.	~~compensate beneficiaries for~~**determine the payments to be made on the basis of the additional** costs incurred and income foregone resulting from the commitments made**, taking into account the targets set. These payments shall be granted annually and**~~. Where necessary, they~~ may also cover transaction costs. In duly justified cases, Member States may grant support as a flat-rate or as a ~~one- off~~**one-off** payment per unit. ~~Payments shall be granted annually.~~	~~*compensate beneficiaries for*~~***determine the payments to be made on the basis of the additional*** costs incurred and income foregone resulting from the commitments made***, taking into account the targets set. These payments shall be granted annually and***~~*. Where necessary, they*~~ may also cover transaction costs. In duly justified cases, Member States may grant support as a ~~*flat-rate or as a one- off*~~***one-off*** payment per unit. ~~*Payments shall be granted annually.*~~ Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 65(6a)					
G	714a		***6a. The level of payments shall vary according to the level of ambition of sustainability of each practice or set of practices,***		EP am withdrawn G

			based on non-discriminatory criteria, in order to offer an effective incentive for participation. Member States may also differentiate payments in accordance with the nature of the restrictions affecting agricultural activities as a result of the commitments made, and in line with different farming systems.			
	Article 65(7)					
G	715	7. Member States may promote and support collective schemes and result-based payments schemes to encourage farmers to deliver a significant enhancement of the quality of the environment at a larger scale and in a measurable way.	7. Member States may promote and support ***voluntary*** collective schemes***, and a combination of management commitments in the form of locally-led schemes,*** and result-based payments schemes***, including through a territorial approach,*** to encourage farmers ***and groups of farmers*** to deliver a significant enhancement of the quality of the environment at a larger scale and in a measurable	7. Member States may promote and support collective schemes and result-based payments schemes to encourage farmers **or other beneficiaries** to deliver a significant enhancement of the quality of the environment at a larger scale ~~and~~**or** in a measurable way.	~~7~~***5***. Member States may promote and support collective schemes and result-based payments schemes to encourage farmers ***or other beneficiaries*** to deliver a significant enhancement of the quality of the environment at a larger scale ~~*and*~~***or*** in a measurable way. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G

			way. ***They shall put in place all the means necessary in terms of advice, training and knowledge transfer to assist farmers who change their production systems.***			
Article 65(8), first subparagraph						
G	716	8. Commitments shall be undertaken for a period of five to seven years. However, where necessary in order to achieve or maintain certain environmental benefits sought, Member States may determine a longer period in the CAP Strategic Plan for particular types of commitments, including by means of providing for their annual extension after the termination of the initial period. In exceptional and duly justified cases, and for new commitments directly following the commitment performed in the initial period, Member States may determine a shorter	8. Commitments shall be ***usually*** undertaken for a period of five to seven years. However, where necessary in order to achieve or maintain certain environmental benefits sought***, including by taking into account the long-term nature of forestry***, Member States may determine a longer period in the CAP Strategic Plan for particular types of commitments, including by means of providing for their annual extension after the termination of the initial period. In exceptional and duly justified cases, and for new commitments directly following the commitment	8. Commitments shall be undertaken for a period of five to seven years. However, where necessary in order to achieve or maintain certain environmental benefits sought, Member States may determine a longer period in the CAP Strategic Plan for particular types of commitments, including by means of providing for their annual extension after the termination of the initial period. ~~In exceptional and duly justified cases, and for new commitments directly following the commitment performed in the initial period, Member States may determine a shorter period in their CAP Strategic Plans.~~	~~8~~***6***. Commitments shall be undertaken for a period of five to seven years. However, where necessary in order to achieve or maintain certain environmental ***or animal welfare*** benefits ~~*sought*~~, Member States may determine a longer period in the CAP Strategic Plan for particular types of commitments, including by means of providing for their annual extension after the termination of the initial period. ~~*In exceptional and duly justified cases, and for new commitments directly following the commitment performed in the initial period, Member States may determine a shorter period*~~	G

		period in their CAP Strategic Plans.	performed in the initial period, Member States may determine a shorter period in their CAP Strategic Plans.		~~*in their CAP Strategic Plans.*~~
	Article 65(8), second subparagraph				
G	716a			**For animal welfare commitments, for commitments for the conservation, sustainable use and development of genetic resources, for conversion to organic farming, for new commitments directly following the commitment performed in the initial period or in other duly justified cases, Member States may determine a shorter period of at least one year in their CAP Strategic Plans.**	***For animal welfare commitments, for commitments for the conservation, sustainable use and development of genetic resources, for conversion to organic farming, for new commitments directly following the commitment performed in the initial period or in other duly justified cases, Member States may determine a shorter period of at least one year in their CAP Strategic Plans.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 65(8a)				
G	716b			**8a. Member States shall ensure that a revision**	***8b. Member States shall ensure that a revision***

			clause is provided for operations undertaken under the type of intervention referred to in this Article in order to ensure their adjustment in the case of amendments to the relevant mandatory standards, requirements or obligations referred to in paragraph 5 beyond which the commitments have to go or to ensure compliance with point (d) of the same paragraph. If such adjustment is not accepted by the beneficiary, the commitment shall expire and reimbursement shall not be required in respect of the period during which the commitment was effective. Member States shall also ensure that a revision clause is provided for operations undertaken under this type of intervention referred to in this Article which extend beyond the period 2023-2027 in order to allow for their adjustment to the legal framework of the following period.	***clause is provided for operations undertaken under the type of intervention referred to in this Article in order to ensure their adjustment in the case of amendments to the relevant mandatory standards, requirements or obligations referred to in paragraph 5 beyond which the commitments have to go or to ensure compliance with point (d) of the same paragraph. If such adjustment is not accepted by the beneficiary, the commitment shall expire and reimbursement shall not be required in respect of the period during which the commitment was effective. Member States shall also ensure that a revision clause is provided for operations undertaken under this type of intervention referred to in this Article which extend beyond the period 2023-2027 in order to allow for their adjustment to the legal framework of the following period.***

					Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 65(9)					
G	717	9. Where support under this type of interventions is granted to agri-environment-climate commitments, commitments to convert to or maintain organic farming practices and methods as defined in Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and forest environmental and climate services, Member States shall establish a payment per hectare.	9. Where support under this type of interventions is granted to agri-environment-climate commitments, ***including*** commitments to convert to or maintain organic farming practices and methods as defined in Regulation (EC) No 834/2007***, Integrated Pest Management, protection of agroforestry systems,*** and forest environmental and climate services, Member States shall establish a payment per hectare***, either per hectare of surface or other identified unit depending on the nature of the commitment***.	9. Where support under this ~~type of interventions~~**Article** is granted to agri-environment-climate commitments, commitments to convert to or maintain organic farming practices and methods as defined in Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and ~~forest environmental and climate~~**forest-environmental-climate** services, Member States shall establish a payment per hectare. **In duly justified cases or for commitments not covered by this paragraph, Member States may apply other units than hectares.**	~~9~~***7***. Where support under this ~~*type of interventions*~~***Article*** is granted to agri-environment-climate commitments, commitments to convert to or maintain organic farming practices and methods as defined in Regulation (EC) No 834/2007~~*and forest environmental and climate services*~~, Member States shall establish a payment per hectare. ***For other commitments, Member States may apply other units than hectares. In duly justified cases, Member States may grant support under this Article as a lump sum.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 65(10)					

G	718	10. Member States shall ensure that persons carrying out operations under this type of interventions have access to the knowledge and information required to implement such operations.	10. Member States shall ensure that persons carrying out operations under this type of interventions have access to the ***relevant*** knowledge and information required to implement such operations, ***and that appropriate training is made available for those who require it, as well as access to expertise in order to assist farmers who commit to change their production systems***.	*deleted*	~~*10*~~***8***. Member States shall ensure that persons carrying out operations under this type of interventions have access to the ***relevant*** knowledge and information required to implement such operations, ***and that appropriate training is made available for those who require it, as well as access to expertise in order to assist farmers who commit to change their production systems***. Text Origin: EP Mandate	G
	Article 65(11)				
G	719	11. Member States shall ensure that interventions under this Article are consistent with those granted under Article 28.	11. Member States shall ensure that interventions under this Article are consistent with those granted under Article 28.	*deleted*	*11.* Member States shall ensure that interventions under this Article are consistent with those granted under Article 28. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 66				
G	720					G

		Article 66 Natural or other area-specific constraints	Article 66 Natural or other area-specific constraints		Article 66 Natural or other area-specific constraints Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 66(1)				
G	721	1. Member States may grant payments for natural or other area-specific constraints under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans with the view of contributing to the achievement of the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1).	1. Member States may grant payments for natural or other area-specific constraints***, including mountain areas and island regions*** under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans with the view of contributing to the achievement of the ***relevant*** specific objectives set out in Article 6(1).	1. Member States may grant payments for natural or other area-specific constraints under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans with the view of contributing to the achievement of **one or more of** the specific objectives set out in Article ~~6(1)~~**6**.	1. Member States may grant payments for natural or other area-specific constraints under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans with the view of contributing to the achievement of ***one or more of*** the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1). Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 66(2), first subparagraph				
G	722	2. These payments shall be granted to genuine farmers in respect of areas designated pursuant to Article 32 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013.	2. These payments shall be granted to ~~*genuine*~~***active*** farmers in respect of areas designated pursuant to Article 32 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013***, as***	2. ~~These~~**Any such** payments shall be granted to ~~genuine~~ farmers in respect of areas designated pursuant to Article 32 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013.	2. ~~*These*~~***Any such*** payments shall be granted to ~~*genuine*~~***active*** farmers in respect of areas designated pursuant to Article 32 of Regulation (EU) No

			well as areas affected by war in the Republic of Croatia.		1305/2013. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 66(2), second subparagraph				
Y	722a			**By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, in duly justified cases Member States may redesignate the areas subject to natural or other area-specific constraints according to the conditions provided for in Article 32 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013.[1]** **1. * Recital (40) should be adapted accordingly.**	Y
	Article 66(2a)				
G	722b		***2a. In the case of a legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, Member States may apply the support at the level of the members of those legal persons or groups where national law provides for the individual members to assume rights and***		EP Am withdrawn

			obligations comparable to those of individual farmers who have the status of a head of holding, in particular as regards their economic, social and tax status, provided that they have contributed to strengthening the agricultural structures of the legal persons or groups concerned.		
Article 66(3)					
	723	3. Member States may only grant payments under this type of interventions in order to compensate beneficiaries for all or part of the additional costs and income foregone related to the natural or other area-specific constraints in the area concerned.	3. Member States may only grant payments under this type of interventions in order to compensate beneficiaries for all or part of the additional costs and income foregone related to the natural or other area-specific constraints in the area concerned. ***They may also provide a financial incentive to beneficiaries to continue farming in these areas. The amount of support may be adjusted to take into account the severity of the natural constraints***	3. Member States may only grant payments under this ~~type of interventions~~ **Article** in order to compensate beneficiaries for all or part of the additional costs and income foregone related to the natural or other area-specific constraints in the area concerned.	3. Member States may only grant payments under this ~~*type of interventions*~~***Article*** in order to compensate beneficiaries for all or part of the additional costs and income foregone related to the natural or other area-specific constraints in the area concerned. ***[They may also provide a financial incentive to beneficiaries to continue farming in these areas. The amount of support may be adjusted to take into account the severity of the***

			affecting agricultural activity and the agricultural system. The payments may also, where relevant, take into account socio-economic and environmental factors. Member States shall ensure that the calculations are adequate, accurate and established in advance on the basis of a fair calculation method.		***natural constraints affecting agricultural activity and the agricultural system. The payments may also, where relevant, take into account socio-economic and environmental factors. Member States shall ensure that the calculations are adequate, accurate and established in advance on the basis of a fair calculation method.]*** Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 66(4); first subparagraph					
G	724	4. Additional costs and income foregone as referred to in paragraph 3 shall be calculated in respect of natural or other area-specific constraints, in comparison to areas which are not affected by natural or other area-specific constraints.	4. Additional costs and income foregone as referred to in paragraph 3 shall be calculated in respect of natural or other area-specific constraints, in comparison to areas which are not affected by natural or other area-specific constraints.		4. Additional costs and income foregone as referred to in paragraph 3 shall be calculated in respect of natural or other area-specific constraints, in comparison to areas which are not affected by natural or other area-specific constraints. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 66(4), second subparagraph					

Y	724a		***The amount of payments may be adjusted to take into account the severity of the constraints affecting the agricultural activity of the different production systems. Member States may set a minimum payment threshold below which payments are not granted.***			Y
	Article 66(4), third subparagraph					
G	724b		***Payments granted may also take into account, where relevant, socio-economic and environmental criteria.***		EP Am withdrawn	G
	Article 66(5)					
Y	725	5. Payments shall be granted annually per hectare of area.	5. Payments shall be granted annually per hectare of area ***and shall be limited to the minimum and maximum amounts laid down in Annex IXaa***.	5. Payments shall be granted annually per hectare of **agricultural** area.	5. Payments shall be granted annually per hectare of ***agricultural*** area. ***[and shall be limited to the minimum and maximum amounts laid down in Annex IXaa]*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	Y

	Article 67				
G	726	Article 67 Area-specific disadvantages resulting from certain mandatory requirements	Article 67 Area-specific disadvantages resulting from certain mandatory requirements		Article 67 Area-specific disadvantages resulting from certain mandatory requirements Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 67(1)				
G	727	1. Member States may grant payments for area-specific disadvantages imposed by requirements resulting from the implementation of Directives 92/43/EEC and 2009/147/EC or Directive 2000/60/EC under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans with the view of contributing to the achievement of the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1).	1. Member States may grant payments for area-specific disadvantages imposed by requirements resulting from the implementation of Directives 92/43/EEC and 2009/147/EC or Directive 2000/60/EC under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans with the view of contributing to the achievement of the ***relevant*** specific objectives set out in Article 6(1).	1. Member States may grant payments for area-specific disadvantages imposed by requirements resulting from the implementation of Directives 92/43/EEC ~~and~~**,** 2009/147/EC or ~~Directive~~ 2000/60/EC under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans with the view of contributing to the achievement of **one or more of** the specific objectives set out in Article ~~6(1)~~**6**.	1. Member States may grant payments for area-specific disadvantages imposed by requirements resulting from the implementation of Directives 92/43/EEC ~~*and*~~***,*** 2009/147/EC or ~~*Directive*~~ 2000/60/EC under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans with the view of contributing to the achievement ***of one or more*** of the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1). Text Origin: Council	G

					Mandate
	Article 67(2)				
Y	728	2. These payments may be granted to farmers, forest holders and other land managers in respect of areas with disadvantages referred to in paragraph 1.	2. These payments may be granted to farmers, ***groups of farmers,*** forest holders and ~~*other land managers in respect of areas with disadvantages referred to in paragraph 1*~~***groups of forest holders, forest owners and groups of forest .owners. In duly justified cases, they may also be granted toother land managers***.	2. ~~These~~**Any such** payments ~~may~~**shall** be granted to farmers~~, forest holders and~~ **or** other ~~land managers~~**beneficiaries** in respect of areas with disadvantages referred to in paragraph 1. **In the forestry sector payments shall only be granted to forest holders, forest managers and their associations.**	2. ~~*These*~~***Any such*** payments ~~*may*~~***shall*** be granted to farmers, forest holders and ~~*other land managers in respect of areas with disadvantages referred to in paragraph 1*~~***their associations as well as other land managers***. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 67(2a)				
G	728a		***2a. In the case of a legal person, or a group of natural or legal persons, Member States may apply the support at the level of the members of those legal persons or groups where national law provides for the individual members to assume rights and obligations comparable to those of individual farmers who have the***		EP AM withdrawn

			status of a head of holding, in particular as regards their economic, social and tax status, provided that they have contributed to strengthening the agricultural structures of the legal persons or groups concerned.		
Article 67(3), introductory part					
G	729	3. When defining areas with disadvantages Member States may include the following areas:	3. When defining areas with disadvantages Member States may include the following areas:	3. When ~~defining~~**determining** areas with disadvantages Member States may include **one or more of** the following areas:	3. When ~~*defining*~~***determining*** areas with disadvantages Member States may include ***one or more of*** the following areas: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 67(3), point (a)					
G	730	(a) Natura 2000 agricultural and forest areas designated pursuant to Directives 92/43/EEC and 2009/147/EC;	(a) Natura 2000 agricultural and forest areas designated pursuant to Directives 92/43/EEC and 2009/147/EC;		(a) Natura 2000 agricultural and forest areas designated pursuant to Directives 92/43/EEC and 2009/147/EC; Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 67(3), point (b)					
G	731	(b) other delimited nature protection areas with environmental restrictions applicable to farming or forests which contribute to the implementation of Article 10 of Directive 92/43/EEC, provided that these areas do not exceed 5 % of the designated Natura 2000 areas covered by territorial scope of each CAP Strategic Plan;	(b) other delimited nature protection areas with environmental restrictions applicable to farming or forests which contribute to the implementation of Article 10 of Directive 92/43/EEC, provided that these areas do not exceed 5 % of the designated Natura 2000 areas covered by territorial scope of each CAP Strategic Plan;		(b) other delimited nature protection areas with environmental restrictions applicable to farming or forests which contribute to the implementation of Article 10 of Directive 92/43/EEC, provided that these areas do not exceed 5 % of the designated Natura 2000 areas covered by territorial scope of each CAP Strategic Plan; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
Article 67(3), point (c)					
G	732	(c) agricultural areas included in river basin management plans pursuant to Directive 2000/60/EC.	(c) agricultural areas included in river basin management plans pursuant to Directive 2000/60/EC.		(c) agricultural areas included in river basin management plans pursuant to Directive 2000/60/EC. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
Article 67(4)					
G	733	4. Member States may only grant payments under	4. Member States may only grant payments under	4. Member States may only grant payments under this	4. Member States may only grant payments under	G

		this type of interventions in order to compensate beneficiaries for all or part of the additional costs and income foregone related to the area-specific disadvantages in the area concerned.	this type of interventions in order to compensate beneficiaries for all or part of the additional costs and income foregone related to the area-specific disadvantages in the area concerned.	~~type of interventions~~**Article** in order to compensate beneficiaries for all or part of the additional costs and income foregone related to the area-specific disadvantages in the area concerned**, including any transaction costs**.	this ~~*type of interventions*~~***Article*** in order to compensate beneficiaries for all or part of the additional costs and income foregone related to the area-specific disadvantages in the area concerned***, including transaction costs***. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 67(5), introductory part				
G	734	5. Additional costs and income foregone as referred to in paragraph 4 shall be calculated:	5. Additional costs and income foregone as referred to in paragraph 4 shall be calculated:		5. Additional costs and income foregone as referred to in paragraph 4 shall be calculated: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 67(5), point(a)				
G	735	(a) in respect of constraints arising from Directives 92/43/EEC and 2009/147/EC, in relation to disadvantages resulting from requirements that go beyond the relevant standards of good	(a) in respect of constraints arising from Directives 92/43/EEC and 2009/147/EC, in relation to disadvantages resulting from requirements that go beyond the relevant standards of good	(a) in respect of constraints arising from Directives 92/43/EEC and 2009/147/EC, in relation to disadvantages resulting from requirements that go beyond the relevant ~~standards of good agricultural and~~	(a) in respect of constraints arising from Directives 92/43/EEC and 2009/147/EC, in relation to disadvantages resulting from requirements that go beyond the relevant ~~*standards of good*~~

		agricultural and environmental condition established under Section 2 of Chapter 1 of this Title of this Regulation as well as the conditions established for the maintenance of the agricultural area in accordance with point (a) of Article 4(1) of this Regulation;	agricultural and environmental condition established under Section 2 of Chapter 1 of this Title of this Regulation as well as the conditions established for the maintenance of the agricultural area in accordance with point (a) of Article 4(1) of this Regulation;	~~environmental condition~~**GAEC standards** established under Section 2 of Chapter 1 of this Title of this Regulation as well as the conditions established for the maintenance of the agricultural area in accordance with point (a) of Article 4(1) of this Regulation;	~~*agricultural and environmental condition*~~***GAEC standards*** established under Section 2 of Chapter 1 of this Title of this Regulation as well as the conditions established for the maintenance of the agricultural area in accordance with point (a) of Article 4(1) of this Regulation; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 67(5), point(b)				
G	736	(b) in respect of constraints arising from Directive 2000/60/EC, in relation to disadvantages resulting from requirements that go beyond the relevant statutory management requirements, with the exception of SMR 2 as referred to in Annex III, and standards of good agricultural and environmental condition established under Section 2 of Chapter I of this Title as	(b) in respect of constraints arising from Directive 2000/60/EC, in relation to disadvantages resulting from requirements that go beyond the relevant statutory management requirements, with the exception of SMR ~~2~~***1*** as referred to in Annex III, and standards of good agricultural and environmental condition established under Section 2 of Chapter I of this Title as	(b) in respect of constraints arising from Directive 2000/60/EC, in relation to disadvantages resulting from requirements that go beyond the relevant statutory management requirements, with the exception of SMR ~~2 as referred to~~**1 listed** in Annex III, and ~~standards of good agricultural and environmental condition~~**GAEC standards** established under Section 2 of Chapter I of this Title as well as the conditions	(b) in respect of constraints arising from Directive 2000/60/EC, in relation to disadvantages resulting from requirements that go beyond the relevant statutory management requirements, with the exception of SMR ~~*2 as referred to*~~***1 listed*** in Annex III, and ~~*standards of good agricultural and environmental condition*~~***GAEC standards*** established under Section 2

		well as the conditions established for the maintenance of the agricultural area in accordance with point (a) of Article 4(1) of this Regulation.	well as the conditions established for the maintenance of the agricultural area in accordance with point (a) of Article 4(1) of this Regulation.	established for the maintenance of the agricultural area in accordance with point (a) of Article 4(1) of this Regulation.	of Chapter I of this Title as well as the conditions established for the maintenance of the agricultural area in accordance with point (a) of Article 4(1) of this Regulation. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 67(6)				
G	737	6. Payments shall be granted annually per hectare of area.	6. Payments shall be granted annually per hectare of area ***and shall be limited to the maximum amounts laid down in Annex IXaa***.		6. Payments shall be granted annually per hectare of area. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 68				
G	738	Article 68 Investments	Article 68 Investments		Article 68 Investments Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 68(1)				
G	739	1. Member States may grant support for	1. Member States may grant support for		1. Member States may grant support for

		investments under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	investments under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.		investments under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 68(1a)				
G	739a		***1a. In order to be eligible for EAFRD support, investment operations shall be preceded by an assessment of the expected environmental impact in accordance with law specific to that kind of investment where the investment is likely to have negative effects on the environment.***		EP AM withdrawn
	Article 68(2), first subparagraph				
G	740	2. Member States may only grant support under this type of interventions for tangible and/or intangible investments, which contribute to achieving the specific	2. Member States may only grant support under this type of interventions for tangible and/or intangible investments, ***including in collective form,*** which contribute to	2. Member States may only grant support under this ~~type of interventions for~~**Article for those investments in** tangible ~~and/or~~**and** intangible ~~investments, which~~**assets that** contribute	2. Member States may only grant support under this ~~*type of interventions for*~~***Article for those investments in*** tangible ~~*and/or*~~***and*** intangible ~~*investments, which*~~***assets***

		objectives set out in Article 6. Support to the forestry sector shall be based on a forest management plan or equivalent instrument.	achieving the ***relevant*** specific objectives set out in Article 6. Support to the forestry sector shall be based on a forest management plan ***which includes the requirement of planting species adapted to local ecosystems,*** or equivalent instrument ***in the case of holdings above a certain size to be determined by the Member Sate***.	to achieving **one or more of** the specific objectives set out in Article 6. ~~Support to the forestry sector shall be based on a forest management plan or equivalent instrument.~~	***that*** contribute to achieving ***one or more of*** the specific objectives set out in Article 6. ~~*Support to the forestry sector shall be based on a forest management plan or equivalent instrument.*~~ Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 68(2), second subparagraph				
G	740a			**For holdings above a certain size, to be determined by the Member States in their CAP Strategic Plan, support to the forestry sector shall be conditional on the presentation of the relevant information from a forest management plan or equivalent instrument in line with sustainable forest management as understood by the Ministerial Conference on the Protection of Forests in Europe of 1993.**	***For holdings above a certain size, to be determined by the Member States in their CAP Strategic Plan, support to the forestry sector shall be conditional on the presentation of the relevant information from a forest management plan or equivalent instrument in line with sustainable management of forests as understood by the Helsinki H1 Resolution adopted at the Ministerial Conference on the***

					Protection of Forests in Europe of 1993[1]. ***[1] General Guidelines for the Sustainable Management of Forests in Europe (https://www.foresteurope.org/docs/MC/MC_helsinki_resolutionH1.pdf).***	
	Article 68(2a), first subparagraph					
Y	740b		***2a. Member States shall allocate at least 30 % of the support referred to in this Article to investments for environment and climate-related purposes contributing to the objectives referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1). Member States shall establish priorities for those investments by means of higher support, higher score evaluation and other objective criteria with similar effect.***			Y
	Article 68(2a), second subparagraph					
G	740c					G

			Member States may establish a priority for investments made by young farmers under this Article.		EP AM withdrawn in return for a recital (to be drafted)
Article 68(3), introductory part					
G	741	3. Member States shall establish a list of ineligible investments and categories of expenditure, including at least the following:	3. Member States shall establish a list of ineligible investments and categories of expenditure, including at least the following:		3. Member States shall establish a list of ineligible investments and categories of expenditure, including at least the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 68(3), point(a)					
G	742	(a) purchase of agricultural production rights;	(a) purchase of agricultural production rights;	*deleted*	*(a)* purchase of agricultural production rights; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 68(3), point (b)					
G	743	(b) purchase of payment entitlements;	(b) purchase of payment entitlements;		(b) purchase of payment entitlements; Text Origin: Commission Proposal

	Article 68(3), point(c)				
G	744	(c) purchase of land with the exception of land purchase for environmental conservation or land purchased by young farmers through the use of financial instruments;	(c) purchase of land with the exception of land purchase for environmental conservation or land purchased by young farmers through the use of financial instruments;	(c) purchase of land ~~with the exception of land purchase for environmental conservation or land purchased by young farmers through the use of financial instruments~~**for an amount exceeding 10% of the total eligible expenditure for the operation concerned; in the case of financial instruments, this ceiling shall apply to the eligible public expenditure paid to the final recipient, or, in case of guarantees, to the amount of the underlying loan**;	(c) purchase of land ***for an amount exceeding 10% of the total eligible expenditure for the operation concerned,*** with the exception of land purchase for environmental conservation ***and carbon-rich soil preservation*** or land purchased by young farmers through the use of financial instruments; ***in the case of financial instruments, that ceiling shall apply to the eligible public expenditure paid to the final recipient, or, in case of guarantees, to the amount of the underlying loan***
	Article 68(3), point(d)				
Y	745	(d) purchase of animals, annual plants and their planting other than for the purpose of restoring agricultural or forestry potential following natural disaster and catastrophic events;	(d) purchase of animals, ~~*annual plants and their planting other than for the purpose of restoring agricultural or forestry potential following natural disaster and catastrophic events;*~~ ***except those used instead of machines for***	(d) purchase of ~~animals~~**livestock, with the exception of endangered breeds as defined in Article 2(24) of Regulation (EU) No 2016/1012**, annual plants and their planting other than for the purpose of restoring agricultural or	(d) purchase of animals, annual plants and their planting ~~*other than for the*~~***for a*** purpose ~~*of*~~***other than (i)*** restoring agricultural or forestry potential following natural disaster***, adverse climatic events or*** ~~*and*~~ catastrophic

			landscape conservation and for protection against large predators.	forestry potential following natural disaster**, adverse climatic events or** ~~and~~ catastrophic events;	~~*events*~~***event, (ii) protecting livestock against large predators or being used in forestry instead of machinery, (iii) rearing endangered breeds as defined in Article 2(24) of Regulation (EU) No 2016/1012 under the commitments referred to in Article[s 28 and] 65 or (iv) preserving plant varieties under threat of genetic erosion under the commitments referred to in Article[s 28 and] 65***;
Article 68(3), point (da)					
G	745a		***(da) purchase of annual plants and their planting other than for the purpose of restoring agricultural or forestry potential following natural disaster and catastrophic events;***		EP AM withdrawn
Article 68(3), point (e)					
G	746	(e) interest rate on debt, except in relation to grants given in the form of an interest rate subsidy or	(e) interest rate on debt, except in relation to grants given in the form of an interest rate subsidy or		(e) interest rate on debt, except in relation to grants given in the form of an interest rate subsidy or

		guarantee fee subsidy;	guarantee fee subsidy;		guarantee fee subsidy; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 68(3), point(f)				
Y	747	(f) investments in irrigation which are not consistent with the achievement of good status of water bodies, as laid down in Article 4(1) of Directive 2000/60/EC, including expansion of irrigation affecting water bodies whose status has been defined as less than good in the relevant river basin management plan;	(f) ~~*investments in irrigation which are not consistent with the achievement of good status of water bodies, as laid down in Article 4(1) of Directive 2000/60/EC, including expansion of irrigation affecting water bodies whose status has been defined as less than good in the relevant river basin management plan;*~~	(f) investments in irrigation which are not consistent with the achievement **and maintenance** of good status of water bodies, as laid down in Article 4(1) of Directive 2000/60/EC, including expansion of irrigation affecting water bodies whose status has been defined as less than good in the relevant river basin management plan **for reasons related to quantity**;	Y
	Article 68(3), point(g)				
G	748	(g) investments in large infrastructures not being part of local development strategies;	(g) investments in large infrastructures~~.~~ not being part of local development strategies; ***Member States may also provide for specific derogations for investments in broadband when clear criteria***	(g) investments in ~~large infrastructures~~ **large-scale infrastructure, as determined by Member States,** not being part of **community-led** local development strategies **set out in Article 26 of**	(g) investments in ~~*large infrastructures*~~ ***large-scale infrastructure, as determined by Member States,*** not being part of ***community-led*** local development strategies ***set out in Article 26 of***	G

			ensuring complementarity with support under other Union instruments is provided;	**Regulation [CPR], except for broadband, renewable energy and flood and coastal protection**;	***Regulation [CPR], except for broadband***; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 68(3), point(h), first subparagraph					
G	749	(h) investments in afforestation which are not consistent with climate and environmental objectives in line with sustainable forest management principles, as developed in the Pan-European Guidelines for Afforestation and Reforestation.	(h) investments in afforestation which are not consistent with climate and environmental objectives in line with sustainable forest management principles, as developed in the Pan-European Guidelines for Afforestation and Reforestation.		(h) investments in afforestation which are not consistent with climate and environmental objectives in line with sustainable forest management principles, as developed in the Pan-European Guidelines for Afforestation and Reforestation. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 68(3), point(h), first subparagraph a					
G	749a		***(ha) investments which are not consistent with animal health and welfare legislation or with Directive 91/676/EEC;***		EP AM withdrawn Agreed redrafted recital (41): "The objectives of the CAP should also be

				pursued through support for investments, productive as well as non-productive, on farm as well as off-farm. Such investments may concern, inter alia, infrastructures related to the development, modernisation or adaptation to climate change of agriculture and forestry, including access to farm and forest land, land consolidation and improvement, agro-forestry practices and the supply and saving of energy and water. It may also cover investments in the restoration of agricultural or forestry potential following natural disasters, adverse climatic events or catastrophic events, including fires, storms, floods, pests and

					diseases. In order to better ensure the consistency of the CAP Strategic Plans with Union objectives, as well as a level playing field between Member States, a negative list of investment topics is included in this Regulation. Member States should make best use of the available funds for investments by aligning support to investments to the relevant Union rules in the areas of environment and animal welfare."
	Article 68(3), point(h), first subparagraph b				
G	749b		***(hb) investments in bioenergy production that are not consistent with the sustainability criteria of the Renewable Energy Directive.***		EP AM withdrawn

	Article 68(3), point(h), second subparagraph				
G	750	Points (a), (b), (d) and (g) of the first subparagraph shall not apply where support is provided through financial instruments.	Points (a), (b), (d) and (g) of the first subparagraph shall not apply where support is provided through financial instruments.	Points ~~(a),~~ (b), (d) and (g) of the first subparagraph shall not apply where support is provided through financial instruments.	Points (a), (b), (d) and (g) of the first subparagraph shall not apply where support is provided through financial instruments. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 68(3), point(h), third subparagraph				
G	750a			**By way of derogation from point (c), land purchase for environmental conservation and carbon-rich soil preservation, as well as land purchase by young farmers through the use of financial instruments, may be eligible to a higher rate than 10%. In the case of financial instruments, any defined percentage shall apply to the eligible public expenditure paid to the final recipient or, in case of guarantees, to the amount of the underlying loan.**	Council AM withdrawn	G

	Article 68(3), point(h), fourth subparagraph					
Y	750b			**By way of derogation from point (f) investments in irrigation may be made eligible if an ex ante environmental analysis shows that there will be no significant negative environmental impact from the investment. Such an environmental impact analysis shall be carried out by the competent authority or be approved by it.**		Y
	Article 68(3), point(h), second subparagraph a					
G	750c		***By way of derogation from points (a) to (h) of the first subparagraph, Member States may provide for derogations in island regions, included outermost regions, to tackle disadvantages linked to insularity and remoteness.***		EP AM withdrawn	G
	Article 68(4), first subparagraph					
Y	751	4. Member States shall	4. Member States shall	4. Member States shall limit		Y

		limit the support to the maximum rate of 75% of the eligible costs.	limit the support to the maximum rate of ~~*75% of*~~ the eligible costs ***laid down in Annex IXaa***.	the support to ~~the maximum rate of~~**one or more ratesnot exceeding** 75% of the eligible costs.	
	Article 68(4), second subparagraph, introductory part				
Y	752	The maximum support rate may be increased for the following investments:	The maximum support rate may be increased for the following investments:	The ~~maximum~~ support ~~rate~~**rates** may be increased **to a maximum of 100%** for the following investments:	The maximum support ~~*rate*~~***rates*** may be increased ***to a maximum of 85% for investments of small farms, as determined by Member States, or to a maximum of 100%*** for the following investments: Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 68(4), second subparagraph, point(a)				
G	753	(a) afforestation and non-productive investments linked to the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1);	(a) afforestation, ***establishment of agroforestry systems*** and non-productive investments, ***including land consolidation,*** linked to the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1);	(a) afforestation and non-productive investments linked to **one or more of** the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article ~~6(1)~~**6, including non-productive investments aimed at protecting livestock against predation and crops against damages**	(a) afforestation, ***establishment and regeneration of agro-forestry systems, land consolidation in forestry*** and non-productive investments linked to ***one or more of*** the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1),

				caused by wild animals such as wild boars;	***including non-productive investments aimed at protecting livestock and crops against damages caused by wild animals***;
Article 68(4), second subparagraph, point(b)					
G	754	(b) investments in basic services in rural areas;	(b) investments in basic services in rural areas;	(b) investments in basic services **and infrastructure** in rural areas**, as determined by Member States**;	(b) investments in basic services in rural areas ***and infrastructure in agriculture and forestry, as determined by Member States***; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 68(4), second subparagraph, point(c)					
G	755	(c) investments in the restoration of agricultural or forestry potential following natural disasters or catastrophic events and investments in appropriate preventive actions in forests and in the rural environment.	(c) investments in the restoration of agricultural or forestry potential ***damaged*** following ***fires and other*** natural disasters or catastrophic events***, including storms, floods, pests and disease, as well as restoring of forests through demining,*** and investments in appropriate preventive actions in forests and in the rural	(c) investments in the restoration of agricultural or forestry potential following natural disasters**, adverse climatic events** or catastrophic events and investments in appropriate preventive actions ~~in forests and in the rural environment.~~**;**	(c) investments in the restoration of agricultural or forestry potential following natural disasters***, adverse climatic events*** or catastrophic events and investments in appropriate preventive actions***, as well as investments in maintaining the health of forests;*** ~~*in forests and in the rural environment.*~~

		environment. ***, as well as investments in maintaining the health of forests;***		+ RECITAL 41 new wording: "(41) The objectives of the CAP should also be pursued through support for investments, productive as well as non-productive, on farm as well as off-farm. Such investments may concern, inter alia, infrastructures related to the development, modernisation or adaptation to climate change of agriculture and forestry, including access to farm and forest land, land consolidation and improvement, agro-forestry practices and the supply and saving of energy and water. It may also cover investments in the restoration of agricultural or forestry potential following

					natural disasters, adverse climatic events or catastrophic events, including fires, storms, floods, pests and diseases. In order to better ensure the consistency of the CAP Strategic Plans with Union objectives, as well as a level playing field between Member States, a negative list of investment topics is included in this Regulation."	
	Article 68(4), second subparagraph, point (d)					
G	755a			**(d) non-productive investments supported through community-led local development strategies set out in Article 26 [CPR] and Operational Group projects of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in point (a) of**	***(d) non-productive investments supported through community-led local development strategies set out in Article 26 [CPR] and Operational Group projects of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in point (a) of***	G

				Article 71;	***Article 71;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 68(4), second subparagraph, point (e)					
G	755b			**(e) non-productive investments in agriculture and forestry infrastructure, land consolidation and land improvement.**	Council AM withdrawn
Article 68(4), second subparagraph, point (ca)					
G	755c		***(ca) investments in innovative production techniques and systems simultaneously contributing to the objectives referred to in points (a), (b),(d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1);***		EP AM withdrawn
Article 68(4), second subparagraph, point (cb)					
G	755d		***(cb) investments for protecting herds against predators;***		EP AM withdrawn
Article 68(4), second subparagraph, point (cc)					

G	755e		***(cc) investments in outermost regions and areas with natural constraints, including mountain and island regions;***		EP AM withdrawn	G
	Article 68(4), second subparagraph, point (cd)					
G	755f		***(cd) investments linked to animal welfare.***		EP AM withdrawn	G
	Article 68(5)					
G	755g			**5. Where Union law results in the imposition of new requirements on farmers, support may be granted for investments to comply with those requirements for a maximum of 24 months from the date on which they become mandatory for the holding.**	***4a. Where Union law results in the imposition of new requirements on farmers, support may be granted for investments to comply with those requirements for a maximum of 24 months from the date on which they become mandatory for the holding.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 68a					
Y	755h					Y

			Article 68a ***Investments in irrigation***		***Article 68a*** ***Investments in irrigation*** Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 68a(1)				
G	755i		***1. Without prejudice to Article 68 of this Regulation, in the case of irrigation in new and existing irrigated areas and drained areas, only investments that fulfil the conditions laid down in this Article shall be considered as eligible expenditure.***		***1. Member States may grant support to investments in irrigation provided that the conditions laid down in Article 68 and in this Article are fulfilled.***
	Article 68a(2)				
G	755j		***2. A river basin managementplan, as required under the terms of Directive 2000/60/EC shall have been notified to the Commission for the entire area in which the investment is to take place, as well as in any other areas whose environment may be affected by the***		*deleted* EP Am withdrawn

			investment. The measures taking effect under the river basin management plan in accordance with Article 11 of that Directive and of relevance to the agricultural sector shall have been specified in the relevant programme of measures.		
	Article 68a(3)				
G	*755k*		***3. Water metering enabling measurement of water use at the level of the supported investment shall be in place or shall be put in place as part of the investment.***		***2. Water metering enabling measurement of water use at the level of the supported investment shall be in place or shall be put in place as part of the investment.*** Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 68a(4), first subparagraph				
G	755l		***4. An investment in an improvement to an existing irrigation installation or element of irrigation infrastructure shall be eligible only if it is assessed ex ante as***		***4. An investment in an improvement to an existing irrigation installation shall be eligible only if, in addition to the requirement laid down in paragraph 2:***

			offering potential water savings of a minimum of between 5 % and 25 % according to the technical parameters of the existing installation or infrastructure.		
	Article 68a(4), first subparagraph, point (a)				
Y	755m				Y
	Article 68a(4), second subparagraph, introductory part				
Y	755n		***If the investment affects bodies of ground- or surface water whose status has been identified as less than good in the relevant river basin management plan only for reasons of water quantity:***		Y
	Article 68a(4), second subparagraph, point (a)				
Y	755o		***(a) the investment shall ensure an effective reduction in water use, at the level of the investment, amounting to at least 50 % of the potential water saving made possible by the investment;***		Y

	Article 68a(4) second subparagraph, point (b)					
Y	755p		***(b) in the case of an investment on a single agricultural holding, it shall also result in a reduction to the holding's total water use amounting to at least 50 % of the potential water saving made possible at the level of the investment. The total water use of the holding shall include water sold by the holding.***			Y
	Article 68a(4), third subparagraph					
Y	755q		***None of the conditions in paragraph 4 shall apply to an investment in an existing installation which affects only energy efficiency or to an investment in the creation of a reservoir or to an investment in the use of recycled water which does not affect a body of ground or surface water.***			Y
	Article 68a(5), first subparagraph, introductory part					
Y	755r					Y

			5. An investment resulting in a net increase of the irrigated area affecting a given body of ground or surface water shall be eligible only if:			
Article 68a(5), first subparagraph, point (a)						
Y	755s		***(a) the status of the water body has not been identified as less than good in the relevant river basin management plan only for reasons of water quantity; and***			Y
Article 68a(5), first subparagraph, point (b)						
Y	755t		***(b) an ex-ante environmental analysis shows that there will be no significant negative environmental impact from the investment; such an environmental impact analysis shall be either carried out by or approved by the competent authority and may also refer to groups of holdings.***			Y
Article 68a(5), second subparagraph						

Y	755u		***Areas which are not irrigated but in which an irrigation installation was active in the past, to be established and justified in the programme, may be considered as irrigated areas for the purpose of determining the net increase of the irrigated area.***			Y
	Article 68a(6), introductory part					
Y	755v		***6. By way of derogation from point (a) of paragraph 5, investments resulting in a net increase in the irrigated area may still be eligible if:***			Y
	Article 68a(6), point (a)					
Y	755w		***(a) the investment is combined with an investment in an existing irrigation installation or element of irrigation infrastructure assessed ex-ante as offering potential water savings of a minimum of between 5 %***			Y

			and 25 % according to the technical parameters of the existing installation or infrastructure; and			
	Article 68a(6), point (b)					
Y	755x		***(b) the investment ensures an effective reduction in water use, at the level of the investment as a whole, amounting to at least 50% of the potential water saving made possible by the investment in the existing irrigation installation or element of infrastructure.***			Y
	Article 68a(7)					
G	755y		***7. Member States shall limit the support to the maximum rate of 75 % of the eligible costs. The maximum support rate may be increased for investments in outermost regions and areas with natural constraints, including mountain and island regions.***		***7. Member States shall limit the support to one or more rates not exceeding 75% of the eligible costs.***	G

Article 68b						
G	755z		***Article 68b*** ***Installation of digital technologies***		EP AM withdrawn Agreed new recital (41a): (41a): When providing support for investments, Member States should pay particular attention to the cross-cutting general objective of modernising the sector by fostering and sharing of knowledge, innovation and digitalisation in agriculture and rural areas, and encouraging their uptake. Support for investments in installation of digital technologies in agriculture, forestry and rural areas, such as investments in precision farming, Smart Villages, rural businesses and ICT infrastructures, should	G

					be included in the description in the CAP Strategic Plans of the contribution of the Plan to the cross-cutting general objective.
	Article 68b(1)				
G	755aa		***1. Without prejudice to Article 68 of this Regulation, Member States may grant support for the installation of digital technologies in rural areas under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans with a view to contributing to the cross-cutting objective set out in Article 5 and to the specific objectives set out in Article 6.***		EP Am withdrawn
	Article 68b(2)				
G	755ab		***2. Member States may grant support under this type of interventions to help the installation of***		EP Am withdrawn

			digital technologies to support, inter alia, precision farming, Smart Villages rural enterprise as well as the development of ICT infrastructures at farm level.		
Article 68b(3)					
G	755ac		***3. Member States shall limit the support for the installation of digital technologies to the maximum rate of 30 % of the eligible costs.***		EP Am withdrawn
Article 69					
G	756	Article 69 Installation of young farmers and rural business start-up	Article 69 Installation of young farmers***, new farmers, sustainable*** ~~*and*~~ rural business start-up ***and development***	Article 69 Installation of young farmers**, rural business start-up and development of small farms** ~~and rural business start-up~~	Article 69 Installation of young farmers***, new farmers and*** ~~*and*~~ rural business start-up Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 69(1)					
G	757	1. Member States may grant support for the installation of young	1. Member States may grant support for the installation of young	1. Member States may grant support for the installation of young farmers**, rural**	1. Member States may grant support for the installation of young

		farmers and rural business start-up under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans with the view of contributing to the achievement of the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	farmers ***or their incorporation into existing farm businesses, new farmers,*** and rural business start-up ***and development, including for diversification of agricultural activities,*** under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans with the view of contributing to the achievement of the specific objectives set out in Article 6. ***Support under this Article shall be conditional on the presentation of a business plan.***	**business start-up and development of small farms** ~~and rural business start-up~~ under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans with the view of contributing to the achievement **of one or more** of the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	farmers***, new farmers*** and rural business start-up under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans with the view of contributing to the achievement of ***one or more of*** the specific objectives set out in Article ~~6~~***6(1)***. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 69(2), introductory part					
G	758	2. Member States may only grant support under this type of interventions to help:	2. Member States may only grant support under this ~~*type of interventions*~~***Article*** to help:	2. Member States may only grant support under this ~~type of interventions~~ **Article** to help:	2. Member States may only grant support under this ~~*type of interventions*~~ ***Article*** to help: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 69(2), point(a)					
G	759				

		(a) the installation of young farmers who fulfil the conditions included in the definition set out in point (e) of Article 4(1);	(a) the installation of young farmers who fulfil the conditions included in the definition set out in point (e) of Article 4(1);	(a) the installation of young farmers who fulfil the conditions ~~included in the definition set out in~~ **provided for by Member States in their CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with** point (e) of Article 4(1);	(a) the installation of young farmers who fulfil the conditions ~~*included in the definition set out in*~~ ***provided for by Member States in their CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with*** point (e) of Article 4(1); Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 69(2), point (aa)					
G	759a			**(aa) the development of small farms, as determined by Member States;**	Council AM withdrawn
Article 69(2), point (aa)					
G	759b		***(aa) the installation of new farmers;***		EP AM withdrawn
Article 69(2), point(b)					
G	760	(b) the start-up of rural business linked to agriculture and forestry or farm household income diversification;	(b) the start-up ***and development*** of rural business linked to agriculture ***forestry, bio economy, circular economy and agri-***	(b) the start-up of rural business linked to agriculture ~~and~~ **or** forestry**,** or farm household income diversification **into non-agricultural activities**;	(b) the start-up of rural ~~*business*~~***businesses*** linked to agriculture ~~*and*~~***or*** forestry ***including the setting-up of new farmers,*** or farm household income

			tourism, or ~~*and forestry or farm household*~~ income diversification;		diversification~~;~~ ***into non-agricultural activities***
Article 69(2), point(c)					
G	761	(c) the business start-up of non-agricultural activities in rural areas being part of local development strategies.	(c) the business start-up of non-agricultural activities in rural areas being part of local development strategies***, by farmers diversifying their activities, as well as micro-enterprises and natural persons in rural areas***.	(c) the business start-up of non-agricultural activities in rural areas**, as determined by the Member States** ~~being part of local development strategies~~.	(c) the business start-up of non-agricultural activities in rural areas being part of local development strategies. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 69(2a)					
G	761a		***2a. Member States may lay down specific provisions for to ensure that young farmers and new farmers who join groups of farmers, producer organisations or cooperative structures do not lose the setting up aid. Such provisions shall comply with the principle of proportionality and identify the participation of the young farmers and new farmers within the***		EP AM withdrawn

			structure.		
Article 69(3)					
G	762	3. Member States shall set conditions for the submission and the content of a business plan.	3. Member States shall set conditions for the submission and the content of a business plan.	3. Member States shall set conditions for the submission and the content of a business plan **to apply in order for beneficiaries to receive support under this Article**.	3. Member States shall set conditions for the submission and the content of a business plan ***to apply in order for beneficiaries to receive support under this Article***. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 69(4)					
G	763	4. Member States shall grant support in the form of lump sums. Support shall be limited to the maximum amount of EUR 100 000 and may be combined with financial instruments.	4. Member States shall grant support in the form of lump sums***, which may be differentiated in accordance with objective criteria***. Support shall be limited to the maximum amount ~~*of EUR 100 000*~~***laid down in Annex IXaa*** and may be combined with financial instruments.	4. Member States shall grant support in the form of lump sums **or financial instruments or a combination of both**. Support shall be limited to the maximum amount of **aid of** EUR 100 000 and may be **differentiated in accordance with objective criteria** ~~combined with financial instruments~~.	4. Member States shall grant support in the form of lump sums ***or financial instruments or a combination of both***. Support shall be limited to the maximum amount of ***aid of*** EUR 100 000 ***differentiated in accordance with objective criteria*** ~~*combined with financial instruments*~~. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 69(4a)					

G	763a		***4a. Support pursuant to this Article may be granted in several tranches.***		EP AM withdrawn
	Article 70				
G	764	Article 70 Risk management tools	Article 70 Risk management tools		Article 70 Risk management tools Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 70(1)				
G	765	1. Member States shall grant support for risk management tools under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	1. Member States ~~*shall*~~ ***may*** grant support for risk management tools***, taking into account their needs and SWOT analyses,*** under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans. ***Member States shall ensure that this provision is not detrimental to private or public national risk management tools.***	1. Member States ~~shall~~ **may** grant support for risk management tools under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans**, based on their assessment of needs following the analysis of the situation in terms of strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats ('the SWOT analysis')**.	1. Member States ~~*shall*~~ ***may*** grant support for risk management tools under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans. Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 70(2)				

G	766	2. Member States shall grant support under this type of interventions in order to promote risk management tools, which help genuine farmers manage production and income risks related to their agricultural activity which are outside their control and which contribute to achieving the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	2. ~~*Member States shall grant*~~ Support under this type of interventions ~~*in order*~~***may be granted*** to promote risk management tools, which help ~~*genuine*~~***active*** farmers manage production and income risks related to their agricultural activity which are outside their control and which contribute to achieving the ***relevant*** specific objectives set out in Article 6. ***These tools may consist of multi-risk management systems.***	2. ~~Member States shall grant support~~**Support granted** under this ~~type of interventions in order to~~**Article shall** promote risk management tools, which help ~~genuine~~ farmers manage production and income risks related to their agricultural activity which are outside their control**. It shall** ~~and which~~ contribute to achieving **one or more of** the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	2. ~~*Member States shall grant*~~ Support under this type of interventions ~~*in order*~~***may be granted*** to promote risk management tools, which help ~~*genuine*~~***active*** farmers manage production and income risks related to their agricultural activity which are outside their control and which contribute to achieving ***one or more of*** ~~the~~ specific objectives set out in Article 6. Text Origin: EP Mandate	G
	Article 70(2), second subparagraph					
G	766a		***In addition, risk mitigation strategies shall be encouraged to increase farm resilience against natural and climate change-related risks and reduce exposure to income instability.***		EP AM withdrawn Agreed redrafted recital (46): (46) The Communication on 'The Future of Food and Farming' mentions the exchange of knowledge and focus on	G

				innovation as a cross cutting objective for the new CAP. The CAP should continue to support the interactive innovation model, which enhances the collaboration between actors to make best use of complementary types of knowledge with a view to spreading practical solutions. Farm advisory services should be strengthened within the AKIS. The CAP Strategic Plan should provide information on how advisory services, research and rural networks will work together. Each Member State or region, as appropriate, can fund a number of actions aimed at knowledge exchange and innovation, as well as at facilitating farmers to develop farm-level

					strategies to increase farm resilience of their holdings, using the types of interventions developed in this Regulation.
Article 70(3), introductory part					
G	767	3. Member States may grant in particular the following support:	3. Member States may grant in particular the following support:	3. Member States may grant **support for different types of risk management tools in line with their assessment of needs and, in particular,**~~in particular the following support~~:	3. Member States may grant ***support for different types of risk management tools, including income stabilization tools, in line with their assessment of needs and, in particular***~~*in particular the following support:*~~ Agreed redrafted recital (44): (44) In the light of the need to ensure appropriate risk management tools, support to help farmers manage their production and income risks should be maintained and widened under the

				EAFRD. Specifically, insurances and mutual funds, including income stabilization tool, should remain possible, but support shall also be made available for other risk management tools. Furthermore, all types of risk management tools should have the scope to cover production or income risks, as well as be targetable to agricultural sectors or territorial areas where needed. Member States should be allowed to make use of procedural simplifications, such as relying on indexes to calculate the production and income of the farmer, while ensuring appropriate responsiveness of the tools to the farmers' individual performance and avoiding overcompensation of

				losses.
Article 70(3), point (a)				
768	(a) financial contributions to premiums for insurance schemes;	(a) financial contributions to premiums for insurance schemes***, by covering losses caused by adverse climatic events, natural disasters or catastrophic events, by outbreaks of animal or plant disease, by an environmental incident, by contamination of organic crops, or by a measure adopted pursuant to Directive 2000/29/EC to eradicate or contain a plant disease or pest***;		(a) financial contributions to premiums for insurance schemes; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 70(3), point(b)				
769	(b) financial contributions to mutual funds, including the administrative cost of setting up;	(b) financial contributions to mutual funds, including the administrative cost of setting up***, with a view to payment of financial compensation to farmers for losses caused by adverse climatic events, natural disasters or catastrophic events, by***	(b) financial contributions to mutual funds, including **for** the administrative cost of setting up;	(b) financial contributions to mutual funds, including ***for*** the administrative cost of setting up; Text Origin: Commission Proposal

			outbreaks of animal or plant disease, by an environmental incident, by contamination of organic crops, or by a measure adopted pursuant to Directive 2000/29/EC to eradicate or contain a plant diease or pest;			
	Article 70(3), point (ba), introductory part					
G	769a		***(ba) financial contributions to an income stabilisation tool taking the form of a mutual fund and providing:***		EP Am withdrawn	G
	Article 70(3), point (ba)(i)					
G	769b		***(i) compensation for farmers of all sectors in the event of a sharp fall in their income;***			G
	Article 70(3), point (ba)(ii)					
G	769c		***(ii) compensation for farmers of a specific sector in the event of a sharp fall in their income.***			G

	Article 70(3), point (bb)				
G	769d		***(bb) financial contribution for risk mitigation such as the protection of landscape features and soils that help reducing risks such as drought, floods and fires.***		EP am withdrawn
	Article 70(3a), introductory part				
Y	769e		***3a. Member States shall limit the financial contributions to mutual funds referred to in points (b) and (ba) of paragraph 3 to the following elements:***		
	Article 70(3a), point (a)				
Y	769f		***(a) the administrative costs of setting up the mutual fund, spread over a maximum period of three years in a regressive manner;***		
	Article 70(3a), point (b)				

Y	769g		***(b) the amounts paid by the mutual fund as financial compensation to farmers. In addition, the financial contribution may relate to interest on commercial loans taken out by the mutual fund for the purpose of paying the financial compensation to farmers in case of crisis;***			Y
	Article 70(3a), point (c)					
Y	769h		***(c) supplementing the annual payments into the fund;***			Y
	Article 70(3a), point (d)					
Y	769i		***(d) the initial capital stock of the mutual fund.***			Y
	Article 70(4), introductory part					
G	770	4. Member States shall establish the following eligibility conditions:	4. Member States shall establish the following eligibility conditions:	4. **When providing support under paragraph 3,** Member States shall establish the following eligibility conditions:	4. ***When providing support under paragraph 3,*** Member States shall establish the following eligibility conditions:	G

					Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 70(4), point(a)					
G	771	(a) the types and coverage of eligible insurance schemes and mutual funds;	(a) the types and coverage of eligible insurance schemes and mutual funds ***and income stabilisation tools***;	(a) the types and coverage of eligible ~~insurance schemes and mutual funds~~**risk management tools**;	(a) the types and coverage of eligible ~~*insurance schemes and mutual funds*~~***risk management tools***; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 70(4), point (b)					
G	772	(b) the methodology for the calculation of losses and triggering factors for compensation;	(b) the methodology for the calculation of losses and triggering factors for compensation***, including by using biological, climate or economic indexes applied at the level of the holding, or at local, regional or national level***;		(b) the methodology for the calculation of losses and triggering factors for compensation; Agreed redrafted recital (44): (44) In the light of the need to ensure appropriate risk management tools, support to help farmers manage their production and income risks should be maintained and

				widened under the EAFRD. Specifically, insurances premia and mutual funds, including income stabilization tool, should remain possible, but support shall also be made available for other risk management tools. Furthermore, all types of risk management tools should have the scope to cover production or income risks, as well as be targetable to agricultural sectors or territorial areas where needed.. Member States should be allowed to make use of procedural simplifications, such as relying on indexes to calculate the production and income of the farmer, while ensuring appropriate responsiveness of the tools to the farmers' individual performance

					and avoiding overcompensation of losses. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
	Article 70(4), point(c)					
G	773	(c) the rules for the constitution and management of the mutual funds.	(c) the rules for the constitution and management of the mutual funds.	(c) the rules for the constitution and management of the mutual funds **and, where relevant, other eligible risk management tools**.	(c) the rules for the constitution and management of the mutual funds ***and, where relevant, other eligible risk management tools***. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 70(5)					
Y	774	5. Member States shall ensure that support is granted only for covering losses of at least 20% of the average annual production or income of the farmer in the preceding three-year period or a three-year average based on the preceding five-year period excluding the highest and lowest entry.	5. Member States shall ensure that support is granted only for covering**:** losses of at least 20% of the average annual production ***of the product concerned*** or income of the farmer in the preceding three-year period or a three-year average based on the preceding five-year period excluding the	5. Member States shall ensure that support is granted only for covering losses **which exceed a threshold** of at least 20% of the average annual production or income of the farmer in the preceding three-year period or a three-year average based on the preceding five-year period excluding the highest and		Y

			highest and lowest entry. ***For production losses, this period may be extended to four-year period or an average based on the preceding eight-year period excluding the highest and lowest entry.***	lowest entry.	
Article 70(5a)					
Y	774a				***5a. Member States may provide support in the form of standalone working capital finance under financial instruments referred to in Article 74(3) for the compensation of losses referred to in the first subparagraph to farmers who do not participate in a risk management tool.***
Article 70(6)					
Y	775	6. Member Sates shall limit the support to the maximum rate of 70% of the eligible costs.	6. Member ~~*Sates*~~ ***States*** shall limit the support to the maximum rate of ~~*70%*~~ of the eligible costs ***laid down in Annex IXaa***.	6. Member Sates shall limit the support to **one or more rates not exceeding** ~~the maximum rate of~~ 70% of the eligible costs.	
Article 70(7)					

G	776	7. Member States shall ensure that overcompensation as a result of the combination of the interventions under this Article with other public or private risk management schemes is avoided.	7. Member States shall ensure that ***risk mitigation strategies are implemented to increase farm resilience against natural and climate change-related risks and reduce exposure to income instability. In addition, they shall ensure that*** overcompensation as a result of the combination of the interventions under this Article with other public or private risk management schemes is avoided.		7. Member States shall ensure that overcompensation as a result of the combination of the interventions under this Article with other public or private risk management schemes is avoided. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 70(8)					
G	776a			**8. Without prejudice to Article 13 of Regulation (EU) [HzR], a Member State may decide to grant up to 1% of the direct payments to be paid to a farmer subject to the condition that this amount is used to support farmers' contribution to a risk management tool. In such a case, the Member State shall establish in its CAP Strategic Plan provisions**	***8. Without prejudice to Article 13 of Regulation (EU) [HzR], a Member State may decide to grant up to 3% of the direct payments to be paid to a farmer subject to the condition that this amount is used to support farmers' contribution to a risk management tool. In such a case, the Member State shall establish in its CAP Strategic Plan provisions***	G

				in order to avoid overcompensation of that contribution.	***in order to avoid overcompensation of that contribution.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 70(7a)				
G	776b		***7a. Any Member States that introduce national risk management schemes or already have such schemes before … [the date of entry into force of this Regulation] may use the instruments set out in this Article to cover any risk types not covered by those schemes.***		EP Am withdrawn
	Article 71				
G	777	Article 71 Cooperation	Article 71 Cooperation		Article 71 Cooperation Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 71(1)				
G	778	1. Member States may grant support for	1. Member States may grant support for	1. Member States may grant support for cooperation	1. Member States may grant support for

		cooperation under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans to prepare and to implement Operational Group projects of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in Article 114 and LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR], and to promote quality schemes, producer organisations or producer groups or other forms of cooperation.	cooperation under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans to prepare and to implement Operational Group projects of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in Article 114 and LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article– 25 of Regulation (EU) ***…/…*** [CPR], and to promote quality schemes, producer organisations or producer groups or other forms of cooperation ***including those whose products are covered by Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012***.	under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans to ~~prepare and to implement Operational Group projects of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in Article 114 and LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR], and to promote quality schemes, producer organisations or producer groups or other forms of cooperation.~~**:**	cooperation under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans to ~~*prepare and to implement Operational Group projects of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in Article 114 and LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR], and to promote quality schemes, producer organisations or producer groups or other forms of cooperation.*~~ ***:*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 71(1), point (a)					
G	778a			**(a) prepare and implement Operational Group operations of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as**	***(a) prepare and implement Operational Group operations of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as***

				referred to in Article 114;	***referred to in Article 114;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 71(1), point (b)					
G	778b			**(b) prepare and implement LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR][1];** **1. * The Presidency also proposes to amend recital (45) as follows: "[…] community supported agriculture; all actions within the scope of LEADER; and the setting up of producers groups and producer organisations […]".**	***(b) prepare and implement LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR][1];*** ***1. * The Presidency also proposes to amend recital (45) as follows: "[…] community supported agriculture; all actions within the scope of LEADER; and the setting up of producers groups and producer organisations […]".*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 71(1), point (c)					
G	778c			**(c) promote and support quality schemes and their use by farmers;**	***(c) promote and support EU and national recognised quality schemes and their use by farmers;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 71(1), point (d)					
G	778d			**(d) support producer organisations, producer groups or interbranch organisations;**	***(d) support producer organisations, producer groups or interbranch organisations;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 71(1), point (da)					
G	778e				***(da) prepare and implement Smart Villages strategies as determined by Member States***	G
Article 71(1), point (e)					
G	778f			**(e) support other forms of cooperation.**	***(f) support other forms of cooperation.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 71(2)					
G	779	2. Member States may only grant support under this type of interventions to promote forms of	2. Member States may only grant support under this type of interventions to promote forms of	2. Member States may only grant support under this ~~type of interventions~~**Article** to promote forms of	2. Member States may only grant support under this ~~*type of interventions*~~***Article*** to	G

		cooperation which involves at least two entities and which contributes to achieving the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	cooperation ***and sustain existing ones*** which involves at least two entities***, of which at least one is involved in agricultural production,*** and which contributes to achieving the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	cooperation which ~~involves~~**involve** at least two ~~entities~~**actors** and which ~~contributes~~**contribute** to achieving **one or more of** the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	promote ***new*** forms of cooperation***, including existing ones if starting a new activity. The cooperation [should/shall] involve*** ~~*which involves*~~ at least two ~~*entities and which contributes*~~***actors and contribute*** to achieving ***one or more of*** the specific objectives set out in Article 6.
Article 71(2a)					
G	779a		***2a. By way of derogation from paragraph 2, Member States may grant support from the EAFRD to Local Action Groups which implement a local development strategy contributing to achieving the specific objectives set out in Article 6.***		EP Am withdrawn
Article 71(3)					
G	780	3. Member States may cover under this type of interventions the costs related to all aspects of the cooperation.	3. Member States may cover under this type of interventions the costs related to all ***necessary*** aspects of the cooperation***,***	3. Member States may cover under this ~~type of interventions~~**Article** the costs related to all aspects of the cooperation.	3. Member States may cover under this ~~*type of interventions*~~***Article*** the costs related to all aspects of the cooperation.

			including certification costs relating to participation in an Union quality scheme.		Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 71(4), first subparagraph					
G	781	4. Member States may grant the support as an overall amount covering the cost of cooperation and the cost of the projects and operations implemented or they may cover only the cost of the cooperation and use funds from other types of intervention, national or Union support instruments for project implementation.	4. Member States may grant the support as an overall amount covering the cost of cooperation and the cost of the projects and operations implemented or they may cover only the cost of the cooperation and use funds from other types of intervention, national or Union support instruments for project implementation.	4. Member States may grant the support as an overall amount covering the ~~cost~~**costs** of cooperation and the ~~cost~~**costs** of the ~~projects and operations implemented~~**operations implemented, including investment costs,** or they may cover only the ~~cost of the~~ **costs of** cooperation and use funds from other types of ~~intervention~~**interventions for rural development**, national or Union support instruments for project implementation. **Where support is paid as an overall amount, Member States shall ensure that the relevant rules and requirements for similar operations covered under other types of interventions for rural development as set out in Articles 65, 66, 67, 68, 69,**	4. Member States may grant the support as an overall amount ***under this Article*** covering the ~~cost~~***costs*** of cooperation and the ~~cost~~***costs*** of the ~~*projects and*~~ operations implemented**,** or they may cover only the ~~*cost of the*~~ ***costs of*** cooperation and use funds from other types of ~~*intervention*~~***interventions for rural development***, national or Union support instruments for ~~*project*~~***operation*** implementation. ***Where support is paid as an overall amount, Member States shall ensure that the operation implemented complies with the relevant rules and requirements laid down in Articles 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70 or 72 of this Regulation.***

				70 and 72 of this Regulation are respected.		
	Article 71(4), second subparagraph					
G	781a			**In the case of LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of [CPR], by way of derogation from the first subparagraph:**	***In the case of LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of [CPR], by way of derogation from the first subparagraph:*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 71(4), second subparagraph, point (a)					
G	781b			**(a) support for all costs eligible for preparatory support under Article 28(1)(a) [CPR] and for implementing selected strategies under Article 28(1)(b) and (c) [CPR] shall only be granted as an overall amount under this Article and**	***(a) support for all costs eligible for preparatory support under Article 28(1)(a) [CPR] and for implementing selected strategies under Article 28(1)(b) and (c) [CPR] shall only be granted as an overall amount under this Article and*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 71(4), second subparagraph, point (b)					
G	781c					G

				(b) Member States shall ensure that the relevant Union rules and requirements for similar operations covered under the type of intervention for investments as set out in Article 68 of this Regulation are respected.	***(b) Member States shall ensure that implemented operations which consist of investments comply with the relevant Union rules and requirements under the type of intervention for investments laid down in Article 68 of this Regulation.***
Article 71(4), second subparagraph					
G	781d		***The Member States may grant support intended to encourage quality schemes, producer organisations or producer groups or other forms of cooperation, in the form of a lump sum.***		EP Am withdrawn
Article 71(5)					
G	782	5. Where support is paid as an overall amount, Member States shall ensure that Union rules and requirements pertaining to similar actions covered under other types of interventions are respected.	5. Where support is paid as an overall amount, Member States shall ensure that Union rules and requirements pertaining to similar actions covered under other types of interventions are respected.	*deleted*	

		This paragraph does not apply to LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR].	This paragraph does not apply to LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR].		
	Article 71(6)				
G	*783*	*6.* Member States shall not support through this type of interventions cooperation solely involving research bodies.	6. Member States shall not support through this type of interventions cooperation solely involving research bodies.		6. Member States shall not support through this type of interventions cooperation solely involving research bodies. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 71(7)				
G	784	7. In the case of cooperation in the context of farm succession, Member States may grant support only to farmers having reached the retirement age as set under national legislation.	7. In the case of cooperation in the context of farm succession~~,~~ ***and with the aim of supporting intergenerational renewal at farm-level,*** Member States may grant support only to farmers ~~*having reached*~~ ***who are no more than five years away from reaching*** the retirement age as set under national legislation.	7. In the case of cooperation in the context of farm succession, Member States may grant support only to farmers having reached the retirement age **or farmers that will reach that age by the end of the operation, as determined by the Member State in accordance with its**~~as set under~~ national legislation.	7. In the case of cooperation in the context of farm succession, ***in particular for intergenerational renewal at farm level,*** Member States may grant support only to farmers having reached the retirement age ***or farmers that will reach that age by the end of the operation, as determined by the Member State in***

					accordance with its ~~*as set under*~~ national legislation.
	Article 71(8)				
G	785	8. Member States shall limit support to a maximum of seven years except for collective environment and climate actions in duly justified cases to achieve the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1).	8. Member States shall limit support to a maximum of seven years except for collective environment and climate actions in duly justified cases to achieve the specific ~~*environmental- and climate-related objectives*~~***objectives related to the environment and to climate*** set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1). ***Member States shall not support interventions with negative effects for the environment.***	8. Member States shall limit support to a maximum of seven years except for **LEADER and** collective environment and climate actions in duly justified cases to achieve the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article ~~6(1)~~**6**.	8. Member States shall limit support to a maximum of seven years except for ***LEADER and*** collective environment and climate actions in duly justified cases to achieve the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1). Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 71(8a)				
G	785a		***8a. Local Action Groups may request the payment of an advance from the competent paying agency if such possibility is provided for in the strategic plan. The***		EP Am withdrawn	G

			amount of the advances shall not exceed 50 % of the public support for the running and animation costs.			
	Article 71(8b)					
Y	785b		***8b. Support for quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs, including actions for information and promotion, and the aid for setting up producer groups and organisations shall be limited to the maximum amount laid down in Annex IXaa.***			Y
	Article 71(8c)					
G	785c		***8c. The LEADER initiative, referred to as community-led local development as set out in paragraph 1, shall provide for the active and primary involvement of farms and/or forestry holdings.***		EP AM withdrawn	G
	Article 71a					

G	785d		***Article 71a Thematic sub-programmes for quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs***		EP Am withdrawn
	Article 71a, first paragraph				
G	785e		***Member States may establish a thematic sub-programme for the quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs provided for in Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 that achieves the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1).***		EP am withdrawn
	Article 72				
G	786	Article 72 Knowledge exchange and information	Article 72 Knowledge exchange and information		Article 72 Knowledge exchange and information Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 72(1)				
G	787	1. Member States may	1. Member States may	1. Member States may grant	1. Member States may

		grant support for agricultural, forestry and rural business knowledge exchange and information under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	grant support for ~~*agricultural, forestry and rural business knowledge exchange and information*~~***knowledge exchange and information on an individual or collective basis*** under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans ***or agricultural, forestry, including agroforestry, environmental and climate protection, rural business, Smart Villages and CAP interventions***.	support for ~~agricultural~~**knowledge exchange and information in agriculture**, forestry**,** and rural ~~business knowledge exchange and information~~**businesses and communities, as well as for the protection of nature, environment and climate, including environmental education and awareness actions,** under the conditions set out in this Article and as further specified in their CAP Strategic Plans.	grant support for ~~*agricultural, forestry and rural business*~~ knowledge exchange and information under the conditions set out in this Article and as further ~~*specified*~~***detailed*** in their CAP Strategic plans ***with a view to contributing to one or more of the specific objectives set out in Article 6 or the cross-cutting objective referred to in Article 5 while specifically targeting the protection of nature, environment and climate, including environmental education and awareness actions and the development of rural businesses and communities***.
Article 72(2), first subparagraph					
G	788	2. Under this type of interventions Member States may cover costs of any relevant action to promote innovation, access to training and advice and exchange and dissemination of	2. Under this type of interventions Member States ***and the Union*** may cover costs of any relevant action to promote innovation, access to training and advice***, the creation of plans and***	2. **Support** under this ~~type of interventions Member States~~ **Article** may cover costs of any relevant action to promote innovation, ~~access to~~ training and advice**, drawing up and updating of plans, studies,**	2. ***Support*** under this ~~*type of interventions Member States*~~***Article*** may cover costs of any relevant action to promote innovation, ~~*access to*~~ training and advice ~~*and*~~***as well as*** exchange and

		knowledge and information which contribute to achieving the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	***studies,*** and exchange and dissemination of knowledge and information which contribute to achieving the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	**as well as** ~~and~~ exchange and dissemination of knowledge and information which contribute to achieving **one or more of** the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	dissemination of knowledge and information***, including through the drawing up and updating of plans and studies with the aim of knowledge exchange and spreading of information. Such actions shall*** ~~which~~ contribute to achieving ***one or more of*** the specific objectives set out in Article ~~6~~***6(1) or to the cross-cutting objective referred to in Article 5***.	
Article 72(2), second subparagraph						
G	788a			**Support for advisory services shall only be granted for advisory services that comply with the third paragraph of Article 13.**	***2a. Support for advisory services shall only be granted for advisory services that comply with the third paragraph of Article 13.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 72(3), first subparagraph						
Y	789	3. Member States shall limit the support to a maximum of 75% of the	3. Member States ~~shall limit~~***may provide*** the support ~~to a~~ ***for up to the***	*deleted*		Y

		eligible costs.	maximum ~~*of 75% of the eligible costs*~~***rate laid down in Annex IXaa***.			
	Article 72(3), second subparagraph					
Y	*790*	By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, in the case of setting-up of farm advisory services, Member States may grant support in the form of a fixed amount of maximum EUR 200 000.	By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, in the case of setting-up of farm advisory services, Member States may grant support ~~*in the form of a fixed*~~***up to themaximum*** amount ~~*of maximum EUR 200 000*~~***laid down in Annex IXaa***.	~~By way of derogation from the first subparagraph,~~ In the case of setting-up of ~~farm~~ advisory services, Member States may grant support in the form of a fixed amount of maximum EUR 200 000. **They shall ensure that support is limited in time.**		Y
	Article 72(4)					
G	791	4. By way of derogation from paragraph 3, in outermost regions and other duly justified cases Member States may apply a higher rate or a higher amount than that set in in that paragraph to achieve the specific objectives set out in Article 6.	4. ~~*By way of derogation from paragraph 3, in outermost regions and other duly justified cases Member States may apply a higher rate or a higher amount than that set in in that paragraph to achieve the specific objectives set out in Article 6.*~~	*deleted*	4. ~~*By way of derogation from paragraph 3, in outermost regions and other duly justified cases Member States may apply a higher rate or a higher amount than that set in in that paragraph to achieve the specific objectives set out in Article 6.*~~	G
	Article 72(5)					
G	792					G

		5. In the case of support to the setting-up of farm advisory services, Member States shall ensure that the support is limited in time.	5. In the case of support to the setting-up of farm advisory services, Member States shall ensure that the support is limited in time.	*deleted*	5. ~~*In the case of support to the setting-up of farm advisory services, Member States shall ensure that the support is limited in time.*~~ Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 72(6)				
G	793	6. Member States shall ensure that actions supported under this type of interventions be based on and be consistent with the description of the AKIS provided in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with point (i) of Article 102(a).	6. Member States shall ensure that actions supported under this type of interventions be based on and be consistent with the description of the AKIS provided in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with point (i) of Article 102(a).	*deleted*	*6.* Member States shall ensure that actions supported under this type of interventions be based on and be consistent with the description of the AKIS provided in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with point (i) of Article 102(a). Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 72(6a)				
G	793a		***6a. Support under this Article shall not include courses of instruction or training which form part of statutory normal education programmes or systems at secondary or***		EP AM withdrawn

			higher levels.			
	Article 72(6b)					
G	793b		***6b. Bodies providing knowledge transfer and information services shall have the appropriate capacities in the form of staff qualifications and training to carry out that task.***		EP AM withdrawn	G
	Article 72a					
Y	793c		***Article 72a Measures in favour of rural women***			Y
	Article 72a(1)					
Y	793d		***1. Member States shall adopt specific actions focused on promoting a greater inclusion of women in the rural economy, through interventions in line with the current regulation with the aim of contributing to the objectives referred to in***			Y

			Article 6(1).			
	Article 72a(2)					
Y	793e		***2. Member States may, in their CAP Strategic Plans, grant support to promote the involvement of women, inter alia, in knowledge transfer and information actions, advisory services, investments in physical assets, farm and rural business start-up and development, installation of digital technologies and co-operation.***			Y
	Article 72b					
G	793f		***Article 72b Development of Smart Villages Strategy***		EP withdrawns AM (whole article)	G
	Article 72b(1)					
G	793g		***1. In order to promote digitalisation and innovation, facilitate business development,***		EP AM withdrawn	G

			social inclusion and employment in rural areas, Member States shall develop and implement the Smart Villages Strategy in their CAP Strategic Plans, taking into account the types of interventions set out in points (a), (b), (d), (e), (g) and (h) of Article 64 and elements that ensure modernisation and strategies as set out in Article 102.		
Article 72b(2), introductory part					
G	793h		***2. Additional to the types of interventions set out in paragraph 1, Member States should take particular care of measures, addressing the following issues in rural areas:***		EP AM withdrawn
Article 72b(2), point (a)					
G	793i		***(a) digitalisation of rural economy;***		EP AM withdrawn

Article 72b(2), point (b)					
G	793j		***(b) precision agriculture;***		EP AM withdrawn G
Article 72b(2), point (c)					
G	793k		***(c) development of digital platforms;***		EP AM withdrawn G
Article 72b(2), point (d)					
G	793l		***(d) rural mobility;***		EP AM withdrawn G
Article 72b(2), point (e)					
G	793m		***(e) social innovation;***		EP AM withdrawn G
Article 72b(2), point (f)					
G	793n		***(f) development of smart energy systems, grids and storage at local level, as well as supporting the development of energy cooperatives;***		EP AM withdrawn G
Article 72b(3)					

G	793o		***3. Member States shall take particular note of coordination between EAFRD and other European Structural and Investment Funds, as set in point (iii) of Article 98(d).***		EP AM withdrawn
	Article 72b(4)				
G	793p		***4. Member States may include their Smart Villages Strategy into the integrated strategies of Community-led local development as set in Article 25(c) of Regulation (EU) …/… [CPR].***		EP AM withdrawn
	Section 2				
G	794	Section 2 Elements applying to several types of interventions	Section 2 Elements applying to several types of interventions		Section 2 Elements applying to several types of interventions Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 73				
G	795				

		Article 73 Selection of operations	Article 73 Selection of operations		Article 73 Selection of operations Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
Article 73(1), first subparagraph						
Y	796	1. The Managing Authority of the CAP Strategic Plan or other designated intermediate bodies shall define selection criteria for interventions relating to the following types of interventions: investments, installation of young farmers and rural business start-up, cooperation, knowledge exchange and information, after consultation of the Monitoring Committee referred to in Article 111. Selection criteria shall aim to ensure equal treatment of applicants, better use of financial resources and targeting of the support in accordance with the purpose of the interventions.	1. The Managing Authority of the CAP Strategic Plan***, or, where applicable, regional management authorities,*** or other designated intermediate bodies shall define selection criteria for interventions relating to the following types of interventions: investments, installation of young farmers and ***new farmers,*** rural business start-up, cooperation, knowledge exchange and information***, specific measures in favour of rural women and installation of digital technologies***, after consultation of the Monitoring Committee referred to in Article 111. Selection criteria shall aim to ensure equal treatment of applicants, better use of	1. **After consultation of the Monitoring Committee referred to in Article 111,** the Managing Authority of the CAP Strategic Plan**, authorities at regional level** or ~~other~~ designated intermediate bodies shall **set out** ~~define~~ selection criteria for interventions relating to the following types of interventions: investments, installation of young farmers ~~and~~**,** rural business start-up **and development of small farms**, cooperation, knowledge exchange and information~~, after consultation of the Monitoring Committee referred to in Article 111.~~**. Those** selection criteria shall aim to ensure equal treatment of applicants, better use of financial	1. ***After consultation of the Monitoring Committee referred to in Article 111,*** the Managing Authority of the CAP Strategic Plan***, regional managing authorities where relevant, or*** ~~*or other*~~ designated intermediate bodies shall ***set out*** ~~*define*~~ selection criteria for interventions relating to the following types of interventions: investments, installation of young ***farmers, new*** farmers and rural business start-up, cooperation, knowledge exchange and information~~, after consultation of the Monitoring Committee referred to in Article 111~~ ***[, specific measure in favour of rural women]. Those*** selection criteria shall aim to ensure equal treatment	Y

			financial resources and targeting of the support in accordance with the purpose of the interventions.	resources and targeting of the support in accordance with the purpose of the interventions.	of applicants, better use of financial resources and targeting of the support in accordance with the purpose of the interventions. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 73(1), second subparagraph					
G	797	Member States may decide to not apply selection criteria for investment interventions clearly targeting environmental purposes or realised in connection with restoration activities.	Member States may decide to not apply selection criteria for investment ~~*interventions clearly targeting environmental purposes or realised*~~ in connection with restoration activities ***following catastrophic events***.		Member States may decide to not apply selection criteria for investment interventions clearly targeting environmental purposes or realised in connection with restoration activities. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 73(1), third subparagraph					
G	797a			**By way of derogation from the first sub-paragraph, in duly justified cases another selection method may be established after consultation of the Monitoring Committee referred to in Article 111.**	***By way of derogation from the first sub-paragraph, in duly justified cases another selection method may be established after consultation of the Monitoring Committee referred to in Article 111.***

					Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 73(2)					
G	798	2. The responsibility of the Managing Authority set out in the paragraph 1 shall be without prejudice to the tasks of the Local Action Groups set out in Article 27 of Regulation (EU) [CPR].	2. The responsibility of the Managing Authority set out in the paragraph 1 shall be without prejudice to the tasks of the Local Action Groups set out in Article 27 of Regulation (EU) [CPR].	2. The responsibility of the Managing Authority**, authorities at regional level or designated intermediate bodies** set out in ~~the~~ paragraph 1 shall be without prejudice to the tasks of the Local Action Groups set out in Article 27 of Regulation (EU) [CPR].	2. The responsibility of the Managing Authority***, regional managing authorities where relevant, or designated intermediate bodies*** set out in ~~*the*~~ paragraph 1 shall be without prejudice to the tasks of the Local Action Groups set out in Article 27 of Regulation (EU) [CPR]. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 73(3)					
G	799	3. Paragraph 1 shall not apply where support is provided in the form of financial instruments.	3. Paragraph 1 shall not apply where support is provided in the form of financial instruments.		3. Paragraph 1 shall not apply where support is provided in the form of financial instruments. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 73(4)					
G	800				

		4. Selection criteria may not be defined for operations that have received a Seal of Excellence certification under Horizon 2020 or Horizon Europe or have been selected under Life +, provided that such operations are consistent with the CAP Strategic Plan.	4. ~~*Selection criteria may not be defined for operations that have received a Seal of Excellence certification under Horizon 2020 or Horizon Europe or have been selected under Life +, provided that such operations are consistent with the CAP Strategic Plan.*~~	4. ~~Selection criteria may not be defined~~**Member States may decide not to apply selection criteria** for operations that have received a Seal of Excellence certification under Horizon 2020~~ or~~**,** Horizon Europe or ~~have been selected under Life +~~**LIFE**, provided that such operations are consistent with the CAP Strategic Plan.	4. ~~*Selection criteria may not be defined*~~***Member States may decide not to apply selection criteria*** for operations that have received a Seal of Excellence certification under Horizon 2020~~*or*~~***,*** Horizon Europe or ~~*have been selected under Life +*~~***LIFE***, provided that such operations are consistent with the CAP Strategic Plan. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 73(5)					
G	801	5. Operations shall not be selected for support where they have been physically completed or fully implemented before the application for funding under the CAP Strategic Plan is submitted to the Managing Authority, irrespective of whether all related payments have been made.	5. Operations shall not be selected for support where they have been physically completed or fully implemented before the application for funding under the CAP Strategic Plan is submitted to the Managing Authority, irrespective of whether all related payments have been made.	*deleted*	*deleted*
Article 73(5), second subparagraph					

Y	*801a*		***By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, operations relating to early tending of seeding stands and tending of young stands with ecological, protective and recreational objectives may be selected for support where they had been physically completed before the application for funding is submitted to authority.***			Y
	Article 73(5), third subparagraph, introductory part					
G	801b		***Such operations shall not be required or shall be deemed to have an incentive effect, if***		EP AM withdrawn	G
	Article 73(5), third subparagraph, point (a)					
G	801c		***(a) the aid scheme establishes a right to aid in accordance with objective criteria and without further exercise of discretion by the Member State; a condition for granting the aid is that the***		EP AM withdrawn	G

			budget available for the aid scheme is not exhausted;			
	Article 73(5), third subparagraph, point (b)					
G	801d		***(b) the aid scheme has been adopted and in force before eligible costs are incurred by the beneficiary;***		EP AM withdrawn	G
	Article 73(5), third subparagraph, point (c)					
G	801e		***(c) the aid scheme only covers such sites where new forest has been established according to the national legislation and the establishment has been notified to the competent authority; and***		EP AM withdrawn	G
	Article 73(5), third subparagraph, point (d)					
G	801f		***(d) the aid scheme only covers such measures that are based on forest management plan or equivalent.***		EP AM withdrawn	G
	Article 73(6)					

G	801g			**6. All or part of an operation may be implemented outside of the Member State concerned, including outside the Union, provided that the operation contributes to the objectives of the CAP Strategic Plan.**	***6. All or part of an operation may be implemented outside of the Member State concerned, including outside the Union, provided that the operation contributes to the objectives of the CAP Strategic Plan.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 74					
G	802	Article 74 General rules for financial instruments	Article 74 General rules for financial instruments	Article 74 ~~General~~**Specific** rules for financial instruments	Article 74 ~~*General*~~***Specific*** rules for financial instruments Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 74(1)					
G	802a			**1. Support in the form of financial instruments as laid down in Article 52 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] may be granted under the types of interventions referred to in Articles 68, 69, 70, 71 and 72 of this**	***1. Support in the form of financial instruments as laid down in Article 52 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] may be granted under the types of interventions referred to in Articles 68, 69, 70, 71 and 72 of this***	G

				Regulation.	***Regulation.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 74(2), first subparagraph					
G	803	1. Where support under the types of interventions of this Chapter is granted in the form of financial instruments as laid down in Article 52 of Regulation (EU) [CPR], the definitions of 'financial instrument', 'financial product', 'final recipient', 'holding fund', 'specific fund', 'leverage effect', , 'multiplier ratio', 'management costs' and 'management fees' as laid down in Article 2 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and the provisions of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title V of that Regulation shall apply.	1. Where support under the types of interventions of this Chapter is granted in the form of financial instruments as laid down in Article 52 of Regulation (EU) [CPR], the definitions of 'financial instrument', 'financial product', 'final recipient', 'holding fund', 'specific fund', 'leverage effect', , 'multiplier ratio', 'management costs' and 'management fees' as laid down in Article 2 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and the provisions of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title V of that Regulation shall apply.	~~1~~**2**. Where support ~~under the types of interventions of this Chapter~~ is granted in the form of financial instruments ~~as laid down in Article 52 of Regulation (EU) [CPR]~~, the definitions of 'financial instrument', 'financial product', 'final recipient', 'holding fund', 'specific fund', 'leverage effect'~~,~~, 'multiplier ratio', 'management costs' and 'management fees' as laid down in Article 2 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and the provisions of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title V of that Regulation shall apply.	~~*1*~~***2***. Where support ~~*under the types of interventions of this Chapter*~~ is granted in the form of financial instruments ~~*as laid down in Article 52 of Regulation (EU) [CPR]*~~, the definitions of 'financial instrument', 'financial product', 'final recipient', 'holding fund', 'specific fund', 'leverage effect'~~*,*~~, 'multiplier ratio', 'management costs' and 'management fees' as laid down in Article 2 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and the provisions of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title V of that Regulation shall apply. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 74(2), second subparagraph					
G	804				G

		In addition, the provisions laid down in paragraphs 2 to 5 shall apply.	In addition, the provisions laid down in paragraphs 2 to 5 shall apply.	In addition, the provisions laid down in paragraphs ~~2~~**3** to 5 shall apply.	In addition, the provisions laid down in paragraphs ~~2~~**3** to 5 shall apply. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 74(2)				
G	805	2. Where support under the types of interventions of this Chapter is granted in the form of financial instruments as laid down in Article 52 of Regulation (EU) [CPR], Member States shall respect the requirements set out in the following paragraphs.	2. Where support under the types of interventions of this Chapter is granted in the form of financial instruments as laid down in Article 52 of Regulation (EU) [CPR], Member States shall respect the requirements set out in the following paragraphs.	*deleted*	*deleted*
	Article 74(3), first subparagraph				
Y	*806*	*3.* In accordance with Article 52(2) of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and by way of derogation from Article 62(2) of this Regulation, working capital, standalone or as part of an operation, may be eligible expenditure.	3. In accordance with Article 52(2) of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and by way of derogation from Article 62(2) of this Regulation, working capital, standalone or as part of an operation, may be eligible expenditure.	3. In accordance with Article 52(2) of Regulation (EU) [CPR] ~~and by way of derogation from Article 62(2) of this Regulation, working capital, standalone or as part of an operation, may be eligible expenditure~~**working capital, including standalone working**	

				capital, may be eligible expenditure under the types of interventions referred to on Articles 68, 70, 71 and 72 of this Regulation.		
	Article 74(3), second subparagraph					
Y	807	For activities falling within the scope of Article 42 TFEU, working capital may be eligible expenditure with a gross grant equivalent of up to EUR 200 000 over any period of three fiscal years, without prejudice to any support rates laid down in this Regulation.	For activities falling within the scope of Article 42 TFEU, working capital may be eligible expenditure with a gross grant equivalent of up to EUR 200 000 over any period of three fiscal years, without prejudice to any support rates laid down in this Regulation.	For activities falling within the scope of Article 42 TFEU, working capital may be eligible expenditure with a gross grant equivalent of up to EUR 200 000 over any period of three fiscal years~~,~~ ~~without prejudice to any support rates laid down in this Regulation~~ **at the level of the final recipient**.	For activities falling within the scope of Article 42 TFEU, ***the total amount of support for*** working capital ~~*may be eligible expenditure with*~~***provided to a final recipient shall not exceed*** a gross grant equivalent of ~~*up to*~~ EUR 200 000 over any period of three fiscal years~~*, without prejudice to any support rates laid down in this Regulation*~~.	Y
	Article 74(4)					
Y	808	4. Where an operation receives a combination of support in the form of financial instruments and grants, the maximum applicable support rate shall apply to the	4. Where an operation receives a combination of support in the form of financial instruments and grants, the maximum applicable support rate shall apply to the	4. Where an operation receives a combination of support in the form of financial instruments and grants, the ~~maximum~~ applicable support rate ~~shall apply to the combined~~		Y

		combined support provided to the operation and the combined eligible expenditure declared by the Member State shall not exceed 100% of the eligible cost of the operation.	combined support provided to the operation and the combined eligible expenditure declared by the Member State shall not exceed 100% of the eligible cost of the operation.	~~support provided to the operation and the combined eligible expenditure declared by the Member State~~**as set in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with Articles 68, 69, 70, 71 and 72 of this Regulation** shall ~~not exceed 100% of the eligible cost of~~**apply to the combined support provided to** the operation.	
	Article 74(5), introductory part				
G	809	5. Eligible expenditure of a financial instrument shall be the total amount of CAP Strategic Plan contributions paid, or, in the case of guarantees, set aside as agreed in guarantee contracts, by the financial instrument within the eligibility period, where that amount corresponds to:	5. Eligible expenditure of a financial instrument shall be the total amount of CAP Strategic Plan contributions paid, or, in the case of guarantees, set aside as agreed in guarantee contracts, by the financial instrument within the eligibility period, where that amount corresponds to:	5. Eligible expenditure of a financial instrument shall be the total amount of **eligible public expenditure** ~~CAP Strategic Plan contributions~~ paid, or, in the case of guarantees, set aside ~~as agreed in~~ **for** guarantee contracts, by the financial instrument within the eligibility period, where that amount corresponds to:	5. Eligible expenditure of a financial instrument shall be the total amount of ~~*CAP Strategic Plan contributions paid*~~***eligible public expenditure paid excluding additional national financing as referred to in Article 103(5)***, or, in the case of guarantees, set aside ~~*as agreed in*~~***for*** guarantee contracts, by the financial instrument within the eligibility period, where that amount corresponds to:

					Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 74(5), point(a)				
G	810	(a) payments to, or for the benefit of, final recipients, in the case of loans, equity and quasi-equity investments;	(a) payments to, or for the benefit of, final recipients, in the case of loans, equity and quasi-equity investments;	(a) payments to~~, or for the benefit of,~~ final recipients, in the case of loans, equity and quasi-equity investments;	(a) payments to~~, or for the benefit of,~~ final recipients, in the case of loans, equity and quasi-equity investments; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 74(5), point(b)				
Y	811	(b) resources set aside as agreed in guarantee contracts, whether outstanding or already come to maturity, in order to honour possible guarantee calls for losses, calculated based on a multiplier ratio covering a multiple amount of underlying disbursed new loans or equity investments in final recipients;	(b) resources set aside as agreed in guarantee contracts, whether outstanding or already come to maturity, in order to honour possible guarantee calls for losses, calculated based on a multiplier ratio covering a multiple amount of underlying disbursed new loans or equity investments in final recipients;	(b) resources set aside~~ as agreed in~~ **for** guarantee contracts, whether outstanding or **having** already come to maturity, in order to honour possible guarantee calls for losses, calculated based on a ~~multiplier ratio covering a multiple amount of~~**prudent ex ante risk assessment and in accordance with the multiplier ratio established for the respective** underlying disbursed new loans or equity investments in final recipients;	

	Article 74(5), point(c)				
G	812	(c) payments to, or for the benefit of, final recipients where financial instruments are combined with any other Union contribution in a single financial instrument operation in accordance with Article 52(5) of Regulation (EU) [CPR];	(c) payments to, or for the benefit of, final recipients where financial instruments are combined with any other Union contribution in a single financial instrument operation in accordance with Article 52(5) of Regulation (EU) [CPR];	(c) payments to, or for the benefit of, final recipients where financial instruments are combined with ~~any~~ other Union contribution in a single financial instrument operation in accordance with Article 52(5) of Regulation (EU) [CPR];	(c) payments to, or for the benefit of, final recipients where financial instruments are combined with ~~*any*~~ other Union contribution in a single financial instrument operation in accordance with Article 52(5) of Regulation (EU) [CPR]; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 74(5), point(d)				
G	813	(d) payments of management fees and reimbursements of management costs incurred by the bodies implementing the financial instrument.	(d) payments of management fees and reimbursements of management costs incurred by the bodies implementing the financial instrument.		(d) payments of management fees and reimbursements of management costs incurred by the bodies implementing the financial instrument. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 74(5), second subparagraph				
Y	813a			**Where a financial**		Y

				instrument is implemented across consecutive programming periods, support may be provided to, or for the benefit of, final recipients, including management costs and fees, based on legal commitments made under the previous programming period, provided that such support complies with the eligibility rules of the subsequent programming period. In such cases, the eligibility of expenditure submitted in payment applications shall be determined in accordance with the rules of the respective programming period.	
Article 74(5), subparagraph 1a					
G	813b		***Where farmers are affected by severe climate conditions and/or market crisis, payments under point (a) of this paragraph maybe guaranteed against working capital.***		EP Am withdrawn G
Article 74(5), third subparagraph					

	814	For the purposes of point (b) of this paragraph, the multiplier ratio shall be established in a prudent ex-ante risk assessment and agreed in the relevant funding agreement. The multiplier ratio may be reviewed, if justified by subsequent changes in market conditions. Such a review shall not have retroactive effect.	For the purposes of point (b) of this paragraph, the multiplier ratio shall be established in a prudent ex-ante risk assessment and agreed in the relevant funding agreement. The multiplier ratio may be reviewed, if justified by subsequent changes in market conditions. Such a review shall not have retroactive effect.	For the purposes of point (b) of this paragraph, **if the entity benefiting from the guarantees has not disbursed the planned amount of new loans, equity or quasi-equity investments to final recipients in accordance with the multiplier ratio, the eligible expenditure shall be reduced proportionally** ~~the multiplier ratio shall be established in a prudent ex-ante risk assessment and agreed in the relevant funding agreement~~. The multiplier ratio may be reviewed, ~~if~~ **where** justified by subsequent changes in market conditions. Such a review shall not have retroactive effect **on the eligible expenditure corresponding to the amount of the underlying support which has been paid back**.		
	Article 74(5), fourth subparagraph					
	815	For the purposes of point	For the purposes of point	For the purposes of point (d)		

	(d) of this paragraph, management fees shall be performance based. Where bodies implementing a holding fund and/or specific funds, in accordance with Article 53(3) of Regulation (EU) [CPR], are selected through a direct award of contract, the amount of management cost and fees paid to these bodies that can be declared as eligible expenditure shall be subject to a threshold of [up to 5%] of the total amount of CAP Strategic Plan contributions disbursed to final recipients in loans, equity or quasi-equity investments or set aside as agreed in guarantee contracts.	(d) of this paragraph, management fees shall be performance based. Where bodies implementing a holding fund and/or specific funds, in accordance with Article 53(3) of Regulation (EU) [CPR], are selected through a direct award of contract, the amount of management cost and fees paid to these bodies that can be declared as eligible expenditure shall be subject to a threshold of [up to 5%] of the total amount of CAP Strategic Plan contributions disbursed to final recipients in loans, equity or quasi-equity investments or set aside as agreed in guarantee contracts.	of this paragraph, ~~management fees shall be performance based.~~ where bodies implementing a holding fund ~~and/or~~**or** specific funds~~, in accordance with~~ **are selected through a direct award of contract pursuant to** Article ~~53(3)~~**53(2a)** of Regulation (EU) [CPR], ~~are selected through a direct award of contract, the~~**the amount of management cost and fees shall be a flat rate of up to 10%of the total** amount **included in each payment application pursuant to points (a) and (b) of Article 30(4) of that Regulation. The flat rate shall be** ~~of management cost and fees paid to these bodies that can be declared as eligible expenditure shall be subject to a threshold of [~~up to ~~5%]~~**20%** of the total amount ~~of CAP Strategic Plan contributions disbursed to final recipients in loans, equity or quasi-equity investments or set aside as agreed in guarantee contracts~~**related to equity**	

				or quasi-equity investments included in each payment application pursuant to point (b) of Article 30(4) of that Regulation.	
Article 74(5), fifth subparagraph					
Y	816	This threshold shall not apply where the selection of bodies implementing financial instruments is made through a competitive tender in accordance with the applicable law and the competitive tender establishes the need for higher level of management costs and fees.	This threshold shall not apply where the selection of bodies implementing financial instruments is made through a competitive tender in accordance with the applicable law and the competitive tender establishes the need for higher level of management costs and fees.	~~This threshold shall not apply where the selection of~~**For the purposes of point (d) of this paragraph, where** bodies implementing **a holding fund or specific funds are selected** ~~financial instruments is made~~ through a competitive tender in accordance with the applicable law**, the amount of management costs and fees shall be established in the funding agreement reflecting the result of the competitive tender . Such** ~~and the competitive tender establishes the need for higher level of~~ management costs and fees **shall consist of both a base and a performance-based remuneration**.	Y

	Article 74(5), sixth subparagraph					
G	817	Where arrangement fees, or any part thereof, are charged to final recipients, they shall not be declared as eligible expenditure.	Where arrangement fees, or any part thereof, are charged to final recipients, they shall not be declared as eligible expenditure.		Where arrangement fees, or any part thereof, are charged to final recipients, they shall not be declared as eligible expenditure. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 74(5a)					
G	817a		***5a. Where funds under this Article are not used or returned from the Financial Instrument, they should be retained for use in the Rural Development part of the CAP Strategic Plan.***		EP Am withdrawn	G
	Article 75					
Y	818	Article 75 Use of the EAFRD delivered through or combined with InvestEU	Article 75 ~~*Use of the EAFRD delivered through or combined with InvestEU*~~	Article 75 Use of the EAFRD delivered through ~~or combined with~~ InvestEU		Y
	Article 75(1), first subparagraph					
Y	819	1. In accordance with	1. ~~*In accordance with*~~	1. **Member States may**		Y

	Article 10 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and the requirements set out in this Article, Member States may allocate, in the CAP Strategic Plan, the amount to be delivered through InvestEU. The amount to be delivered through InvestEU shall not exceed 5% of the total EAFRD allocation, except in duly justified cases. The CAP Strategic Plan shall contain the justification of the use of the InvestEu budgetary guarantees.	~~*Article 10 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and the requirements set out in this Article, Member States may allocate, in the CAP Strategic Plan, the amount to be delivered through InvestEU. The amount to be delivered through InvestEU shall not exceed 5% of the total EAFRD allocation, except in duly justified cases. The CAP Strategic Plan shall contain the justification of the use of the InvestEu budgetary guarantees.*~~	**allocate, in the proposal for a CAP Strategic Plan referred to in Article 106 or in the request for an amendment of a**~~In accordance with Article 10 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and the requirements set out in this Article, Member States may allocate, in the~~ CAP Strategic Plan~~, the~~ **referred to in Article 107, an** amount to be **contributed to and** delivered through **the** InvestEU **budgetary guarantee and the InvestEU Advisory Hub**. The amount to be~~ delivered through~~ **contributed to** InvestEU shall not exceed 5% of the total EAFRD allocation~~, except in duly justified cases~~ **to the CAP Strategic Plan and shall be implemented in accordance with the InvestEU rules established in the [InvestEU Regulation]**. The CAP Strategic Plan shall contain **a justification for the use** ~~the justification~~ of the ~~use~~**InvestEU and its contribution to the**	

				achievement of one or more of the ~~InvestEu budgetary guarantees~~**specific objectives set out in Article 6 and selected under the CAP Strategic Plan**.	
Article 75(1), second subparagraph					
	820	In addition to the allocations referred to in the first subparagraph Member States may allocate part of the technical assistance as set out in Article 112 to be contributed to InvestEU for the corresponding InvestEU Assistance for activities set out in the contribution agreement referred to in Article [9] of [InvestEU Regulation].	~~*In addition to the allocations referred to in the first subparagraph Member States may allocate part of the technical assistance as set out in Article 112 to be contributed to InvestEU for the corresponding InvestEU Assistance for activities set out in the contribution agreement referred to in Article [9] of [InvestEU Regulation].*~~	*deleted*	
Article 75(2), first subparagraph					
	821	*2.* For the requests for an amendment of a CAP Strategic Plan referred to in Article 107, only resources of future years may be identified.	2. ~~*For the requests for an amendment of a CAP Strategic Plan referred to in Article 107, only resources of future years may be identified.*~~	2. For the requests for an amendment of a CAP Strategic Plan ~~referred to in Article 107~~, only resources of future years may be identified.	

	Article 75(2), second subparagraph				
Y	822	Resources of 2026 and 2027 shall not be used for allocations under paragraph 1.	~~*Resources of 2026 and 2027 shall not be used for allocations under paragraph 1.*~~	*deleted*	Y
	Article 75(3)				
Y	*823*	*3.* The amount referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 1 shall be used for the provisioning of the part of the EU guarantee under the Member State compartment.	3. ~~*The amount referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 1 shall be used for the provisioning of the part of the EU guarantee under the Member State compartment.*~~	3. The amount referred to in ~~the first subparagraph of~~ paragraph 1 shall be used for the provisioning of the part of the EU guarantee under the Member State compartment **and for the InvestEU Advisory Hub, [upon conclusion of the contribution agreement referred to in Article 9(2) of the Regulation …[InvestEU Regulation]]**.	Y
	Article 75(4)				
Y	824	4. Where a contribution agreement, as set out in Article [9] of the [InvestEU Regulation], has not been concluded by 31 December 2021 for an	4. ~~*Where a contribution agreement, as set out in Article [9] of the [InvestEU Regulation], has not been concluded by 31 December 2021 for an*~~	4. Where a contribution agreement, as set out in Article [9] of the [InvestEU Regulation], has not been concluded ~~by 31 December 2021~~**within four months**	Y

		amount referred to in paragraph 1, the Member State shall submit a request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with Article 107, to use the corresponding amount.	~~*amount referred to in paragraph 1, the Member State shall submit a request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with Article 107, to use the corresponding amount.*~~	**following the Commission decision approving the CAP Strategic Plan** for an amount referred to in paragraph 1~~, the Member State shall submit a request for amendment of~~ **allocated in the CAP Strategic plan referred to in Article 106, the corresponding amount shall be used in** the CAP Strategic Plan **following an amendment request by the Member State** in accordance with Article 107~~, to use the corresponding amount~~.	
Article 75(4a)					
Y	825	The contribution agreement for an amount referred to in paragraph 1 allocated in the request of the amendment of a CAP Strategic Plan shall be concluded simultaneously with the adoption of the decision amending the CAP plan.	~~*The contribution agreement for an amount referred to in paragraph 1 allocated in the request of the amendment of a CAP Strategic Plan shall be concluded simultaneously with the adoption of the decision amending the CAP plan.*~~	**4a.** The contribution agreement for an amount referred to in paragraph 1 allocated in the request ~~of~~ **for** the amendment of a CAP Strategic Plan shall be concluded simultaneously with the adoption of the decision ~~amending~~**approving the amendment of** the CAP **Strategic** Plan.	Y
Article 75(5), first subparagraph					

Y	826	5. Where a guarantee agreement, as set out in Article [9] of the [InvestEU Regulation], has not been concluded within [9] months from the approval of the contribution agreement, the respective amounts paid into the common provisioning fund as a provisioning shall be transferred back to the CAP Strategic Plan and the Member State shall submit a corresponding request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan.	5. ~~*Where a guarantee agreement, as set out in Article [9] of the [InvestEU Regulation], has not been concluded within [9] months from the approval of the contribution agreement, the respective amounts paid into the common provisioning fund as a provisioning shall be transferred back to the CAP Strategic Plan and the Member State shall submit a corresponding request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan.*~~	5. Where a guarantee agreement, as set out in Article [9] of the [InvestEU Regulation], has not been concluded within ~~[9]~~**nine** months from the approval of the contribution agreement, the ~~respective amounts paid into the common provisioning fund as a provisioning~~**contribution agreement** shall be ~~transferred back to the CAP Strategic Plan and the Member State shall submit a corresponding request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan~~**terminated or prolonged by mutual agreement**.		Y
	Article 75(5), second subparagraph					
Y	826a			**Where the participation of a Member State in InvestEU is discontinued, the respective amounts paid into the common provisioning fund as a provisioning shall be recovered as internal assigned revenue pursuant to Article 21(5) of**		Y

				Regulation (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 and the Member State shall submit a request for an amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan to use the amounts recovered and the amounts allocated to future calendar years according to paragraph 2.	
Article 75(5), third subparagraph					
Y	826b			**The termination or amendment of the contribution agreement shall be concluded simultaneously with the adoption of the decision approving the amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan at the latest by 31 December 2026.**	Y
Article 75(6)					
Y	827	6. Where a guarantee agreement, as set out in Article [9] of the [InvestEU Regulation], has not been fully implemented within [four years] from the signature of the	6. ~~*Where a guarantee agreement, as set out in Article [9] of the [InvestEU Regulation], has not been fully implemented within [four years] from the signature of the*~~	6. Where a guarantee agreement, as set out in Article [9] of the [InvestEU Regulation], has not been ~~fully~~**duly** implemented within ~~[~~four years~~]~~ from the signature of the guarantee	Y

		guarantee agreement, the Member State may request that amounts committed in the guarantee agreement but not covering underlying loans or other risk bearing instruments shall be treated in accordance with paragraph 5.	~~*guarantee agreement, the Member State may request that amounts committed in the guarantee agreement but not covering underlying loans or other risk bearing instruments shall be treated in accordance with paragraph 5.*~~	agreement, the Member State may request that amounts committed in the guarantee agreement but not covering underlying loans**, equity investments** or other risk bearing instruments ~~shall be~~**are** treated in accordance with paragraph 5.		
	Article 75(7)					
Y	828	7. Resources generated by or attributable to the amounts contributed to InvestEU and delivered through budgetary guarantees shall be made available to the Member State and shall be used for repayable forms of support in accordance with the CAP Strategic Plan	7. ~~*Resources generated by or attributable to the amounts contributed to InvestEU and delivered through budgetary guarantees shall be made available to the Member State and shall be used for repayable forms of support in accordance with the CAP Strategic Plan*~~	7. Resources generated by or attributable to the amounts contributed to InvestEU ~~and delivered through budgetary guarantees~~ shall be made available to the Member State and shall be used for ~~repayable forms of support in accordance with the CAP Strategic Plan~~**support under the same objective or objectives referred to in paragraph 1 in the form of financial instruments or budgetary guarantees.**		Y
	Article 75(8)					
Y	828a			**8. The automatic**		Y

				decommitment time limit as provided for in Article 32 of Regulation (EU) [HZR] for the amounts to be re-used in a CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with paragraphs 4, 5 and 6 shall start in the year in which the corresponding budgetary commitments are made.[1] 1. * **Consideration should be given to assessing whether it is necessary to ensure alignment with the relevant provisions of the CPR once that Regulation is sufficiently stabilised, avoiding any duplication.**	
Article 76					
G	829	Article 76 Adequacy and accuracy of payment calculation	Article 76 Adequacy and accuracy of payment calculation		Article 76 Adequacy and accuracy of payment calculation Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 76, first paragraph					
G	830	Where support is granted on the basis of additional costs and income foregone	Where support is granted on the basis of additional costs and income foregone	Where ~~support is~~ **payments are** granted on the basis of additional costs and income	Where ~~*support is*~~ ***payments are*** granted on the basis of additional

		in accordance with Articles 65, 66 and 67, Member States shall ensure that the relevant calculations are adequate and accurate and established in advance on the basis of a fair, equitable and verifiable calculation method. To this end, a body that is functionally independent from the authorities responsible for the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan and possesses the appropriate expertise shall perform the calculations or confirm the adequacy and accuracy of the calculations.	in accordance with Articles 65, 66 and 67, Member States shall ensure that the relevant calculations are adequate and accurate and established in advance on the basis of a fair, equitable and verifiable calculation method. To this end, a body that is functionally independent from the authorities responsible for the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan and possesses the appropriate expertise shall perform the calculations or confirm the adequacy and accuracy of the calculations.	foregone in accordance with Articles 65, 66 and 67, Member States shall ensure that the relevant calculations are adequate and accurate and established in advance on the basis of a fair, equitable and verifiable calculation method. To this end, ~~a body that is~~ **bodies that are** functionally independent from the authorities responsible for the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan and possesses the appropriate expertise shall perform the calculations or confirm the adequacy and accuracy of the calculations.	costs and income foregone in accordance with Articles 65, 66 and 67, Member States shall ensure that the relevant calculations are adequate and accurate and established in advance on the basis of a fair, equitable and verifiable calculation method. To this end, ~~*a body that is*~~ ***bodies that are*** functionally independent from the authorities responsible for the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan and possesses the appropriate expertise shall perform the calculations or confirm the adequacy and accuracy of the calculations. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 77					
G	831	Article 77 Simplified Cost Options	Article 77 Simplified Cost Options	Article 77 ~~Simplified Cost Options~~**Forms of grants**	Article 77 ~~*Simplified Cost Options*~~***Forms of grants*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 77(1), introductory part					

G	832	1. Without prejudice to Articles 65, 66, 67 and 69, the support granted under this Chapter may take any of the following forms:	1. Without prejudice to Articles 65, 66, 67 and 69, the support granted under this Chapter may take any of the following forms:	1. Without prejudice to Articles 65, 66, 67**, 69, 74 and 75** ~~and 69~~, the support granted under this Chapter may take any of the following forms:	1. Without prejudice to Articles 65, 66, 67 and 69, the ~~*support granted*~~***grants*** under this Chapter may take any of the following forms:
	Article 77(1), point (a)				
G	833	(a) reimbursement of eligible costs actually incurred by a beneficiary;	(a) reimbursement of eligible costs actually incurred by a beneficiary;		(a) reimbursement of eligible costs actually incurred by a beneficiary; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 77(1), point (b)				
G	834	(b) unit costs;	(b) unit costs;		(b) unit costs; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 77(1), point (c)				
G	835	(c) lump sums;	(c) lump sums;		(c) lump sums; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 77(1), point (d)				
G	836				

		(d) flat-rate financing.	(d) flat-rate financing.		(d) flat-rate financing. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 77(2), introductory part					
G	837	2. The amounts for the forms of grants referred to under point (b), (c) and (d) of paragraph 1, shall be established in one of the following ways:	2. The amounts for the forms of grants referred to under point (b), (c) and (d) of paragraph 1, shall be established in one of the following ways:		2. The amounts for the forms of grants referred to under point (b), (c) and (d) of paragraph 1, shall be established in one of the following ways: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 77(2), point (a), introductory part					
G	838	(a) a fair, equitable and verifiable calculation method based on:	(a) a fair, equitable and verifiable calculation method based on:		(a) a fair, equitable and verifiable calculation method based on: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 77(2), point (a)(i)					
G	839	(i) statistical data, other objective information or an expert judgement; or	(i) statistical data, other objective information or an expert judgement; or		(i) statistical data, other objective information or an expert judgement; or Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 77(2), point (a)(ii)					
G	840	(ii) verified historical data of individual beneficiaries; or	(ii) verified historical data of individual beneficiaries; or		(ii) verified historical data of individual beneficiaries; or Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
Article 77(2), point (a)(iii)					
G	841	(iii) the application of usual cost accounting practices of individual beneficiaries;	(iii) the application of usual cost accounting practices of individual beneficiaries;		(iii) the application of usual cost accounting practices of individual beneficiaries; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
Article 77(2), point(b)					
G	842	(b) draft budgets;	(b) draft budgets;	(b) draft budgets **established on a case-by-case basis and agreed ex-ante by the body selecting the operation**;	(b) draft budgets ***established on a case-by-case basis and agreed ex-ante by the body selecting the operation***; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 77(2), point (c)					
G	843					G

		(c) in accordance with the rules for application of corresponding unit costs, lump sums and flat rates applicable in Union policies for a similar type of operation;	(c) in accordance with the rules for application of corresponding unit costs, lump sums and flat rates applicable in Union policies for a similar type of operation;		(c) in accordance with the rules for application of corresponding unit costs, lump sums and flat rates applicable in Union policies for a similar type of operation; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 77(2), point (d)					
G	844	(d) in accordance with the rules for application of corresponding unit costs, lump sums and flat rates applied under schemes for grants funded entirely by the Member State for a similar type of operation.	(d) in accordance with the rules for application of corresponding unit costs, lump sums and flat rates applied under schemes for grants funded entirely by the Member State for a similar type of operation.		(d) in accordance with the rules for application of corresponding unit costs, lump sums and flat rates applied under schemes for grants funded entirely by the Member State for a similar type of operation. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 77(3), introductory part					
G	844a			**3. Member States may provide grants under conditions to beneficiaries which are fully or partially repayable as specified in the document setting out the conditions for support**	***2a. Member States may provide grants under conditions to beneficiaries which are fully or partially repayable as specified in the document setting out the conditions***

				and in accordance with the following conditions:	***for support and in accordance with the following conditions:***
Article 77(3), point (a)					
G	844b			**(a) repayments by the beneficiary shall be made under the conditions agreed by the Managing authority and the beneficiary;.**	***(a) repayments by the beneficiary shall be made under the conditions agreed by the Managing authority and the beneficiary;***
Article 77(3), point (b)					
G	844c			**(b) Member States shall reuse resources paid back by the beneficiary for the same specific objective of the CAP Strategic Plan before 31 December 2029 either in the form of grants under conditions, in the form of a financial instrument or in another form of support. The amounts paid back and information about their reuse shall be included in the last annual performance report;**	***(b) Member States shall reuse resources paid back by the beneficiary for the same specific objective of the CAP Strategic Plan before 31 December 2029 either in the form of grants under conditions, in the form of a financial instrument or in another form of support. The amounts paid back and information about their reuse shall be included in the last annual performance report;***
Article 77(3), point (c)					

G	844d			**(c) Member States shall adopt the necessary measures to ensure that the resources shall be kept in separate accounts or under appropriate accounting codes;**	***(c) Member States shall adopt the necessary measures to ensure that the resources shall be kept in separate accounts or under appropriate accounting codes;***
Article 77(3), point (d)					
G	844e			**(d) Union resources paid back by beneficiaries at any time, but not reused by the end of the period indicated in subparagraph (b), shall be repaid to the budget of the Union in accordance with Article 32 HzR.**	***(d) Union resources paid back by beneficiaries at any time, but not reused by the end of the period indicated in subparagraph (b), shall be repaid to the budget of the Union in accordance with Article 32 HzR.***
Article 78					
G	845	Article 78 Delegated powers for additional requirements for types of interventions for rural development	Article 78 Delegated powers for additional requirements for types of interventions for rural development		Article 78 Delegated powers for additional requirements for types of interventions for rural development Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 78, first paragraph, introductory part					

Y	846	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with requirements additional to those laid down in this Chapter concerning the conditions for granting support for the following types of interventions for rural development:	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing ~~*this Regulation with requirements additional to those laid down in this Chapter concerning the conditions for granting support for the following types of interventions for rural development:*~~ ***Annex IXa on the minimum and maximum ceilings for payments under this Chapter.***	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with requirements additional to those laid down in this Chapter concerning the conditions for granting support for the ~~following types of interventions for rural development:~~		Y
	Article 78, first paragraph, point(a)					
Y	847	(a) management commitments as referred to in Article 65;	(a) ~~*management commitments as referred to in Article 65;*~~	~~(a)~~ management commitments as referred to in Article 65~~;~~ **for genetic resources and animal welfare**		Y
	Article 78, first paragraph, point(b)					
G	848	(b) investments as referred to in Article 68;	(b) ~~*investments as referred to in Article 68;*~~	*deleted*	*deleted*	G

Article 78, first paragraph, point(c)					
	849	*(c)* cooperation as referred to in Article 71.	(c) ~~*cooperation as referred to in Article 71.*~~	*deleted*	*deleted*
TITLE IV					
	850	TITLE IV FINANCIAL PROVISIONS	TITLE IV FINANCIAL PROVISIONS		TITLE IV FINANCIAL PROVISIONS Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 79					
	851	Article 79 EAGF and EAFRD expenditure	Article 79 ***Financial Allocation of the*** EAGF and EAFRD ~~*expenditure*~~		Article 79 EAGF and EAFRD expenditure Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 79(1), introductory part					
	852	1. The EAGF shall finance the types of interventions related to:	1. ***The financial envelope for the EAGF for the period 2021-2027 shall be EUR 286 143 million in 2018 prices (EUR 322 511 million in current prices).*** ***Within this financial***		1. The EAGF shall finance the types of interventions related to: Text Origin: Commission Proposal

			envelope and notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter I of Title II of Regulation (EU) …/… [HzR], the EAGF shall finance the types of interventions related to:			
	Article 79(1), point (a)					
G	853	(a) direct payments laid down in Article 14;	(a) direct payments laid down in Article 14;		(a) direct payments laid down in Article 14; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 79(1), point(b)					
Y	854	(b) sectoral interventions laid down in Chapter III of Title III.	(b) sectoral interventions laid down in Chapter III of Title III.	(b) ~~sectoral~~ interventions **in certain sectors** laid down in Chapter III of Title III.	(b) ~~*sectoral*~~ interventions ***in certain sectors*** laid down in Chapter III of Title III. Text Origin: Council Mandate	Y
	Article 79(2)					
Y	855	2. The EAFRD shall finance the types of interventions referred to in Chapter IV of Title III.	2. ***The financial envelope for the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development for***		2. The EAFRD shall finance the types of interventions referred to in Chapter IV of Title III,	Y

			the period 2021-2027 shall be EUR 96 712 million in 2018 prices (EUR 109 000 million in current prices). The EAFRD shall finance the types of interventions referred to in Chapter IV of Title III***, technical assistance at the initiative of the Member States referred to in Article 112 and technical assistance at the initiative of the Commission referred to in Article 83(2)***.		***technical assistance at the initiative of the Member States referred to in Article 86(3)***. Text Origin: EP Mandate	
	Article 80					
G	856	Article 80 Eligibility of expenditure	Article 80 Eligibility of expenditure		Article 80 Eligibility of expenditure Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 80(1)					
Y	857	1. Expenditure shall be eligible for contribution from the EAGF and the EAFRD from 1 January of the year following the year of the approval of the CAP	1. Expenditure shall be eligible for contribution from the EAGF and the EAFRD ~~*from 1 January of the year*~~ following ~~*the year of*~~ the approval of the CAP	1. Expenditure shall be eligible for contribution from the EAGF ~~and the EAFRD~~ from 1 January of the year following the year of the approval of the CAP	1. Expenditure shall be eligible for contribution from the EAGF ~~*and the EAFRD*~~ from 1 January of the year following the year of the approval of the	Y

		Strategic Plan by the Commission.	Strategic Plan by the Commission.	Strategic Plan by the Commission. **EAFRD expenditure shall be eligible from the date of submission of the CAP Strategic Plan, but not before 1 January 2023.**	CAP Strategic Plan by the Commission. ***EAFRD expenditure shall be eligible from the date of submission of the CAP Strategic Plan, but not before 1 January 2023.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	
	Article 80(2), first subparagraph					
Y	858	2. Expenditure that becomes eligible as a result of an amendment to a CAP Strategic Plan shall be eligible for a contribution from the EAFRD from the date of submission to the Commission of the request for amendment.	2. Expenditure that becomes eligible as a result of an amendment to a CAP Strategic Plan shall be eligible for a contribution from the EAFRD ***and EAGF*** from the date of submission to the Commission of the request for amendment.	2. Expenditure that becomes eligible as a result of an amendment to a CAP Strategic Plan shall be eligible for a contribution from the EAFRD from the date of submission to the Commission of the request for amendment**, or from the date of notification of modification referred to in Article 107(7a)**.		Y
	Article 80(2), second subparagraph					
G	859	By way of derogation from Article 73(5) and the first subparagraph, in cases of emergency measures due to natural disasters,	By way of derogation from Article 73(5) and the first subparagraph, in cases of emergency measures due to natural disasters,	By way of derogation from ~~Article 73(5) and the first subparagraph~~**the first sub-paragraph and Article 73(5)** , in cases of	By way of derogation from ~~*Article 73(5) and the first subparagraph*~~***the first sub-paragraph and Article 73(5)***, in cases of	G

		catastrophic events or adverse climatic events or a significant and sudden change in the socio-economic conditions of the Member State or region, the CAP Strategic Plan may provide that eligibility of EAFRD financed expenditure relating to amendments of the plan may start from the date on which the event occurred.	catastrophic events, ***including fire, drought and flooding,*** or adverse climatic events, ***epidemics*** or a significant and sudden change in the socio-economic conditions of the Member State or region, the CAP Strategic Plan may provide that eligibility of EAFRD financed expenditure relating to amendments of the plan may start from the date on which the event occurred.	emergency measures due to natural disasters, catastrophic events or adverse climatic events or a significant and sudden change in the socio-economic conditions of the Member State or region, the CAP Strategic Plan may provide that eligibility of EAFRD financed expenditure relating to amendments of the plan may start from the date on which the event occurred.	emergency measures due to natural disasters, catastrophic events or adverse climatic events or a significant and sudden change in the socio-economic conditions of the Member State or region, the CAP Strategic Plan may provide that eligibility of EAFRD financed expenditure relating to amendments of the plan may start from the date on which the event occurred. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 80(3), first subparagraph					
G	860	3. Expenditure shall be eligible for a contribution from the EAFRD if it has been incurred by a beneficiary and paid by 31 December [2029]. In addition, expenditure shall only be eligible for a contribution from the EAFRD if the relevant aid is actually paid by the paying agency by 31 December [2029].	3. Expenditure shall be eligible for a contribution from the EAFRD if it has been incurred by a beneficiary and paid by 31 December [~~2029~~***2030***]. In addition, expenditure shall only be eligible for a contribution from the EAFRD if the relevant aid is actually paid by the paying agency by 31 December- [~~2029~~***2030***].		3. Expenditure shall be eligible for a contribution from the EAFRD if it has been incurred by a beneficiary and paid by 31 December ~~[2029]~~***2029***. In addition, expenditure shall only be eligible for a contribution from the EAFRD if the relevant aid is actually paid by the paying agency by 31 December ~~[2029]~~***2029***.

					Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
	Article 80(3), second subparagraph					
G	860a			**Member States shall set the starting date of eligibility of costs incurred by the beneficiary. Operations shall not be eligible for support where they have been physically completed or fully implemented before the application for funding under the CAP Strategic Plan is submitted to the Managing Authority, irrespective of whether all related payments have been made.**	***Member States shall set the starting date of eligibility of costs incurred by the beneficiary. Operations shall not be eligible for support where they have been physically completed or fully implemented before the application for funding under the CAP Strategic Plan is submitted to the Managing Authority, irrespective of whether all related payments have been made.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 80(4)					
Y	860b			**4. Contributions in kind and depreciation costs may be eligible for support under the EAFRD, subject to conditions to be set by the Member States.**		Y

Article 81					
G	861	Article 81 Financial allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments	Article 81 Financial allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments		Article 81 Financial allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
Article 81(1), first subparagraph						
G	862	1. Without prejudice to Article 15 of Regulation (EU) [HzR], the total amount for types of interventions in the form of direct payments which may be granted in a Member State pursuant to Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation in respect of a calendar year shall not exceed the financial allocation of that Member State as set out in Annex IV.	1. Without prejudice to Article 15 of Regulation (EU) [HzR], the total amount for types of interventions in the form of direct payments which may be granted in a Member State pursuant to Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation in respect of a calendar year shall not exceed the financial allocation of that Member State as set out in Annex IV.		1. Without prejudice to Article 15 of Regulation (EU) [HzR], the total amount for types of interventions in the form of direct payments which may be granted in a Member State pursuant to Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation in respect of a calendar year shall not exceed the financial allocation of that Member State as set out in Annex IV. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
Article 81(1), second subparagraph						

G	863	Without prejudice to Article 15 of Regulation (EU) [HzR], the maximum amount which may be granted in a Member State, in a calendar year, pursuant to Subsection 2, Section 2, Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation and before the application of Article 15 of this Regulation, shall not exceed the financial allocation of that Member State set out in Annex VI.	Without prejudice to Article 15 of Regulation (EU) [HzR], the maximum amount which may be granted in a Member State, in a calendar year, pursuant to Subsection 2, Section 2, Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation and before the application of Article 15 of this Regulation, shall not exceed the financial allocation of that Member State set out in Annex VI.	Without prejudice to Article 15 of Regulation (EU) [HzR], the maximum amount which may be granted in a Member State, in a calendar year, pursuant to Subsection 2, Section ~~2~~**3**, Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation and before the application of Article 15 of this Regulation, shall not exceed the financial allocation of that Member State set out in Annex VI.	Without prejudice to Article 15 of Regulation (EU) [HzR], the maximum amount which may be granted in a Member State, in a calendar year, pursuant to Subsection 2, Section ~~2~~***3***, Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation and before the application of Article 15 of this Regulation, shall not exceed the financial allocation of that Member State set out in Annex VI. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 81(1), third subparagraph					
Y	864	For the purpose of Article 86(5), the financial allocation of a Member State referred to in the first subparagraph after deduction of the amounts set out in Annex VI and before any transfers according to Article 15 is set out in Annex VII.	For the purpose of Article 86(5), the financial allocation of a Member State referred to in the first subparagraph after deduction of the amounts set out in Annex VI and before any transfers according to Article 15 is set out in Annex VII.	For the purpose of Article 86(5), **(6a) and (6b),** the financial allocation of a Member State referred to in the first subparagraph after deduction of the amounts set out in Annex VI and before any transfers according to Article 15 is set out in Annex VII.	For the purpose of Article 86(5)***[, (6a) and (6b)]***, the financial allocation of a Member State referred to in the first subparagraph after deduction of the amounts set out in Annex VI and before any transfers according to Article 15 is set out in Annex VII. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	Y

	Article 81(2), first subparagraph				
G	865	2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending the Member States' allocations set out in Annex IV and VII to take account of the developments relating to the total maximum amount of direct payments that may be granted, including the transfers referred to in Articles 15 and 90, transfers of financial allocations referred to in Article 82(5) and any deductions needed to finance types of interventions in other sectors referred to in Article 82(6).	2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending the Member States' allocations set out in Annex IV and VII to take account of the developments relating to the total maximum amount of direct payments that may be granted, including the transfers referred to in Articles 15 and 90, transfers of financial allocations referred to in Article 82(5) and any deductions needed to finance types of interventions in other sectors referred to in Article 82(6).		2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending the Member States' allocations set out in Annex IV and VII to take account of the developments relating to the total maximum amount of direct payments that may be granted, including the transfers referred to in Articles 15 and 90, transfers of financial allocations referred to in Article 82(5) and any deductions needed to finance types of interventions in other sectors referred to in Article 82(6). Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 81(2), second subparagraph				
G	866	By way of derogation from the first subparagraph the	By way of derogation from the first subparagraph the		By way of derogation from the first subparagraph the	G

		adaptation of Annex VII shall not take into account any transfers in accordance with Article 15.	adaptation of Annex VII shall not take into account any transfers in accordance with Article 15.		adaptation of Annex VII shall not take into account any transfers in accordance with Article 15. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 81(3)					
G	867	3. The amount of the indicative financial allocations per intervention referred to in Article 88 for the types of interventions in the form of direct payments laid down in Article 14 to be granted in a Member State in respect of a calendar year may exceed the allocation of that Member State set out in Annex IV by the estimated amount of reduction of payments taken up in the CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in the second subparagraph of Article 100(2)(d).	3. The amount of the indicative financial allocations per intervention referred to in Article 88 for the types of interventions in the form of direct payments laid down in Article 14 to be granted in a Member State in respect of a calendar year may exceed the allocation of that Member State set out in Annex IV by the estimated amount of reduction of payments taken up in the CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in the second subparagraph of Article 100(2)(d).		3. The amount of the indicative financial allocations per intervention referred to in Article 88 for the types of interventions in the form of direct payments laid down in Article 14 to be granted in a Member State in respect of a calendar year may exceed the allocation of that Member State set out in Annex IV by the estimated amount of reduction of payments taken up in the CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in the second subparagraph of Article 100(2)(d). Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 82					

G	868	Article 82 Financial allocations for certain sectoral types of interventions	Article 82 Financial allocations for certain sectoral types of interventions	Article 82 Financial allocations for certain ~~sectoral~~ types of interventions **in certain sectors**	Article 82 Financial allocations for certain ~~*sectoral*~~ types of interventions ***in certain sectors*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 82(1)					
G	869	1. The Union financial assistance for types of intervention in the wine sector is allocated to Member States as set out in Annex V.	1. The Union financial assistance for types of intervention in the wine sector is allocated to Member States as set out in Annex V.	1. The Union financial assistance for types of ~~intervention~~**interventions** in the wine sector is allocated to Member States as set out in Annex V.	1. The Union financial assistance for types of ~~*intervention*~~***interventions*** in the wine sector is allocated to Member States as set out in Annex V. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 82(2)					
G	870	2. The Union financial assistance for types of intervention in the apiculture sector is allocated to Member States as set out in Annex VIII.	2. The Union financial assistance for types of intervention in the apiculture sector is allocated to Member States as set out in Annex VIII.	2. The Union financial assistance for types of ~~intervention~~**interventions** in the apiculture sector is allocated to Member States as set out in Annex VIII.	2. The Union financial assistance for types of ~~*intervention*~~***interventions*** in the apiculture sector is allocated to Member States as set out in Annex VIII. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G

Article 82(3)					
G	871	3. The Union financial assistance for types of intervention in the hops sector allocated to Germany shall be EUR 2 188 000 per year.	3. The Union financial assistance for types of intervention in the hops sector allocated to Germany shall be EUR ~~2 188 000~~***X*** per year.	3. The Union financial assistance for types of ~~intervention~~**interventions** in the hops sector allocated to Germany shall be EUR 2 188 000 per **financial year as referred to in Article 33 of Regulation (EU) [HzR]** ~~year~~.	3. The Union financial assistance for types of ~~*intervention*~~***interventions*** in the hops sector allocated to Germany shall be EUR 2 188 000 per ***financial year as referred to in Article 33 of Regulation (EU) [HzR]*** ~~*year*~~. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 82(4), introductory part					
G	872	4. The Union financial assistance for types of intervention in the olive oil and table olives sector is allocated as follows:	4. The Union financial assistance for types of intervention in the olive oil and table olives sector is allocated as follows:		4. The Union financial assistance for types of intervention in the olive oil and table olives sector is allocated as follows: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
Article 82(4), point(a)					
G	873	(a) EUR 10 666 000 per year for Greece;	(a) EUR ~~10 666 000~~***X*** per year for Greece;	(a) EUR 10 666 000 per **financial year as referred to in Article 33 of Regulation (EU) [HzR]** ~~year~~ for Greece;	(a) EUR 10 666 000 per ***financial year as referred to in Article 33 of Regulation (EU) [HzR]*** ~~*year*~~ for Greece;	G

					Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 82(4), point(b)					
G	874	(b) EUR 554 000 per year for France; and	(b) EUR ~~554 000~~***X*** per year for France; and	(b) EUR 554 000 per **financial year as referred to in Article 33 of Regulation (EU) [HzR]**~~year~~ for France; and	(b) EUR 554 000 per ***financial year as referred to in Article 33 of Regulation (EU) [HzR]***~~*year*~~ for France; and Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 82(4), point(c)					
G	875	(c) EUR 34 590 000 per year for Italy.	(c) EUR ~~34 590 000~~***X*** per year for Italy.	(c) EUR 34 590 000 per **financial year as referred to in Article 33 of Regulation (EU) [HzR]**~~year~~ for Italy.	(c) EUR 34 590 000 per ***financial year as referred to in Article 33 of Regulation (EU) [HzR]***~~*year*~~ for Italy. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 82(5), first subparagraph					
G	876	5. The Member States concerned may decide in their CAP Strategic Plans to transfer the total financial allocations referred to in paragraphs 3	5. The Member States concerned may decide in their CAP Strategic Plans to transfer the total financial allocations referred to in paragraphs 3		5. The Member States concerned may decide in their CAP Strategic Plans to transfer the total financial allocations referred to in paragraphs 3

		and 4 to their allocations for direct payments. This decision may not be reviewed.	and 4 to their allocations for direct payments. This decision may not be reviewed.		and 4 to their allocations for direct payments. This decision may not be reviewed. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 82(5), second subparagraph				
G	877	The Member States' financial allocations transferred to allocations for direct payments shall no longer be available for the types of interventions referred to paragraphs 3 and 4.	The Member States' financial allocations transferred to allocations for direct payments shall no longer be available for the types of interventions referred to paragraphs 3 and 4.	The Member States' financial allocations transferred to allocations for direct payments shall no longer be available for the types of interventions referred to **in** paragraphs 3 and 4.	The Member States' financial allocations transferred to allocations for direct payments shall no longer be available for the types of interventions referred to ***in*** paragraphs 3 and 4. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 82(6), first subparagraph				
G	878	6. Member States may decide in their CAP Strategic Plans to use up to 3% of the Member States' allocations for direct payments set out in Annex IV, after deduction of the amounts available for cotton set out in Annex VI, for types of intervention in	6. Member States may decide in their CAP Strategic Plans to use up to 3% of the Member States' allocations for direct payments set out in Annex IV, after deduction of the amounts available for cotton set out in Annex VI, for types of intervention in	6. Member States may decide in their CAP Strategic Plans to use up to 3% of ~~the Member States'~~**their** allocations for direct payments set out in Annex IV, after deduction of the amounts available for cotton set out in Annex VI, for types of	6. Member States may decide in their CAP Strategic Plans to use up to 3% of ~~*the Member States'*~~***their*** allocations for direct payments set out in Annex IV, after deduction of the amounts available for cotton set out in Annex VI, for types of

		other sectors referred to in Section 7 of Chapter III of Title III.	other sectors referred to in Section 7 of Chapter III of Title III.	~~intervention~~**interventions** in other sectors referred to in Section 7 of Chapter III of Title III.	~~*intervention*~~***interventions*** in other sectors referred to in Section 7 of Chapter III of Title III. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 82(6), second subparagraph				
Y	878a			**Member States may decide to increase the percentage referred to in the first subparagraph up to 5%. In this case, the amount corresponding to this increase shall be deducted from the maximum set in the first subparagraph of Article 86(5) and no longer be available for allocation to coupled income support types of interventions referred to therein.**	Y
	Article 82(7)				
G	879	7. Member States may, in 2023, review their decisions referred to in paragraph 6 as part of a request for amendment of	7. ~~*Member States may, in 2023,*~~ ***Two years after the date of application of their Strategic Plans, Member States may,*** review their	7. Member States may, in ~~2023~~**2025**, review their decisions referred to in paragraph 6 as part of a request for amendment of	7. Member States may, in ~~*2023*~~***2025***, review their decisions referred to in paragraph 6 as part of a request for amendment of	G

		their CAP Strategic Plans, referred to in Article 107.	decisions referred to in paragraph 6 as part of a request for amendment of their CAP Strategic Plans, referred to in Article 107.	their CAP Strategic Plans, referred to in Article 107.	their CAP Strategic Plans, referred to in Article 107. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 82(8)				
G	880	8. The amounts set out in the approved CAP Strategic Plan resulting from the application of paragraphs 6 and 7 shall be binding in the Member State concerned.	8. The amounts set out in the approved CAP Strategic Plan resulting from the application of paragraphs 6 and 7 shall be binding in the Member State concerned.		8. The amounts set out in the approved CAP Strategic Plan resulting from the application of paragraphs 6 and 7 shall be binding in the Member State concerned. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 83				
G	881	Article 83 Financial allocations for types of interventions for rural development	Article 83 Financial allocations for types of interventions for rural development		Article 83 Financial allocations for types of interventions for rural development Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 83(1)				
G	882	1. The total amount of Union support for types of	1. The total amount of Union support for types of	1. The total amount of Union support for types of	1. The total amount of Union support for types of

		interventions for rural development under this Regulation for the period from 1 January 2021 to 31 December 2027 shall be EUR 78 811 million in current prices in accordance with the multiannual financial framework for the years 2021 to 2027[1]. _____ 1. Proposal for a Council Regulation laying down the multiannual financial framework for the years 2021-2027 Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, COM(2018)322 final.	interventions for rural development under this Regulation for the period from 1 January 2021 to 31 December 2027 shall be ~~*EUR 78 811*~~***EUR109 000*** million in current prices in accordance with the multiannual financial framework for the years 2021 to 2027[1]. _____ 1. Proposal for a Council Regulation laying down the multiannual financial framework for the years 2021-2027 Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, COM(2018)322 final.	interventions for rural development under this Regulation for the period from 1 January ~~2021~~**2023** to 31 December 2027 shall be EUR ~~78 811 million~~ **60 544 439 600** in current prices in accordance with the multiannual financial framework for the years 2021 to 2027[1]. _____ 1. **[1]** Proposal for a Council Regulation laying down the multiannual financial framework for the years 2021-2027 Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, COM(2018)322 final.	interventions for rural development under this Regulation for the period from 1 January ~~*2021*~~***2023*** to 31 December 2027 shall be EUR ~~*78 811 million*~~ ***60 544 439 600*** in current prices in accordance with the multiannual financial framework for the years 2021 to 2027[1]. _____ 1. ***[1]*** Proposal for a Council Regulation laying down the multiannual financial framework for the years 2021-2027 Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, COM(2018)322 final. Text Origin: Council Mandate	
Article 83(2)					
G	883	2. 0,25% of the resources referred to in paragraph 1 shall be devoted to finance the activities of technical assistance on the initiative of the Commission referred to in Article 7 of the	2. 0,25% of the resources referred to in paragraph 1 shall be devoted to finance the activities of technical assistance on the initiative of the Commission referred to in Article 7 of the	2. 0,25% of the resources referred to in paragraph 1 shall be devoted to finance the activities of technical assistance on the initiative of the Commission referred to in Article 7 of ~~the~~	2. 0,25% of the resources referred to in paragraph 1 shall be devoted to finance the activities of technical assistance on the initiative of the Commission referred to in Article 7 of ~~*the*~~

		Regulation (EU) [HzR], including the European network for the Common Agricultural Policy referred to in Article 113(2) of this Regulation and the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability referred to in Article 114 of this Regulation. Those activities may concern previous and subsequent CAP Strategic Plan periods.	Regulation (EU) [HzR], including the European network for the Common Agricultural Policy referred to in Article 113(2) of this Regulation and the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability referred to in Article 114 of this Regulation. Those activities may concern previous and subsequent CAP Strategic Plan periods.	Regulation (EU) [HzR], including the European network for the Common Agricultural Policy referred to in Article 113(2) of this Regulation ~~and the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability referred to in Article 114 of this Regulation~~. Those activities may concern previous **programming periods** and subsequent CAP Strategic Plan periods.	Regulation (EU) [HzR], including the European network for the Common Agricultural Policy referred to in Article 113(2) of this Regulation and the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability referred to in Article 114 of this Regulation. Those activities may concern previous ***programming periods*** and subsequent CAP Strategic Plan periods. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 83(3)				
G	884	3. The annual breakdown by Member State of the amounts referred to in paragraph 1, after deduction of the amount referred to in paragraph 2, is set out in Annex IX.	3. The annual breakdown by Member State of the amounts referred to in paragraph 1, after deduction of the amount referred to in paragraph 2, is set out in Annex IX.		3. The annual breakdown by Member State of the amounts referred to in paragraph 1, after deduction of the amount referred to in paragraph 2, is set out in Annex IX. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 83(4)				

G	885	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending Annex IX to review the annual breakdown by Member State to take account of the relevant developments, including the transfers referred to in Articles 15 and 90, to make technical adjustments without changing the overall allocations, or to take account of any other change provided for by a legislative act after the adoption of this Regulation.	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending Annex IX to review the annual breakdown by Member State to take account of the relevant developments, including the transfers referred to in Articles 15 and 90, to make technical adjustments without changing the overall allocations, or to take account of any other change provided for by a legislative act after the adoption of this Regulation.	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending Annex IX to review the annual breakdown by Member State to take account of ~~the~~ relevant developments, including the transfers referred to in Articles 15 and 90, to make technical adjustments without changing the overall allocations, or to take account of any other change provided for by a legislative act after the adoption of this Regulation.	4. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending Annex IX to review the annual breakdown by Member State to take account of ~~the~~ relevant developments, including the transfers referred to in Articles 15 and 90, to make technical adjustments without changing the overall allocations, or to take account of any other change provided for by a legislative act after the adoption of this Regulation. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 84					
G	886	Article 84 EAFRD contribution	Article 84 EAFRD contribution		Article 84 EAFRD contribution Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 84, first paragraph					

G	887	The Commission implementing act approving a CAP Strategic Plan pursuant to Article 106(6) shall set the maximum contribution from the EAFRD to the plan. The EAFRD contribution shall be calculated on the basis of the amount of eligible public expenditure.	The Commission implementing act approving a CAP Strategic Plan pursuant to Article 106(6) shall set the maximum contribution from the EAFRD to the plan. The EAFRD contribution shall be calculated on the basis of the amount of eligible public expenditure.	The Commission implementing ~~act~~**decision** approving a CAP Strategic Plan pursuant to Article 106(6) shall set the maximum contribution from the EAFRD to the plan. The EAFRD contribution shall be calculated on the basis of the amount of eligible public expenditure.	The Commission implementing ~~act~~***decision*** approving a CAP Strategic Plan pursuant to Article 106(6) shall set the maximum contribution from the EAFRD to the plan. The EAFRD contribution shall be calculated on the basis of the amount of eligible public expenditure ***excluding additional national financing as referred to in Article 103(5)***. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 85					
G	888	Article 85 EAFRD contribution rates	Article 85 EAFRD contribution rates		Article 85 EAFRD contribution rates Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 85(1)					
G	889	1. The CAP Strategic Plans shall establish a single EAFRD	1. The CAP Strategic Plans shall establish a single EAFRD	1. The CAP Strategic Plans shall establish **at regional or national level** a single	1. The CAP Strategic Plans shall establish ***at regional or national level***	G

		contribution rate applicable to all interventions.	contribution ***to support*** rate applicable to all interventions ***in regions corresponding to level 2 of the common classification of territorial units for statistics ('NUTS level 2 regions') established by Regulation (EC) No 1059/2003***.	EAFRD contribution rate applicable to all interventions **and technical assistance at the initiative of the Member States referred to in Article 112**.	a single EAFRD contribution rate applicable to all interventions. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 85(1a), first subparagraph, introductory part				
G	889a		***1a. Resources from the EAFRD shall be allocated among the following three categories of NUTS level 2 regions:***		EP am withdrawn
	Article 85(1a), first subparagraph, point (a)				
G	889b		***(a) less developed regions, whose GDP per capita is less than 75% of the average GDP of the EU-27 ('less developed regions');***		EP am withdrawn
	Article 85(1a), first subparagraph, point (b)				
G	889c		***(b) transition regions, whose GDP per capita is***		EP am withdrawn

			between 75% and 100% of the average GDP of the EU-27 ('transition regions');		
Article 85(1a), first subparagraph, point (c)					
G	889d		***(c) more developed regions, whose GDP per capita is above 100% of the average GDP of the EU-27 ('more developed regions').***		EP am withdrawn
Article 85(1), second subparagraph					
G	889e		***The classification of regions under one of the three categories of regions shall be determined on the basis of how the GDP per capita of each region, measured in purchasing power standards ('PPS') and calculated on the basis of Union figures for the period 2014-2016, relates to the average GDP of the EU-27 for the same reference period.***		EP am withdrawn
Article 85(2), first subparagraph, introductory part					

G	890	2. The maximum EAFRD contribution rate shall be:	2. The maximum EAFRD contribution rate shall be:	2. **By way of derogation from paragraph 1** the maximum EAFRD contribution rate shall be:	2. ***By way of derogation from paragraph 1*** the maximum EAFRD contribution rate shall be: Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 85(2), first subparagraph, point (aa)				
G	890a			**(aa) 85% of the eligible public expenditure in the less developed regions within the meaning of point (a) of Article 102(2) of Regulation (EU) [CPR];**	***(aa) 85% of the eligible public expenditure in the less developed regions [within the meaning of point (a) of Article 102(2) of Regulation (EU) [CPR]];*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 85(2), first subparagraph, point(a)				
G	891	(a) 70% of the eligible public expenditure in the outermost regions and in the smaller Aegean islands within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013;	(a) ~~*70%*~~***85 %*** of the eligible public expenditure in the outermost regions and in the smaller Aegean islands within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013;	(a) ~~70%~~**80%** of the eligible public expenditure in the outermost regions **referred to in Article 349 TFEU** and in the smaller Aegean islands within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013;	(a) ~~*70%*~~***80%*** of the eligible public expenditure in the outermost regions ***referred to in Article 349 TFEU*** and in the smaller Aegean islands within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013; Text Origin: Council

					Mandate
Article 85(2), first subparagraph, point(b)					
G	892	(b) 70% of the eligible public expenditure in the less developed regions;	(b) ~~70%~~***85 %*** of the eligible public expenditure in the less developed regions;	*deleted*	*deleted*
Article 85(2), first subparagraph, point (ba)					
G	*892a*			**(ba) 60% of the eligible public expenditure in transition regions within the meaning of point (b) of Article 102(2) of Regulation (EU) [CPR];[1]** _____ **1. * Later check necessary since CPR is still under consultation.**	***(ba) 60% of the eligible public expenditure in transition regions within the meaning of point (b) of Article 102(2) of Regulation (EU) [CPR];[1]*** _____ ***1. * Later check necessary since CPR is still under consultation.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 85(2), first subparagraph, point (ba)					
G	892b		***(ba) 65 % for regions in transition;***		Row deleted - moved to 982a
Article 85(2), first subparagraph, point(c)					

G	893	(c) 65% of the eligible expenditure for payments under Article 66;	(c) ~~*65%*~~***75 %*** of the eligible expenditure for payments under Article 66;	*deleted*	*Row deleted - moved to 896a*
	Article 85(2), first subparagraph, point (d)				
G	*894*	*(d)* 43% of the eligible public expenditure in the other regions.	(d) ~~*43%*~~***53 %*** of the eligible public expenditure in the other regions.		(d) 43% of the eligible public expenditure in the other regions. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 85(2), second subparagraph				
G	895	The minimum EAFRD contribution rate shall be 20 %.	The minimum EAFRD contribution rate shall be 20 %.	*deleted*	*deleted and moved to 899a*
	Article 85(3), introductory part				
G	*896*	*3.* By way of derogation from paragraph 2, the maximum EAFRD contribution rate shall be:	3. By way of derogation from paragraph 2, the maximum EAFRD contribution rate shall be:	3. By way of derogation from ~~paragraph~~**paragraphs 1 and** 2, the maximum EAFRD contribution rate shall**, if the rate in paragraph 2 is lower,** be:	3. By way of derogation from ~~*paragraph*~~***paragraphs 1 and*** 2, the maximum EAFRD contribution rate shall***, if the rate set in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with in paragraph 2 is lower,*** be:

Article 85(3), point (aa)					
G	896a			**(aa) 65% of the eligible public expenditure for payments for natural or other area-specific constraints under Article 66;**	***(aa) 65% of the eligible public expenditure for payments for natural or other area-specific constraints under Article 66;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 85(3), point(a)					
G	897	(a) 80 % for management commitments referred to in Article 65 of this Regulation, for payments under Article 67 of this Regulation, for non-productive investments referred to in Article 68 of this Regulation, for support for the European Innovation Partnership under Article 71 of this Regulation and for the LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR];	(a) ~~80~~***90*** % for management commitments referred to in Article 65 of this Regulation, for payments under Article 67 of this Regulation, for non-productive investments referred to in Article 68 of this Regulation, ***which are linked to afforestation and the specific environmental and climate objectives referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1) for operations covered in point (a) of Article 69(2), for support*** ~~for support for~~ the European Innovation Partnership under Article 71 of this Regulation and	(a) 80 % ~~for management commitments referred to in~~ **of the eligible public expenditure for payments under** Article 65 of this Regulation, for payments under Article 67 of this Regulation, for **support for** non-productive investments referred to in Article 68 of this Regulation, for support for the European Innovation Partnership under **point (a) of** Article ~~71~~**71(1)** of this Regulation and for ~~the LEADER~~**LEADER under point (b) of Article 71(1) of this Regulation**, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of	(a) 80 % ~~*for management commitments referred to in*~~ ***of the eligible public expenditure for payments under*** Article 65 of this Regulation, for payments under Article 67 of this Regulation, for ***support for*** non-productive investments referred to in Article 68 of this Regulation, for support for the European Innovation Partnership under ***point (a) of*** Article ~~*71*~~***71(1)*** of this Regulation and for ~~*the LEADER*~~***LEADER under point (b) of Article 71(1) of this Regulation***, referred to as community-

			for the LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) ***…/… [CPR],*** ~~*[CPR];*~~	Regulation (EU) [CPR];	led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR]; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 85(3), point (b)					
G	898	(b) 100% for operations receiving funding from funds transferred to the EAFRD in accordance with Articles 15 and 90 of this Regulation.	(b) 100% for operations receiving funding from funds transferred to the EAFRD in accordance with ~~*Articles 15 and*~~***Article*** 90 of this Regulation***, when those operations address specific environmental and climate related objectives referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1)***.		(b) 100% for operations receiving funding from funds transferred to the EAFRD in accordance with Articles 15 and 90 of this Regulation. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 85(4)					
G	898a			**4. The minimum EAFRD contribution rate shall be 20 %.**	***4. The minimum EAFRD contribution rate shall be 20% of the eligible public expenditure.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 85(3b)					

G	898b				***5. The eligible public expenditure referred to in paragraphs 2 to 4 shall exclude the additional national financing referred to in Article 103(5).***	G
Article 86						
G	899	Article 86 Minimum and maximum financial allocations	Article 86 Minimum and maximum financial allocations		Article 86 Minimum and maximum financial allocations Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
Article 86(1)						
G	900	1. At least 5 % of the total EAFRD contribution to the CAP Strategic Plan as set out in Annex IX shall be reserved for LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR].	1. At least 5 % of the total EAFRD contribution to the CAP Strategic Plan as set out in Annex IX shall be reserved for LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR].		1. At least 5 % of the total EAFRD contribution to the CAP Strategic Plan as set out in Annex IX shall be reserved for LEADER, referred to as community-led local development in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR]. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
Article 86(2), first subparagraph						

Y	901	2. At least 30% of the total EAFRD contribution to the CAP Strategic Plan as set out in Annex IX shall be reserved for interventions addressing the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1) of this Regulation, excluding interventions based on Article 66.	2. At least ~~*30%*~~***35 %*** of the total EAFRD contribution to the CAP Strategic Plan as set out in Annex IX shall be reserved for interventions ***of all types*** addressing the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e)***, (f) and (i)*** ~~*and (f)*~~ of Article 6(1) of this Regulation, ~~*excluding interventions based on*~~ Article 66.	2. At least 30% of the total EAFRD contribution to the CAP Strategic Plan as set out in Annex IX shall be reserved for interventions addressing the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article ~~6(1)~~**6** of this Regulation~~, excluding interventions based on Article 66~~.		Y
	Article 86(2), subparagraph 1a					
Y	901a		***A maximum of 40 % of payments granted in accordance with Article 66 may be taken into account for the purposes of calculating the total EAFRD contribution referred to in the first subparagraph.***			Y
	Article 86(2), second subparagraph					
G	902	The first subparagraph does not apply to the	The first subparagraph does not apply to the	The first subparagraph does not apply to the outermost	The first subparagraph does not apply to the	G

		outermost regions.	outermost regions.	regions **referred to in Article 349 TFEU**.	outermost regions ***referred to in Article 349 TFEU***. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 86(2a)				
Y	902a		***2a. At least 30 % of the total EAFRD contribution to the CAP strategic plan as set out in Annex IX shall be reserved for interventions under Articles 68, 70, 71 and 72 for specific objectives aimed at fostering the development of an intelligent, resilient and diversified agricultural sector as defined in points (a), (b) and (c) of Article 6(1) of this Regulation.***		Y
	Article 86(3), first subparagraph				
G	903	3. A maximum 4 % of the total EAFRD contribution to the CAP Strategic Plan as set out in Annex IX may be used to finance the actions of technical assistance at the initiative	3. A maximum 4 % of the total EAFRD contribution to the CAP Strategic Plan as set out in Annex IX may be used to finance the actions of technical assistance at the initiative		3. A maximum 4 % of the total EAFRD contribution to the CAP Strategic Plan as set out in Annex IX may be used to finance the actions of technical assistance at the initiative

		of the Member States referred to in Article 112.	of the Member States referred to in Article 112.		of the Member States referred to in Article 112. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
	Article 86(3), second subparagraph					
Y	904	The EAFRD contribution may be increased to 6% for CAP Strategic plans where the total amount of Union support for rural development is up to EUR 90 million.	The EAFRD contribution may be increased to 6% for CAP Strategic plans where the total amount of Union support for rural development is up to EUR 90 million.	The EAFRD contribution may be increased to 6% for CAP Strategic plans where the total amount of Union support for rural development is up to EUR ~~90 million~~**1.1 billion**.	The EAFRD contribution may be increased to 6% for CAP Strategic plans where the total amount of Union support for rural development is up to EUR ~~*90 million*~~***1.1 billion***. Text Origin: Council Mandate	Y
	Article 86(3), third subparagraph					
G	905	Technical assistance shall be reimbursed as a flat-rate financing following Article 125(1)(e) of Regulation (EU/Euratom …/…[new Financial Regulation] in the framework of interim payments pursuant to Article 30 of Regulation (EU) [HZR]. This flat-rate shall represent the percentage set in the CAP Strategic Plan for technical	Technical assistance shall be reimbursed as a flat-rate financing following Article 125(1)(e) of Regulation (EU/Euratom …/…[new Financial Regulation] in the framework of interim payments pursuant to Article 30 of Regulation (EU) [HZR]. This flat-rate shall represent the percentage set in the CAP Strategic Plan for technical	Technical assistance shall be reimbursed as a flat-rate financing following Article 125(1)(e) of Regulation (~~EU/Euratom …/…[new Financial Regulation]~~**EU, Euratom) 2018/1046** in the framework of interim payments pursuant to Article 30 of Regulation (EU) [HZR]. This flat-rate shall represent the percentage set in the CAP Strategic Plan	Technical assistance shall be reimbursed as a flat-rate financing following Article 125(1)(e) of Regulation (~~*EU/Euratom …/…[new Financial Regulation]*~~***EU, Euratom) 2018/1046*** in the framework of interim payments pursuant to Article 30 of Regulation (EU) [HZR]. This flat-rate shall represent the percentage set in the CAP	G

		assistance of the total expenditure declared.	assistance of the total expenditure declared.	for technical assistance of the total expenditure declared.	Strategic Plan for technical assistance of the total expenditure declared. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 86(4), introductory part				
Y	906	4. For each Member State the minimum amount set out in Annex X shall be reserved for contributing to the specific objective 'attract young farmers and facilitate business development' set out in point (g) of Article 6(1). On the basis of the analysis of the situation in terms of strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats ('the SWOT analysis') and the identification of the needs that are to be addressed, the amount shall be used for the following types of interventions:	4. ~~*For each Member State the minimum amount*~~ ***Member States shall reserve at least the amounts*** set out in Annex X ~~*shall be reserved for contributing to the specific objective 'attract*~~ ***for the complementary income support for*** young farmers ~~*and facilitate business development' set out in point (g) of*~~ ***as laid down in*** Article ~~*6(1)*~~***27***~~*. On the basis of the analysis of the situation in terms of strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats ('the SWOT analysis') and the identification of the needs that are to be addressed, the amount shall be used for the following types of interventions:*~~	4. For each Member State the minimum amount set out in Annex X shall be reserved for contributing to the specific objective ~~'attract young farmers and facilitate business development'~~ set out in point (g) of Article ~~6(1)~~**6**. On the basis of the ~~analysis of the situation in terms of strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats ('the~~ SWOT analysis~~')~~ and the identification of the needs that are to be addressed, the amount shall be used for **one or more of** the following types of interventions:	Y

	Article 86(4), point(a)				
Y	907	(a) the Complementary Income Support for Young Farmer as laid down in Article 27;	(a) ~~*the Complementary Income Support for Young Farmer as laid down in Article 27;*~~	(a) the complementary income support for young ~~Farmer~~**farmers** as laid down in Article– 27;	Y
	Article 86(4), point (aa)				
Y	907a			**(aa) investments referred to in Article 68 by young farmers under the conditions set out therein;**	Y
	Article 86(4), point(b)				
Y	908	(b) the installation of young farmers referred to in Article 69.	(b) ~~*the installation of young farmers referred to in Article 69.*~~	(b) the installation of young farmers referred to in **point (a) of** Article ~~69~~**69(2)**.	Y
	Article 86(4a), first subparagraph, introductory part				
Y	908a		***4a. Member States shall reserve at least 60 % of the amounts laid down in Annex VII for:***		Y
	Article 86(5a), first subparagraph, point (a)				
Y	908b				Y

			(a) basic income support for sustainability and the redistributive payment as referred to in subsection 2 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III.			
	Article 86(4a), first subparagraph, point (b)					
Y	908c		***(b) redistributive payment as referred to in subsection 3 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III;***			Y
	Article 86(4a), first subparagraph, c					
Y	908d		***(c) coupled income support interventions as referred to in subsection 1 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III;***			Y
	Article 86(4a), first subparagraph, d					
Y	908e		***(d) types of intervention in other sectors as referred to in Section 7 of Chapter III of Title III.***			Y
	Article 86(4a), second subparagraph					
Y	908f					Y

			By way of derogation from the first subparagraph of this paragraph, where a Member State makes use of the option provided for in point (a) of the first subparagraph of Article 90(1) from the amount reserved under the first subparagraph of this paragraph, it may reduce the minimum amount which it has fixed under the first subparagraph by the increased amount.		
Article 86(4b)					
Y	908g		***4b. At least 6 % of the amounts set out in Annex VII shall be reserved to support the redistributive payment referred to in Article 26.***		Y
Article 86(4c), first subparagraph					
Y	908h		***4c. At least 30 % of the total allocations set out in Annex VII for the period 2023 to 2027 shall be reserved for schemes for***		Y

			the climate, environment and animal welfare referred to in Article 28.			
	Article 86(4c), second subparagraph					
Y	908i		***Member States may reserve different amounts for each calendar year, below or above the percentage fixed by the Member State under the first sentence, provided that the sum of all the yearly amounts corresponds to that percentage.***			Y
	Article 86(4c), third subparagraph					
Y	908j		***By way of derogation from the first subparagraph of this paragraph, where a Member State makes use of the option provided for in point (a) of the first subparagraph of Article 90(1) from the amount reserved under Article 28, it may reduce the minimum amount which it has fixed under the first***			Y

			subparagraph of this paragraph by the increased amount.			
	Article 86(5), first subparagraph					
Y	909	5. The indicative financial allocations for the coupled income support interventions referred to in Subsection 1 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III, shall be limited to a maximum of 10% of the amounts set out in Annex VII.	5. The indicative financial allocations for the coupled income support interventions referred to in Subsection 1 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III, shall be limited to a maximum of 10% of the amounts set out in Annex VII. ***Member States may transfer a part of it to increase the maximum allocation set up in Article 82(6) if that allocation is insufficient to finance the interventions covered under Section 7 of Chapter III of Title III.***	5. The indicative financial allocations for the coupled income support interventions referred to in Subsection 1 of Section ~~2~~**3** of Chapter II of Title III~~,~~ shall be limited to a maximum of ~~10%~~**13%** of the amounts set out in Annex VII.	5. The indicative financial allocations for the coupled income support interventions referred to in Subsection 1 of Section ~~2~~***3*** of Chapter II of Title III~~,~~ shall be limited to a maximum of ***[10%/13%]***~~10%~~ of the amounts set out in Annex VII. ***[Member States may transfer a part of it to increase the maximum allocation set up in Article 82(6) if that allocation is insufficient to finance the interventions covered under Section 7 of Chapter III of Title III.]*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	Y
	Article 86(5), first subparagraph a					
G	909a					G
	Article 86(5), second subparagraph					

Y	910	By way of derogation from the first sub-paragraph, Member States that in accordance with Article 53(4) of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 used for the purpose of voluntary coupled support more than 13% of their annual national ceiling set out in Annex II to that Regulation, may decide to use for the purpose of coupled income support more than 10% of the amount set out in Annex VII. The resulting percentage shall not exceed the percentage approved by the Commission for voluntary coupled support in respect of claim year 2018.	By way of derogation from the first sub-paragraph, Member States that in accordance with Article 53(4) of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 used for the purpose of voluntary coupled support more than 13% of their annual national ceiling set out in Annex II to that Regulation, may decide to use for the purpose of coupled income support more than 10% of the amount set out in Annex VII. The resulting percentage shall not exceed the percentage approved by the Commission for voluntary coupled support in respect of claim year 2018.	By way of derogation from the first sub-paragraph, Member States that in accordance with Article 53(4) of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 used for the purpose of voluntary coupled support more than 13% of their annual national ceiling set out in Annex II to that Regulation, may decide to use for the purpose of coupled income support more than ~~10%~~**13%** of the amount set out in Annex VII. The resulting percentage shall not exceed the percentage approved by the Commission for voluntary coupled support in respect of claim year 2018.	By way of derogation from the first sub-paragraph, Member States that in accordance with Article 53(4) of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 used for the purpose of voluntary coupled support more than 13% of their annual national ceiling set out in Annex II to that Regulation, may decide to use for the purpose of coupled income support more than ***[10%/13%]***~~10%~~ of the amount set out in Annex VII. The resulting percentage shall not exceed the percentage approved by the Commission for voluntary coupled support in respect of claim year 2018. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	Y
	Article 86(5), third subparagraph					
Y	911	The percentage referred to in the first subparagraph, may be increased by a maximum of 2%, provided	The percentage referred to in the first subparagraph, may be increased by a maximum of 2%, provided	The percentage referred to in the first subparagraph, may be increased by a maximum of	The percentage referred to in the first subparagraph, may be increased by a maximum of ***[2%]/[2***	Y

		that the amount corresponding to the percentage exceeding the 10% is allocated to the support for protein crops under Subsection 1 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III.	that the amount corresponding to the percentage exceeding the 10% is allocated to the support for protein crops under Subsection 1 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III.	~~2%~~**2percentage points**, provided that the amount corresponding to the percentage exceeding the ~~10%~~**13%** is allocated to the support for protein crops under Subsection 1 of Section ~~2~~**3** of Chapter II of Title III.	***percentage points]*** ~~*2%*~~, provided that the amount corresponding to the percentage exceeding the ***[10%/13%]*** ~~*10%*~~ is allocated to the support for protein crops under Subsection 1 of Section ~~*2*~~***3*** of Chapter II of Title III. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 86(5), fourth subparagraph					
G	912	The amount included in the approved CAP Strategic Plan resulting from the application of the first and second subparagraphs shall be binding.	The amount included in the approved CAP Strategic Plan resulting from the application of the first and second subparagraphs shall be binding.	The amount included in the approved CAP Strategic Plan resulting from the application of the first**, second and third** ~~and second~~ subparagraphs ~~shall be binding~~**may not be exceeded**.	The amount included in the approved CAP Strategic Plan resulting from the application of the first***, second and third*** ~~*and second*~~ subparagraphs ~~*shall be binding*~~***may not be exceeded***. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 86(5), fifth subparagraph					
Y	912a			**By way of derogation from the first and second subparagraphs, Member States may choose to use up to EUR 3 million per**	

				year for financing coupled income support.		
	Article 86(6)					
G	913	6. Without prejudice to Article 15 of Regulation (EU) [HzR], the maximum amount which may be granted in a Member State before the application of Article 15 of this Regulation pursuant to Subsection 1 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation in respect of a calendar year shall not exceed the amounts fixed in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with paragraph 6.	6. Without prejudice to Article 15 of Regulation (EU) [HzR], the maximum amount which may be granted in a Member State before the application of Article 15 of this Regulation pursuant to Subsection 1 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation in respect of a calendar year shall not exceed the amounts fixed in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with paragraph 6.	6. Without prejudice to Article 15 of Regulation (EU) [HzR], the maximum amount which may be granted in a Member State before the application of Article 15 of this Regulation pursuant to Subsection 1 of Section ~~2~~**3** of Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation in respect of a calendar year shall not exceed the amounts fixed in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with paragraph ~~6~~**5 of this Article**.	6. Without prejudice to Article 15 of Regulation (EU) [HzR], the maximum amount which may be granted in a Member State before the application of Article 15 of this Regulation pursuant to Subsection 1 of Section ~~2~~***3*** of Chapter II of Title III of this Regulation in respect of a calendar year shall not exceed the amounts fixed in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with paragraph ~~6~~***5 of this Article***. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 86(6a), introductory part					
Y	913a			**6a. Member States shall set out in their CAP Strategic Plan for the calendar years 2023 and 2024 an indicative**		Y

				financial allocation for schemes for the climate and the environment referred to in Subsection 4 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III of at least 20 % of the amounts set out in Annex VII before any transfer provided for in point (b) of the first subparagraph of Article 90(1) and in the third subparagraph of Article 90(1).	
	Article 86(6a), second subparagraph				
Y	913b			**The indicative financial allocation shall not prevent Member States from:**	Y
	Article 86(6a), first indent				
Y	913c			**- using funds from this allocation according to the first subparagraph as funds for other interventions in accordance with Article 88(3), where this is necessary to avoid funds being unused under the condition that all**	Y

				possibilities to use the respective funds for schemes for the climate and environment referred to in Subsection 4 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III have been exhausted, or	
	Article 86(6a), second indent				
Y	913d			**- transferring funds, where this is necessary to avoid funds being unused, in accordance with point (a) of the second subparagraph of Article 90(1), to be used for interventions in accordance with Articles 65, 67 and 68, insofar as these interventions address the specific environmental and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6.**	Y
	Article 86(6b)				
Y	913e			**6b. At least 20 % of the amounts set out in Annex VII for the calendar years 2025, 2026 and 2027 shall,**	Y

				before any transfer provided for in point (b) of the first subparagraph of Article 90(1) and in the third subparagraph of Article 90(1), be reserved for schemes for the climate and the environment referred to in Subsection 4 of Section 2 of Chapter II of Title III.	
Article 86(6c), first subparagraph					
Y	913f			**6c. Where the amount reserved by a Member State for interventions in accordance with Articles 65, 67 and 68, insofar as these interventions address the specific environmental and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6 and animal welfare as referred to in point (i) of that Article, exceeds 30 % of the total EAFRD contribution as set out in Annex IX, after any transfer provided for in points (a) of the first and second subparagraph of Article 90(1), Member**	Y

				States may decide to take into account the excess amount of the financial allocation for those interventions by reducing the indicative financial allocation referred to in paragraph 6a or in the calculation of the amount referred to in paragraph 6b by the excess amount.		
	Article 86(6c), second subparagraph					
Y	913g			**Member States may apply the first subparagraph, provided that the minimum indicative financial allocation as referred to in paragraph 6a or the minimum amount as referred to in paragraph 6b is not reduced by more than 50%.**		Y
	Article 86(6c), third subparagraph					
Y	913h			**The limitation set out in the second subparagraph shall not apply to Member States where the total EAFRD contribution for**		Y

				any calendar year for interventions according to Article 65 amount to more than 150% of the indicative minimum financial allocation for eco-schemes as referred to in Article 28. For those Member States, the minimum indicative financial allocation as referred to in paragraph 6a or the minimum amount as referred to in paragraph 6b shall not be reduced by more than 75%.	
Article 86(7)					
	914	7. Member States may decide in their CAP Strategic Plan to use a certain share of the EAFRD allocation to leverage support and upscale integrated Strategic Nature Projects as defined under the [LIFE Regulation] and to finance actions in respect of transnational learning mobility of people in the field agricultural and rural	7. Member States may decide in their CAP Strategic Plan to use a certain share of the EAFRD allocation to leverage support and upscale integrated Strategic Nature Projects as defined under ~~*the [LIFE Regulation*~~***Regulation (EU) …/… [LIFE***] ***when farmers communities are involved*** and to finance actions in respect of	7. Member States may decide in their CAP Strategic Plan to use a certain share of the EAFRD allocation to leverage support and upscale integrated Strategic Nature Projects as ~~defined~~**provided for** under the [LIFE Regulation] and to finance actions in respect of transnational learning mobility of people in the field **of** agricultural and	7. Member States may decide in their CAP Strategic Plan to use a certain share of the EAFRD allocation to leverage support and upscale integrated Strategic Nature Projects as ~~*defined*~~***provided for*** under ~~*the [LIFE Regulation*~~***Regulation (EU) …/… [LIFE] [when farmers communities are involved***] and to finance

		development with a focus on young farmers, in accordance with the [Erasmus Regulation].	transnational learning mobility of people in the field agricultural and rural development with a focus on young farmers, in accordance with ~~the~~***Regulation (EU) …/…*** [Erasmus***], and on rural women*** ~~*Regulation]*~~.	rural development with a focus on young farmers, in accordance with the [Erasmus Regulation].	actions in respect of transnational learning mobility of people in the field ***of*** agricultural and rural development with a focus on young farmers ***and women in rural areas***, in accordance with ~~the~~***Regulation (EU) …/…*** [Erasmus~~ *Regulation*~~]. Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 87				
G	915	Article 87 Tracking climate expenditure	Article 87 Tracking climate expenditure		Article 87 Tracking climate expenditure Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 87(1)				
Y	916	1. On the basis of the information provided by Member States the Commission shall evaluate the contribution of the policy to the climate change objectives using a simple and common methodology.	1. On the basis of the information provided by Member States**,** the Commission shall evaluate the contribution of the policy to the climate change objectives using ~~*a simple and*~~ ***an internationally recognised***	1. On the basis of the information provided by Member States**,** the Commission shall evaluate the contribution of the policy to the climate change objectives using a simple and common methodology.	

			common methodology.		
Article 87(2), introductory part					
Y	917	2. The contribution to the expenditure target shall be estimated through the application of specific weightings differentiated on the basis whether the support makes a significant or a moderate contribution towards climate change objectives. These weighting shall be as follows:	2. ~~*The contribution to the expenditure target shall be estimated through the application of specific weightings differentiated on the basis whether the support makes a significant or a moderate contribution towards climate change objectives. These weighting shall be as follows:*~~	2. The contribution to the expenditure target shall be estimated through the application of specific weightings differentiated on the basis whether the support makes a significant or a moderate contribution towards climate change objectives. These ~~weighting~~**weightings** shall be as follows:	Y
Article 87(2), point (a)					
Y	918	(a) 40% for the expenditure under the Basic Income Support for Sustainability and the Complementary Income Support referred to in Title III, Chapter II, section II, subsections 2 and 3;	*deleted*		Y
Article 87(2), point (b)					
Y	*919*	*(b)* 100% for expenditure under the schemes for the	*deleted*		Y

		climate and the environment referred to in Title III, Chapter II, section II, subsection 4;			
Article 87(2), point(c)					
	920	*(c)* 100% for expenditure for the interventions referred to in the first subparagraph of Article 86(2);	(c) ~~*100% for expenditure for the interventions referred to in the first subparagraph of Article 86(2);*~~	(c) 100% for expenditure for the interventions referred to in the first subparagraph of Article 86(2)**, except for those referred to in point (d)**;	
Article 87(2), point (d)					
	921	(d) 40% for expenditure for natural or other area-specific constraints referred to in Article 66.	*deleted*		
Article 87(2a)					
	921a		***2a. The Commission shall develop a science-based and internationally recognised common methodology for more precise tracking of expenditure on climate and environmental objectives, including***		

			biodiversity, and evaluate the estimated contribution of different intervention types, as part of the mid-term review referred to in Article 139a.			
	Article 87(2b)					
Y	921b					Y
	Article 88					
G	922	Article 88 Indicative financial allocations	Article 88 Indicative financial allocations		Article 88 Indicative financial allocations Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 88(1)					
G	923	1. Member States shall set out, in their CAP Strategic Plan, an indicative financial allocation for each intervention. For each intervention, the multiplication of the planned unit amount, without the application of the percentage of variation referred to in Article 89, and the planned outputs,	1. Member States shall set out, in their CAP Strategic Plan, an indicative financial allocation for each intervention. For each intervention, the multiplication of the planned unit amount, without the application of the percentage of variation referred to in Article 89, and the planned outputs,	1. Member States shall set out, in their CAP Strategic Plan, an indicative financial allocation for each intervention~~.~~ **and** for each ~~intervention, the multiplication of the planned unit amount, without the application of the percentage of variation referred to in Article 89, and the planned outputs, shall equal this~~	1. Member States shall set out, in their CAP Strategic Plan, an indicative financial allocation for each intervention~~.~~ ***and*** for each ~~*intervention, the multiplication of the planned unit amount, without the application of the percentage of variation*~~***year. This indicative financial***	G

		shall equal this indicative financial allocation.	shall equal this indicative financial allocation.	~~indicative~~**year. This indicative financial allocation shall represent the expected level of payments for the intervention in the relevant** financial ~~allocation~~**year**.	***allocation shall represent the expected level of payments under the CAP Strategic Plan, excluding expected payments on the basis of additional national financing as*** referred to in Article ~~*89, and the planned outputs, shall equal this indicative*~~***103(5), for the intervention in the relevant*** financial ~~*allocation*~~***year***. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 88(1a)				
G	923a		***1a. The planned unit amounts referred to in paragraph 1 shall be uniform or average, as determined by Member States.***		EP AM withdrawn
	Article 88(2)				
Y	924	2. Where different unit amounts are planned within an intervention, the sum of the multiplications	2. Where different unit amounts are planned within an intervention, the sum of the multiplications	*deleted*	*deleted*

		of the planned unit amounts, without the application of the percentage of variation referred to in Article 89 and the corresponding planned outputs shall equal the indicative financial allocation referred to in paragraph 1.	of the planned unit amounts, without the application of the percentage of variation referred to in Article 89 and the corresponding planned outputs shall equal the indicative financial allocation referred to in paragraph 1.		
	Article 88(3), first subparagraph				
Y	*924a*			**3. The indicative financial allocations set out by Member States in accordance with paragraph 1 shall not prevent Member States from using funds from these indicative financial allocations as funds for other interventions, without amending the CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in Article 107, subject to compliance with the provisions of this Regulation, and in particular with Articles 81, 82, 83, 84, 86 and 89, and with the provisions of Regulation (EU) No …/… [HzR Regulation], and in**	***3. The indicative financial allocations set out by Member States in accordance with [paragraphs 1 and 2] shall not prevent Member States from using funds from these indicative financial allocations as funds for other interventions, without amending the CAP Strategic Plan as referred to in Article 107, subject to compliance with the provisions of this Regulation, and in particular with Articles 81, 82, 83, 84, 86 and 89, and with the provisions of Regulation (EU) No …/… [HzR Regulation], and in***

				particular with Article 30(6)(b), and to the following:	***particular with Article 30(6)(b), and to the following:*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 88(3), first subparagraph, first indent					
G	924b			**- financial allocations for direct payments interventions are used for other interventions in the form of direct payment,**	***- financial allocations for direct payments interventions are used for other interventions in the form of direct payment,*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 88(3), first subparagraph, second indent					
G	924c			**- financial allocations for rural development interventions are used for other interventions for rural development,**	***- financial allocations for rural development interventions are used for other interventions for rural development,*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 88(3), first subparagraph, third indent					
Y	924d			**- financial allocations for interventions in the fruit and vegetable sector, the**	***- financial allocations for interventions in the fruit and vegetable sector, the***

				apiculture sector, the wine sector, the hops sector, the olive oil and table olives sector are only used for other interventions in the same sector and the use does not affect approved operational programmes where relevant, and	***apiculture sector, the wine sector, the hops sector, the olive oil and table olives sector are only used for other interventions in the same sector and the use does not affect approved operational programmes where relevant, and*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 88(3), first subparagraph, fourth indent					
Y	924e			**- financial allocations for interventions in other sectors referred to in point (f) of Article 39 are used for interventions in other sectors referred to in point (f) of Article 39 laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan and the use does not affect approved operational programs.**	***- financial allocations for interventions in other sectors referred to in point (f) of Article 39 are used for interventions in other sectors referred to in point (f) of Article 39 laid down in the CAP Strategic Plan and the use does not affect approved operational programmes.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 88(3), second subparagraph					
Y	924f			**For the purpose of the first indent, Member**	

				States which have decided to grant the basic income support for sustainability based on payment entitlements as laid down in Article 19 may increase linearly the amounts to be paid proportionally to the value of the entitlements activated in the calendar year where outputs for other interventions are lower than planned. This increase shall be limited to the amount needed to avoid funds being unused in other interventions.	
Article 89					
G	925	Article 89 Variation of the unit amount	Article 89 Variation of the unit amount	Article 89 ~~Variation of the unit amount~~**Planned unit amounts and planned outputs**	Article 89 ~~*Variation of the unit amount*~~***Planned unit amounts and planned outputs*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 89(1), first subparagarph, introductory part					
G	926	1. Without prejudice to the application of Article 15,	1. Without prejudice to the application of Article 15,	1. ~~Without prejudice to the application of Article 15,~~	1. ~~*Without prejudice to the application of Article 15,*~~

		Member States shall set a maximum amount of support per unit or a percentage of variation for each intervention of the following types of interventions:	Member States shall set a maximum amount of support per unit or a percentage of variation for each intervention of the following types of interventions:	**Member States shall set out one or more planned unit amounts for each intervention included in their CAP Strategic Plan. The planned unit amount may be uniform or average, as determined by** Member States**. 'Planned uniform unit** ~~shall set a maximum~~ amount**' is the value that is expected to be paid** ~~of support per unit or a percentage of variation~~ for each ~~intervention of the following types of interventions:~~**related output. 'Planned average unit amount' is the average value of the different unit amounts that are expected to be paid for the related outputs.**	***Member States shall set out one or more planned unit amounts for each intervention included in their CAP Strategic Plan. The planned unit amount may be uniform or average, as determined by*** Member States***. 'Planned uniform unit*** ~~*shall set a maximum*~~ amount***' is the value that is expected to be paid*** ~~*of support per unit or a percentage of variation*~~ for each ~~*intervention of the following types of interventions:*~~***related output. 'Planned average unit amount' is the average value of the different unit amounts that are expected to be paid for the related outputs.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 89(1), second subparagraph					
G	926a			**For interventions covered by the integrated system referred to in Article 63(2) of Regulation [HzR],**	***For interventions covered by the integrated system referred to in Article 63(2) of***

				uniform unit amounts shall be set out, except where uniform unit amounts are not possible or appropriate, as determined by Member States, in view of the design and scope of the intervention. In such case, average unit amounts shall be set out.	***Regulation [HzR], uniform unit amounts shall be set out, except where uniform unit amounts are not possible or appropriate, in view of the design and scope of the intervention. In such case, average unit amounts shall be set out.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 89(1a), first subparagraph					
G	926b			**1a. For types of interventions in the form of direct payments, Member States may set maximum or minimum planned unit amounts or both for each unit amount planned for each intervention**	***For types of interventions in the form of direct payments, Member States may set maximum or minimum planned unit amounts or both for each unit amount planned for each intervention*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 89(1), first subparagraph, point(a)					
G	927	(a) decoupled direct payments and coupled income support referred to	(a) decoupled direct payments and coupled income support referred to	*deleted*	*deleted*

		in Chapter II of Title III;	in Chapter II of Title III;		
	Article 89(1), first subparagraph, point(b)				
G	*928*	*(b)* payments for management commitments referred to in Article 65;	(b) payments for management commitments referred to in Article 65;	*deleted*	*deleted*
	Article 89(1), point(c)				
G	*929*	*(c)* payments for natural constraints or other area-specific disadvantages referred to in Articles 66 and 67.	(c) payments for natural constraints or other area-specific disadvantages referred to in Articles 66 and 67.	*deleted*	*deleted*
	Article 89(1a), second subparagraph				
G	*930*	Percentage of variation is the percentage by which the realised average or uniform unit amount may exceed the planned average or uniform unit amount referred to in the CAP Strategic Plan.	Percentage of variation is the percentage by which the realised average or uniform ***indicative*** unit amount may exceed the planned average or uniform ***indicative*** unit amount referred to in the CAP Strategic Plan.	~~Percentage of variation is the percentage by which the realised average or uniform~~**The 'minimum planned unit amount' and 'maximum planned** unit amount~~ may exceed the planned average or uniform unit amount referred to in the CAP Strategic Plan~~**' are the minimum and maximum unit amounts that are expected to be paid for the related**	~~*Percentage of variation is the percentage by which the realised average or uniform*~~***The 'minimum planned unit amount' and 'maximum planned*** unit amount~~ *may exceed the planned average or uniform unit amount referred to in the CAP Strategic Plan*~~***' are the minimum and maximum unit amounts that are expected to be paid for the***

				outputs.	***related outputs***. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 89(1a), third subparagraph				
Y	930a			**When setting the maximum or minimum planned unit amounts or both, Member States may justify these values with the necessary flexibility for reallocation to avoid unused funds.**	Y
	Article 89(1a), fourth subparagraph				
G	930b			**The realised unit amount referred to in point (c) of Article 121(4a) may only be lower than the planned unit amount or the minimum planned unit amount, where such amount is set out, to prevent an excess of the financial allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments referred to in Article 81(1).**	***The realised unit amount referred to in point (c) of Article 121(4a) may only be lower than the planned unit amount or the minimum planned unit amount, where such amount is set out, to prevent an excess of the financial allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments referred to in Article 81(1).*** Text Origin: Council	G

					Mandate
Article 89(1), third subparagraph					
G	931	For each intervention in the form of direct payments, the realised average or uniform unit amount shall never be lower than the planned unit amount, unless the realised output exceeds the planned output as established in the CAP Strategic Plan.	For each intervention in the form of direct payments, the realised average or uniform ***indicative*** unit amount shall never be lower than the planned ***indicative*** unit amount, unless the realised output exceeds the planned output as established in the CAP Strategic Plan.	*deleted*	*deleted*
Article 89(1), fourth subparagraph					
G	*932*	Where different unit amounts have been defined within an intervention, this subparagraph shall apply to each uniform or average unit amount of that intervention.	Where different ***indicative*** unit amounts have been defined within an intervention, this subparagraph shall apply to each uniform or average ***indicative*** unit amount of that intervention.	*deleted*	*deleted*
Article 89(2), first subparagraph					
G	*933*	*2.* For the purposes of this Article, the realised average or uniform unit	2. For the purposes of this Article, the realised average or uniform unit	2. For ~~the purposes of this Article, the realised~~**types of interventions for rural**	2. For ~~*the purposes of this Article, the realised*~~***types of interventions for rural***

		amount is calculated by dividing the annual expenditure paid by the corresponding realised output for each intervention.	amount is calculated by dividing the annual expenditure paid by the corresponding realised output for each intervention.	**development, when using planned** average ~~or uniform unit amount is calculated by dividing the annual expenditure paid by the corresponding realised output for each intervention~~ **unit amounts, Member States may set a maximum planned average unit amount**.	***development, when using planned*** average ~~*or uniform unit amount is calculated by dividing the annual expenditure paid by the corresponding realised output for each intervention*~~ ***unit amounts, Member States may set a maximum planned average unit amount***.
Article 89(2), second subparagraph					
G	933a			**The 'maximum planned average unit amount' is the maximum amount that is expected to be paid on average for the related outputs.**	G
Article 89(3)					
G	933b			**3. Where different unit amounts are established for an intervention, paragraphs 1a and 2 shall apply to each relevant unit amount of that intervention.**	***2b. Where different unit amounts are established for an intervention, paragraphs 1a and 2 shall apply to each relevant unit amount of that intervention.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G

Article 89(2a)					
G	933c		***2a. Member States may reallocate amounts within types of interventions.***		EP AM withdrawn To be discussed under Art 88(3) G
Article 89(4)					
G	933d			**4. Member States shall set out the annual planned outputs for each intervention quantified for each planned uniform or average unit amount. Within an intervention, the annual planned outputs may be provided at an aggregated level for all unit amounts or for group of unit amounts.**	***2d. Member States shall set out the annual planned outputs for each intervention quantified for each planned uniform or average unit amount. Within an intervention, the annual planned outputs may be provided at an aggregated level for all unit amounts or for group of unit amounts.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate G
Article 90					
G	934	Article 90 Flexibility between direct payments allocations and EAFRD allocations	Article 90 Flexibility between direct payments allocations and EAFRD allocations		Article 90 Flexibility between direct payments allocations and EAFRD allocations G

					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 90(1), introductory part					
G	935	1. As part of their CAP Strategic Plan proposal referred to in Article 106(1), Member States may decide to transfer:	1. As part of their CAP Strategic Plan proposal referred to in Article 106(1), Member States may decide to transfer:		1. As part of their CAP Strategic Plan proposal referred to in Article 106(1), Member States may decide to transfer: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 90(1), point(a)					
G	936	(a) up to 15% of the Member State's allocation for direct payments set out in Annex IV after deduction of the allocations for cotton set in Annex VI for calendar years 2021 to 2026 to the Member State's allocation for EAFRD in financial years 2022 – 2027; or	(a) up to ~~*15%*~~ ***12 %*** of the Member State's ***total allocations*** ~~*allocation*~~ for direct payments set out in Annex IV after deduction of the allocations for cotton set in Annex VI for calendar years ~~*2021*~~ ***2023*** to 2026 ***and transferred*** to the Member State's allocation for EAFRD in financial years ~~*2022 – 2027;*~~ ***22024 – 2027, provided that Member States use the corresponding increase for agri-environmental***	(a) up to ~~15%~~**25%** of the Member State's allocation for direct payments set out in Annex IV after deduction of the allocations for cotton set in Annex VI for calendar years ~~2021~~**2023** to 2026 to the Member State's allocation for EAFRD in financial years ~~2022~~**2024** – 2027; or	(a) up to ~~*15%*~~***25%*** of the Member State's allocation for direct payments set out in Annex IV after deduction of the allocations for cotton set in Annex VI for calendar years ~~*2021*~~***2023*** to 2026 to the Member State's allocation for EAFRD in financial years ~~*2022*~~***2024*** – 2027; or Text Origin: Council Mandate

			interventions referred to in Article 65 whose beneficiaries are farmers; or		
Article 90(1), point(b), first subparagraph					
G	937	(b) up to 15% of the Member State's allocation for EAFRD in financial years 2022 – 2027 to the Member State's allocation for direct payments set out in Annex IV for calendar years 2021 to 2026.	(b) up to ~~15%~~***5 %*** of the Member State's allocation for EAFRD in financial years ~~2022~~ ***2024*** – 2027 to the Member State's allocation for direct payments set out in Annex IV for calendar years ~~2021~~***2023*** to 2026***, provided that the corresponding increase is allocated to operations covered by Article 28***.	(b) up to ~~15%~~**25%** of the Member State's allocation for EAFRD in financial years ~~2022~~**2024** – 2027 to the Member State's allocation for direct payments set out in Annex IV for calendar years ~~2021~~**2023** to 2026.	(b) up to ~~15%~~***25%*** of the Member State's allocation for EAFRD in financial years ~~2022~~***2024*** – 2027 to the Member State's allocation for direct payments set out in Annex IV for calendar years ~~2021~~***2023*** to 2026. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 90(1), point(b), second subparagraph, introductory part					
G	938	The percentage of transfer from Member State's allocation for direct payments to its allocation for EAFRD referred to in the first subparagraph may be increased by:	~~The percentage of transfer from~~ ***By way of derogation from point (b) of the first subparagraph,*** Member ~~State's~~***States whose national average amount per hectare is below the Union average, may transfer up to 12 % of the EAFRD allocations to***	The percentage of transfer from **a** Member State's allocation for direct payments to its allocation for EAFRD referred to in **point (a) of** the first subparagraph may be increased by:	The percentage of transfer from ***a*** Member State's allocation for direct payments to its allocation for EAFRD referred to in ***point (a) of*** the first subparagraph may be increased by: Text Origin: Council

			their allocation ***to*** for direct payments. ***The transfer shall however not be higher than the amount necessary to bring their national average amount per hectare in line with the Union average. It shall be entirely allocated to the interventions referred to in Article 28.*** ~~*to its allocation for EAFRD referred to in the first subparagraph may be increased by:*~~		Mandate
Article 90(1), point(b), second subparagraph, point(a)					
G	939	(a) up to 15 percentage points provided that Member States use the corresponding increase for EAFRD financed interventions addressing the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1);	(a) ~~*up to 15 percentage points provided that Member States use the corresponding increase for EAFRD financed interventions addressing the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1);*~~	(a) up to 15 percentage points provided that Member States use the corresponding increase for EAFRD financed interventions addressing the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article ~~6(1)~~**6**;	(a) up to 15 percentage points provided that Member States use the corresponding increase for EAFRD financed interventions addressing the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1); Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 90(1), point(b), second subparagraph, point(b)					

G	940	(b) up to 2 percentage points provided that the Member States use the corresponding increase in accordance with point (b) of Article 86(5).	(b) ~~*up to 2 percentage points provided that the Member States use the corresponding increase in accordance with point (b) of Article 86(5).*~~	(b) up to 2 percentage points provided that ~~the~~ Member States use the corresponding increase in accordance with point (b) of Article ~~86(5)~~**86(4)**.	(b) up to 2 percentage points provided that ~~*the*~~ Member States use the corresponding increase in accordance with point (b) of Article ~~*86(5)*~~***86(4)***. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 90(1), subparagraph 2a				
G	940a		***The allocations for direct payments transferred according to paragraph 1(a) of this Article may be deducted from the share of the contribution under either Article 86(4a) or (4c) or a combination of both.***		Ep am withdrawn
	Article 90(1), third subparagraph				
G	940b			**The percentage of transfer from a Member State's allocation for EAFRD to its allocation for direct payments referred to in point (b) of the first subparagraph may be increased to 30%**	***The percentage of transfer from a Member State's allocation for EAFRD to its allocation for direct payments referred to in point (b) of the first subparagraph may be increased to 30%***

				for Member States with direct payments per hectare below 90% of the Union average. This condition is fulfilled in the case of Bulgaria, Estonia, Spain, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Finland and Sweden.	***for Member States with direct payments per hectare below 90% of the Union average. This condition is fulfilled in the case of Bulgaria, Estonia, Spain, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Finland and Sweden.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 90(2)				
G	941	2. The decisions referred to in the paragraph 1 shall set out the percentage referred to in paragraph 1, which may vary by calendar year.	2. The decisions referred to in the paragraph 1 shall set out the percentage referred to in paragraph 1, which may vary by calendar year.		2. The decisions referred to in the paragraph 1 shall set out the percentage referred to in paragraph 1, which may vary by calendar year. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 90(3)				
G	942	3. Member States may, in 2023, review their decisions referred to in paragraph 1 as part of a request for amendment of their CAP Strategic Plans,	3. Member States may, in 2023, review their decisions referred to in paragraph 1 as part of a request for amendment of their CAP Strategic Plans,	3. Member States may, ~~in 2023~~**once a year from 2025**, review their decisions referred to in paragraph 1 as part of a request for amendment of their CAP	3. Member States may, in ~~2023~~***2025***, review their decisions referred to in paragraph 1 as part of a request for amendment of their CAP Strategic Plans,

		referred to in Article 107.	referred to in Article 107.	Strategic Plans, referred to in Article 107.	referred to in Article 107. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 90(3), subparagraph 1a				
G	942a		***Member States shall communicate their decisions referred to in paragraph 1 along with their decision on the application of Articles 15 and 26 to the Commission by 31 December 2021.***		EP AM withdrawn
	TITLE V				
G	943	TITLE V CAP STRATEGIC PLAN	TITLE V CAP STRATEGIC PLAN		TITLE V CAP STRATEGIC PLAN Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	CHAPTER I				
G	944	CHAPTER I GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	CHAPTER I GENERAL REQUIREMENTS		CHAPTER I GENERAL REQUIREMENTS Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 91					
G	945	Article 91 CAP Strategic Plans	Article 91 CAP Strategic Plans		Article 91 CAP Strategic Plans Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 91, first paragraph					
G	946	Member States shall establish CAP Strategic Plans in accordance with this Regulation to implement the Union support financed by the EAGF and the EAFRD for the achievement of the specific objectives set out to in Article 6.	Member States ***and, where appropriate, in collaboration with regions,*** shall establish CAP Strategic Plans in accordance with this Regulation to implement the Union support financed by the EAGF and the EAFRD for the achievement of the specific objectives set out to in Article ~~6~~***6(1)***.		Member States shall establish CAP Strategic Plans in accordance with this Regulation to implement the Union support financed by the EAGF and the EAFRD for the achievement of the specific objectives set out to in Article ~~6~~***6(1)***. Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 91, second paragraph					
G	946a			**Each Member State shall establish a single CAP Strategic Plan for its entire territory, taking into account its constitutional and institutional provisions.**	***Each Member State shall establish a single CAP Strategic Plan for its entire territory, taking into account its constitutional and institutional provisions.***

					Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 91, third paragraph				
G	946b			**Where elements of the CAP Strategic Plan are established at regional level, the Member State shall ensure the coherence and the consistency with the elements of the CAP Strategic Plan established at national level.**	***Where elements of the CAP Strategic Plan are established at regional level, the Member State shall ensure the coherence and the consistency with the elements of the CAP Strategic Plan established at national level. The elements established at regional level shall be appropriately reflected in the relevant sections of the CAP Strategic Plan as laid down in Article 95.***
	Article 91, fourth paragraph				
G	947	Based on the SWOT analysis referred to in Article 103(2) and an assessment of needs referred to in Article 96, Member State shall establish in the CAP Strategic Plans an intervention strategy as	Based on the SWOT analysis referred to in Article 103(2) and an assessment of needs referred to in Article 96, Member State ***and, where appropriate, in collaboration with regions,*** shall establish in	Based on the SWOT analysis referred to in Article 103(2) and an assessment of needs referred to in Article 96, Member ~~State~~**States** shall establish in the CAP Strategic Plans an intervention strategy as referred to in Article 97 in	Based on the SWOT analysis referred to in Article 103(2) and an assessment of needs referred to in Article 96, Member State shall establish in the CAP Strategic Plans an intervention strategy as

		referred to in Article 97 in which quantitative targets and milestones shall be set to achieve the specific objectives set out to in Article 6. The targets shall be defined using a common set of result indicators set out in Annex I.	the CAP Strategic Plans an intervention strategy as referred to in Article 97 in which quantitative targets and milestones shall be set to achieve the specific objectives set out to in Article 6. The targets shall be defined using a common set of result indicators set out in Annex I.	which **relevant** quantitative targets and milestones shall be set to achieve the **relevant** specific objectives set out ~~to~~ in Article 6. The targets shall be **set using at least the** ~~defined using a~~ common **result indicators set out in Annex XII, when relevant for the intervention in the CAP Strategic Plan. In addition, Member States may choose to include, for the same purpose, any other relevant** ~~set of~~ result indicators **as** set out in Annex I **or any other CAP Strategic Plan specific result indicators**.	referred to in Article 97 in which quantitative targets and milestones shall be set to achieve the specific objectives set out to in Article 6. The targets shall be ~~*defined*~~***set*** using a common set of result indicators set out in Annex I. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 91, fifth paragraph					
G	947a			**The intervention strategy referred to in Article 97 shall also contain forecasted values in relation to the relevant result indicators, chosen by Member States, to be used solely for the monitoring of implementation.**	Council AM withdrawn

Article 91, sixth paragraph					
G	948	To reach these targets Member States shall set out interventions based on the types of interventions laid down in Title III.	To reach these targets Member States shall set out interventions based on the types of interventions laid down in Title III.		To reach these targets Member States shall set out interventions based on the types of interventions laid down in Title III. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 91, seventh paragraph					
G	949	Each CAP Strategic Plan shall cover the period from 1 January 2021 to 31 December 2027.	Each CAP Strategic Plan shall cover the period from 1 January ~~*2021*~~***2022*** to 31 December 2027.	Each CAP Strategic Plan shall cover the period ~~from 1 January 2021 to 31 December~~ **2023-**2027.	Each CAP Strategic Plan shall cover the period ~~*from 1 January 2021 to 31 December*~~ ***2023-***2027. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 91, fourth paragraph a					
G	949a		***The approval of the CAP Strategic Plans and its implementation by Member States shall not cause any delays in the aid application period for beneficiaries nor in the timely payment to beneficiaries of the aid.***		EP am withdrawn
Article 92					

Y	950	Article 92 Increased ambition with regard to environmental- and climate-related objectives	Article 92 Increased ambition with regard to environmental-, ***climate- and animal welfare-related,*** ~~and climate-related~~ objectives			Y
	Article 92(1)					
G	951	1. Member States shall aim to make, through their CAP Strategic Plans and in particular through the elements of the intervention strategy referred to in point (a) of Article 97(2), a greater overall contribution to the achievement of the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1) in comparison to the overall contribution made to the achievement of the objective laid down in point (b) of the first subparagraph of Article 110(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 through support under the EAGF and the EAFRD in the	1. Member States shall aim to make, through their CAP Strategic Plans and in particular through the elements of the intervention strategy referred to in point (a) of Article 97(2), a greater overall ~~contribution~~***share of the budget allocated*** to the achievement of the specific ~~environmental-~~***objectives related to agri-environment*** and climate-related ~~objectives set~~***objectiveset*** out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1) in comparison to the overall ~~contribution made~~ ***share of the budget allocated*** to the achievement of the objective laid down in point (b) of the first	1. Member States shall aim to make, through their CAP Strategic Plans and in particular through the elements of the intervention strategy referred to in point (a) of Article 97(2), a greater overall contribution to the achievement of the specific environmental~~- and climate-related~~ **and climate related** objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article ~~6(1)~~**6** in comparison to the overall contribution made to the achievement of the objective laid down in point (b) of the first subparagraph of Article 110(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 through support under the EAGF and the EAFRD in the period 2014 to 2020.	1. Member States shall aim to make, through their CAP Strategic Plans and in particular through the elements of the intervention strategy referred to in point (a) of Article 97(2), a greater overall contribution to the achievement of the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1) in comparison to the overall contribution made to the achievement of the objective laid down in point (b) of the first subparagraph of Article 110(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 through support under the EAGF and the EAFRD in the	G

		period 2014 to 2020.	subparagraph of Article 110(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 through support under the EAGF and the EAFRD in the period 2014 to 2020.		period 2014 to 2020. Text Origin: Council Mandate	
	Article 92(2)					
Y	952	2. Member States shall explain in their CAP Strategic Plans, on the basis of available information, how they intend to achieve the greater overall contribution set out to in paragraph 1. That explanation shall be based on relevant information such as the elements referred to in points (a) to (f) of Article 95(1) and in point (b) of Article 95(2).	2. Member States shall explain in their CAP Strategic Plans, on the basis of ~~available~~ ***the most recent and reliable*** information, ***the impact on the environment and the climate they aim to achieve in the period 2021-2027, and*** how they intend to achieve the greater overall contribution set out to in paragraph 1, ***including how they intend to ensure that the objectives set out on the basis of the impact indicators set out in Annex I will constitute an improvement to the current situation***. That explanation shall be based on relevant information such as the elements referred to in points (a) to	2. Member States shall explain in their CAP Strategic Plans, on the basis of available information, how they intend to achieve the greater overall contribution set out ~~to~~ in paragraph 1. That explanation shall be based on relevant information such as the elements referred to in points (a) to (f) of Article 95(1) and in point (b) of Article 95(2).	2. Member States shall explain in their CAP Strategic Plans, on the basis of available information, how they intend to achieve the greater overall contribution set out ~~to~~ in paragraph 1. That explanation shall be based on relevant information, ***including the expected improvements in the values recorded against relevant impact indicators set out in Annex I as well*** ~~such~~ as the elements referred to in points (a) to (f) of Article 95(1) and in point (b) of Article 95(2). COM drafting suggestion 7.5.2021	Y

			(f) of Article 95(1) and in ***points (a) and*** ~~***point***~~ (b) of Article 95(2).		
Article 92a					
Y	952a		***Article 92a*** ***Risk management preventions***		Y
Article 92a, first paragraph					
Y	952b		***Member States shall explain in their CAP strategic plans, on the basis of available information and SWOT analysis, how they intend to provide sufficient and relevant risk management solutions to help farmers face climatic, sanitary and economic hazards. The risk management solutions referred to in this Article may include risk management tools listed in Article 70 or any national pre-existing risk management solution.***		Y
Article 93					

G	953	Article 93 CAP Strategic Plan architecture	Article 93 CAP Strategic Plan architecture	~~Article 93~~ *deleted*	*deleted*
	Article 93, first paragraph				
G	*954*	Each Member State shall establish a single CAP Strategic Plan for its entire territory.	Each Member State ***and, where appropriate, in collaboration with regions,*** shall establish a single CAP Strategic Plan for its entire territory.	*deleted*	*deleted*
	Article 93, second paragraph				
G	*955*	Where elements of the CAP Strategic Plan are established at regional level, the Member State shall ensure the coherence and the consistency with the elements of the CAP Strategic Plan established at national level.	Where elements of the CAP Strategic Plan are established ***and/or implemented*** at regional level ***via the Regional Intervention Programmes***, the Member State shall ensure the coherence and the consistency with the elements of the CAP Strategic Plan established at national level.	*deleted*	*deleted*
	Article 94				
G	*956*	Article 94	Article 94		Article 94

		Procedural requirements	Procedural requirements		Procedural requirements Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 94(1)				
G	957	1. Member States shall draw up the CAP Strategic Plans based on transparent procedures, in accordance with their institutional and legal framework.	1. Member States shall draw up the CAP Strategic Plans based on transparent procedures, in accordance with their institutional and legal framework.		1. Member States shall draw up the CAP Strategic Plans based on transparent procedures ***in collaboration, where applicable, with their regions***, in accordance with their institutional and legal framework. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 94(2)				
G	958	2. The body of the Member State responsible for drawing up the CAP Strategic Plan shall ensure that the competent authorities for the environment and climate are effectively involved in the preparation of the environmental and climate aspects of the plan.	2. The body of the Member State responsible for drawing up the CAP Strategic Plan shall ensure that the competent ***public*** authorities for the environment and climate are ~~*effectively*~~ ***fully*** involved in the preparation of the environmental and climate aspects of the plan.	*deleted*	2. The body of the Member State responsible for drawing up the CAP Strategic Plan shall ensure that***:*** ***- where applicable, the relevant authorities at regional level are effectively involved in the preparation of the CAP Plan; and*** ***- the public*** ~~*the*~~ competent

					authorities for the environment and climate are effectively involved in the preparation of the environmental and climate aspects of the plan. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 94(3), first subparagraph, introductory part					
G	959	3. Each Member State shall organise a partnership with the competent regional and local authorities. The partnership shall include at least the following partners:	3. Each Member State shall organise a partnership with the competent regional and local authorities ***as well as other partners***. The partnership shall include at least the following partners:	3. Each Member State[1] shall organise a partnership ~~with the competent regional and local authorities. The partnership shall include~~**including** at least the following partners: **1. * Insert a recital to clarify that the partnership can be organised as Member States wish.**	3. Each Member State shall organise a partnership with the competent regional and local authorities. The partnership shall include at least the following partners: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 94(3), first subparagraph, point(a)					
G	960	(a) relevant public authorities;	(a) relevant public authorities;	(a) relevant public authorities**, including authorities at regional and local level, as well as competent authorities for environmental and climate issues**;	(a) relevant ***authorities at regional and local level, as well as other*** public authorities***, including competent authorities for environmental and climate issues***;

					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 94(3), first subparagraph, point (b)					
G	961	(b) economic and social partners;	(b) economic and social partners, ***in particular representatives of the agricultural sector, and including Local Action Groups in the context of LEADER programmes***;		(b) economic and social partners, ***including representatives of the agricultural sector***; Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 94(3), first subparagraph, point (c)					
G	962	(c) relevant bodies representing civil society and where relevant bodies responsible for promoting social inclusion, fundamental rights, gender equality and non-discrimination.	(c) relevant bodies representing civil society ***related to all objectives laid down in Article 5 and Article 6(1)*** and where relevant bodies responsible for promoting social inclusion, fundamental rights, gender equality and non-discrimination.		(c) relevant bodies representing civil society and where relevant bodies responsible for promoting social inclusion, fundamental rights, gender equality and non-discrimination. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 94(3), second subparagraph					
G	963	Member States shall involve those partners in the preparation of the CAP	Member States shall ***fully*** involve those partners in the preparation of the CAP		Member States shall ***effectively*** involve those partners in the preparation

		Strategic Plans.	Strategic Plans.		of the CAP Strategic Plans ***and shall consult with relevant stakeholders, including as regards the minimum standards referred to in Article 12, as appropriate***. Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 94(4)				
G	964	4. Member States and the Commission shall cooperate to ensure effective coordination in the implementation of CAP Strategic Plans, taking account of the principles of proportionality and shared management.	4. Member States and the Commission shall cooperate to ensure effective coordination in the implementation of CAP Strategic Plans, taking account of the principles of proportionality***, shared management and proper functioning of the internal market*** ~~*and shared management*~~.		4. Member States***, including where applicable their regions,*** and the Commission shall cooperate to ensure effective coordination in the implementation of CAP Strategic Plans, taking account of the principles of proportionality and shared management. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 94(4a)				
G	964a				***4a. The organisation and implementation of partnership shall be carried out in accordance***

					with the act adopted on the basis of paragraph 3 of Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013.
	Article 94(4a)				
G	964b		***4a. The Commission is empowered to adopt a delegated act in accordance with Article 138 to set out a code of conduct to support Member States in the organisation of the partnership referred to in paragraph 3. The code of conduct shall set out the framework within which Member States, in accordance with their national law and regional competences, are to pursue the implementation of the partnership principle.***		EP am withdrawn (covered in the regionalisation package)
	Article 94(4c)				
Y	964c				
	CHAPTER II				
G	965	CHAPTER II	CHAPTER II		CHAPTER II

		CONTENT OF THE CAP STRATEGIC PLAN	CONTENT OF THE CAP STRATEGIC PLAN		CONTENT OF THE CAP STRATEGIC PLAN Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 95					
G	966	Article 95 Content for the CAP Strategic Plans	Article 95 Content for the CAP Strategic Plans	Article 95 Content ~~for~~**of** the CAP Strategic Plans	Article 95 Content ~~*for*~~***of*** the CAP Strategic Plans Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 95(1), introductory part					
G	967	1. Each CAP Strategic Plan shall contain the following sections:	1. Each CAP Strategic Plan shall contain the following sections:	1. Each CAP Strategic Plan shall contain **sections on** the following ~~sections~~:	1. Each CAP Strategic Plan shall contain ***sections on*** the following ~~*sections*~~: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 95(1), point(a)					
G	968	(a) an assessment of needs;	(a) an assessment of needs;	(a) ~~an~~**the** assessment of needs;	(a) ~~*an*~~***the*** assessment of needs; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 95(1), point(b)					

G	969	(b) an intervention strategy;	(b) an intervention strategy;	(b) ~~an~~ **the** intervention strategy;	(b) ~~*an*~~ ***the*** intervention strategy; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 95(1), point(c)				
G	970	(c) a description of elements common to several interventions;	(c) a description of elements common to several interventions;	(c) ~~a description of~~ **the** elements common to several interventions;	(c) ~~*a description of*~~ ***the*** elements common to several interventions; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 95(1), point(d)				
G	971	(d) a description of the direct payments, sectoral and rural development interventions specified in the strategy;	(d) a description of the direct payments, sectoral and rural development interventions specified in the strategy;	(d) ~~a description of~~ the direct payments, sectoral and rural development interventions specified in the strategy;	(d) ~~*a description of*~~ the direct payments, sectoral and rural development interventions specified in the strategy; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 95(1), point (e)				
G	972	(e) target and financial plans;	(e) target and financial plans***, including, where appropriate, those on the regional intervention programmes***;		(e) target and financial plans; Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 95(1), point(f)					
G	973	(f) a description of the governance and coordination system;	(f) a description of the governance and coordination system;	(f) ~~a description of~~ the governance and coordination system;	(f) ~~*a description of*~~ the governance and coordination system; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 95(1), point(g)					
G	974	(g) a description of the elements that ensure modernisation of the CAP;	(g) a description of the elements that ensure modernisation of the CAP;	(g) ~~a description of~~ the elements that ensure modernisation of the CAP~~;~~**.**	(g) ~~*a description of*~~ the elements that ensure modernisation of the CAP~~;~~**.** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 95(1), point(h)					
G	975	(h) a description of the elements related to simplification and reduced administrative burden for final beneficiaries.	(h) a description of the elements related to simplification and reduced administrative burden for final beneficiaries.	*deleted*	*deleted*
Article 95(1), point (ha)					
G	*975a*				***(ha) Where elements of the CAP Strategic Plan***

					are established at regional level, a short description about the Member States' national and regional set-up, and in particular which elements are established at national and at regional level.
	Article 95(2), introductory part				
G	976	2. Each CAP Strategic Plan shall contain the following annexes:	2. Each CAP Strategic Plan shall contain the following annexes:		2. Each CAP Strategic Plan shall contain the following annexes: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 95(2), point(a)				
G	977	(a) Annex I on the ex-ante evaluation and the strategic environmental assessment (SEA);	(a) Annex I on the ex-ante evaluation and the strategic environmental assessment (SEA);	(a) Annex I on the ex-ante evaluation and the strategic environmental assessment (SEA) **referred to in Directive 2001/42/EC**;	(a) Annex I on the ex-ante evaluation and the strategic environmental assessment (SEA) ***referred to in Directive 2001/42/EC***; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 95(2), point (b)				
G	978	(b) Annex II on the SWOT analysis;	(b) Annex II on the SWOT analysis;		(b) Annex II on the SWOT analysis;

					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 95(2), point (c)					
G	979	(c) Annex III on the consultation of the partners;	(c) Annex III on the consultation of the partners ***a summary of comments submitted by the competent regional and local authorities and the partners as referred to in Article 94(3)***;		(c) Annex III on the consultation of the partners; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 95(2), point(d)					
G	980	(d) Annex IV on the crop-specific payment for cotton;	(d) Annex IV on the crop-specific payment for cotton***, where applicable***;	(d) **where relevant,** Annex IV on the crop-specific payment for cotton;	(d) ***where relevant,*** Annex IV on the crop-specific payment for cotton; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 95(2), point (e)					
G	981	(e) Annex V on the additional national financing provided within the scope of the CAP Strategic Plan.	(e) Annex V on ***state aid for the Strategic Plan not exempted from Articles 107, 108 and 109 TFEU, in accordance with Article 131(4), and*** the additional national financing		(e) Annex V on the additional national financing provided within the scope of the CAP Strategic Plan. Text Origin: Commission Proposal

			provided ***for all development interventions*** within the scope of the CAP Strategic Plan~~.~~***;***			
	Article 95(2), point (ea)					
G	981a		***(ea) Annex VI on the schemes for the climate, environment and animal welfare as referred to in Article 28;***		EP am withhdrawn	G
	Article 95(2), point (eb)					
G	981b		***(eb) Annex VII on the Regional Intervention Programmes; and***		EP am withdrawn (covered in the regionalisation package)	G
	Article 95(2), point (ec)					
G	981c		***(ec) Annex VIII on the elements of the Strategic Plans that contribute to increase competitiveness.***		EP AM withdrawn	G
	Article 95(2), point (ed)					
Y	981d				***(ed) where relevant,***	Y

					Annex VI on transitional national aid.
	Article 95(3)				
G	982	3. Detailed rules for the content of the sections and the annexes of the CAP Strategic Plans referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 are laid down in Articles 96 to 103.	3. Detailed rules for the content of the sections and the annexes of the CAP Strategic Plans referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 are laid down in Articles 96 to 103.		3. Detailed rules for the content of the sections and the annexes of the CAP Strategic Plans referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 are laid down in Articles 96 to 103. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 96				
G	983	Article 96 Assessment of needs	Article 96 Assessment of needs		Article 96 Assessment of needs Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 96, first paragraph, introductory part				
G	984	The assessment of needs referred to in point (a) of Article 95(1) shall include the following:	The assessment of needs referred to in point (a) of Article 95(1) shall include the following:		The assessment of needs referred to in point (a) of Article 95(1) shall include the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal

	Article 96, first paragraph, point (a)				
G	985	(a) summary of the SWOT analysis as referred to in Article 103(2);	(a) summary of the SWOT analysis as referred to in Article 103(2);		(a) summary of the SWOT analysis as referred to in Article 103(2); Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 96, first paragraph, point(b)				
G	986	(b) identification of needs for each specific objective set out in Article 6 based on the evidence from the SWOT analysis. All the needs shall be described, regardless whether they will be addressed through the CAP Strategic Plan or not;	(b) identification of needs for each specific objective set out in Article 6, ***including animal welfare,*** based on the evidence from the SWOT analysis. All the needs shall be described, regardless whether they will be addressed through the CAP Strategic Plan or not;	(b) identification of needs for each specific objective set out in Article 6 based on the evidence from the SWOT analysis~~. All the needs shall be described, regardless whether they~~ **and description of those which** will be addressed through the CAP Strategic Plan ~~or not~~;	(b) identification of needs for each specific objective set out in Article 6 based on the evidence from the SWOT analysis. All the needs ***arising from the SWOT analysis*** shall be described, regardless whether they will be addressed through the CAP Strategic Plan or not; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 96, first paragraph, point(c)				
G	987	(c) for the specific objective of supporting viable farm income and resilience set out in point (a) of Article 6(1), an assessment of needs in	(c) for the specific objective of supporting viable farm income and resilience set out in point (a) of Article 6(1), an assessment of needs in	(c) for the specific objective of supporting viable farm income and resilience set out in point (a) of Article ~~6(1)~~**6**, an assessment of needs in relation to risk	(c) for the specific objective of supporting viable farm income and resilience set out in point (a) of Article 6(1), an assessment of needs in	G

		relation to risk management;	relation to risk management;	management;	relation to risk management; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 96, first paragraph, point(d)				
G	988	(d) where applicable, an analysis of the specific needs of vulnerable geographical areas, such as the outermost regions;	(d) where applicable, an analysis of the specific needs ***isolated or*** of vulnerable geographical areas, such as the outermost ***regions, mountainous regions and island*** regions;	(d) where ~~applicable~~**relevant**, an analysis of the ~~specific~~ needs of ~~vulnerable~~ **specific** geographical ~~areas~~**regions**, such as the outermost regions;	(d) where ~~*applicable*~~***relevant***, an analysis of the ~~*specific*~~ needs of ~~*vulnerable*~~***specific*** geographical areas, such as the outermost regions***, mountainous and island areas***; Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 96, first paragraph, point(e)				
G	989	(e) prioritisation and ranking of needs, including a sound justification of the choices made and if relevant, why certain identified needs are not addressed or partially addressed in the CAP Strategic Plan.	(e) prioritisation and ranking of needs~~*, including a sound justification of*~~ ***in accordance with*** the choices made and if relevant, ***a justification of the reasons*** why certain identified needs are not addressed or partially addressed in the CAP Strategic Plan~~*.*~~***;***	(e) prioritisation ~~and ranking~~ of needs, including a sound justification of the choices made ~~and~~ **covering** if relevant~~,~~ **the reasons** why certain identified needs are not addressed or partially addressed in the CAP Strategic Plan.	(e) prioritisation ~~*and ranking*~~ ***covering*** if relevant~~*,*~~ ***the reasons*** why certain identified needs are not addressed or partially addressed in the CAP Strategic Plan. Text Origin: Council

					Mandate
Article 96, first paragraph, point (ea)					
Y	989a		***(ea) a summary of the areas where baseline information is missing or is insufficient for the purposes of providing a full description of the current situation as regards the specific objectives laid down in Article 6 and for the purposes of monitoring those objectives.***		Y
Article 96, second paragraph					
G	990	For the specific environmental and climate objectives referred to in points (d), (e), and (f) of Article 6(1), the assessment shall take into account the national environmental and climate plans emanating from the legislative instruments referred to in Annex XI.	For the specific environmental and climate objectives referred to in points (d), (e), and (f) of Article 6(1), the assessment shall take into account the national environmental and climate plans emanating from the legislative instruments referred to in Annex XI.	For the specific environmental and climate objectives referred to in points (d), (e), and (f) of Article ~~6(1)~~**6**, the assessment shall take into account the national environmental and climate plans emanating from the legislative instruments referred to in Annex XI.	For the specific environmental and climate objectives referred to in points (d), (e), and (f) of Article 6(1), the assessment shall take into account the national environmental and climate plans emanating from the legislative instruments referred to in Annex XI. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G

	Article 96, third paragraph				
G	991	Member States shall use the most recent and most reliable data for this assessment.	Member States shall use the most recent and most reliable data for this assessment ***and shall utilise data disaggregated by gender, where relevant***.	Member States shall use ~~the most~~ recent and ~~most~~ reliable data for this assessment.	Member States shall use ~~*the most*~~ recent and ~~*most*~~ reliable data for this assessment ***and shall use data disaggregated by gender, where available***. Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 97				
G	992	Article 97 Intervention strategy	Article 97 Intervention strategy		Article 97 Intervention strategy Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 97(1), introductory part				
G	993	1. The intervention strategy referred to in point (b) of Article 95(1) shall set out, for each specific objective set out in Article 6(1) and addressed in the CAP Strategic Plan:	1. The intervention strategy referred to in point (b) of Article 95(1) shall set out, for each specific objective set out in Article 6(1) and addressed in the CAP Strategic Plan:	1. The intervention strategy referred to in point (b) of Article 95(1) shall set out, for each specific objective set out in Article ~~6(1)~~**6** and addressed in the CAP Strategic Plan:	1. The intervention strategy referred to in point (b) of Article 95(1) shall set out, for each specific objective set out in Article 6(1) and addressed in the CAP Strategic Plan: Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 97(1), point(a)					
G	994	(a) targets for each relevant common and, where relevant, CAP Strategic Plan specific result indicators and related milestones. The value of these targets shall be justified in view of the assessment of needs referred to in Article 96. As regards the specific objectives set out in points (d), (e), and (f) of Article 6(1), targets shall be derived from the elements of explanation given in points (a) and (b) of paragraph 2 of this Article;	(a) targets for each relevant common and, where relevant, CAP Strategic Plan specific result indicators and related milestones. The value of these targets shall be justified in view of the assessment of needs referred to in Article 96. As regards the specific objectives set out in points (d), (e), and (f) of Article 6(1), targets shall be derived from the elements of explanation given in points (a) and (b) of paragraph 2 of this Article;	(a) ~~targets for each relevant common and, where relevant, CAP Strategic Plan specific~~**a target and related milestones for each relevant** result ~~indicators and related milestones~~**indicator used for performance review**. The value of these targets shall be justified in view of the assessment of needs referred to in Article 96. As regards the specific objectives set out in points (d), (e), and (f) of Article ~~6(1)~~**6**, targets shall be derived from the elements of explanation given in ~~points (a) and (b)~~ **point (a)** of paragraph 2 of this Article;	(a) targets ***and related milestones for the*** ~~*for each*~~ relevant ~~*common and, where relevant, CAP Strategic Plan specific result indicators and related milestones*~~***result indicators used by the Member State on the basis of its assessment of needs***. The value of these targets shall be justified in view of the assessment of needs referred to in Article 96. As regards the specific objectives set out in points (d), (e), and (f) of Article 6(1), targets shall be derived from the elements of explanation given in ~~*points (a) and (b)*~~***point (a)*** of paragraph 2 of this Article; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
Article 97(1), point (aa)					
G	994a			**(aa) forecasted values for each relevant result indicator used solely for**	Council's Am withdrawn	G

				the monitoring of implementation. Those forecasted values shall be justified in view of the assessment of needs referred to in Article 96;	
Article 97(1), point(b)					
G	995	(b) interventions, based on the types of intervention set out in Title III, except the crop-specific payment for cotton laid down in Subsection 2 of Section 3 of Chapter II of that Title shall be designed to address the specific situation in the area concerned, following a sound intervention logic, supported by the ex-ante evaluation referred to in Article 125, the SWOT analysis referred to in Article 103(2) and the assessment of needs referred to in Article 96;	(b) interventions, based on the types of intervention set out in Title III, except the crop-specific payment for cotton laid down in Subsection 2 of Section 3 of Chapter II of that Title shall be designed to address the specific situation in the area concerned, following a sound intervention logic, supported by the ex-ante evaluation referred to in Article 125, the SWOT analysis referred to in Article 103(2) and the assessment of needs referred to in Article 96;	(b) interventions, based on the types of ~~intervention~~**interventions** set out in Title III, ~~except the crop-specific payment for cotton laid down in Subsection 2 of Section 3 of Chapter II of that Title~~ shall be designed to address the specific situation in the area concerned, following a sound intervention logic, supported by the ex-ante evaluation referred to in Article 125, the SWOT analysis referred to in Article 103(2) and the assessment of needs referred to in Article 96;	(b) interventions, based on the types of ~~*intervention*~~***interventions*** set out in Title III, ~~*except the crop-specific payment for cotton laid down in Subsection 2 of Section 3 of Chapter II of that Title*~~ shall be designed to address the specific situation in the area concerned, following a sound intervention logic, supported by the ex-ante evaluation referred to in Article 125, the SWOT analysis referred to in Article 103(2) and the assessment of needs referred to in Article 96; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 97(1), point(c)					

G	996	(c) elements showing how the interventions allow reaching the targets and how they are mutually coherent and compatible;	(c) elements showing how the interventions allow reaching the targets and how they are mutually coherent and compatible;	(c) elements showing how the interventions ~~allow reaching~~**referred to in point (b) allow** the targets **to be reached and that the allocation of financial resources to the interventions is adequate to achieve the targets set.**~~and how they are mutually coherent and compatible;~~	(c) elements showing how the interventions allow reaching the targets and how they are mutually coherent and compatible; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 97(1), point(d)					
G	997	(d) elements demonstrating that the allocation of financial resources to the interventions of the CAP Strategic Plan is justified and adequate to achieve the targets set, and is consistent with the financial plan as referred to in Article 100.	(d) elements demonstrating that the allocation of financial resources to the interventions of the CAP Strategic Plan is justified and adequate to achieve the targets set, and is consistent with the financial plan as referred to in Article 100.	*deleted*	*(d)* elements demonstrating that the allocation of financial resources to the interventions of the CAP Strategic Plan is justified and adequate to achieve the targets set, and is consistent with the financial plan as referred to in Article 100. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 97(2), introductory part					
G	998					G

		2. The intervention strategy shall also provide the following elements, showing the consistency of the strategy and the complementarity of interventions across the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1):	2. The intervention strategy shall also provide the following elements, showing the consistency of the strategy and the complementarity of interventions across the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1):	2. The intervention strategy shall ~~also provide the following elements, showing~~ **demonstrate** the consistency of the strategy and the complementarity of interventions across the specific objectives set out in Article ~~6(1)~~**6 by providing**:	2. The intervention strategy shall ~~*also provide the following elements, showing*~~ ***demonstrate*** the consistency of the strategy and the complementarity of interventions across the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1) ***by providing***: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 97(2), point(a)					
G	999	(a) an overview of the environmental and climate architecture of the CAP Strategic Plan which describes the complementarity and baseline conditions between the conditionality and the different interventions addressing the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out to in points (d), (e), and (f) of Article 6(1), as well as the way to achieve the greater overall contribution set out to in Article 92;	(a) an overview of the environmental and climate architecture of the CAP Strategic Plan which describes the complementarity and baseline conditions between the conditionality and the different interventions addressing the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out to in points (d), (e), and (f) of Article 6(1), as well as the way to achieve the greater overall contribution set out to in Article 92;	(a) an overview of the environmental and climate architecture of the CAP Strategic Plan which describes ~~the complementarity and baseline conditions between the~~**how** conditionality and the ~~different~~**relevant** interventions ~~addressing~~**address** the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out ~~to~~ in points (d), (e), and (f) of Article ~~6(1)~~**6**, as well as the way to achieve the greater overall contribution set out **in**	(a) an overview of the environmental and climate architecture of the CAP Strategic Plan which describes the ~~*complementarity and baseline conditions between the conditionality and the different interventions addressing the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out to in points (d), (e), and (f) of Article 6(1), as well as the way to achieve the greater overall contribution set out to in Article 92;*~~***following:***

				Article 92, and an explanation of how it is meant to contribute to already established long-term national targets set out in or deriving from the legislative instruments referred to in Annex XI~~to in Article 92~~;	Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 97(2), point(a)(i)					
G	999a				***i for each GAEC standard listed in Annex III, the way the Union standard is implemented, including the following elements: summary of the on-farm practice, territorial scope, type of farmers subject to the standard, and where necessary a description of how the practice contributes to achieving the GAEC standard's main objective;***
Article 97(2), point(a)(ii)					
G	999b				***ii the overall contribution of conditionality to the specific environmental- and climate-related***

					objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1);
	Article 97(2), point(a)(iii)				
G	999c				***iii the complementarity between the relevant baseline conditions, as referred to in Article 28(5) and Article 65(5), conditionality and the different interventions, including support to organic farming, addressing the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e), and (f) of Article 6(1);***
	Article 97(2), point(a)(iv)				
G	999d				***iv the way to achieve the greater overall contribution set out in Article 92;***
	Article 97(2), point(a)(v)				
G	999e				***v how the environmental and climate architecture***

					of the CAP Strategic Plan is meant to contribute to already established long-term national targets set out in or deriving from the legislative instruments referred to in Annex XI.	
	Article 97(2), point(a), second subparagraph					
G	999f				***In addition, an explanation shall be provided on how the interventions under coupled income support as referred to in Subsection 1 of Section 3 of Chapter II of Title III are consistent with Directive 2000/60/EC;***	G
	Article 97(2), point (aa)					
Y	999g		***(aa) an explanation of the social and economic architecture of the CAP Strategic Plan, describing the complementarity and basic conditions between the different interventions aimed at the specific objectives related to agricultural economic***			Y

			development and rural areas defined respectively in points (a), (b), (c), (g), (h) and (i) of Article 6(1);		
	Article 97(2), point(b)				
G	1000	(b) an explanation of how the environment and climate architecture of the CAP Strategic Plan is meant to contribute to already established long-term national targets set out in or deriving from the legislative instruments referred to in Annex XI;	(b) an explanation of how the environment and climate architecture of the CAP Strategic Plan is meant to contribute to already established long-term national targets set out in or deriving from the legislative instruments referred to in Annex XI;	*deleted*	*deleted*
	Article 97(2), point (ba)				
G	*1000a*		***(ba) where relevant, an overview of how the CAP Strategic Plan is addressing the needs of High Natural Value farming systems, including aspects relating to their socio-economic viability.***		EP am withdrawn
	Article 97(2), point(c)				
Y	1001				

		(c) in relation to the specific objective 'attract young farmers and facilitate their business development' set out in point (g) of Article 6(1), an overview of the CAP Strategic Plan relevant interventions and specific conditions such as those specified in Articles 22(4), 27, 69 and 71(7) shall be presented. Member States shall in particular refer to Article 86(5) when presenting the financial plan in relation to the types of interventions referred to in Articles 27 and 69. The overview shall also explain the interplay with national instruments with a view of improving the consistency between Union and national actions in this area;	(c) in relation to the ~~specific~~ objective 'attract young farmers and facilitate their business development' ~~set out in~~***line with*** point (g) of Article 6(1), an overview of the CAP Strategic Plan relevant interventions and specific conditions such as those specified in Articles 22(4), 27, 69 and 71(7) shall be presented. Member States shall in particular refer to Article 86(5) when presenting the financial plan in relation to the types of interventions referred to in Articles 27 and 69. The overview shall also explain the interplay with national instruments with a view of improving the consistency between Union and national actions in this area;	(c) in relation to the specific objective ~~'attract young farmers and facilitate their business development'~~ set out in point (g) of Article ~~6(1)~~**6**, an overview of the ~~CAP Strategic Plan~~ relevant interventions and specific conditions **for young farmers set out in the CAP Strategic Plan** such as those specified in Articles 22(4), 27, 69 and 71(7) shall be presented. Member States shall in particular refer to Article ~~86(5)~~**86(4)** when presenting the financial plan in relation to the types of interventions referred to in Articles 27 and 69. The overview shall also explain **in general terms** the interplay with national instruments with a view of improving the consistency between Union and national actions in this area;	(c) in relation to the specific objective ~~*'attract young farmers and facilitate their business development'*~~ set out in point (g) of Article 6(1), an overview of the ~~*CAP Strategic Plan*~~ relevant interventions and specific conditions ***for young farmers set out in the CAP Strategic Plan*** such as those specified in Articles 22(4), 27, ***68,*** 69 and 71(7) shall be presented. Member States shall in particular refer to Article ~~*86(5)*~~***86(4)*** when presenting the financial plan in relation to the types of interventions referred to in Articles 27***[, 68]*** and 69. The overview shall also explain ***in general terms*** the interplay with national instruments with a view of improving the consistency between Union and national actions in this area;	
Article 97(2), point (ca)					
Y	1001a				***(ca) in relation to the*** Y

					specific objective set out in point (a) of Article 6, an overview of how the relevant interventions or elements pursuant to Article 26(1), second subparagraph, contribute to the aim of fairer distribution and more effective and efficient targeting of income support to be granted to farmers under the CAP Strategic Plan; Draft Agreement to be aligned with Trilogue's conclusions
Article 97(2), point(d)					
G	1002	(d) an overview of the sector-related interventions, including coupled income support as referred to in Subsection 1 of Section 3 of Chapter II of Title III and the sectoral interventions referred to in Chapter III of Title III, providing a justification for targeting the sectors concerned, the list of	(d) an overview of the sector-related interventions, including coupled income support as referred to in Subsection 1 of Section 3 of Chapter II of Title III and the sectoral interventions referred to in Chapter III of Title III, providing a justification for targeting the sectors concerned, the list of	(d) an overview of the sector-related interventions, including coupled income support as referred to in Subsection 1 of Section 3 of Chapter II of Title III and the ~~sectoral~~ interventions **in certain sectors** referred to in Chapter III of Title III, providing a justification for targeting the sectors concerned, the list of	(d) an overview of the sector-related interventions, including coupled income support as referred to in Subsection 1 of Section 3 of Chapter II of Title III and the ~~*sectoral*~~ interventions ***in certain sectors*** referred to in Chapter III of Title III, providing a justification for targeting the sectors

		interventions per sector, their complementarity, as well as the possible specific additional targets related to the interventions based on the sectoral types of interventions referred to in Chapter III of Title III;	interventions per sector, their complementarity, as well as the possible specific additional targets related to the interventions based on the sectoral types of interventions referred to in Chapter III of Title III;	interventions per sector, their complementarity, as well as the possible specific additional targets related to the interventions based on the ~~sectoral~~ types of interventions **in certain sectors** referred to in Chapter III of Title III;	concerned, the list of interventions per sector, their complementarity, as well as the possible specific additional targets related to the interventions based on the ~~*sectoral*~~ types of interventions ***in certain sectors*** referred to in Chapter III of Title III; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 97(2), point (da)				
Y	1002a				
	Article 97(2), point(e)				
G	1003	(e) an explanation as to which interventions will contribute to ensure a coherent and integrated approach to risk management;	(e) an explanation as to which interventions will contribute to ensure a coherent and integrated approach to risk management;	(e) **where relevant,** an explanation as to which interventions ~~will~~**are intended to** contribute to ensure a coherent and integrated approach to risk management;	(e) ***where relevant,*** an explanation as to which interventions ~~*will*~~***are intended to*** contribute to ensure a coherent and integrated approach to risk management; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 97(2), point(f)				
G	1004	(f) a description of the interplay between national	(f) a description of the interplay between national	(f) **where relevant,** a description of the interplay	(f) ***where relevant,*** a description of the interplay

		and regional interventions, including the distribution of financial allocations per intervention and per fund.	and regional interventions, including the distribution of financial allocations per intervention and per fund~~.~~***;*** ***and***	between national and regional interventions, including the distribution of financial allocations per intervention and per fund.	between national and regional interventions, including the distribution of financial allocations per intervention and per fund. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 97(2), point (fa)					
G	1004a		***(fa) an explanation of how the CAP Strategic Plan is meant to contribute to the objective of improving animal health and welfare and reducing antimicrobial resistance. Member States shall in particular refer to the types of interventions covered by Articles 28 and 65.***		***(fa) an overview of how the CAP Strategic Plan contributes to the objective of improving animal welfare and reducing antimicrobial resistance set out in point (i) of Article 6(1), including the baseline conditions and the complementarity between conditionality and the different interventions.***
Article 97(2), point (fb)					
G	1004b		***(fb) an explanation of how the interventions for each specific objective set out in Article 6(1) contribute to simplification for final***		EP am covered in Art. 97(2a)

			beneficiaries and reducing the administrative burden.		
Article 97(2a)					
G	1004c				***2a. Where elements of the CAP Strategic Plan are established at regional level, the interventions strategy shall ensure the coherence and the consistency of these elements with the elements of the CAP Strategic Plan established at national level.*** G
Article 98					
G	1005	Article 98 Elements common to several interventions	Article 98 Elements common to several interventions ***in Strategic plans***		Article 98 Elements common to several interventions Text Origin: Commission Proposal G
Article 98, first paragraph, introductory part					
G	1006	The description of elements common to several interventions referred to in point (c) of	The description of elements common to several interventions referred to in point (c) of	The ~~description of~~**section on the** elements common to several interventions referred to in point (c) of	The ~~*description of*~~***section on the*** elements common to several interventions referred to in point (c) of G

		Article 95(1) shall include:	Article 95(1) shall include:	Article 95(1) shall include:	Article 95(1) shall include: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 98, first paragraph, point(a)					
G	1007	(a) the definitions provided by Member States in compliance with Article 4(1), as well as the minimum requirements for interventions in the form of decoupled direct payments pursuant to Article 16;	(a) the definitions provided by Member States in compliance with Article 4(1), as well as the minimum requirements for interventions in the form of decoupled direct payments pursuant to Article 16;	(a) the definitions **and conditions** provided by Member States in compliance with Article 4(1), as well as the minimum requirements for interventions in the form of ~~decoupled~~ direct payments pursuant to Article ~~16~~ **15a**;	(a) the definitions ***and conditions*** provided by Member States in compliance with Article 4(1), as well as the minimum requirements for interventions in the form of ~~*decoupled*~~ direct payments pursuant to Article ~~*16*~~ ***15a***; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 98, first paragraph, point(b), introductory part					
G	1008	(b) a description of the system of conditionality, which comprises the following:	(b) a description of the system of conditionality, which comprises the following:	~~(b) a description of the system of conditionality, which comprises the following:~~	Deleted
Article 98, first paragraph, point(b)(i)					
G	1009	(i) for each GAEC standard as referred to in Annex III a description of the way the Union standard	(i) for each GAEC standard as referred to in Annex III a description of the way the Union standard	~~(i)~~**(aa)** for each GAEC standard ~~as referred to~~ **listed** in Annex III a description of the way the	Deleted (see row 999)

		is implemented, including the following elements: summary of the on-farm practice, territorial scope, type of farmers concerned, and justification of the contribution to the main objective of the practice;	is implemented, including the following elements: summary of the on-farm practice, territorial scope, type of farmers concerned, and justification of the contribution to the main objective of the practice;	Union standard is implemented, including the following elements: summary of the on-farm practice, territorial scope, type of farmers ~~concerned, and justification of the contribution to the main objective of the practices~~**subject to the standard, and where necessary a description of how the practice contributes to achieving the GAEC standard's main objective**;	
	Article 98, first paragraph, point(b)(ii)				
G	1010	(ii) a description of the overall contribution to the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1);	(ii) a description of the overall contribution to the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1);	*deleted*	*Deleted - see row 999*
	Article 98, first paragraph, point(b)(-1)				
G	*1010a*		***(iia) a description of the overall contribution to simplification and reducing the regulatory***		EP AM withdrawn

			and administrative burden for final beneficiaries.		
Article 98, first paragraph, point (ba)					
G	1010b		***(ba) an explanation of how the CAP Strategic Plan will support organic agriculture, in order to contribute to matching production to the growing demand for organic agricultural products, as set out in Article 13a;***		EP AM withdrawn
Article 98, first paragraph, point(c)					
G	1011	(c) a description of the use of 'technical assistance' as referred to in Articles 83(2), 86(3) and 112 and of the CAP networks as referred to in Article 113;	(c) a description of the use of 'technical assistance' as referred to in Articles 83(2), 86(3) and 112 and of the CAP networks as referred to in Article 113; ***and***	(c) a description of the use of 'technical assistance' as referred to in Articles ~~83(2),~~ 86(3) and 112 and **a description** of the CAP networks as referred to in Article 113;	(c) a description of the use of 'technical assistance' as referred to in Articles ~~*83(2),*~~ 86(3) and 112 and ***a description*** of the CAP networks as referred to in Article 113; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 98, first paragraph, point (d), introductory part					
G	1012	(d) other implementation information, in particular:	(d) other implementation information, in particular:		(d) other implementation information, in particular:

					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 98, first paragraph, point (d)(i)					
G	1013	(i) a short description of the establishment of the value of payment entitlements and of the functioning of the reserve, where applicable;	(i) a short description of the establishment of the value of payment entitlements and of the functioning of the reserve, where applicable;		(i) a short description of the establishment of the value of payment entitlements and of the functioning of the reserve, where applicable; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 98, first paragraph, point (d)(ii)					
G	1014	(ii) the use of the estimated product of reduction of direct payments as referred to in Article 15;	(ii) the use of the estimated product of reduction of direct payments as referred to in Article 15;	(ii) **where relevant,** the use of the estimated product of reduction of direct payments as referred to in Article 15;	(ii) ***where relevant,*** the use of the estimated product of reduction of direct payments as referred to in Article 15; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 98, first paragraph, point (d)(-1)					
G	1014a				***(xx) the decision and its justification with regards to the implementation of Articles 15(2a), 26(6) first and second***

					subparagraphs [, and 27(3c)], and Article 15(1) HzR second subparagraph; Reference to Articles to be checked once provisions are final
Article 98, first paragraph, point (d)(iii)					
G	1015	(iii) an overview of the coordination, demarcation and complementarities between the EAFRD and other Union funds active in rural areas;	(iii) an overview of the coordination, demarcation and complementarities between the EAFRD and other Union funds active in rural areas;	(iii) an overview of the coordination, demarcation and complementarities between the EAFRD and other Union funds active in rural areas~~;~~**.**	(iii) an overview of the coordination, demarcation and complementarities between the EAFRD and other Union funds active in rural areas~~;~~***.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 99					
G	1016	Article 99 Interventions	Article 99 Interventions		Article 99 Interventions Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 99, first paragraph, introductory part					
G	1017	The description of each	The description of each	The ~~description of~~**section on**	The ~~*description of*~~***section***

		intervention specified in the strategy referred to in point (d) of Article 95(1) shall include:	intervention specified in the strategy referred to in point (d) of Article 95(1) shall include:	each intervention specified in the strategy referred to in point (d) of Article 95(1) shall include:	***on*** each intervention specified in the strategy referred to in point (d) of Article 95(1)***, including the interventions established at regional level,*** shall include: Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 99, first paragraph, point (a)				
G	1018	(a) the type of interventions it belongs to;	(a) the type of interventions it belongs to;		(a) the type of interventions it belongs to; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 99, first paragraph, point (b)				
G	1019	(b) the territorial scope;	(b) the territorial scope;		(b) the territorial scope; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 99, first paragraph, point(c)				
G	1020	(c) the specific design or requirements of that intervention that ensure an effective contribution to the specific objective(s) set out in Article 6(1). For	(c) the specific design or requirements of that intervention that ensure an effective contribution to the ~~*specific*~~***relevant*** objective(s) set out in	(c) the ~~specific~~ design ~~or requirements~~ of that intervention ~~that ensure an effective contribution to the specific objective(s) set out in Article 6(1).~~**;** for	(c) the specific design or requirements of that intervention that ensure an effective contribution to the specific objective(s) set out in Article 6(1). For

		environmental and climate interventions, articulation with the conditionality requirements shall show that the practices do not overlap;	Article 6(1). For environmental and climate interventions, articulation with the conditionality requirements shall show that the practices do not overlap;	environmental and climate interventions, articulation with the conditionality requirements shall show that the practices **are complementary and** do not overlap;	environmental and climate interventions, articulation with the conditionality requirements shall show that the practices ***are complementary and*** do not overlap; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 99, first paragraph, point (d)				
G	1021	(d) the eligibility conditions;	(d) the eligibility conditions***, in accordance with this Regulation***;		(d) the eligibility conditions; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 99, first paragraph, point (da)				
G	1021a			**(da) at least one result indicator to which the intervention contributes out of those set out in Annex XII or, where none of those indicators are applicable, at least one indicator out of those set out in Annex I, or out of any other CAP Strategic Plan specific result indicators. For the purpose of performance**	***(da) the result indicators as laid down in Annex I to which the intervention should contribute directly and significantly;***

				review, Member States shall include any applicable result indicator set out in Annex XII. In addition, Member States may choose to include, for the same purpose, any other relevant result indicators set out in Annex I or any other CAP Strategic Plan specific result indicators. For the purpose of monitoring the implementation, Member States shall include any relevant result indicators set out in Annex I which have not been included for the purpose of performance review;	
Article 99, first paragraph, point (e)					
G	1022	(e) for each intervention which is based on the types of interventions listed in Annex II to this Regulation, how it respects the relevant provisions of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture as specified in Article 10 of this Regulation and in Annex II to this	(e) for each intervention which is based on the types of interventions listed in Annex II to this Regulation, how it respects the relevant provisions of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture as specified in Article 10 of this Regulation and in Annex II to this		(e) for each intervention which is based on the types of interventions listed in Annex II to this Regulation, how it respects the relevant provisions of Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture as specified in Article 10 of this Regulation and in Annex II to this

		Regulation, and for each intervention which is not based on the types of interventions listed in Annex II to this Regulation, whether and, if so, how it respects relevant provisions of Article 6.5 or Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture;	Regulation, and for each intervention which is not based on the types of interventions listed in Annex II to this Regulation, whether and, if so, how it respects relevant provisions of Article 6.5 or Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture;		Regulation, and for each intervention which is not based on the types of interventions listed in Annex II to this Regulation, whether and, if so, how it respects relevant provisions of Article 6.5 or Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 99, first paragraph, point(f)					
G	1023	(f) the annual planned outputs for the intervention, and where relevant, a breakdown per uniform or average unit amount of support;	(f) the annual planned outputs for the intervention, and where relevant, a breakdown per uniform or average unit amount of support;	(f) **one output indicator and** the annual planned outputs for the intervention, ~~and where relevant, a breakdown per uniform or average unit amount of support~~**as referred to in Article 89(4)**;	(f) ***one output indicator and*** the annual planned outputs for the intervention, ~~*and where relevant, a breakdown per uniform or average unit amount of support*~~***as referred to in Article 89(4)***; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 99, first paragraph, point(g), introductory part					
G	1024	(g) the annual planned unit amount of support, its justification and a justified	(g) the annual planned unit amount of support, its justification and a justified	(g) the annual planned **uniform or average unit amounts as referred to in**	(g) the annual planned ***uniform or average unit amounts as referred to in***

		maximum upper variation of that unit amount as referred to in Article 89. Where applicable, the following information shall also be provided:	maximum upper variation of that unit amount as referred to in Article 89. Where applicable, the following information shall also be provided:	**Article 89(1) and, where relevant, the minimum or maximum planned unit amounts~~unit amount of support, its justification and a justified maximum upper variation of that unit amount~~** as referred to in Article 89~~. Where applicable, the following information shall also be provided:~~**(1a) and (2);**	***Article 89(1) and, where relevant, the minimum or maximum planned unit amounts~~unit amount of support, its justification and a justified maximum upper variation of that unit amount~~*** as referred to in Article 89~~. Where applicable, the following information shall also be provided:~~***(1a) and (2);*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 99, first paragraph, point(ga)					
G	1024a			**(ga) an explanation of how the planned unit amounts and, where relevant, the maximum or minimum planned unit amounts or both as referred to in Article 89(1), (1a) and (2), were set;**	***(ga) an explanation of how the planned unit amounts and, where relevant, the maximum or minimum planned unit amounts or both as referred to in Article 89(1), (1a) and (2), were set;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 99, first paragraph, point(gb)					
G	1024b			**(gb) where applicable:**	***(gb) where applicable:***

					Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 99, first paragraph, point(g)(i)					
G	1025	(i) the form and rate of support;	(i) the form and rate of support;		(i) the form and rate of support; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 99, first paragraph, point(g)(ii)					
G	1026	(ii) the calculation of the unit amount of support and their certification as referred to in Article 76;	(ii) the calculation of the unit amount of support and their certification as referred to in Article 76;	(ii) the ~~calculation of~~**method for calculating** the unit ~~amount~~**amounts** of support and ~~their~~**its** certification ~~as referred to in~~**in accordance with** Article 76;	(ii) the ~~*calculation of the unit amount*~~***method for calculating the planned unit amounts*** of support and ~~*their*~~***its*** certification ~~*as referred to in*~~***in accordance with*** Article 76; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 99, first paragraph, point(g)(iii)					
G	1027	(iii) the different uniform unit amounts of support within that intervention, notably for groups of territories defined in Article 18(2);	(iii) the different uniform unit amounts of support within that intervention, notably for groups of territories defined in Article 18(2);	*deleted*	Deleted

	Article 99, first paragraph, point(g)(iv)				
G	*1028*	*(iv)* where Member States decide to differentiate the amount of the basic income support per hectare in accordance with Article 18(2) for each group of territories;	(iv) where Member States decide to differentiate the amount of the basic income support per hectare in accordance with Article 18(2) for each group of territories;	*deleted*	*Deleted*
	Article 99, first paragraph, point(h)				
G	*1029*	*(h)* the resulting annual financial allocation for the intervention, as referred to in Article 88. Where applicable, a breakdown on amounts planned for grants and amounts planned for financial instruments shall be provided;	(h) the resulting annual financial allocation for the intervention, as referred to in Article 88. Where applicable, a breakdown on amounts planned for grants and amounts planned for financial instruments shall be provided; ***and***	(h) the ~~resulting~~ annual financial allocation for the intervention, as referred to in Article 88. Where applicable, a breakdown on amounts planned for grants and amounts planned for financial instruments shall be provided;	(h) the ~~*resulting*~~ annual financial allocation for the intervention, as referred to in Article 88. Where applicable, a breakdown on amounts planned for grants and amounts planned for financial instruments shall be provided; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 99, first paragraph, point (i)				
G	1030	(i) an indication as to whether the intervention falls outside the scope of Article 42 TFEU and is	(i) an indication as to whether the intervention falls outside the scope of Article 42 TFEU and is		(i) an indication as to whether the intervention falls outside the scope of Article 42 TFEU and is

		subject to State aid assessment.	subject to State aid assessment ***in accordance with the indication given by the Commission in the State Aid Guidelines***.		subject to State aid assessment. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 100				
G	1031	Article 100 Target and financial plans	Article 100 Target and financial plans		Article 100 Target and financial plans Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 100(1)				
G	1032	1. The target plan referred to in point (e) of Article 95(1) shall consist of a recapitulative table showing the targets as referred to in point (a) of Article 97(1), indicating the break-down in annual milestones.	1. The target plan referred to in point (e) of Article 95(1) shall consist of a recapitulative table showing the targets as referred to in point (a) of Article 97(1), indicating the break-down in annual ***or, where appropriate, multiannual*** milestones ***and, where necessary, partially broken down by regions***.	1. The target plan referred to in point (e) of Article 95(1) shall consist of a recapitulative table showing the targets **and milestones** as referred to in point (a) of Article 97(1)~~, indicating the break-down in annual milestones~~.	1. The target plan referred to in point (e) of Article 95(1) shall consist of a recapitulative table showing the targets ***and milestones*** as referred to in point (a) of Article 97(1)~~, indicating the break-down in annual milestones~~. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 100(2), first subparagraph, introductory part				
G	1033				

		2. The financial plan referred to in point (e) of Article 95(1) shall comprise tables consistent with points (f) and (h) of Article 99, including:	2. The financial plan referred to in point (e) of Article 95(1) shall comprise tables consistent with points (f) and (h) of Article 99, including:	2. The financial plan referred to in point (e) of Article 95(1) shall comprise ~~tables consistent with points (f) and (h) of Article 99,~~ ~~including~~**an overview table providing for**:	2. The financial plan referred to in point (e) of Article 95(1) shall comprise ~~*tables consistent with points (f) and (h) of Article 99, including*~~***an overview table providing for***: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 100(2), first subparagraph, point(a)					
G	1034	(a) the Member State's allocations for direct payments types of interventions as referred to in Article 81(1), for sectoral types of interventions for wine referred to in Article 82(1), for apiculture referred to in Article 82(2) and for types of interventions for rural development as referred to in Article 83(3);	(a) the Member State's allocations for direct payments types of interventions as referred to in Article 81(1), for sectoral types of interventions for wine referred to in Article 82(1), for apiculture referred to in Article 82(2) and for types of interventions for rural development as referred to in Article 83(3);	(a) the Member State's allocations for direct ~~payments~~**payment** types of interventions as referred to in Article 81(1), for ~~sectoral~~**the** types of interventions for wine referred to in Article 82(1), for apiculture referred to in Article 82(2) and for types of interventions for rural development as referred to in Article 83(3);	(a) the Member State's allocations for direct ~~*payments*~~***payment*** types of interventions as referred to in Article 81(1), for ~~*sectoral*~~***the*** types of interventions for wine referred to in Article 82(1), for apiculture referred to in Article 82(2) and for types of interventions for rural development as referred to in Article 83(3); ***with a clear specification of the annual and overall amounts reserved by Member States to meet the minimum spending requirements laid down in Article 86.***

					Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 100(2), first subparagraph, point(b)					
G	1035	(b) the transfers of amounts between types of interventions in the form of direct payments and types of interventions for rural development in accordance with Article 90 and any deductions of the Member States allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments to make amounts available for types of interventions in other sectors referred to in Section VII of Chapter III of Title III in accordance with Article 82(7);	(b) the transfers of amounts between types of interventions in the form of direct payments and types of interventions for rural development in accordance with Article 90 and any deductions of the Member States allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments to make amounts available for types of interventions in other sectors referred to in Section VII of Chapter III of Title III in accordance with Article 82(7);	(b) the transfers of **the** amounts **referred to in point (a)** between types of interventions in the form of direct payments and types of interventions for rural development in accordance with Article 90 and any deductions of the Member ~~States~~**State's** allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments to make amounts available for types of interventions in other sectors referred to in Section VII of Chapter III of Title III in accordance with Article ~~82(7)~~**82(6)**;	(b) the transfers of ***the*** amounts ***referred to in point (a)*** between types of interventions in the form of direct payments and types of interventions for rural development in accordance with Article 90 and any deductions of the Member ~~*States*~~***State's*** allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments to make amounts available for types of interventions in other sectors referred to in Section VII of Chapter III of Title III in accordance with Article ~~*82(7)*~~***82(6)***; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 100(2), first subparagraph, point(c)					
G	1036	(c) the Member State's allocations for the sectoral types of interventions for	(c) the Member State's allocations for the sectoral types of interventions for	(c) the Member State's allocations for the ~~sectoral~~ types of interventions for	(c) the Member State's allocations for the ~~*sectoral*~~ types of interventions for	G

		olive oil referred to in Article 82(4) and for hops referred to in Article 82(3), and if these types of interventions are not implemented, the decision to include the corresponding allocations in the Member State's allocation for direct payments in accordance with Article 82(5);	olive oil referred to in Article 82(4) and for hops referred to in Article 82(3), and if these types of interventions are not implemented, the decision to include the corresponding allocations in the Member State's allocation for direct payments in accordance with Article 82(5);	olive oil referred to in Article 82(4) and for hops referred to in Article 82(3), and if these types of interventions are not implemented, the decision to include the corresponding allocations in the Member State's allocation for direct payments in accordance with Article 82(5);	olive oil referred to in Article 82(4) and for hops referred to in Article 82(3), and if these types of interventions are not implemented, the decision to include the corresponding allocations in the Member State's allocation for direct payments in accordance with Article 82(5); Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 100(2), first subparagraph, point (ca)					
	1036a			**(ca) where relevant, transfer of Member State's allocations from EAFRD for support under InvestEU in accordance with Article 75 of this Regulation, under Regulation (EU) [LIFE Regulation] or under Regulation (EU) [Erasmus Regulation] in accordance with Article 86(7) of this Regulation.**	
Article 100(2), first subparagraph, point (cb)					

G	1036b			**In addition to the first subparagraph, a detailed financial plan shall provide for each financial year and expressed as Member State's forecasts of execution of payments the following tables consistent with points (f) and (h) of Article 99:**	***In addition to the first subparagraph, a detailed financial plan shall provide for each financial year and expressed as Member State's forecasts of execution of payments the following tables consistent with points (f) and (h) of Article 99:*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 100(2), first subparagraph, point(d), first subparagraph				
G	1037	(d) a breakdown of the Member States allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments after transfers as specified in points (b) and (c) based on indicative financial allocations per type of interventions and per intervention, specifying the planned outputs, the average or uniform unit amount and the maximum variation referred to in Article 89. Where applicable, the breakdown shall include the amount of	(d) a breakdown of the Member States allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments after transfers as specified in points (b) and (c) based on indicative financial allocations per type of interventions and per intervention, specifying the planned outputs, the average or uniform unit amount and the maximum variation referred to in Article 89. Where applicable, the breakdown shall include the amount of	~~(d)~~**(a)** a breakdown of the Member ~~States~~**State's** allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments after transfers as specified in points (b) and (c) **of the first subparagraph** based on indicative financial allocations per type of ~~interventions~~**intervention** and per intervention, specifying the planned outputs, the **planned** average or uniform unit ~~amount and~~**amounts and, where relevant,** the	~~*(d)*~~***(a)*** a breakdown of the Member ~~*States*~~***State's*** allocations for types of interventions in the form of direct payments after transfers as specified in points (b) and (c) ***of the first subparagraph*** based on indicative financial allocations per type of ~~*interventions*~~***intervention*** and per intervention, specifying the planned outputs, the ***planned*** average or uniform unit ~~*amount and*~~***amounts and, where relevant,*** the	G

		the reserve of payment entitlements.	the reserve of payment entitlements.	maximum ~~variation~~**or minimum planned unit amounts, or both, for each intervention as** referred to in Article ~~89~~**89(1) and (1a)**. Where applicable, the breakdown shall include the amount of the reserve of payment entitlements.	maximum ~~*variation*~~***or minimum planned unit amounts, or both, for each intervention as*** referred to in Article ~~*89*~~***89(1) and (1a)***. Where applicable, the breakdown shall include the amount of the reserve of payment entitlements. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 100(2), first subparagraph, point(d), second subparagraph					
G	1038	The total estimated product of reduction of payments shall be specified.	The total estimated product of reduction of payments shall be specified.	The total estimated product of reduction of payments **as referred to in Article 15** shall be specified.	The total estimated product of reduction of payments ***as referred to in Article 15*** shall be specified. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 100(2), first subparagraph, point(d), third subparagraph					
G	1039	Taking into account the use of the product of reduction of payments as referred to in Articles 15 and 81(3), these indicative financial allocations, the related planned outputs and the corresponding average unit amounts or uniform	Taking into account the use of the product of reduction of payments as referred to in Articles 15 and 81(3), these indicative financial allocations, the related planned outputs and the corresponding average unit amounts or uniform	Taking into account the use of the **estimated** product of reduction of payments as referred to in Articles 15 and 81(3), these indicative financial allocations, the related planned outputs and the corresponding ~~average unit amounts~~**planned**	Taking into account the use of the ***estimated*** product of reduction of payments as referred to in Articles 15 and 81(3), these indicative financial allocations, the related planned outputs and the corresponding ~~*average unit*~~

		unit amounts shall be established before reduction of payments;	unit amounts shall be established before reduction of payments;	**average** or uniform unit amounts shall be established before reduction of payments;	~~amounts~~***planned average*** or uniform unit amounts shall be established before reduction of payments; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 100(2), first subparagraph, point(e)				
G	1040	(e) a breakdown of the allocations for sectoral types of interventions referred to in Section VII of Chapter III of Title III per intervention and with an indication of the planned outputs and the average unit amount;	(e) a breakdown of the allocations for sectoral types of interventions referred to in ~~*Section VII of*~~ Chapter III of Title III per intervention and with an indication of the planned outputs and the average unit amount;	~~(e)~~**(b)** a breakdown of the allocations for ~~sectoral~~**the** types of interventions referred to in ~~Section VII of~~ Chapter III of Title III per intervention and with an indication of the planned outputs ~~and the average unit amount~~;	~~*(e)*~~***(b)*** a breakdown of the allocations for ~~*sectoral*~~***the*** types of interventions referred to in ~~*Section VII of*~~ Chapter III of Title III per intervention and with an indication of the planned outputs ~~*and the average unit amount*~~; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 100(2), first subparagraph, point(f)				
G	1041	(f) a breakdown of the Member States allocations for rural development after transfers to and from direct payments as specified in point (b), per type of interventions and per intervention, including totals for the period,	(f) a breakdown of the Member States allocations for rural development after transfers to and from direct payments as specified in point (b), per type of interventions and per intervention, including totals for the period,	~~(f)~~**(c)** a breakdown of the Member ~~States~~**State's** allocations for rural development after transfers to and from direct payments as specified in point (b), per type of ~~interventions~~**intervention** and per intervention,	~~*(f)*~~***(c)*** a breakdown of the Member ~~*States*~~***State's*** allocations for rural development after transfers to and from direct payments as specified in point (b), per type of ~~*interventions*~~***intervention*** and per intervention,

	indicating also the applicable EAFRD contribution rate, broken down per intervention and per type of region where applicable. In case of transfer of funds from direct payments, the intervention(s) or part of intervention financed by the transfer shall be specified. This table shall also specify the planned outputs per intervention and the average or uniform unit amounts, as well as, where applicable, a breakdown of the amounts planned for grants and amounts planned for financial instruments. The amounts for technical assistance shall also be specified;	indicating also the applicable EAFRD contribution rate, broken down per intervention and per type of region where applicable. In case of transfer of funds from direct payments, the intervention(s) or part of intervention financed by the transfer shall be specified. This table shall also specify the planned outputs per intervention and the average or uniform unit amounts, as well as, where applicable, a breakdown of the amounts planned for grants and amounts planned for financial instruments. The amounts for technical assistance shall also be specified; ***and***	including totals for the period, indicating also the applicable EAFRD contribution rate, broken down per intervention and per type of region where applicable. In case of transfer of funds from direct payments, the intervention(s) or part of intervention financed by the transfer shall be specified. This table shall also specify the planned outputs per intervention and the **planned** average or uniform unit amounts, as well as, where ~~applicable, a breakdown of the~~**relevant, the maximum planned average unit** amounts ~~planned for~~ **as referred to in Article 89(1) and (2). Where applicable, the table shall also include a breakdown of the** grants and amounts planned for financial instruments. The amounts for technical assistance shall also be specified;	including totals for the period, indicating also the applicable EAFRD contribution rate, broken down per intervention and per type of region where applicable. In case of transfer of funds from direct payments, the intervention(s) or part of intervention financed by the transfer shall be specified. This table shall also specify the planned outputs per intervention and the ***planned*** average or uniform unit amounts, as well as, where ~~*applicable, a breakdown of the*~~***relevant, the maximum planned average unit*** amounts ~~*planned for*~~ ***as referred to in Article 89(1) and (2). Where applicable, the table shall also include a breakdown of the*** grants and amounts planned for financial instruments. The amounts for technical assistance shall also be specified; Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 100(2), first subparagraph, point(g)					
G	1042	(g) indications of the interventions contributing to the minimum spending requirements laid down in Article 86.	(g) indications of the interventions contributing to the minimum spending requirements laid down in Article 86.	*deleted*	*Deleted (covered in row 1034)*
Article 100(2), first subparagraph, point(g), first subparagraph a					
G	*1042a*			**(ca) indications of the interventions contributing to the minimum spending requirements laid down in Article 86.**	Council AM withdrawn (covered in row 1034)
Article 100(2), second subparagraph					
G	1043	The elements referred to in this paragraph shall be established per year.	The elements referred to in this paragraph shall be established per year***, where necessary, and may include, where appropriate, regional tables***.	*deleted*	*Deleted*
Article 100a					
G	*1043a*		***Article 100a Regional Intervention Programmes***		EP am withdrawn (covered in the

					regionalisation package)	
Article 100a, first paragraph, introductory part						
G	1043b		***Each Regional Intervention Programme for rural development shall contain, as a minimum, the following sections:***		EP am withdrawn (covered in the regionalisation package)	G
Article 100a, first paragraph, point (a)						
Y	1043c		***(a) a summary of the SWOT analysis;***			Y
Article 100a, first paragraph, point (b)						
Y	1043d		***(b) a summary of the needs assessment;***			Y
Article 100a, first paragraph, point (c)						
Y	1043e		***(c) an intervention strategy;***			Y
Article 100a, first paragraph, point (d), introductory part						
G	1043f		***(d) an operating description of the***		EP am withdrawn	G

			interventions managed and implemented at regional level, consistent with the national Strategic Plan as laid down in Article 99. More specifically, each intervention specified in the strategy under point (c) of this Article shall include the following elements:		(covered in the regionalisation package)
	Article 100a, first paragraph, point (d)(i)				
Y	1043g		***(i) description of the intervention;***		Y
	Article 100a, first paragraph, point (d)(ii)				
Y	1043h		***(ii) eligibility conditions;***		Y
	Article 100a, first paragraph, point (d)(iii)				
Y	1043i		***(iii) aid rate;***		Y
	Article 100a, first paragraph, point (d)(iv)				
Y	1043j		***(iv) calculation of the unit amount of aid;***		Y

	Article 100a, first paragraph, point (d)(v)					
Y	1043k		***(v) the financial plan;***			Y
	Article 100a, first paragraph, point (d)(vi)					
Y	1043l		***(vi) result indicators;***			Y
	Article 100a, first paragraph, point (d)(vii)					
Y	1043 m		***(vii) targets;***			Y
	Article 100a, first paragraph, point (d)(viii)					
Y	1043n		***(viii) explanation concerning attainment of the targets;***			Y
	Article 100a, first paragraph, point (e)					
Y	1043o		***(e) the multiannual financial plan; and***			Y
	Article 100a, first paragraph, point (f)					
Y	1043p		***(f) a description of the governance and coordination system.***			Y
	Article 101					

G	1044	Article 101 Governance and coordination systems	Article 101 Governance and coordination systems		Article 101 Governance and coordination systems Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 101, first paragraph, introductory part				
G	1045	The description of the governance and coordination systems referred to in point (f) of Article 95(1) shall comprise:	The description of the governance and coordination systems referred to in point (f) of Article 95(1) shall comprise:	The ~~description of~~**section on** the governance and coordination systems referred to in point (f) of Article 95(1) shall comprise:	The ~~*description of*~~***section on*** the governance and coordination systems referred to in point (f) of Article 95(1) shall comprise: Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 101, first paragraph, point(a)				
G	1046	(a) the identification of all governance bodies referred to in Chapter II of Title II of the Regulation (EU) [HzR];	(a) the identification of all governance bodies referred to in Chapter II of Title II of the Regulation (EU) [HzR];	(a) the identification of all governance bodies referred to in Chapter II of Title II of ~~the~~ Regulation (EU) [HzR] **as well as of the Managing Authority and the authorities at regional level referred to in Article 110**;	(a) the identification of all governance bodies referred to in Chapter II of Title II of ~~*the*~~ Regulation (EU) [HzR] ***as well as of the Managing Authority and the regional managing authorities where relevant, referred to in Article 110***; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G

Article 101, first paragraph, point(b)					
Y	1047	(b) the identification and role of delegated and intermediate bodies not referred to in the Regulation (EU) [HzR];	(b) the identification and role of delegated and intermediate bodies not referred to in the Regulation (EU) [HzR];	(b) the identification and role of ~~delegated and~~ intermediate bodies ~~not~~ referred to in ~~the Regulation (EU) [HzR]~~**Article 110(4)**;	Y
Article 101, first paragraph, point(c), introductory part					
G	1048	(c) information on the control systems and penalties referred to in Title IV of the Regulation (EU) [HzR], including:	(c) information on the control systems and penalties referred to in Title IV of the Regulation (EU) [HzR], including:	(c) information on the control systems and penalties referred to in Title IV of ~~the~~ Regulation (EU) [HzR], including:	(c) information on the control systems and penalties referred to in Title IV of ~~*the*~~ Regulation (EU) [HzR], including: Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 101, first paragraph, point(c)(i)					
G	1049	(i) the integrated administration and control system referred to in Chapter II of Title IV of the Regulation (EU) [HzR];	(i) the integrated administration and control system referred to in Chapter II of Title IV of the Regulation (EU) [HzR];	(i) the integrated administration and control system referred to in Chapter II of Title IV of ~~the~~ Regulation (EU) [HzR];	(i) the integrated administration and control system referred to in Chapter II of Title IV of ~~*the*~~ Regulation (EU) [HzR]; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 101, first paragraph, point(c)(ii)					

G	1050	(ii) the control and penalty system for conditionality referred to in Chapter IV of Title IV of the Regulation (EU) [HzR];	(ii) the control and penalty system for conditionality referred to in Chapter IV of Title IV of the Regulation (EU) [HzR];	(ii) the control and penalty system for conditionality referred to in Chapter IV of Title IV of ~~the~~ Regulation (EU) [HzR];	(ii) the control and penalty system for conditionality referred to in Chapter IV of Title IV of ~~*the*~~ Regulation (EU) [HzR]; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 101, first paragraph, point(c)(iii)					
G	1051	(iii) the competent control bodies responsible for the checks;	(iii) the competent control bodies responsible for the checks;		(iii) the competent control bodies responsible for the checks; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 101, first paragraph, point(d)					
G	1052	(d) a description of the monitoring and reporting structure.	(d) a description of the monitoring and reporting structure.	(d) ~~a description~~**an overview** of the monitoring and reporting structure.	(d) ~~*a description*~~***an overview*** of the monitoring and reporting structure. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 102					
G	1053	Article 102 Modernisation	Article 102 Modernisation		Article 102 Modernisation Text Origin:	G

					Commission Proposal
Article 102, first paragraph, introductory part					
G	1054	The description of the elements that ensure modernisation of the CAP referred to in point (g) of Article 95(1) shall highlight the elements of the CAP Strategic Plan that support the modernisation of the agricultural sector and the CAP and shall contain in particular:	The description of the elements that ensure modernisation of the CAP referred to in point (g) of Article 95(1) shall highlight the elements of the CAP Strategic Plan that support the modernisation of the agricultural sector and the CAP***, to meet new challenges including transitioning to more sustainable models,*** and shall contain in particular:	The ~~description of~~**section on** the elements that ensure modernisation of the CAP referred to in point (g) of Article 95(1) shall highlight the elements of the CAP Strategic Plan that support the modernisation of the agricultural sector and the CAP and shall contain in particular:	The ~~*description of*~~***section on*** the elements that ensure modernisation of the CAP referred to in point (g) of Article 95(1) shall highlight the elements of the CAP Strategic Plan that support the modernisation of the agricultural sector and the CAP and shall contain in particular: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 102, first paragraph, point(a), introductory part					
G	1055	(a) an overview of how the CAP Strategic Plan will contribute to the cross-cutting general objective related to fostering and sharing of knowledge, innovation and digitalisation and encouraging their uptake set out in the second subparagraph of Article 5, notably through:	(a) an overview of how the CAP Strategic Plan will contribute to the cross-cutting general objective related to fostering and sharing of knowledge, innovation and digitalisation ***in agriculture and rural areas,*** ~~*and*~~ encouraging ***and promoting*** their uptake set out in the	(a) an overview of how the CAP Strategic Plan will contribute to the cross-cutting general objective related to fostering and sharing of knowledge, innovation and digitalisation **in agriculture and rural areas** and encouraging their uptake set out in the second subparagraph of Article 5, notably through~~:~~ **a**	(a) an overview of how the CAP Strategic Plan will contribute to the cross-cutting general objective related to fostering and sharing of knowledge, innovation and digitalisation ***in agriculture and rural areas*** and encouraging their uptake set out in the second subparagraph of

			second subparagraph of Article 5, notably through:	**description of the organisational set-up of the AKIS and how advisory services as referred to in Article 13, research and CAP networks referred to in Article 113 will cooperate to provide advice, knowledge flows and innovation services and how the actions supported under Article 72 are integrated into AKIS;**	Article 5, notably through: Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 102, first paragraph, point(a)(i)					
G	1056	(i) a description of the organisational set-up of the AKIS designed as the combined organisation and knowledge flows between persons, organisations and institutions who use and produce knowledge for agriculture and interrelated fields;	(i) a description of the organisational set-up of the AKIS designed as the combined organisation and knowledge flows between persons, organisations and institutions who use and produce knowledge for agriculture and interrelated fields;	*deleted*	(i) a description of the organisational set-up of the AKIS ~~*designed as the combined organisation and knowledge flows between persons, organisations and institutions who use and produce knowledge for agriculture and interrelated fields;*~~ Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 102, first paragraph, point(a)(ii)					
G	1057				

		(ii) a description of how advisory services as referred to in Article 13, research and CAP networks will work together within the framework of the AKIS, and how advice and innovation support services are provided;	(ii) a description of how advisory services as referred to in Article 13, research and CAP networks will work together within the framework of the AKIS, and how advice and innovation support services are provided;	*deleted*	(ii) a description of how advisory services as referred to in Article 13, research and CAP networks ~~*will work together within the framework of the AKIS*~~***referred to in Article 113 will cooperate to provide advice, knowledge flows and innovation services and how the actions supported under interventions pursuant to Article 72 or other relevant interventions are integrated into AKIS***~~*and how advice and innovation support services are provided*~~;
	Article 102, first paragraph, point(a)(-1)				
Y	1057a		***(iia) coherence with the achievement of the sustainable development goals and international agreements on climate.***		
	Article 102, first paragraph, point(b)				
G	1058	(b) a description of the strategy for the	(b) a description of the strategy for the	(b) a description of ~~the strategy for the development~~	(b) a description of the strategy for the

		development of digital technologies in agriculture and rural areas and for the use of these technologies to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of the CAP Strategic Plan interventions.	development of digital technologies in agriculture and rural areas***, Smart Villages*** and for the ***conditions of*** use of these technologies***, conditions which shall include information to farmers on their rights in relation to protection and use of their personal data,*** to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of the CAP Strategic Plan interventions.	~~of digital technologies~~ **how digital technologies will be used** in agriculture and rural areas~~ and for the use of these technologies~~ to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of the CAP Strategic Plan interventions.	development of digital technologies in agriculture and rural areas and for the use of these technologies to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of the CAP Strategic Plan interventions. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 103				
G	1059	Article 103 Annexes	Article 103 Annexes		Article 103 Annexes Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 103(1)				
G	1060	1. Annex I to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (a) of Article 95(2) shall include a summary of the main results of the ex-ante evaluation referred to in Article 125 and the	1. Annex I to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (a) of Article 95(2) shall include a summary of the main results of the ex-ante evaluation referred to in Article 125 and the	1. Annex I to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (a) of Article 95(2) shall include a summary of the main results of the ex-ante evaluation referred to in Article 125 and the ~~Strategic~~	1. Annex I to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (a) of Article 95(2) shall include a summary of the main results of the ex-ante evaluation referred to in Article 125 and the

		Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) as referred to in Directive 2001/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council[1] and how they have been addressed or a justification of why they have not been taken into account, and a link to the complete ex-ante evaluation report and SEA report. _____ 1. Directive 2001/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2001 on the assessment of the effects of certain plans and programs on the environment (OJ L 197, 21.7.2001, p. 30).	Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) as referred to in Directive 2001/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council[1] and how they have been addressed or a justification of why they have not been taken into account, and a link to the complete ex-ante evaluation report and SEA report. _____ 1. Directive 2001/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2001 on the assessment of the effects of certain plans and programs on the environment (OJ L 197, 21.7.2001, p. 30).	~~Environmental Assessment (SEA)~~**SEA** as referred to in Directive 2001/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council[1] and how they have been addressed or a justification of why they have not been taken into account, and a link to the complete ex-ante evaluation report and SEA report. _____ 1. Directive 2001/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2001 on the assessment of the effects of certain plans and programs on the environment (OJ L 197, 21.7.2001, p. 30).	~~*Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA)*~~***SEA*** as referred to in Directive 2001/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council[1] and how they have been addressed or a justification of why they have not been taken into account, and a link to the complete ex-ante evaluation report and SEA report. _____ 1. Directive 2001/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2001 on the assessment of the effects of certain plans and programs on the environment (OJ L 197, 21.7.2001, p. 30). Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 103(2), first subparagraph					
G	1061	2. Annex II to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (b) of Article 95(2) shall include a SWOT analysis of the current situation of the area covered by the CAP Strategic Plan.	2. Annex II to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (b) of Article 95(2) shall include a SWOT analysis of the current situation of the area covered by the CAP Strategic Plan.		2. Annex II to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (b) of Article 95(2) shall include a SWOT analysis of the current situation of the area covered by the CAP Strategic Plan. G

					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 103(2), second subparagraph					
G	1062	The SWOT analysis shall be based on the current situation of the area covered by the CAP strategic plan and shall comprise, for each specific objective set out in Article 6(1), a comprehensive overall description of the current situation of the area covered by the CAP Strategic Plan, based on common context indicators and other quantitative and qualitative up-to-date information such as studies, past evaluation reports, sectoral analysis and lessons learned from previous experiences.	The SWOT analysis shall be based on the current situation of the area covered by the CAP strategic plan and shall comprise, for each specific objective set out in Article 6(1), a comprehensive overall description of the current situation of the area covered by the CAP Strategic Plan, based on common context indicators and other quantitative and qualitative up-to-date information such as studies, past evaluation reports, sectoral analysis and lessons learned from previous experiences.	The SWOT analysis shall be based on the current situation of the area covered by the CAP Strategic Plan and shall comprise, for each specific objective set out in Article ~~6(1), a comprehensive~~**6, an** overall description of the current situation of the area covered by the CAP Strategic Plan, based on common context indicators and other quantitative and qualitative up-to-date information such as studies, past evaluation reports, sectoral analysis and lessons learned from previous experiences.	The SWOT analysis shall be based on the current situation of the area covered by the CAP Strategic Plan and shall comprise, for each specific objective set out in Article 6(1), ~~*a comprehensive*~~***an*** overall description of the current situation of the area covered by the CAP Strategic Plan, based on common context indicators and other quantitative and qualitative up-to-date information such as studies, past evaluation reports, sectoral analysis and lessons learned from previous experiences. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 103(2), third subparagraph					
G	1062a			**Where relevant, the SWOT analysis shall include an analysis of**	***Where relevant, the SWOT analysis shall include an analysis of***	G

				territorial aspects, highlighting those territories specifically targeted by interventions, and an analysis of sectoral aspects, notably for those sectors subject to specific interventions or sectoral programs.	***territorial aspects, including regional specificities, highlighting those territories specifically targeted by interventions, and an analysis of sectoral aspects, notably for those sectors subject to specific interventions or sectoral programs.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 103(2), third subparagraph, introductory part					
G	1063	In addition, that description shall notably highlight in relation to each general and specific objective set out in Articles 5 and 6(1):	In addition, that description shall notably highlight in relation to each general and specific objective set out in Articles 5 and 6(1):	~~In addition, that description shall notably highlight in relation to each general and specific objective set out in Articles 5 and 6(1):~~	In addition, that description shall notably highlight in relation to each general and specific objective set out in Articles 5 and 6(1): Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 103(2), third subparagraph, point(a)					
G	1064	(a) strengths identified in the CAP Strategic Plan area;	(a) strengths identified in the CAP Strategic Plan area;	*deleted*	*(a)* strengths identified in the CAP Strategic Plan area; Text Origin:

					Commission Proposal
Article 103(2), third subparagraph, point(b)					
G	1065	(b) weaknesses identified in the CAP Strategic Plan area;	(b) weaknesses identified in the CAP Strategic Plan area;	*deleted*	*(b)* weaknesses identified in the CAP Strategic Plan area; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 103(2), third subparagraph, point(c)					
G	1066	(c) opportunities identified in the CAP Strategic Plan area;	(c) opportunities identified in the CAP Strategic Plan area;	*deleted*	*(c)* opportunities identified in the CAP Strategic Plan area; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 103(2), third subparagraph, point(d)					
G	1067	(d) threats identified in the CAP Strategic Plan area;	(d) threats identified in the CAP Strategic Plan area;	*deleted*	*(d)* threats identified in the CAP Strategic Plan area; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 103(2), third subparagraph, point(e)					
G	1068	(e) where relevant, an analysis of territorial aspects, highlighting those	(e) where relevant, an analysis of territorial aspects, highlighting those	*deleted*	*Deleted*

		territories specifically targeted by interventions;	territories specifically targeted by interventions**,** ***including High Nature Value agricultural areas***;		
Article 103(2), third subparagraph, point(f), first subparagraph					
G	*1069*	*(f)* where relevant, an analysis of sectoral aspects, notably for those sectors subject to specific interventions and/or sectoral programs.	(f) where relevant, an analysis of sectoral aspects, notably for those sectors subject to specific interventions and/or sectoral programs.	*deleted*	*Deleted*
Article 103(2), fourth subparagraph,					
G	*1070*	For the specific objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1), the SWOT analysis shall refer to the national plans emanating from the legislative instruments referred to in Annex XI.	For the specific objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1), the SWOT analysis shall refer to the national plans emanating from the legislative instruments referred to in Annex XI.	For the specific objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article ~~6(1)~~**6**, the SWOT analysis shall refer to the national plans emanating from the legislative instruments referred to in Annex XI.	For the specific objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1), the SWOT analysis shall refer to the national plans emanating from the legislative instruments referred to in Annex XI. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 103(2), fifth subparagraph					
G	1071	For the specific objective to attract young farmers set	For the specific objective to attract young farmers set	For the specific objective to attract young farmers set out	For the specific objective to attract young farmers set

		out in point (g) of Article 6(1), the SWOT shall include a short analysis of access to land, land mobility and land restructuring, access of finance and credits, and access to knowledge and advice.	out in point (g) of Article 6(1), the SWOT shall include a short analysis of access to land, land mobility and land restructuring, access of finance and credits, and access to knowledge and advice***, and capacity to cope with risk***.	in point (g) of Article ~~6(1)~~**6**, the SWOT **analysis** shall include a short analysis of access to land, land mobility and land restructuring, access ~~of~~**to** finance and credits, and access to knowledge and advice.	out in point (g) of Article 6(1), the SWOT ***analysis*** shall include a short analysis of access to land, land mobility and land restructuring, access ~~of~~***to*** finance and credits, and access to knowledge and advice. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 103(2), sixth subparagraph				
G	1072	For the general cross-cutting objective related to fostering and sharing of knowledge, innovation and digitalisation and encouraging their uptake set out in the second subparagraph of Article 5, the SWOT analysis shall also provide relevant information about the functioning of the AKIS and related structures.	For the general cross-cutting objective related to fostering and sharing of knowledge, innovation and digitalisation and encouraging their uptake set out in the second subparagraph of Article 5, the SWOT analysis shall also provide relevant information about the functioning of the AKIS and related structures.		For the general cross-cutting objective related to fostering and sharing of knowledge, innovation and digitalisation and encouraging their uptake set out in the second subparagraph of Article 5, the SWOT analysis shall also provide relevant information about the functioning of the AKIS and related structures. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 103(3)				
G	1073				

		3. Annex III to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (c) of Article 95(2) shall include the outcomes of the consultation of the partners and a brief description of how the consultation was carried out.	3. Annex III to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (c) of Article 95(2) shall include the outcomes of the consultation of the partners and a brief description of how the consultation was carried out.		3. Annex III to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (c) of Article 95(2) shall include the outcomes of the consultation of the partners***, and in particular the relevant authorities at regional and local level,*** and a brief description of how the consultation was carried out. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 103(4)					
G	1074	4. Annex IV to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (d) of Article 95(2) shall provide a brief description of the crop-specific payment for cotton and its complementarity with the other CAP Strategic Plan interventions.	4. Annex IV to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (d) of Article 95(2) shall provide a brief description of the crop-specific payment for cotton and its complementarity with the other CAP Strategic Plan interventions.	4. **Where relevant,** Annex IV to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (d) of Article 95(2) shall provide a brief description of the crop-specific payment for cotton and its complementarity with the other CAP Strategic Plan interventions.	4. ***Where relevant,*** Annex IV to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in point (d) of Article 95(2) shall provide a brief description of the crop-specific payment for cotton and its complementarity with the other CAP Strategic Plan interventions. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 103(5), introductory part					
G	1075	5. Annex V to the CAP	5. Annex V to the CAP	5. Annex V to the CAP	5. Annex V to the CAP

		Strategic Plan referred to in point (e) Article 95(2) shall contain the following:	Strategic Plan referred to in point (e) Article 95(2) shall contain the following:	Strategic Plan referred to in point (e) **of** Article 95(2) shall contain the following:	Strategic Plan referred to in point (e) ***of*** Article 95(2) shall contain the following: Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 103(5), point(a)				
G	1076	(a) a short description of additional national financing which is provided within the scope of the CAP Strategic Plan, including the amounts per measure and indication of compliance with the requirements under this Regulation;	(a) a short description of additional national financing which is provided within the scope of the CAP Strategic Plan, including the amounts per ~~*measure*~~***intervention*** and indication of compliance with the requirements under this Regulation;	(a) a short description of additional national financing which is provided within the scope of the CAP Strategic Plan, including the amounts per ~~measure~~**intervention** and indication of compliance with the requirements under this Regulation; **and**	(a) a short description of additional national financing ***for interventions in rural development laid down in Chapter IV of Title III*** which is provided within the scope of the CAP Strategic Plan, including the amounts per ~~*measure*~~ ***intervention*** and indication of compliance with the requirements under this Regulation; ***and***
	Article 103(5), point(b)				
G	1077	(b) an explanation of the complementarity with the CAP Strategic Plan interventions; and	(b) an explanation of the complementarity with the CAP Strategic Plan interventions; and	*deleted*	*(b)* an explanation of the complementarity with the CAP Strategic Plan interventions; and Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 103(5), point (c)				

G	1078	(c) an indication as to whether the additional national financing falls outside the scope of Article 42 TFEU and is subject to State aid assessment.	(c) an indication as to whether the additional national financing falls outside the scope of Article 42 TFEU and is subject to State aid assessment.		(c) an indication as to whether the additional national financing falls outside the scope of Article 42 TFEU and is subject to State aid assessment. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 103(5), point (ca)					
G	1078a				***(d) the national financial assistance in the fruit and vegetable sector referred to in Article 47.***	G
	Article 103(5a)					
G	1078b		***5a. Annex VI to the CAP Strategic Plan shall contain a description of the schemes for the climate, environment and animal welfare as referred to in Article 28.***		EP am withdrawn	G
	Article 103(5b)					
G	1078c		***5b. Annex VII to the CAP Strategic Plan shall***		EP am withdrawn	G

			contain a description of the Regional Intervention Programmes.		(covered in the regionalisation package)
	Article 103(5c)				
Y	1078d				***6. Where relevant, Annex VI to the CAP strategic plan referred to in point(d) of Article 95(2) shall, for the period 2023-2027, contain the following information as regards transitional national aid:*** ***(a) the annual sector-specific financial envelope for each sector for which transitional national aid is granted*** ***(b)Where relevant, the maximum unit rate of support for each year of the period,*** ***(c) where relevant, information as regards the reference period modified in accordance with the Article 132a, paragraph (2) second subparagraph.*** ***(d) a brief description of the complementarity of the transitional national aid with CAP Strategic Plan***

					interventions.
	Article 103a				
Y	1078e			**Article 103a** **Rural areas**	Y
	Article 103a, first paragraph				
Y	1078f			**For the purposes of this Regulation Member States may in their CAP Strategic Plans determine what constitutes a 'rural area', including, if duly justified, for a type of intervention or for an intervention.**	Y
	Article 104				
G	1079	Article 104 Delegated powers for the content of the CAP Strategic Plan	~~*Article 104*~~ *deleted*		Article 104 Delegated powers for the content of the CAP Strategic Plan Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 104, first paragraph				
Y	1080					Y

		The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending this Chapter as regards the content of the CAP Strategic Plan and its annexes.	~~*The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending this Chapter as regards the content of the CAP Strategic Plan and its annexes.*~~	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 **until 31 December 2022** amending this Chapter as regards the content of the CAP Strategic Plan and its annexes. **This empowerment shall be strictly limited to addressing problems experienced by Member States.**	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 ***until 31 December 2023*** amending this Chapter as regards the content of the CAP Strategic Plan and its annexes. ***[This empowerment shall be strictly limited to addressing problems experienced by Member States.]*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 105					
G	1081	Article 105 Implementing powers for the content of the CAP Strategic Plan	Article 105 Implementing powers for the ~~*content*~~ ***form*** of the CAP Strategic Plan		Article 105 Implementing powers for the content of the CAP Strategic Plan Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 105, first paragraph					
G	1082	The Commission may adopt implementing acts laying down rules for the	The Commission may adopt implementing acts ~~*laying down*~~***establishing a***		The Commission may adopt implementing acts laying down rules for the

		presentation of the elements described in Articles 96 to 103 in CAP Strategic Plans. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).	***standardised form and the*** rules for the presentation of the elements described in Articles 96 to 103 in CAP Strategic Plans. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).		presentation of the elements described in Articles 96 to 103 in CAP Strategic Plans. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2). Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
	CHAPTER III					
G	1083	CHAPTER III APPROVAL AND AMENDMENT OF THE CAP STRATEGIC PLAN	CHAPTER III APPROVAL AND AMENDMENT OF THE CAP STRATEGIC PLAN		CHAPTER III APPROVAL AND AMENDMENT OF THE CAP STRATEGIC PLAN Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 106					
G	1084	Article 106 Approval of the CAP Strategic Plan	Article 106 Approval of the CAP Strategic Plan		Article 106 Approval of the CAP Strategic Plan Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 106(1)					
G	1085					G

		1. Each Member State shall submit to the Commission a proposal for a CAP Strategic Plan, containing the information referred to in Article 95 no later than 1 January 2020].	1. Each Member State shall submit to the Commission a proposal for a CAP Strategic Plan, containing the information referred to in Article 95 ~~*no later than 1 January 2020*~~***by … [one year after the date of entry into force of this Regulation***].	1. Each Member State shall submit to the Commission a proposal for a CAP Strategic Plan, ~~containing the information~~ **with the content** referred to in Article 95 no later than 1 January ~~2020]~~**2022**.	1. Each Member State shall submit to the Commission a proposal for a CAP Strategic Plan, ~~*containing the information*~~ ***with the content*** referred to in Article 95 no later than 1 January ~~*2020]*~~***2022***. Text Origin: Council Mandate	
	Article 106(1), subparapraph 1a					
G	1085a		***The Commission shall encourage Member States to exchange information and best practices with each other when drawing up their CAP Strategic Plans.***		EP AM withdrawn	G
	Article 106(2)					
Y	1086	2. The Commission shall assess the proposed CAP Strategic Plans on the basis of the completeness of the plans, the consistency and coherence with the general principles of Union law, with this Regulation and the provisions adopted	2. The Commission shall assess the proposed CAP Strategic Plans on the basis of the completeness of the plans, the consistency and coherence with the general principles of Union law, with this Regulation and the provisions adopted	2. The Commission shall assess the proposed CAP Strategic ~~Plans on the basis of the~~**Plan as regards its** completeness ~~of the plans, the~~**, its** consistency and coherence with the general principles of Union law, with this Regulation and the	2. The Commission shall assess the proposed CAP Strategic ~~*Plans on the basis of the*~~***Plan as regards its*** completeness ~~*of the plans, the*~~***, its*** consistency and coherence with the general principles of Union law, with this Regulation	Y

	pursuant to it and with the Horizontal Regulation, their effective contribution to the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1), the impact on the proper functioning of the internal market and distortion of competition, the level of administrative burden on beneficiaries and administration. The assessment shall address, in particular, the adequacy of the strategy of the CAP Strategic Plan, the corresponding specific objectives, targets, interventions and the allocation of budgetary resources to meet the specific CAP Strategic Plan objectives through the proposed set of interventions on the basis of the SWOT analysis and the ex-ante evaluation.	pursuant to it and with the Horizontal Regulation, their effective contribution to the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1), the impact on the proper functioning of the internal market and distortion of competition, the level of administrative burden on beneficiaries and administration. The assessment shall address, in particular, the adequacy of the strategy of the CAP Strategic Plan, ***including the quality of the information used,*** the corresponding specific objectives, targets, interventions and the allocation of budgetary resources to meet the specific CAP Strategic Plan objectives through the proposed set of interventions on the basis of the SWOT analysis and the ex-ante evaluation.	provisions adopted pursuant to it and with ~~the Horizontal Regulation, their~~ **Regulation (EU) [HzR], its** effective contribution to the specific objectives set out in Article ~~6(1), the~~**6 and its** impact on the proper functioning of the internal market and distortion of competition~~, the level of administrative burden on beneficiaries and administration~~. The assessment shall address, in particular, the adequacy of the strategy of the CAP Strategic Plan, the corresponding specific objectives, targets, interventions and the allocation of budgetary resources to meet the specific CAP Strategic Plan objectives through the proposed set of interventions on the basis of the SWOT analysis and the ex-ante evaluation. **The assessment shall exclusively be based on acts which are legally binding on Member States.**	and the provisions adopted pursuant to it and with ~~*the Horizontal Regulation, their*~~***Regulation (EU) [HzR], its*** effective contribution to the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1)~~*, the*~~ ***and its*** impact on the proper functioning of the internal market and distortion of competition~~,~~ ***[,***the level of administrative burden on beneficiaries and administration***/***. The assessment shall address, in particular, the adequacy of the strategy of the CAP Strategic Plan, ***[including the quality of the information used,]*** the corresponding specific objectives, targets, interventions and the allocation of budgetary resources to meet the specific CAP Strategic Plan objectives through the proposed set of interventions on the basis of the SWOT analysis and the ex-ante evaluation. ***[The assessment shall exclusively be based on acts which are legally***

					binding on Member States.] Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 106(3), first subparagraph					
G	1087	3. Depending on the results of the assessment referred to in paragraph 2, the Commission may address observations to the Member States within three months of the date of submission of the CAP Strategic Plan.	3. Depending on the results of the assessment referred to in paragraph 2, the Commission may address observations to the Member States within three months of the date of submission of the CAP Strategic Plan.		3. Depending on the results of the assessment referred to in paragraph 2, the Commission may address observations to the Member States within three months of the date of submission of the CAP Strategic Plan. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 106(3), second subparagraph					
G	1088	The Member State shall provide to the Commission all necessary additional information and, where appropriate, revise the proposed plan.	The Member State shall provide to the Commission all necessary additional information and, where appropriate, revise the proposed plan.		The Member State shall provide to the Commission all necessary additional information and, where appropriate, revise the proposed plan. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 106(4)					

G	1089	4. The Commission shall approve the proposed CAP Strategic Plan provided that the necessary information has been submitted and the Commission is satisfied that the Plan is compatible with the general principles of Union law, the requirements set out in this Regulation, the provisions adopted pursuant to it and in Regulation (EU) [HzR].	4. The Commission shall approve the proposed CAP Strategic Plan provided that the necessary information has been submitted and the Commission is satisfied that the Plan is compatible with the general principles of Union law, the requirements set out in this Regulation, the provisions adopted pursuant to it and in Regulation (EU) [HzR].	4. The Commission shall approve the proposed CAP Strategic Plan provided that the necessary information has been submitted and ~~the Commission is satisfied that~~ the Plan is compatible with ~~the general principles of Union law, the~~ **Article 9 and the other** requirements set out in this Regulation~~,~~ ~~the provisions adopted pursuant to it~~ and in Regulation (EU) [HzR] **as well as the provisions adopted pursuant to them**.	4. The Commission shall approve the proposed CAP Strategic Plan provided that the necessary information has been submitted and ~~*the Commission is satisfied that*~~ the Plan is compatible with ~~*the general principles of Union law, the*~~ ***Article 9 and the other*** requirements set out in this Regulation~~,~~ ~~*the provisions adopted pursuant to it*~~ and in Regulation (EU) [HzR] ***as well as the provisions adopted pursuant to them***. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 106(5), first subparagraph						
G	1090	5. The approval of each CAP Strategic Plan shall take place no later than eight months following its submission by the Member State concerned.	5. The approval of each CAP Strategic Plan shall take place no later than ~~*eight*~~***six*** months following its submission by the Member State concerned.	5. The approval of each CAP Strategic Plan shall take place no later than ~~eight~~**six** months following its submission by the Member State concerned.	5. The approval of each CAP Strategic Plan shall take place no later than ~~*eight*~~***six*** months following its submission by the Member State concerned. Text Origin: EP Mandate	G

Article 106(5), second subparagraph					
G	1091	The approval shall not cover the information referred to in point (c) of Article 101 and in Annexes I to IV to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in points (a) to (d) of Article 95(2).	*deleted*		The approval shall not cover the information referred to in point (c) of Article 101 and in Annexes I to IV to the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in points (a) to (d) of Article 95(2). Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
Article 106(5), third subparagraph					
G	1092	In duly justified cases, the Member State may ask the Commission to approve a CAP Strategic Plan which does not contain all elements. In that case the Member State concerned shall indicate the parts of the CAP Strategic Plan that are missing and provide indicative targets and financial plans as referred to in Article 100 for the whole CAP Strategic Plan in order to show the overall consistency and coherence of the plan. The missing elements of the CAP	In duly justified cases, the Member State may ask the Commission to approve a CAP Strategic Plan which does not contain all elements. In that case the Member State concerned shall indicate the parts of the CAP Strategic Plan that are missing and provide indicative targets and financial plans as referred to in Article 100 for the whole CAP Strategic Plan in order to show the overall consistency and coherence of the plan. The missing elements of the CAP	In duly justified cases, ~~thea~~ Member State may ask the Commission to approve a CAP Strategic Plan which does not contain all elements. In that case the Member State concerned shall indicate the parts of the CAP Strategic Plan that are missing and provide indicative targets and financial plans as referred to in Article 100 for the whole CAP Strategic Plan in order to show the overall consistency and coherence of the plan. The missing elements of the CAP	In duly justified cases, ~~the~~*a* Member State may ask the Commission to approve a CAP Strategic Plan which does not contain all elements. In that case the Member State concerned shall indicate the parts of the CAP Strategic Plan that are missing and provide indicative targets and financial plans as referred to in Article 100 for the whole CAP Strategic Plan in order to show the overall consistency and coherence of the plan. The missing elements of the CAP	G

		Strategic Plan shall be submitted to the Commission as an amendment of the plan in accordance with Article 107.	Strategic Plan shall be submitted to the Commission as an amendment of the plan in accordance with Article 107 ***within a timeframe which should not exceed three months. They shall be coherent and consistent with the indicative targets and financial plans provided previously by the Member State, with no significant deviation or reduction in ambition***.	Strategic Plan shall be submitted to the Commission as an amendment of the plan in accordance with Article 107.	Strategic Plan shall be submitted to the Commission as an amendment of the plan in accordance with Article 107 ***within a timeframe which should not exceed three months from the date of approval***. Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 106(6)				
G	1093	6. Each CAP Strategic Plan shall be approved by the Commission by means of an implementing decision without applying the Committee procedure referred to in Article 139.	6. Each CAP Strategic Plan shall be approved by the Commission by means of an implementing decision without applying the Committee procedure referred to in Article 139.		6. Each CAP Strategic Plan shall be approved by the Commission by means of an implementing decision without applying the Committee procedure referred to in Article 139. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 106(7)				
G	1094	7. The CAP Strategic Plans shall only have legal	7. The CAP Strategic Plans shall only have legal		7. The CAP Strategic Plans shall only have legal

		effects after their approval by the Commission.	effects after their approval by the Commission.		effects after their approval by the Commission. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
	Article 106(7a)					
Y	1094a		***7a. The Commission shall submit to the European Parliament and to the Council a summary report of the national CAP Strategic Plans within six months after their approval, accompanied by clearly described evaluations in order to provide information on the decisions taken by the Member States to tackle the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1).***			Y
	Article 106(7b)					
G	1094b		***7b. The Commission shall translate the CAP Strategic Plans into English and publish them online in a way that ensures publicity and transparency at Union***		EP AM withdrawn	G

			level.		
Article 106(7c)					
G	1094c		***7c. The approval of the CAP Strategic Plans and their implementation by Member States shall not cause any delays in the aid application period for beneficiaries nor in the timely payment of the aid, particularly in the first year of implementation.***		EP am withdrawn - covered in recital (67)
Article 107					
G	1095	Article 107 Amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan	Article 107 Amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan		Article 107 Amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 107(1)					
G	1096	1. Member States may submit to the Commission requests to amend their CAP Strategic Plans.	1. Member States may submit to the Commission requests to amend their CAP Strategic Plans***, including, where applicable, any***		1. Member States may submit to the Commission requests to amend their CAP Strategic Plans. Text Origin: Commission Proposal

			amendment to the regional intervention programmes, in agreement with regional managing authorities.		
	Article 107(2)				
G	1097	2. Requests for amendment of CAP Strategic Plans shall be duly justified and shall in particular set out the expected impact of the changes to the plan on achieving the specific objectives referred to in Article 6(1). They shall be accompanied by the amended plan including the updated annexes as appropriate.	2. Requests for amendment of CAP Strategic Plans shall ~~*be duly justified and shall in particular set*~~***include an explanation setting*** out the expected impact of the changes to the plan on achieving the specific objectives referred to in Article 6(1). They shall be accompanied by the amended plan including the updated annexes as appropriate.	2. Requests for amendment of CAP Strategic Plans shall be duly justified and shall in particular set out the expected impact of the changes to the plan on achieving the specific objectives referred to in Article ~~6(1)~~**6**. They shall be accompanied by the amended plan including the updated annexes as appropriate.	2. Requests for amendment of CAP Strategic Plans shall be duly justified and shall in particular set out the expected impact of the changes to the plan on achieving the specific objectives referred to in Article 6(1). They shall be accompanied by the amended plan including the updated annexes as appropriate. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 107(3)				
G	1098	3. The Commission shall assess the consistency of the amendment with this Regulation and the provisions adopted	3. The Commission shall assess the consistency of the amendment with this Regulation and the provisions adopted	3. The Commission shall assess the consistency of the amendment with this Regulation and the provisions adopted pursuant	3. The Commission shall assess the consistency of the amendment with this Regulation and the provisions adopted	G

		pursuant to it as well as with the Regulation (EU) [HzR] and its effective contribution to the specific objectives.	pursuant to it as well as with the Regulation (EU) [HzR] and its effective contribution to the specific objectives.	to it as well as with ~~the~~ Regulation (EU) [HzR] and its effective contribution to the specific objectives.	pursuant to it as well as with ~~*the*~~ Regulation (EU) [HzR] and its effective contribution to the specific objectives. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 107(4)				
G	1099	4. The Commission shall approve the requested amendment to a CAP Strategic Plan provided that the necessary information has been submitted and the Commission is satisfied that the amended plan is compatible with the general principles of Union law, the requirements set out in this Regulation, the provisions adopted pursuant to it and in Regulation (EU) [HzR].	4. The Commission shall approve the requested amendment to a CAP Strategic Plan provided that the necessary information has been submitted and the Commission is satisfied that the amended plan is compatible with the general principles of Union law, the requirements set out in this Regulation, the provisions adopted pursuant to it and in Regulation (EU) [HzR].	4. The Commission shall approve the requested amendment to a CAP Strategic Plan provided that the necessary information has been submitted and the ~~Commission is satisfied that the~~ amended plan is compatible with ~~the general principles of Union law, the~~ **Article 9 and the other** requirements set out in this Regulation~~, the provisions adopted pursuant to it~~ and in Regulation (EU) [HzR]**, as well as the provisions adopted pursuant to them**.	4. The Commission shall approve the requested amendment to a CAP Strategic Plan provided that the necessary information has been submitted and the ~~*Commission is satisfied that the*~~ amended plan is compatible with ~~*the general principles of Union law, the*~~ ***Article 9 and the other*** requirements set out in this Regulation~~, the provisions adopted pursuant to it~~ and in Regulation (EU) [HzR]***, as well as the provisions adopted pursuant to them***. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 107(5)				

G	1100	5. The Commission may make observations within 30 working days from the submission of the request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan. The Member State shall provide to the Commission all necessary additional information.	5. The Commission may make observations within 30 working days from the submission of the request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan. The Member State shall provide to the Commission all necessary additional information.		5. The Commission may make observations within 30 working days from the submission of the request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan. The Member State shall provide to the Commission all necessary additional information. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 107(6)					
G	1101	6. The approval of a request for amendment of a CAP Strategic Plan shall take place no later than three months after its submission by the Member State provided that any observations made by the Commission have been adequately taken into account.	6. The approval of a request for amendment of a CAP Strategic Plan shall take place no later than three months after its submission by the Member State provided that any observations made by the Commission have been adequately taken into account.	6. The approval of a request for amendment of a CAP Strategic Plan shall take place no later than three months after its submission by the Member State ~~provided that any observations made by the Commission have been adequately taken into account.~~.	6. The approval of a request for amendment of a CAP Strategic Plan shall take place no later than three months after its submission by the Member State ~~*provided that any observations made by the Commission have been adequately taken into account.*~~. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 107(7)					
Y	1102					Y

		7. A request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan may be submitted no more than once per calendar year subject to possible exceptions to be determined by the Commission in accordance with Article 109.	7. A request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan may be submitted no more than once per calendar year subject to possible exceptions to be determined ***in this Regulation and*** by the Commission in accordance with Article 109.	7. A request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan may be submitted ~~no more than~~ once per calendar year subject to possible exceptions to be determined by the Commission in accordance with Article 109. **In addition, three further requests for amendment of the Plan may be submitted during the duration of the CAP Strategic Plan period. This paragraph shall not apply to requests for amendments to submit the missing elements according to Article 106(5).**	7. A request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan may be submitted ~~*no more than*~~ once per calendar year subject to possible exceptions to be determined by the Commission in accordance with Article 109. ***In addition, three further requests for amendment of the Plan may be submitted during the duration of the CAP Strategic Plan period. This paragraph shall not apply to requests for amendments to submit the missing elements according to Article 106(5).*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	
	Article 107(7a)					
Y	1102a			**7a. By derogation from paragraphs 2 to 7 and 8 to 9 of this Article, Member States may, at any time, make and apply modifications to elements of their CAP Strategic**		Y

				Plan pertaining to interventions under Chapter IV of Title III, including the eligibility conditions of such interventions, that do not lead to changes of the targets referred to in Article 97(1)(a). They shall notify such modifications to the Commission by the time they start applying them and include them in the next request for amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with paragraph 1.	
Article 107(8)					
G	1103	8. Each amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan shall be approved by the Commission by means of an implementing decision without applying the Committee procedure referred to in Article 139.	8. Each amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan shall be approved by the Commission by means of an implementing decision without applying the Committee procedure referred to in Article 139. ***The European Parliament and the Council shall be duly informed.***		8. Each amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan shall be approved by the Commission by means of an implementing decision without applying the Committee procedure referred to in Article 139. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 107(9)					

G	1104	9. Without prejudice to Article 80, amendments to CAP Strategic Plans shall only have legal effects after their approval by the Commission	9. Without prejudice to Article 80, amendments to CAP Strategic Plans shall only have legal effects after their approval by the Commission ***and shall be published.***		9. Without prejudice to Article 80, amendments to CAP Strategic Plans shall only have legal effects after their approval by the Commission Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 107(10)					
G	1105	10. Corrections of a purely clerical or editorial nature or of obvious errors that do not affect the implementation of the policy and the intervention shall not be considered as a request for amendment. Member States shall inform the Commission of such corrections.	10. Corrections of a purely clerical or editorial nature or of obvious errors that do not affect the implementation of the policy and the intervention shall not be considered as a request for amendment. Member States shall inform the Commission of such corrections.		10. Corrections of a purely clerical or editorial nature or of obvious errors that do not affect the implementation of the policy and the intervention shall not be considered as a request for amendment. Member States shall inform the Commission of such corrections. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 107a					
Y	1105a		***Article 107a Review of the CAP Strategic Plans***			Y

	Article 107a, first paragraph					
Y	1105b		***By 31 December 2025 the Member States shall review their Strategic Plans to ensure that the Strategic Plans are aligned with applicable Union legislation on climate and the environment and submit to the Commission requests to amend their Strategic Plans accordingly.***			Y
	Article 108					
G	1106	Article 108 Calculation of time limits for Commission actions	Article 108 Calculation of time limits for Commission actions		Article 108 Calculation of time limits for Commission actions Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 108, first paragraph					
G	1107	For the purposes of this Chapter, where a time limit is set for an action by the Commission, that time limit shall start when all information complying	For the purposes of this Chapter, where a time limit is set for an action by the Commission, that time limit shall start when all information complying		For the purposes of this Chapter, where a time limit is set for an action by the Commission, that time limit shall start when all information complying	G

		with the requirements laid down in this Regulation and the provisions adopted pursuant to it has been submitted.	with the requirements laid down in this Regulation and the provisions adopted pursuant to it has been submitted.		with the requirements laid down in this Regulation and the provisions adopted pursuant to it has been submitted. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 108, second paragraph					
G	1108	This time limit shall not include the period which starts on the date following the date on which the Commission sends its observations or a request for revised documents to the Member State and ends on the date on which the Member State responds to the Commission.	*deleted*		This time limit shall not include the period which starts on the date following the date on which the Commission sends its observations or a request for revised documents to the Member State and ends on the date on which the Member State responds to the Commission. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 109					
G	1109	Article 109 Delegated powers	Article 109 Delegated powers		Article 109 Delegated powers Text Origin: Commission Proposal

	Article 109, first paragraph, introductory part					
Y	1110	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending this Chapter as regards:	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 amending this Chapter as regards:	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 ~~amending~~**supplementing** this Chapter as regards:		Y
	Article 109, first paragraph, point (a)					
G	1111	(a) procedures and time limits for the approval of CAP Strategic Plans;	(a) procedures and time limits for the approval of CAP Strategic Plans;		(a) procedures and time limits for the approval of CAP Strategic Plans; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 109, first paragraph, point(b)					
G	1112	(b) the procedures and time limits for submission and approval of requests for amendments to CAP Strategic Plans;	(b) the procedures and time limits for submission and approval of requests for amendments to CAP Strategic Plans;	(b) ~~the~~ procedures and time limits for submission and approval of requests for amendments to CAP Strategic Plans;	(b) ~~*the*~~ procedures and time limits for submission and approval of requests for amendments to CAP Strategic Plans; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 109, first paragraph, point(c)					
Y	1113	(c) the frequency with which the CAP Strategic	(c) the frequency with which ***amendments to*** the	(c) ~~the frequency with which the CAP Strategic~~		Y

		Plans are to be submitted during the programming period, including the determination of exceptional cases for which the maximum number of amendments referred to in Article 107 (7) does not count.	CAP Strategic Plans– are to be submitted during the programming period ***of application of the CAP Strategic Plans***, including the determination of exceptional cases for which the maximum number of amendments referred to in Article ~~*107 (7)*~~***107(7)*** does not count.	~~Plans are to be submitted during the programming period, including~~ the determination of exceptional cases for which the maximum number of amendments referred to in Article ~~107 (7)~~**107(7)** does not count.	
TITLE VI					
G	1114	TITLE VI COORDINATION AND GOVERNANCE	TITLE VI COORDINATION AND GOVERNANCE		TITLE VI COORDINATION AND GOVERNANCE Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 110					
G	1115	Article 110 Managing Authority	Article 110 Managing Authority		Article 110 Managing Authority Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 110(1), first subparagraph					
G	1116	1. Member States shall designate a Managing	1. Member States shall designate a Managing	1. **Each** Member ~~States~~**State** shall designate a	1. ***Each*** Member ~~*States*~~***State*** shall designate

	Authority for their CAP Strategic Plans.	Authority for their CAP Strategic Plans.	managing authority **(referred to in this Regulation as the 'Managing Authority') for its**~~for their~~ CAP Strategic ~~Plans~~**Plan, which shall be the sole interlocutor for the Commission**.	a ***national*** managing authority ***(referred to in this Regulation as the 'Managing Authority') for its***~~*for their*~~ CAP Strategic ~~*Plans*~~***Plan***. + Recital (69), row 82 A national Managing Authority should be responsible for the management and implementation of each CAP Strategic Plan and should be the primary contact point for the Commission. Its However, where elements relating to rural development policy are dealt with on a regional basis, Member States should be able to establish regional managing authorities. The managing Authority authorities should be able to delegate part of its their duties while retaining responsibility

				for the efficiency and correctness of management and ensuring coherence and consistency of the CAP Strategic Plan and coordination with the national Managing Authority. Member States should ensure that in the Management and Implementation of CAP Strategic Plans, the financial interests of the Union are protected, in accordance with [Regulation (EU, Euratom) X] of the European Parliament and the Council [the new Financial Regulation] and Regulation (EU) X of the European Parliament and the Council [the new Horizontal Regulation]. 'Managing Authority' to be aligned throughout

					the text Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 110(1), second subparagraph				
G	1116a			**Member States may, taking into account their constitutional provisions, designate authorities at regional level to be responsible for some or all of the tasks referred to in paragraph 2.**	***Member States may, taking into account their constitutional and institutional provisions, designate regional managing authorities to be responsible for some or all of the tasks referred to in paragraph 2.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 110(1), third subparagraph				
Y	1117	Member States shall ensure that the relevant management and control system has been set up in such a way that it ensures a clear allocation and separation of functions between the Managing Authority and other bodies. Member States shall be responsible for ensuring that the system functions	Member States shall ensure that the relevant management and control system has been set up in such a way that it ensures a clear allocation and separation of functions between the Managing Authority and other bodies. Member States shall be responsible for ensuring that the system functions	Member States shall ensure that the relevant management and control system has been set up in such a way that it ensures a clear allocation and separation of functions between the Managing Authority and other **authorities and** bodies. Member States shall be responsible for ensuring that	

		effectively throughout the CAP Strategic Plan period.	effectively throughout the CAP Strategic Plan period.	the system functions effectively throughout the CAP Strategic Plan period.	
	Article 110(1a)				
G	1117a		***1a. Without prejudice to the provisions of the first subparagraph of paragraph 1, Member States may also establish regional authorities for the implementation and management of interventions financed by the EAFRD within the framework of their national Strategic Plans where such interventions have a regional scope. In that event, the national Managing Authority shall appoint a national coordination body for the EAFRD that will ensure the uniform application of Union rules, ensuring consistency with the elements of the Strategic Plan laid down at national level, in accordance with the second subparagraph of Article 93.***		EP am withdrawn (covered in the regionalisation package) G

Article 110(2), introductory part					
G	1118	2. The Managing Authority shall be responsible for managing and implementing the CAP Strategic Plan in an efficient, effective and correct way. In particular, it shall ensure that:	2. The Managing Authority shall be responsible for managing and implementing the CAP Strategic Plan in an efficient, effective and correct way ***and, where appropriate, in association with the regional managing authorities for regional intervention programs***. In particular, ~~it~~ ***they*** shall ensure that:		2. The Managing Authority shall be responsible for managing and implementing the CAP Strategic Plan in an efficient, effective and correct way. In particular, it shall ensure that: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
Article 110(2), point(a)					
G	1119	(a) there is an appropriate secure electronic system to record, maintain, manage and report statistical information on the plan and its implementation required for the purposes of monitoring and evaluation and, in particular, information required to monitor progress towards the defined objectives and targets;	(a) there is an appropriate secure electronic system to record, maintain, manage and report statistical information on the plan and its implementation required for the purposes of monitoring and evaluation and, in particular, information required to monitor progress towards the defined objectives and targets;	(a) there is an ~~appropriate secure~~ electronic ~~system to record, maintain, manage and report statistical~~ information ~~on the plan and its implementation required for the purposes of monitoring and evaluation and, in particular, information required to monitor progress towards the defined objectives and targets~~**system as referred to in Article 117**;	(a) there is an ~~*appropriate secure*~~ electronic ~~*system to record, maintain, manage and report statistical*~~ information ~~*on the plan and its implementation required for the purposes of monitoring and evaluation and, in particular, information required to monitor progress towards the defined objectives and targets*~~***system as referred to in Article 117***;	G

					Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 110(2), point (b), introductory part					
G	1120	(b) beneficiaries and other bodies involved in the implementation of interventions:	(b) beneficiaries and other bodies involved in the implementation of interventions:		(b) beneficiaries and other bodies involved in the implementation of interventions: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 110(2), point (b)(i)					
G	1121	(i) are informed of their obligations resulting from the aid granted, and maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting code for all transactions relating to an operation;	(i) are informed of their obligations resulting from the aid granted, and maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting code for all transactions relating to an operation;	(i) are informed of their obligations resulting from the aid granted, and maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting code for all transactions relating to an operation**, where relevant**;	(i) are informed of their obligations resulting from the aid granted, and maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting code for all transactions relating to an operation***, where relevant***; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 110(2), point (b)(ii)					
G	1122	(ii) are aware of the requirements concerning the provision of data to the	(ii) are aware of the requirements concerning the provision of data to the		(ii) are aware of the requirements concerning the provision of data to the

		Managing Authority and the recording of outputs and results;	Managing Authority and the recording of outputs and results;		Managing Authority and the recording of outputs and results; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 110(2), point(c)				
G	1123	(c) the beneficiaries concerned are provided, where appropriate by the use of electronic means, with the list of the statutory management requirements and the minimum standards of good agricultural and environmental condition established pursuant to Section 2 of Chapter I of Title III to be applied at farm level, as well as clear and precise information thereon;	(c) the beneficiaries concerned are provided, where appropriate by the use of electronic means, with the list of the statutory management requirements and the minimum standards of good agricultural and environmental condition established pursuant to Section 2 of Chapter I of Title III to be applied at farm level, as well as clear and precise information thereon;	(c) the beneficiaries concerned are provided, where appropriate by the use of electronic means, with ~~the list of~~**clear and precise information on** the statutory management requirements and the minimum ~~standards of good agricultural and environmental condition~~**GAEC standards** established pursuant to Section 2 of Chapter I of Title III to be applied at farm level~~, as well as clear and precise information thereon~~;	(c) the beneficiaries concerned are provided, where appropriate by the use of electronic means, with ~~*the list of*~~***clear and precise information on*** the statutory management requirements and the minimum ~~*standards of good agricultural and environmental condition*~~***GAEC standards*** established pursuant to Section 2 of Chapter I of Title III to be applied at farm level~~*, as well as clear and precise information thereon*~~; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 110(2), point(d)				
G	1124	(d) the ex-ante evaluation	(d) the ex-ante evaluation	(d) the ex-ante evaluation	(d) the ex-ante evaluation

		referred to in Article 125 conforms to the evaluation and monitoring system and that it is accepted and submitted to the Commission;	referred to in Article 125 conforms to the evaluation and monitoring system and that it is accepted and submitted to the Commission;	referred to in Article 125 conforms to the evaluation and monitoring system and ~~that it is accepted and~~**is** submitted to the Commission;	referred to in Article 125 conforms to the evaluation and monitoring system and ~~*that it is accepted and*~~***is*** submitted to the Commission; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 110(2), point(e)				
G	1125	(e) the evaluation plan referred to in Article 126 is in place, that the ex post evaluation referred to in that Article is conducted within the time limits laid down in this Regulation, ensuring that such evaluations conform to the monitoring and evaluation system and that they are submitted to the Monitoring Committee referred to in Article 111 and the Commission;	(e) the evaluation plan referred to in Article 126 is in place, that the ex post evaluation referred to in that Article is conducted within the time limits laid down in this Regulation, ensuring that such evaluations conform to the monitoring and evaluation system and that they are submitted to the Monitoring Committee referred to in Article 111 and the Commission;	(e) the evaluation plan referred to in Article 126 is in place, that the ~~ex post~~**ex-post** evaluation referred to in that Article is conducted within the time limits laid down in this Regulation, ensuring that such evaluations conform to the monitoring and evaluation system and that they are submitted to the Monitoring Committee referred to in Article 111 and the Commission;	(e) the evaluation plan referred to in Article 126 is in place, that the ~~*ex post*~~***ex-post*** evaluation referred to in that Article is conducted within the time limits laid down in this Regulation, ensuring that such evaluations conform to the monitoring and evaluation system and that they are submitted to the Monitoring Committee referred to in Article 111 and the Commission; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 110(2), point (f)				
G	1126	(f) the Monitoring	(f) the Monitoring		(f) the Monitoring

		Committee is provided with the information and documents needed to monitor the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan in the light of its specific objectives and priorities;	Committee is provided with the information and documents needed to monitor the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan in the light of its specific objectives and priorities;		Committee is provided with the information and documents needed to monitor the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan in the light of its specific objectives and priorities; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 110(2), point(g)				
G	1127	(g) the annual performance report is drawn up, including aggregate monitoring tables, and, after consultation of the Monitoring Committee, is submitted to the Commission;	(g) the ~~annual~~***monitoring*** performance report is drawn up, including aggregate monitoring tables, and, after consultation of the Monitoring Committee, is submitted to the Commission;	(g) the annual performance report is drawn up, including aggregate monitoring tables, and, after ~~consultation of~~**the report has been submitted to** the Monitoring Committee **for opinion**, is submitted to the Commission **in accordance with Article 8(3)(b) of Regulation (EU) No [HRZ]**;	(g) the annual performance report is drawn up, including aggregate monitoring tables, and, after ~~consultation of~~***the report has been submitted to*** the Monitoring Committee ***for opinion***, is submitted to the Commission ***in accordance with Article 8(3)(b) of Regulation (EU) No [HRZ]***; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 110(2), point (h)				
G	1128	(h) relevant follow-up	(h) relevant follow-up		(h) relevant follow-up

		actions on Commission's observations on the annual performance reports are taken;	actions on Commission's observations on the ~~annual~~ performance reports are taken;		actions on Commission's observations on the annual performance reports are taken; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 110(2), point (i)				
G	1129	(i) the paying agency receives all necessary information, in particular on the procedures operated and any controls carried out in relation to interventions selected for funding, before payments are authorised;	(i) the paying agency receives all necessary information, in particular on the procedures operated and any controls carried out in relation to interventions selected for funding, before payments are authorised;		(i) the paying agency receives all necessary information, in particular on the procedures operated and any controls carried out in relation to interventions selected for funding, before payments are authorised; Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 110(2), point (j)				
G	1130	(j) beneficiaries under interventions financed by the EAFRD, other than area- and animal-related interventions, acknowledge the financial support received, including the appropriate use of the Union emblem in	(j) beneficiaries under interventions financed by the EAFRD, other than area- and animal-related interventions, acknowledge the financial support received, including the appropriate use of the Union emblem in		(j) beneficiaries under interventions financed by the EAFRD, other than area- and animal-related interventions, acknowledge the financial support received, including the appropriate use of the Union emblem in

		accordance with the rules laid down by the Commission in accordance with paragraph 5;	accordance with the rules laid down by the Commission in accordance with paragraph 5;		accordance with the rules laid down by the Commission in accordance with paragraph 5; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 110(2), point(k), first subparagraph				
G	1131	(k) publicity is made for the CAP Strategic Plan, including through the national CAP network, by informing potential beneficiaries, professional organisations, the economic and social partners, bodies involved in promoting equality between men and women, and the non-governmental organisations concerned, including environmental organisations, of the possibilities offered by the CAP Strategic Plan and the rules for gaining access to the CAP Strategic Plan funding as well as by informing beneficiaries and the general public of the Union support for agriculture and rural	(k) publicity is made for the CAP Strategic Plan, including through the national CAP network, by informing potential beneficiaries, professional organisations, the economic and social partners, bodies involved in promoting equality between men and women, and the non-governmental organisations concerned, including environmental organisations, of the possibilities offered by the CAP Strategic Plan and the rules for gaining access to the CAP Strategic Plan funding as well as by informing beneficiaries and the general public of the Union support for agriculture and rural	(k) publicity is made for the CAP Strategic Plan, including through the national CAP network, by informing ~~potential beneficiaries, professional organisations, the economic and social partners, bodies involved in promoting equality between men and women, and the non-governmental organisations concerned, including environmental organisations, of the possibilities offered by the CAP Strategic Plan and the rules for gaining access to the CAP Strategic Plan funding as well as by informing beneficiaries and the general public of the Union support for agriculture and rural~~	(k) publicity is made for the CAP Strategic Plan, including through the national CAP network, by informing ~~*potential beneficiaries, professional organisations, the economic and social partners, bodies involved in promoting equality between men and women, and the non-governmental organisations concerned, including environmental organisations, of the possibilities offered by the CAP Strategic Plan and the rules for gaining access to the CAP Strategic Plan funding as well as by informing beneficiaries and the general public of the Union support for*~~	G

		development through the CAP Strategic Plan.	development through the CAP Strategic Plan.	~~development through the CAP Strategic Plan.~~**:**	~~*agriculture and rural development through the CAP Strategic Plan.*~~ ***:*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 110(2), point(k)(i)				
G	1131a			**(i) potential beneficiaries, professional organisations, the economic and social partners, bodies involved in promoting equality between men and women, and the non-governmental organisations concerned, including environmental organisations, of the possibilities offered by the CAP Strategic Plan and the rules for gaining access to the CAP Strategic Plan funding and**	***(i) potential beneficiaries, professional organisations, the economic and social partners, bodies involved in promoting equality between men and women, and the non-governmental organisations concerned, including environmental organisations, of the possibilities offered by the CAP Strategic Plan and the rules for gaining access to the CAP Strategic Plan funding and*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 110(2), point(k)(ii)				
G	1131b			**(ii) beneficiaries and the general public of the**	***(ii) beneficiaries and the general public of the***

				Union support for agriculture and rural development through the CAP Strategic Plan.	***Union support for agriculture and rural development through the CAP Strategic Plan.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 110(2), point(k), second subparagraph					
G	1131c			**For support financed by the EAGF, as appropriate, Member States shall use the visibility and communication tools and structures used by the EAFRD.**	***For support financed by the EAGF, as appropriate, Member States shall use the visibility and communication tools and structures used by the EAFRD.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 110(3)					
G	1132	3. The Member State or the Managing Authority may designate one or more intermediate bodies including local authorities, regional development bodies or non-governmental organisations, to carry out the management and implementation of CAP	3. The Member State or the Managing Authority ***or, where appropriate, the regional managing authorities*** may designate one or more intermediate bodies including local authorities, regional development bodies or non-governmental organisations, to carry out	3. **Where authorities at regional level referred to in the second sub-paragraph of paragraph 1 are responsible for the tasks referred to in paragraph 2, the Managing Authority shall ensure appropriate coordination between these authorities with a**	3. ***Where regional managing authorities referred to in the second sub-paragraph of paragraph 1 are responsible for the tasks referred to in paragraph 2, the Managing Authority shall ensure appropriate coordination between these authorities with a***

		Strategic Plan interventions.	the management and implementation of CAP Strategic Plan interventions.	**view to guaranteeing the coherence and consistency of the** ~~The Member State or the Managing Authority may designate one or more intermediate bodies including local authorities, regional development bodies or non-governmental organisations, to carry out the management and implementation of~~ CAP Strategic Plan ~~interventions~~**design and implementation**.	***view to guaranteeing the coherence and consistency of the*** ~~*The Member State or the Managing Authority may designate one or more intermediate bodies including local authorities, regional development bodies or non-governmental organisations, to carry out the management and implementation of*~~ CAP Strategic Plan ~~*interventions*~~***design and implementation***. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 110(4)					
G	1133	4. When a part of its tasks is delegated to another body, the Managing Authority shall retain full responsibility for the efficiency and correctness of the management and implementation of those tasks. The Managing Authority shall ensure that appropriate provisions are in place to allow the other	4. When a part of its tasks is delegated to another body, the Managing Authority shall retain full responsibility for the efficiency and correctness of the management and implementation of those tasks. The Managing Authority shall ensure that appropriate provisions are in place to allow the other	4. ~~When a part of its~~**The Managing Authority or the authorities at regional level, as referred to in the second sub-paragraph of paragraph 1, may delegate** tasks ~~is delegated to another body, the Managing~~**to intermediate bodies. In that case, the delegating** authority shall retain full responsibility for the	4. ~~*When a part of its tasks is delegated to another body, the Managing*~~***The Managing Authority or where relevant the regional managing authorities, as referred to in the second sub-paragraph of paragraph 1, may delegate tasks to intermediate bodies. In that case, the delegating***

		body to obtain all necessary data and information for the execution of those tasks.	body to obtain all necessary data and information for the execution of those tasks.	efficiency and correctness of the management and implementation of those tasks~~. The Managing Authority shall~~ **and** ensure that appropriate provisions are in place to allow the other body to obtain all necessary data and information for the execution of those tasks.	authority shall retain full responsibility for the efficiency and correctness of the management and implementation of those tasks~~. *The Managing Authority shall*~~ ***and*** ensure that appropriate provisions are in place to allow the other body to obtain all necessary data and information for the execution of those tasks. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 110(5), first subparagraph				
Y	1134	5. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138, supplementing this Regulation with detailed rules on the application of the information, publicity and visibility requirements referred to in points (j) and (k) of paragraph 2.	5. The Commission ~~*shall be*~~ ***is*** empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138, supplementing this Regulation with detailed rules on the application of the information, publicity and visibility requirements referred to in points (j) and (k) of paragraph 2.	5. The Commission ~~shall be empowered to~~**may** adopt ~~delegated acts in accordance with Article 138, supplementing this Regulation with detailed rules on~~**implementing acts laying down uniform conditions for** the application of the information, publicity and visibility requirements referred to in points (j) and (k) of paragraph 2.	Y

Article 110(5), second subparagraph					
	1135	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).	*deleted*		
Article 110a					
	1135a		***Article 110a Mediation Body***		
Article 110a, first paragraph					
	1135b		***Without prejudice to national rules on administrative and judicial review, Member States shall designate a functionally independent Mediation Body in charge of re-examining the decisions taken by the competent authorities. Those bodies, at the request of beneficiaries, shall endeavour to reach solutions agreed upon by the parties concerned. They shall provide the required expertise and***	

			representation of authorities and stakeholders.			
	Article 111					
G	1136	Article 111 Monitoring Committee	Article 111 Monitoring Committee		Article 111 Monitoring Committee Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 111(1), first subparagraph					
G	1137	1. The Member State shall set up a committee to monitor implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan ('Monitoring Committee') before the submission of the CAP Strategic Plan.	1. The Member State shall set up a ***national*** committee to monitor implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan ('Monitoring Committee') ~~*before the submission of the CAP Strategic Plan*~~***and where applicable regional Monitoring Committees***.	1. ~~The~~**Each** Member State shall set up a committee to monitor **the** implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan ('Monitoring Committee') ~~before the submission of the~~**within three months of the date of notification to the Member State of the Commission implementing decision approving a** CAP Strategic Plan.	1. ~~*The*~~***Each*** Member State shall set up a ***national*** committee to monitor ***the*** implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan ('Monitoring Committee') ~~*before the submission of the*~~***within three months of the date of notification to the Member State of the Commission implementing decision approving a*** CAP Strategic Plan. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 111(1), second subparagraph					
Y	1138					Y

		Each Monitoring Committee shall adopt its rules of procedure.	Each Monitoring Committee shall adopt its rules of procedure. ***The national Monitoring Committee shall adopt its own rules in cooperation with the regional Monitoring Committees.***	Each Monitoring Committee shall adopt its rules of procedure**, which may provide for the creation of sub-committees, including at regional level**.	Each Monitoring Committee shall adopt its rules of procedure ***including the coordination with regional monitoring committees where relevant***.
	Article 111(1), third subparagraph				
G	1139	The Monitoring Committee shall meet at least once a year and shall review all issues that affect the CAP Strategic Plan progress towards achieving its targets.	The Monitoring Committee shall meet at least once a year and shall review all issues that affect the CAP Strategic Plan progress towards achieving its targets ***under their own competence***.		The Monitoring Committee shall meet at least once a year and shall review all issues that affect the CAP Strategic Plan progress towards achieving its targets. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 111(1), fourth subparagraph				
G	1140	The Member State shall publish the rules of procedures of the Monitoring Committee and all the data and information shared with the Monitoring Committee online.	The Member State shall publish the rules of procedures ~~*of the Monitoring Committee and all the data and information shared with the Monitoring Committee online*~~***and the opinions of the Monitoring***	*deleted*	The Member State shall publish the rules of procedures ~~*of the Monitoring Committee and all the data and information shared with*~~***and the opinions of*** the Monitoring Committee ~~*online*~~.

			.Committees and transmit them to the Commission.		Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 111(2), first subparagraph					
Y	1141	2. The Member State shall decide the composition of the Monitoring Committee and shall ensure a balanced representation of the relevant public authorities and intermediate bodies and of representatives of the partners referred to in Article 94(3).	2. The Member State ***and, where applicable, the regions*** shall decide the composition of the Monitoring ~~*Committee*~~ ***Committees having due regard to the prevention of conflicts of interest,*** and shall ensure a balanced representation of the relevant public authorities and intermediate bodies and of representatives of the partners referred to in Article 94(3) ***that are relevant for the implementation of all objectives of Article 6(1)***.	2. ~~The~~**Each** Member State shall decide the composition of the Monitoring Committee and shall ensure a balanced representation of the relevant public authorities and intermediate bodies and of representatives of the partners referred to in Article 94(3).	Y
Article 111(2), second subparagraph					
G	1142	Each member of the Monitoring Committee shall have a vote.	Each member of the Monitoring Committee shall have a vote.	*deleted*	Each member of the Monitoring Committee shall have a vote. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G

Article 111(2), third subparagraph					
G	1143	The Member State shall publish the list of the members of the Monitoring Committee online.	The Member State shall publish the list of the members of the Monitoring Committee online ***and Member States shall notify it to the Commission***.	*deleted*	The Member State shall publish the list of the members of the Monitoring Committee online. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
Article 111(2), fourth subparagraph					
G	1144	Representatives of the Commission shall participate in the work of the Monitoring Committee in an advisory capacity.	Representatives of the Commission shall participate in the work of the Monitoring Committee in an advisory capacity.		Representatives of the Commission shall participate in the work of the Monitoring Committee in an advisory capacity. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
Article 111(2a)					
G	1144a			**2a. Each Member State shall publish the rules of procedures and the list of the members of the Monitoring Committee online, as well as the opinions issued pursuant to paragraph 4.**	Council AM withdrawn	G
Article 111(3), introductory part					

Y	1145	3. The Monitoring Committee shall examine in particular:	3. The Monitoring ~~*Committee*~~***Committees*** shall examine in particular:		3. The Monitoring Committee shall examine in particular: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	Y
	Article 111(3), point (a)					
G	1146	(a) progress in CAP Strategic Plan implementation and in achieving the milestones and targets;	(a) progress in CAP Strategic Plan implementation and in achieving the milestones and targets;		(a) progress in CAP Strategic Plan implementation and in achieving the milestones and targets; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 111(3), point (b)					
G	1147	(b) any issues that affect the performance of the CAP Strategic Plan and the actions taken to address those issues;	(b) any issues that affect the performance of the CAP Strategic Plan and the actions taken to address those issues;		(b) any issues that affect the performance of the CAP Strategic Plan and the actions taken to address those issues; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 111(3), point(c)					
Y	1148	(c) the elements of the ex-ante assessment listed in	(c) the elements of the ex-ante assessment listed in	*deleted*		Y

		Article 52(3) of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and the strategy document referred to in Article 53(1) of Regulation (EU) [CPR];	Article 52(3) of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and the strategy document referred to in Article 53(1) of Regulation (EU) [CPR];		*Deleted*
Article 111(3), point (d)					
G	*1149*	*(d)* progress made in carrying out evaluations, syntheses of evaluations and any follow-up given to findings;	(d) progress made in carrying out evaluations, syntheses of evaluations and any follow-up given to findings;		(d) progress made in carrying out evaluations, syntheses of evaluations and any follow-up given to findings; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 111(3), point (da)					
Y	1149a		***(da) relevant information supplied by the CAP national network;***		
Article 111(3), point (e)					
G	1150	(e) the implementation of communication and visibility actions;	(e) the implementation of communication and visibility actions;		(e) the implementation of communication and visibility actions; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 111(3), point(f)					

Y	1151	(f) administrative capacity building for public authorities and beneficiaries, where relevant.	(f) administrative capacity building for public authorities and beneficiaries, where relevant.	*deleted*	*(f)* administrative capacity building for public authorities and beneficiaries, where relevant. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	Y
	Article 111(3), point (fa)					
G	1151a		***(fa) the performance reports;***		EP AM withdrawn	G
	Article 111(3), point (fb)					
Y	1151b		***(fb) progress towards simplification and reduction of administrative burden for final beneficiaries.***			Y
	Article 111(4), introductory part					
G	1152	4. The Monitoring Committee shall give its opinion on:	4. The Monitoring Committee shall give its opinion on:	4. The Monitoring Committee shall **be requested to** give its opinion on:	4. The Monitoring Committee shall give its opinion on: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 111(4), point(a)					

G	1153	(a) draft CAP Strategic Plan;	(a) ~~*draft CAP Strategic Plan;*~~	*deleted*	Deleted
	Article 111(4), point (b)				
G	*1154*	*(b)* the methodology and criteria used for the selection of operations;	(b) the methodology and criteria used for the selection of operations;		(b) the methodology and criteria used for the selection of operations; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 111(4), point(c)				
Y	1155	(c) the annual performance reports;	(c) the ~~*annual*~~ performance reports;	(c) **the progress in reaching the specific objectives of a CAP Strategic Plan as presented in** the annual performance reports;	
	Article 111(4), point(d)				
G	1156	(d) the evaluation plan and any amendment thereof;	(d) the evaluation plan and any amendment thereof;	(d) the evaluation plan and any **significant** amendment thereof;	(d) the evaluation plan and ~~*any amendment*~~***amendments*** thereof; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 111(4), point(e)				

G	1157	(e) any proposal by the managing authority for the amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan.	(e) any proposal by the managing authority for the amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan.	(e) any proposal by the Managing Authority for the amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan.	(e) any proposal by the managing authority for the amendment of the CAP Strategic Plan. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 111(4a)					
Y	1157a		***4a. The Monitoring Committees may ask the national CAP network for information and analysis relating to specific interventions.***			Y
	Article 111(4a)					
G	1157b				***4a. Where elements are established at regional level, the Member State may set up regional monitoring committees to monitor the implementation of the regional elements and provide the national committee with information in this respect. The provisions laid down in this Article***	G

					shall apply to these regional committees mutatis mutandis, as regards the elements established at regional level.
Article 112					
G	1158	Article 112 Technical assistance at the initiative of the Member States	Article 112 Technical assistance at the initiative of the Member States	Article 112 Technical assistance at the initiative of ~~the~~ Member States	Article 112 Technical assistance at the initiative of ~~*the*~~ Member States Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 112(1)					
G	1159	1. At the initiative of a Member State, the EAFRD may support actions which are necessary for the effective administration and implementation of support in relation to the CAP Strategic Plan, including the establishing and operating of the national CAP networks referred to in Article 113(1). The actions referred to in this	1. At the initiative of a Member State, the EAFRD may support actions which are necessary for the effective administration and implementation of support in relation to the CAP Strategic Plan, including the establishing and operating of the national CAP networks referred to in Article 113(1). The actions referred to in this	1. At the initiative of a Member State, the EAFRD may support actions which are necessary for the effective administration and implementation of support in relation to the CAP Strategic Plan, including ~~the~~ establishing and operating ~~of~~ the national CAP networks referred to in Article 113(1). The actions referred to in this paragraph may concern previous **programming** and	1. At the initiative of a Member State, the EAFRD may support actions which are necessary for the effective administration and implementation of support in relation to the CAP Strategic Plan, including ~~*the*~~ establishing and operating ~~*of*~~ the national CAP networks referred to in Article 113(1). The actions referred to in this

		paragraph may concern previous and subsequent CAP Strategic Plan periods.	paragraph may concern previous and subsequent CAP Strategic Plan periods.	subsequent CAP Strategic Plan periods.	paragraph may concern previous ***programming*** and subsequent CAP Strategic Plan periods. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 112(2)				
G	1160	2. Actions of the Lead Fund authority in accordance with paragraphs (4), (5) and (6) of Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] may also be supported.	2. Actions of the Lead Fund authority in accordance with paragraphs (4), (5) and (6) of Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] may also be supported.	2. Actions of the Lead Fund authority in accordance with paragraphs (4), (5) and (6) of Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] may also be supported **provided that the community-led local development referred to in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] involves support from EAFRD**.	2. Actions of the Lead Fund authority in accordance with paragraphs (4), (5) and (6) of Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] may also be supported ***provided that the community-led local development referred to in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] involves support from EAFRD***. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 112(3)				
G	1161	3. Technical assistance at the initiative of the Member States shall not finance certification bodies in the meaning of Article 11 Regulation (EU) [HzR].	3. Technical assistance at the initiative of the Member States shall not finance certification bodies in the meaning of Article 11 Regulation (EU) [HzR].	3. Technical assistance at the initiative of ~~the~~ Member States shall not finance certification bodies in the meaning of Article 11 **of** Regulation (EU) [HzR].	3. Technical assistance at the initiative of ~~*the*~~ Member States shall not finance certification bodies in the meaning of Article 11 ***of*** Regulation (EU)

					[HzR]. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 113				
G	1162	Article 113 European and national Common Agricultural Policy Networks	Article 113 European and national Common Agricultural Policy Networks	Article 113 European and national Common Agricultural Policy networks	Article 113 European and national Common Agricultural Policy networks Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 113(1)				
Y	1163	1. Each Member State shall establish a national Common Agricultural Policy Network (national CAP network) for the networking of organisations and administrations, advisors, researchers and other innovation actors in the field of agriculture and rural development at national level at the latest 12 months after the approval by the Commission of the CAP Strategic Plan.	1. Each Member State shall establish a national Common Agricultural Policy Network (national CAP network) for the networking of organisations, ***representatives of the agricultural sectors*** and administrations, advisors, researchers ***other innovation actors*** and other ~~***innovation***~~ actors in the field of agriculture and rural development at national level at the latest 12 months after the	1. Each Member State shall establish a national Common Agricultural Policy network (national CAP network) for the networking of organisations and administrations, advisors, researchers and other innovation actors in the field of agriculture and rural development at national level at the latest 12 months after the approval by the Commission of the CAP Strategic Plan.	1. Each Member State shall establish a national Common Agricultural Policy network (national CAP network) for the networking of organisations and administrations, advisors, researchers and other innovation actors***, and other actors*** in the field of agriculture and rural development at national level at the latest 12 months after the approval by the Commission of the CAP Strategic Plan. ***The***

			approval by the Commission of the CAP Strategic Plan. ***The national CAP network shall build on the existing networking structures in the Member States.***		***national CAP network shall build on the existing networking experience and practices in the Member States.***
Article 113(2)					
G	1164	2. A European network for the Common Agricultural Policy (European CAP network) shall be put in place for the networking of national networks, organisations, and administrations in the field of agriculture and rural development at Union level.	2. A European network for the Common Agricultural Policy (European CAP network) shall be put in place for the networking of national networks, organisations, and administrations in the field of agriculture and rural development at Union level.	2. A European network for the Common Agricultural Policy (European CAP network) shall be put in place **by the Commission** for the networking of national networks, organisations, and administrations in the field of agriculture and rural development at Union level.	2. ***The Commission shall establish*** a European network for the Common Agricultural Policy (European CAP network) ~~*shall be put in place*~~ for the networking of national networks, organisations, and administrations in the field of agriculture and rural development at Union level. G
Article 113(3), introductory part					
G	1165	3. Networking through the CAP networks shall have the following objectives:	3. Networking through the CAP networks shall have the following objectives:		3. Networking through the CAP networks shall have the following objectives: Text Origin: Commission Proposal G
Article 113(3), point(a)					

Y	1166	(a) increase the involvement of all stakeholders in the design and implementation of CAP Strategic Plans;	(a) increase the involvement of all stakeholders in the design and implementation of CAP Strategic Plans;	(a) increase the involvement of all **relevant** stakeholders in the ~~design and~~ implementation of CAP Strategic Plans **and, where relevant, their design, as well as facilitate peer-to-peer learning**;	(a) increase the involvement of all ***relevant*** stakeholders in the ~~*design and implementation*~~***implementation and, where relevant, in the design*** of CAP Strategic Plans;	Y
	Article 113(3), point(b)					
Y	1167	(b) accompany the Member States' administrations in the implementation of CAP Strategic Plans and the transition to a performance based delivery model;	(b) accompany the Member States' administrations in the implementation of CAP Strategic Plans and the transition to a performance based delivery model;	(b) ~~accompany the Member States' administrations in the~~ **improve the quality of** implementation of CAP Strategic Plans ~~and the transition to a performance based delivery model~~;	(b) accompany the Member States' administrations in the implementation of CAP Strategic Plans and the transition to a performance based delivery model;	Y
	Article 113(3), point (ba)					
Y	1167a				***(ba) contribute to improving the quality of implementation of CAP Strategic Plans;***	Y
	Article 113(3), point(c)					
Y	1168	(c) facilitate peer to peer learning and interaction among all agricultural and	(c) facilitate peer to peer learning and interaction among all agricultural and	(c) ~~facilitate peer to peer learning and interaction among all agricultural and~~	(c) ~~*facilitate peer to peer learning and interaction among all agricultural and*~~	Y

		rural stakeholders;	rural stakeholders;	~~rural stakeholders~~ **contribute to the information of the public and potential beneficiaries on the CAP and funding opportunities**;	~~*rural stakeholders*~~***contribute to the information of the public and potential beneficiaries on the CAP and funding opportunities***;
	Article 113(3), point(d)				
Y	1169	(d) foster innovation and support the inclusion of all stakeholders in the knowledge-exchange and knowledge-building process;	(d) foster innovation and support the inclusion of all stakeholders in the knowledge-exchange and knowledge-building process;	(d) foster innovation **in agriculture and rural development** and support the inclusion of**, and the interaction between,** all stakeholders in the knowledge-exchange and knowledge-building process;	(d) foster innovation ***in agriculture and rural development*** and support ***peer-to-peer learning and*** the inclusion of***, and the interaction between,*** all stakeholders in the knowledge-exchange and knowledge-building process;
	Article 113(3), point(e)				
Y	1170	(e) support the monitoring and evaluation capacities of all stakeholders;	(e) support the monitoring and evaluation capacities of all stakeholders;	*deleted*	(e) ~~*support the*~~***contribute to*** monitoring and evaluation ~~*capacities of all stakeholders*~~***capacity and activities***;
	Article 113(3), point(f)				
Y	1171	(f) contribute to the	(f) contribute to the	(f) contribute to the	(f) contribute to the

		dissemination of CAP Strategic Plans results.	dissemination of CAP Strategic Plans results.	dissemination of CAP Strategic Plans results-;	dissemination of CAP Strategic Plans results.	
	Article 113(3), point (fa)					
Y	1171a			**(fa) assist the Member States' administrations in the implementation of CAP Strategic Plans and the transition to a performance based delivery model;**	Deleted	Y
	Article 113(3), point (fb)					
Y	1171b			**(fb) support the monitoring and evaluation capacities of the relevant bodies.**	Deleted	Y
	Article 113(3), second subparagraph					
Y	1171c			**The objectives set out in points (fa) and (fb) shall be addressed in particular through the European CAP network.**	***3a. The objective set out in point (c) shall be addressed in particular through the national CAP networks.***	Y
	Article 113(4), introductory part					
G	1172	4. The tasks of the CAP	4. The tasks of the CAP	4. The tasks of the CAP	4. The tasks of the CAP	G

		Networks for the achievement of the objectives set out in paragraph 3 shall be the following:	Networks for the achievement of the objectives set out in paragraph 3 shall be the following:	networks for the achievement of the objectives set out in paragraph 3 shall be the following:	Networks for the achievement of the objectives set out in paragraph 3 shall be the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 113(4), point(a)				
Y	1173	(a) collection, analysis and dissemination of information on actions supported under CAP Strategic Plans;	(a) collection, analysis and dissemination of information on actions supported under CAP Strategic Plans;	(a) collection, analysis and dissemination of information on actions **and good practices implemented or** supported under CAP Strategic Plans **as well as analysis on developments in agriculture and rural areas relevant to the specific objectives set out in Article 6**;	(a) collection, analysis and dissemination of information on actions ***and good practices implemented or*** supported under CAP Strategic Plans ***[as well as analysis on developments in agriculture and rural areas relevant to the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1);]*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 113(4), point(b)				
Y	1174	(b) contribution to capacity building for Member States administrations and of other actors involved in the	(b) contribution to capacity building for Member States administrations and of other actors involved in the	*deleted*	*(b)* contribution to capacity building for Member States administrations and of other actors involved in the

		implementation of CAP Strategic Plans, including as regards monitoring and evaluation processes;	implementation of CAP Strategic Plans, including as regards monitoring and evaluation processes;		implementation of CAP Strategic Plans, including as regards monitoring and evaluation processes; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 113(4), point(c)				
G	1175	(c) collection and dissemination of good practice;	(c) collection and dissemination of good practice;	*deleted*	*Deleted*
	Article 113(4), point(d)				
Y	*1176*	*(d)* collection of information, including statistics and administrative information, and analysis on developments in agriculture and rural areas relevant to the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1);	(d) collection of information, including statistics and administrative information, and analysis on developments in agriculture and rural areas relevant to the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1);	*deleted*	
	Article 113(4), point(e)				
G	*1177*	*(e)* creation of platforms, fora and events to facilitate exchanges of experience	(e) creation of platforms, fora and events to facilitate exchanges of experience	(e) creation of platforms, fora and events to facilitate exchanges of experience	(e) creation of platforms, fora and events to facilitate exchanges of experience

		between stakeholders and peer to peer learning, including where relevant exchanges with networks in third countries;	between stakeholders and peer to peer learning, including where relevant exchanges with networks in third countries;	between stakeholders and ~~peer to peer~~**peer-to-peer** learning, including where relevant exchanges with networks in third countries;	between stakeholders and ~~*peer to peer*~~***peer-to-peer*** learning, including where relevant exchanges with networks in third countries; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 113(4), point(f)				
G	1178	(f) collection of information and facilitation of networking of funded structures and projects, such as local action groups referred to in Article 27 of Regulation (EU) [CPR], Operational Groups of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in Article 114(4) and equivalent structures and projects;	(f) collection of information and facilitation of networking of funded structures and projects, such as local action groups referred to in Article 27 of Regulation (EU) [CPR], Operational Groups of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in Article 114(4) and equivalent structures and projects;	(f) collection of information and facilitation of **its dissemination as well as** networking of funded structures and projects, such as local action groups referred to in Article 27 of Regulation (EU) [CPR], Operational Groups of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in Article 114(4) and equivalent structures and projects;	(f) collection of information and facilitation of ***its dissemination as well as*** networking of funded structures and projects, such as local action groups referred to in Article 27 of Regulation (EU) [CPR], Operational Groups of the European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability as referred to in Article 114(4) and equivalent structures and projects; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 113(4), point(g)				
G	1179	(g) support for	(g) support for	(g) support for cooperation	(g) support for

		cooperation projects between LAGs or similar local development structures, including transnational cooperation;	cooperation projects between LAGs or similar local development structures, including transnational cooperation;	projects between ~~LAGs~~**EIP Operational Groups, local action groups referred to in Article 27 of Regulation (EU) [CPR]** or similar local development structures, including transnational cooperation;	cooperation projects between ~~*LAGs*~~***EIP Operational Groups, local action groups referred to in Article 27 of Regulation (EU) [CPR]*** or similar local development structures, including transnational cooperation; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 113(4), point (h)				
G	1180	(h) creation of links to other Union funded strategies or networks;	(h) creation of links to other Union funded strategies or networks;		(h) creation of links to other Union funded strategies or networks; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 113(4), point (i)				
G	1181	(i) contribution to the further development of the CAP and preparation of any subsequent CAP Strategic Plan period;	(i) contribution to the further development of the CAP and preparation of any subsequent CAP Strategic Plan period;		(i) contribution to the further development of the CAP and preparation of any subsequent CAP Strategic Plan period; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 113(4), point(j)				

G	1182	(j) in the case of national CAP networks, participating in and contributing to the activities of the European CAP network.	(j) in the case of national CAP networks, participating in and contributing to the activities of the European CAP network~~.~~**;**	(j) in the case of national CAP networks, participating in and contributing to the activities of the European CAP network~~.~~**;**	(j) in the case of national CAP networks, participating in and contributing to the activities of the European CAP network~~.~~**;** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 113(4), point (ja)					
Y	1182a			**(ja) in the case of the European CAP network, contribution to capacity building for Member States' administrations and of other actors involved in the implementation of CAP Strategic Plans, including as regards monitoring and evaluation processes, as well as participating in and contributing to the activities of the national CAP networks.**		Y
	Article 113(4), point (ja)					
Y	1182b		***(ja) in the case of the European CAP Networks,***			Y

			participating in and contributing to the activities of the national networks;		
Article 113(4), point (jb)					
Y	1182c		***(jb) providing the information requested by the Monitoring Committees referred to in Article 111.***		Y
Article 113(5)					
Y	1182d			**5. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts setting out the organisational structure and operation of the European CAP network. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).**	***5. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts setting out the organisational structure and operation of the European CAP network. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	Y
Article 114					

G	1183	Article 114 European Innovation Partnership for Agricultural Productivity and Sustainability	Article 114 European Innovation Partnership for Agricultural Productivity and Sustainability	Article 114 European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability	Article 114 European Innovation Partnership for Agricultural Productivity and Sustainability Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 114(1)				
G	1184	1. The Commission shall establish a European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability (EIP).	1. The Commission shall establish a European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability (EIP).	*deleted*	
	Article 114(2)				
G	*1185*	*2.* The aim of the EIP shall be to stimulate innovation and improve the exchange of knowledge.	2. The aim of the EIP shall be to stimulate ***sustainable*** innovation and improve the exchange of knowledge.	2. The aim of the **European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability (EIP)**~~EIP~~ shall be to stimulate innovation and improve the exchange of knowledge. **The EIP shall support the AKIS referred to in Article 13(2) by connecting policies and instruments to speed up innovation.**	2. The aim of the ***European Innovation Partnership for agricultural productivity and sustainability (EIP)***~~EIP~~ shall be to stimulate innovation and improve the exchange of knowledge. ***The EIP shall support the AKIS referred to in Article 3(k) by connecting policies and instruments to speed up***

					innovation. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 114(3)					
G	1186	3. The EIP shall contribute to achieving the specific objectives set out to in Article 6(1).	3. The EIP shall contribute to achieving the specific objectives set out to in Article 6(1).	3. The EIP shall contribute to achieving the specific objectives set out ~~to~~ in Article ~~6(1)~~**6**.	3. The EIP shall contribute to achieving the specific objectives set out ***in Article 6(1) or the cross-cutting objective referred*** to in Article ~~*6(1)*~~***5***. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 114(4), first subparagraph, introductory part					
G	1187	4. The EIP shall support the AKIS referred to in Article 13(2) by connecting policies and instruments to speed up innovation. It shall in particular:	4. The EIP shall support the AKIS referred to in Article 13(2) by connecting policies and instruments to speed up innovation. It shall in particular:	4. ~~The EIP shall support the AKIS referred to in Article 13(2) by connecting policies and instruments to speed up innovation.~~ It shall in particular:	4. ~~*The EIP shall support the AKIS referred to in Article 13(2) by connecting policies and instruments to speed up innovation.*~~ It shall in particular: Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 114(4), first subparagraph, point (a)					
G	1188	(a) create added value by better linking research and farming practice and	(a) create added value by better linking research and farming practice and		(a) create added value by better linking research and farming practice and

		encouraging the wider use of available innovation measures;	encouraging the wider use of available innovation measures;		encouraging the wider use of available innovation measures; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 114(4), first subparagraph, point (b)					
G	1189	(b) connect innovation actors and projects;	(b) connect innovation actors and projects;		(b) connect innovation actors and projects; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 114(4), first subparagraph, point (c)					
G	1190	(c) promote the faster and wider transposition of innovative solutions into practice; and	(c) promote the faster and wider transposition of innovative solutions into practice***, including farmer-to-farmer exchange***; and		(c) promote the faster and wider transposition of innovative solutions into practice***, including farmer-to-farmer exchange***; and Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 114(4), first subparagraph, point (d)					
G	1191	(d) inform the scientific community about the research needs of farming practice.	(d) inform the scientific community about the research needs of farming practice ***and farmers***.		(d) inform the scientific community about the research needs of farming practice. Text Origin:

					Commission Proposal
Article 114(4), second subparagraph, introductory part					
G	1192	EIP Operational Groups shall form part of the EIP. They shall draw up a plan for innovative projects to be developed, tested, adapted or implemented shall be based on the interactive innovation model which has as key principles:	EIP Operational Groups shall ~~*form part of*~~***be formed to deliver*** the EIP***, and may be formed, inter alia, by producer and interbranch organisations, and may be formed by members from different Member States***. They shall draw up a plan for innovative projects to be developed, tested, adapted or implemented shall be based on the interactive innovation model which has as key principles:	EIP Operational Groups **supported under the cooperation type of intervention referred to in Article 71** shall form part of the EIP. **Each Operational Group** ~~They~~ shall draw up a plan for **an** innovative ~~projects~~**project** to be developed~~, tested, adapted or implemented~~ **or implemented. The innovative project** shall be based on the interactive innovation model which has as key principles:	EIP Operational Groups ***supported under the cooperation type of intervention referred to in Article 71*** shall form part of the EIP. ***Each Operational Group*** ~~*They*~~ shall draw up a plan for ***an*** innovative ~~*projects*~~***project*** to be developed~~*, tested, adapted or implemented*~~ ***or implemented. The innovative project*** shall be based on the interactive innovation model which has as key principles: Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 114(4), second subparagraph, point (a)					
Y	1193	(a) developing innovative solutions focusing on farmers' or foresters' needs while also tackling the interactions across the supply chain where useful;	(a) developing innovative solutions focusing on farmers' or foresters' needs while also tackling the interactions across the supply chain where useful ***and also taking into***		Y

			account the interests of consumers;		
Article 114(4), second subparagraph, point (b)					
G	1194	(b) bringing together partners with complementary knowledge such as farmers, advisors, researchers, enterprises or non-governmental organisations in a targeted combination as best suited to achieve the project objectives; and	(b) bringing together partners with complementary knowledge such as farmers, advisors, researchers, enterprises or non-governmental organisations in a targeted combination as best suited to achieve the project objectives; and		(b) bringing together partners with complementary knowledge such as farmers, advisors, researchers, enterprises or non-governmental organisations in a targeted combination as best suited to achieve the project objectives; and Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 114(4), second subparagraph, point (c)					
G	1195	(c) co-deciding and co-creating all along the project.	(c) co-deciding and co-creating all along the project.		(c) co-deciding and co-creating all along the project. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 114(4), third subparagraph					
G	1196	The envisaged innovation may be based on new but also on traditional practices	The envisaged innovation may be based on new but also on traditional ***and***	**Operational Groups may act at transnational, including cross-border,**	***Operational Groups may act at transnational, including cross-border,***

		in a new geographical or environmental context.	***agro-ecological*** practices in a new geographical or environmental context.	**level.** The envisaged innovation may be based on new but also on traditional practices in a new geographical or environmental context.	***level.*** The envisaged innovation may be based on new but also on traditional practices in a new geographical or environmental context. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 114(4), fourth subparagraph					
G	1197	Operational Groups shall disseminate their plans and the results of their projects, in particular through the CAP networks.	Operational Groups shall disseminate their plans and the results of their projects, in particular through the CAP networks***, and shall be able to have members from more than one Member State***.	Operational Groups shall disseminate **a summary of** their plans and **of** the results of their projects, in particular through the CAP networks.	Operational Groups shall disseminate ***a summary of*** their plans and ***of*** the results of their projects, in particular through the CAP networks. Text Origin: Council Mandate
TITLE VII					
G	1198	TITLE VII MONITORING, REPORTING AND EVALUATION	TITLE VII MONITORING, REPORTING AND EVALUATION		TITLE VII MONITORING, REPORTING AND EVALUATION Text Origin: Commission Proposal
CHAPTER I					
G	1199				

		CHAPTER I PERFORMANCE FRAMEWORK	CHAPTER I PERFORMANCE FRAMEWORK		CHAPTER I PERFORMANCE FRAMEWORK Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 115				
G	1200	Article 115 Establishment of the performance framework	Article 115 Establishment of the performance framework		Article 115 Establishment of the performance framework Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 115(1)				
G	1201	1. Member States shall establish a performance framework which shall allow reporting, monitoring and evaluation of the performance of the CAP Strategic Plan during its implementation.	1. Member States shall establish a performance framework which shall allow reporting, monitoring and evaluation of the performance of the CAP Strategic Plan during its implementation.	1. ~~Member States~~ **A performance framework** shall ~~establish a performance framework~~**be established under the shared responsibility of Member States and the Commission,** which shall allow reporting, monitoring and evaluation of the performance of the CAP Strategic Plan during its implementation.	1. ~~*Member States*~~ ***A performance framework*** shall ~~*establish a performance framework*~~***be established under the shared responsibility of Member States and the Commission,*** which shall allow reporting, monitoring and evaluation of the performance of the CAP Strategic Plan during its implementation. Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 115(2), introductory part					
G	1202	2. The performance framework shall include the following elements:	2. The performance framework shall include the following elements:		2. The performance framework shall include the following elements: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 115(2), point(a)					
G	1203	(a) a set of common context, output, result and impact indicators, including those referred to in Article 7 which will be used as the basis for monitoring, evaluation and the annual performance reporting;	(a) a set of common context, output, result and impact indicators~~,~~ ~~*including those*~~ ***as*** referred to in Article 7 which will be used as the basis for monitoring, evaluation and the ~~*annual*~~ performance reporting;	(a) a set of common context, output, result and impact indicators~~, including those~~ **as** referred to in Article 7 which will be used as the basis for monitoring, evaluation and the annual performance reporting;	(a) a set of common context, output, result and impact indicators~~,~~ ~~*including those*~~ ***as*** referred to in Article 7 which will be used as the basis for monitoring, evaluation and the annual performance reporting; Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 115(2), point(b)					
G	1204	(b) targets and annual milestones established in relation to the relevant specific objective using result indicators;	(b) targets and annual***, or where relevant, multiannual*** milestones established in relation to the relevant specific objective using result	(b) targets and ~~annual~~**biennial** milestones established in relation to the relevant specific objective using **the relevant** result indicators;	(b) targets and annual milestones established in relation to the relevant specific objective using ***the relevant*** result indicators;

			indicators;		Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 115(2), point (c)					
G	1205	(c) data collection, storage and transmission;	(c) data collection, storage and transmission;		(c) data collection, storage and transmission; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 115(2), point (d)					
G	1206	(d) regular reporting on performance, monitoring and evaluation activities;	(d) regular reporting on performance, monitoring and evaluation activities;		(d) regular reporting on performance, monitoring and evaluation activities; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 115(2), point(e)					
G	1207	(e) mechanisms for rewarding for good performance and for addressing low performance;	(e) mechanisms for rewarding for good performance and for addressing low performance;	*deleted*	
Article 115(2), point(f)					
G	*1208*	*(f)* the ex-ante, interim, and ex post evaluations	(f) the ex-ante, interim, and ex post evaluations	(f) ~~the ex-ante, interim, and ex post evaluations and all~~	(f) the ex-ante, interim, and ex post evaluations

		and all other evaluation activities linked to the CAP Strategic Plan;	and all other evaluation activities linked to the CAP Strategic Plan;	~~other~~ evaluation activities linked to the CAP Strategic Plan~~;~~**.**	and all other evaluation activities linked to the CAP Strategic Plan; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 115(3), introductory part					
G	1209	3. The performance framework shall cover:	3. The performance framework shall cover~~:~~ ***the content of the CAP Strategic Plans including, where appropriate, the regional intervention programmes.***	*deleted*	Deleted
Article 115(3), point(a)					
G	*1210*	*(a)* the content of CAP Strategic Plans;	(a) ~~*the content of CAP Strategic Plans;*~~	*deleted*	
Article 115(3), point(b)					
G	*1211*	*(b)* the market measures and other interventions provided for in Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.	(b) ~~*the market measures and other interventions provided for in Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.*~~	*deleted*	
Article 116					
G	*1212*				

		Article 116 Objectives of the performance framework	Article 116 Objectives of the performance framework		Article 116 Objectives of the performance framework Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 116, first paragraph, introductory part				
G	1213	The performance framework shall aim to:	The performance framework shall aim to:	The performance framework**'s objectives** shall ~~aim~~**be** to:	The performance framework***'s objectives*** shall ~~*aim*~~***be*** to: Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 116, first paragraph, point (a)				
G	1214	(a) assess the impact, effectiveness, efficiency, relevance, coherence and Union added value of the CAP;	(a) assess the impact, effectiveness, efficiency, relevance, coherence and Union added value of the CAP ***as well as simplification for beneficiaries***;		(a) assess the impact, effectiveness, efficiency, relevance, coherence and Union added value of the CAP; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 116, first paragraph, point(b)				
G	1215	(b) set milestones and targets for the specific objectives set out in Article 6;	(b) set milestones and targets for the specific objectives set out in Article 6;	*deleted*	

	Article 116, first paragraph, point (c)				
G	*1216*	*(c)* monitor progress made towards achieving the targets of the CAP Strategic Plans;	(c) monitor progress made towards achieving the targets of the CAP Strategic Plans;		(c) monitor progress made towards achieving the targets of the CAP Strategic Plans; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 116, first paragraph, point (d)				
G	1217	(d) assess the impact, effectiveness, efficiency, relevance and coherence of the interventions of the CAP Strategic Plans;	(d) assess the impact, effectiveness, efficiency, relevance and coherence of the interventions of the CAP Strategic Plans;		(d) assess the impact, effectiveness, efficiency, relevance and coherence of the interventions of the CAP Strategic Plans; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 116, first paragraph, point (e)				
Y	1218	(e) support a common learning process related to monitoring and evaluation.	(e) support a common learning process related to monitoring and evaluation***, taking into account areas where baseline data is missing or insufficient and for which more relevant and accurate indicators can be developed***.		(e) support a common learning process related to monitoring and evaluation. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	Y

Article 117					
G	1219	Article 117 Electronic information system	Article 117 Electronic information system		Article 117 Electronic information system Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
Article 117, first paragraph					
G	1220	Member States shall establish an electronic information system in which they shall record and maintain key information on the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan that is needed for monitoring and evaluation, in particular on each intervention selected for funding, as well as on completed interventions, including information on each beneficiary and operation.	Member States shall establish an electronic information system ***or use an existing one*** in which they shall record and maintain key information on the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan that is needed for monitoring and evaluation, in particular on each intervention selected for funding, as well as on completed interventions, including information on each beneficiary and operation.	Member States shall establish ~~an~~**a secure** electronic information system in which they shall record and ~~maintain~~**keep** key information on the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan that is needed for monitoring and evaluation, in particular ~~on each intervention selected for funding, as well as on completed interventions~~**for monitoring progress towards the objectives and targets set**, including information on each beneficiary and operation.	Member States shall establish ~~*an*~~***a secure*** electronic information system ***or use an existing one*** in which they shall record and ~~*maintain*~~***keep*** key information on the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan that is needed for monitoring and evaluation, in particular ~~*on each intervention selected for funding, as well as on completed interventions*~~***for monitoring progress towards the objectives and targets set***, including information on each beneficiary and operation.	G
Article 118					
G	1221					G

		Article 118 Provision of information	Article 118 Provision of information		Article 118 Provision of information Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 118, first paragraph				
G	1222	Member States shall ensure that beneficiaries of support under the CAP Strategic Plan interventions and local action groups shall undertake to provide to the Managing Authority or other bodies delegated to perform functions on its behalf, all the information necessary for the purpose of monitoring and evaluation of the CAP Strategic Plan.	Member States shall ensure that beneficiaries of support under the CAP Strategic Plan interventions and local action groups shall undertake to provide to the Managing Authority***, or regional Managing Authorities*** or other bodies delegated to perform functions on its behalf, all the information necessary for the purpose of monitoring and evaluation of the CAP Strategic Plan.	Member States shall ensure that beneficiaries of support under the CAP Strategic Plan interventions and local action groups **referred to in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR]** shall undertake to provide to the Managing Authority or other bodies delegated to perform functions on its behalf, all the information necessary for the purpose of monitoring and evaluation of the CAP Strategic Plan.	Member States shall ensure that beneficiaries of support under the CAP Strategic Plan interventions and local action groups ***referred to in Article 25 of Regulation (EU) [CPR]*** shall undertake to provide to the Managing Authority or other bodies delegated to perform functions on its behalf, all the information necessary for the purpose of monitoring and evaluation of the CAP Strategic Plan. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 118, second paragraph				
G	1223	Member States shall ensure that comprehensive, complete, timely and	Member States shall ensure that comprehensive, ~~*complete*~~, timely and	Member States shall ensure that ~~comprehensive, complete, timely and~~	Member States shall ensure that comprehensive, ~~*complete,*~~ timely and

		reliable data sources are established to enable effective follow-up of policy progress towards objectives using output, result and impact indicators.	reliable data sources, ***including databases,*** are established to enable effective follow-up of policy progress towards objectives using output, result and impact indicators.	reliable data sources are established to enable effective follow-up of policy progress towards objectives using output, result and impact indicators.	reliable data sources are established to enable effective follow-up of policy progress towards objectives using output, result and impact indicators. Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 119				
G	1224	Article 119 Monitoring procedures	Article 119 Monitoring procedures		Article 119 Monitoring procedures Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 119, first paragraph				
G	1225	The Managing Authority and the Monitoring Committee shall monitor the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan and progress made towards achieving the targets of the CAP Strategic Plan on the basis of the output and result indicators.	The Managing Authority ***as well as*** ~~*and*~~ the Monitoring Committee shall monitor the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan and progress made towards achieving the targets of the CAP Strategic Plan on the basis of the output and result indicators***, in collaboration, where applicable, with regional***	The Managing Authority and the Monitoring Committee shall monitor the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan and progress made towards achieving the targets of the CAP Strategic Plan on the basis of ~~the~~ output and result indicators.	The Managing Authority and the Monitoring Committee shall monitor the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan and progress made towards achieving the targets of the CAP Strategic Plan on the basis of the output and result indicators. Text Origin: Commission Proposal

			Managing Authorities and regional Monitoring Committees.			
	Article 120					
Y	1226	Article 120 Implementing powers for the performance framework	Article 120 ~~*Implementing*~~ ***Delegated*** powers for the performance framework			Y
	Article 120, first paragraph					
Y	1227	The Commission shall adopt implementing acts on the content of the performance framework. Such acts shall include the list of context indicators, other indicators needed for the appropriate monitoring and evaluation of the policy, the methods for the calculation of indicators and the necessary provisions to guarantee accuracy and reliability of the data collected by Member States. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article	The Commission shall adopt ~~*implementing acts on*~~***delegated acts supplementing this Regulation by determining*** the content of the performance framework. Such acts shall include the list of context indicators, other indicators needed for the appropriate monitoring and evaluation of the policy, the methods for the calculation of indicators and the necessary provisions to guarantee accuracy and reliability of the data collected by Member States. Those ~~*implementing*~~ ***delegated***	The Commission shall adopt implementing acts on the content of the performance framework. Such acts shall include the ~~list of context indicators, other indicators needed for the appropriate monitoring and evaluation of the policy, the~~ methods for the calculation of indicators and the necessary provisions to guarantee accuracy and reliability of the data collected by Member States. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).	The Commission shall adopt implementing acts on the content of the performance framework. Such acts shall include the ~~*list of context*~~ indicators~~, other indicators needed~~ for the ~~*appropriate*~~ monitoring and evaluation of the policy, the methods for the calculation of indicators and the necessary provisions to guarantee accuracy and reliability of the data collected by Member States. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article	Y

		139(2).	acts shall be adopted in accordance with ~~*the examination procedure referred to in*~~ Article ~~*139(2)*~~***138***.		139(2).
	CHAPTER II				
G	1228	CHAPTER II ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORTS	CHAPTER II ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORTS		CHAPTER II ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORTS Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 121				
G	1229	Article 121 Annual performance reports	Article 121 ~~*Annual*~~ Performance reports		Article 121 Annual performance reports Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 121(1)				
G	1230	1. By 15 February 2023 and 15 February of each subsequent year until and including 2030, the Member States shall submit to the Commission	1. ~~*By 15 February 2023 and 15 February of each subsequent year until and including 2030, the*~~ Member States shall submit to the Commission	1. ~~By 15 February 2023 and 15 February of each subsequent year until and including 2030, the Member States shall submit to the Commission~~**Member States**	1. ~~*By 15 February 2023 and 15 February of each subsequent year until and including 2030, the Member States shall submit to the*~~

		an annual performance report on the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan in the previous financial year. The report submitted in 2023 shall cover the financial years 2021 and 2022. For direct payments as referred to in Chapter II of Title III, the report shall cover only financial year 2022.	~~*an annual*~~ performance ~~*report*~~***reports*** on the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan in ~~*the previous financial year. The report submitted in 2023 shall cover the financial years 2021 and 2022. For direct payments as referred to in Chapter II of Title III, the report shall cover only financial year 2022*~~***accordance with Article 8 of Regulation (EU) …/… [HzR]***.	**shall, in accordance with Article 8(3) and (4) of Regulation (EU) [HzR], provide** an annual performance report on the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan in the previous financial year. ~~The report submitted in 2023 shall cover the financial years 2021 and 2022. For direct payments as referred to in Chapter II of Title III, the report shall cover only financial year 2022.~~	~~*Commission*~~***Member States shall, in accordance with [Article 8(3) and (4) of Regulation (EU) [HzR]], provide*** an annual performance report on the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan in the previous financial year. ~~*The report submitted in 2023 shall cover the financial years 2021 and 2022. For direct payments as referred to in Chapter II of Title III, the report shall cover only financial year 2022.*~~ Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 121(2)					
G	1231	2. The last annual performance report, to be submitted by 15 February 2030, shall comprise a summary of the evaluations carried out during the implementation period.	2. The last ~~*annual*~~ performance report, to be submitted ~~*by 15 February 2030,*~~ shall comprise a summary of the evaluations carried out during the implementation period.	~~2.~~ The last annual performance report, to be **provided in accordance with Article 8(3) and (4) of Regulation (EU) HzR** ~~submitted~~ by 15 February 2030, shall comprise a summary of the evaluations carried out during the implementation period.	~~*2.*~~ The last annual performance report, to be ***provided in accordance with [Article 8(3) and (4) of Regulation (EU) HzR] submitted by 15 February 2030***, shall comprise a summary of the evaluations carried out during the implementation period.

					Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 121(3)					
G	1232	3. In order to be admissible, the annual performance report shall contain all the information required in paragraphs 4, 5 and 6. The Commission shall inform the Member State within 15 working days of the date of receipt of the annual performance report if it is not admissible, failing which it shall be deemed admissible.	3. In order to be admissible, the ~~*annual*~~ performance report shall contain all the information required in paragraphs 4, 5 and 6. The Commission shall inform the Member State within 15 working days of the date of receipt of the ~~*annual*~~ performance report if it is not admissible, failing which it shall be deemed admissible.	3. In order to be admissible, the annual performance report shall contain all the information required in paragraphs 4, **4a,** 5 and 6**, and, when relevant, 4b**. The Commission shall inform the Member State **concerned** within 15 working days ~~of the date of receipt~~**from the submission** of the annual performance report if it is not admissible **for the performance review and monitoring purposes**, failing which it shall be deemed admissible.	3. In order to be admissible, the annual performance report shall contain all the information required in paragraphs 4, ***4a, 5, 5a, 5b***~~*5*~~ and 6***, and, when relevant, 4b. Without prejudice to the annual clearance procedures provided for in Regulation (EU) HzR,*** ~~.~~ the Commission shall inform the Member State ***concerned*** within 15 working days ~~*of the date of receipt*~~***from the submission*** of the annual performance report if it is not admissible, failing which it shall be deemed admissible. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 121(4), first subparagraph					
G	1233	4. Annual performance	4. ~~*Annual*~~ Performance	4. Annual performance	4. Annual performance	G

		reports shall set out key qualitative and quantitative information the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan by reference to financial data, output and result indicators and in accordance with the second paragraph of Article 118. They shall also include information about realised outputs, realised expenditure, realised results and distance to respective targets.	reports shall set out key qualitative and quantitative information ***regarding*** the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan by reference to financial data, output and result indicators and in accordance with the second paragraph of Article 118. They shall also include information about realised outputs, realised expenditure, realised results and distance to respective targets.	reports shall set out key qualitative and quantitative information **on** the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan by reference to financial data, output and result indicators ~~and in accordance with the second paragraph of Article 118. They shall also include information about realised outputs, realised expenditure, realised results and distance to respective targets~~.	reports shall set out key qualitative and quantitative information ***on*** the implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan by reference to financial data, output and result indicators ~~*and in accordance with the second paragraph of Article 118. They shall also include information about realised outputs, realised expenditure, realised results and distance to respective targets*~~, ***including at regional level where relevant***. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 121(4a), first subparagraph				
Y	1233a			**4a. The quantitative information referred to in paragraph 4 shall include :**	***4a. The quantitative information referred to in paragraph 4 shall include :*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 121(4a), first subparagraph, point (a)				
G	1233b			**(a) the realised outputs;**	***(a) the realised outputs;***

					Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 121(4a), first subparagraph, point (b)					
G	1233c			**(b) the expenditure declared in the annual accounts and relevant to the outputs referred to in point (a), before application of any penalties or other reductions, and for the EAFRD, taking into account reallocation of cancelled or recovered funds pursuant to Article 55 of Regulation [HzR];**	***(b) the expenditure declared in the annual accounts and relevant to the outputs referred to in point (a), before application of any penalties or other reductions, and for the EAFRD, taking into account reallocation of cancelled or recovered funds pursuant to Article 55 of Regulation [HzR];*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 121(4a), first subparagraph, point (c)					
G	1233d			**(c) the ratio between expenditure referred in point (b) and relevant outputs referred to in point (a) ('realised unit amount');**	***(c) the ratio between expenditure referred in point (b) and relevant outputs referred to in point (a) ('realised unit amount');*** Text Origin: Council Mandate

	Article 121(4a), first subparagraph, point (d)				
G	1233e			**(d) results and distance to corresponding milestones set in accordance with point (a) of Article 97(1).**	***(d) results and distance to corresponding milestones set in accordance with point (a) of Article 97(1).*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 121(4a), second subparagraph				
Y	1233f			**The information referred to in point (c) shall be broken down per unit amount as set out in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with point (g) of Article 99.**	***The information referred to in points (a), (b) and (c) shall be broken down per unit amount as set out in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with point (g) of Article 99, for the purpose of performance clearance. For output indicators used only for monitoring according to Annex I only the information referred to in point (a) shall be included.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 121(4b), first subparagraph				

G	1233g			**4b. For an intervention not covered by the integrated system referred to in Article 63(2) of Regulation [HzR], Member States may, in addition to the information provided under paragraph 4a, decide to provide in each annual performance report:**	***4b. For an intervention not covered by the integrated system referred to in Article 63(2) of Regulation [HzR], Member States may, in addition to the information provided under paragraph 4a, decide to provide in each annual performance report:*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 121(4b), first subparagraph, point (a)					
G	1233h			**(a) the ratio between the total public funds committed for operations for which payments have been made in the previous financial year and the realised outputs,**	***(a) either the average unit amounts for the operations selected in the previous financial year and the related number of outputs and expenditure; or***	G
	Article 121(4b), first subparagraph, point (b)					
Y	1233i			**(b) the related number of outputs and expenditure.**	***(b) the ratio between the total public funds committed for operations for which payments have***	Y

					been made in the previous financial year and the realised outputs as well as the related number of outputs and expenditure.
	Article 121(4b), second subparagraph				
G	1233j			**This information shall be used by the Commission for the purposes of Articles 38 and 52 of Regulation [HzR] for each of the years when the related operations are paid.**	***This information shall be used by the Commission for the purposes of Articles 38 and 52 of Regulation [HzR] for each of the years when the related operations are paid.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 121(4), second subparagraph				
G	1234	For the types of interventions which are not subject to Article 89 of this Regulation, and where the realised output and the realised expenditure ratio deviates by 50% from the annual planned output and expenditure ratio, the Member State shall submit a justification for this	~~*For the types of interventions which are not subject to Article 89 of this Regulation, and where the realised output and the realised expenditure ratio deviates by 50% from the annual planned output and expenditure ratio, the Member State shall submit a justification for this*~~	*deleted*	*deleted*

		deviation.	~~deviation.~~		
	Article 121(5)				
G	*1235*	*5.* The data transmitted shall relate to achieved values for indicators for partial and fully implemented interventions. They shall also set out a synthesis of the state of implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan realised during the previous financial year, any issues which affect the performance of the CAP Strategic Plan, in particular as regards deviations from milestones, giving reasons and, where relevant, describing the measures taken.	5. The data transmitted shall relate to achieved values for indicators for partial and fully implemented interventions. They shall also set out a synthesis of the state of implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan realised ~~during the previous financial year,~~ any issues which affect the performance of the CAP Strategic Plan, in particular as regards deviations from milestones, giving reasons and, where relevant, describing the measures taken.	5. The ~~data transmitted shall relate to achieved values for indicators for partial and fully implemented interventions. They shall also set out a synthesis of the state of implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan realised during the previous financial year, any issues which affect the performance of the CAP Strategic Plan, in particular as regards deviations from milestones, giving reasons and, where relevant, describing the measures taken.~~ **qualitative information referred to in paragraph 4 shall include:**	5. The ~~*data transmitted shall relate to achieved values for indicators for partial and fully implemented interventions. They shall also set out a synthesis of the state of implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan realised during the previous financial year, any issues which affect the performance of the CAP Strategic Plan, in particular as regards deviations from milestones, giving reasons and, where relevant, describing the measures taken.*~~ ***qualitative information referred to in paragraph 4 shall include:*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 121(5), point (a)				
G	1235a			**(a) a synthesis of the state**	***(a) a synthesis of the state***	G

				of implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan in respect of the previous financial year;	***of implementation of the CAP Strategic Plan in respect of the previous financial year;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 121(5), point (b)					
G	1235b			**(b) any issues which affect the performance of the CAP Strategic Plan, in particular as regards deviations from milestones, where appropriate, giving reasons and, where relevant, describing the measures taken.**	***(b) any issues which affect the performance of the CAP Strategic Plan, in particular as regards deviations from milestones, where appropriate, giving reasons and, where relevant, describing the measures taken.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 121(5a), introductory part					
G	1235c			**5a. For the purposes of Article 52(2) of Regulation [HzR], Member States may decide to also include under the qualitative information referred to in paragraph 4:**	***5a. For the purposes of Article 52(2) of Regulation [HzR], Member States may decide to also include under the qualitative information referred to in paragraph 4:***

					Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 121(5a), point (a)				
G	1235d			**(a) justification of any excess of the realised unit amount compared to the corresponding planned unit amount or, where applicable, the maximum planned unit amount referred to in Article 89 of this Regulation; or**	***(a) justification of any excess of the realised unit amount compared to the corresponding planned unit amount or, where applicable, the maximum planned unit amount referred to in Article 89 of this Regulation; or*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 121(5a), point (b)				
Y	1235e			**(b) where a Member State decides to make use of the possibility provided in paragraph 4b, justification of any excess of the realised unit amount compared to the ratio between the total public funds committed for operations for which payments have been made in the previous financial year and the related**	***(b) where a Member State decides to make use of one of the possibilities provided for in paragraph 4b, justification of any excess of the realised unit amount compared to either the corresponding average unit amounts for operations selected or the ratio between the total public funds committed for operations for which***

				realised output, as referred to in point (a) of paragraph 4b.	***payments have been made in the previous financial year and the related realised outputs, depending on the Member State's choice.***
	Article 121(5b)				
G	1235f			**5b. Justification shall be included for the purpose of Article 38(2) of Regulation [HzR] where the excess referred to in point (a) of paragraph 5a is higher than 50%. Alternatively, where a Member State decides to make use of the possibility provided in paragraph 4b, justification shall be included only where the excess referred to in point (b) of paragraph 5a is higher than 50%.**	***5b. Justification shall be included for the purpose of Article 38(2) of Regulation [HzR] where the excess referred to in point (a) of paragraph 5a is higher than 50%. Alternatively, where a Member State decides to make use of the possibility provided for in paragraph 4b, justification shall be required only where the excess referred to in point (b) of paragraph 5a is higher than 50%.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 121(6), introductory part				
G	1236	6. For financial instruments, in addition to	6. For financial instruments, in addition to		6. For financial instruments, in addition to

		the data to be provided under paragraph 4 information shall be provided on:	the data to be provided under paragraph 4 information shall be provided on:		the data to be provided under paragraph 4 information shall be provided on: Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 121(6), point (a)				
G	1237	(a) the eligible expenditure by type of financial product;	(a) the eligible expenditure by type of financial product;		(a) the eligible expenditure by type of financial product; Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 121(6), point (b)				
G	1238	(b) the amount of management costs and fees declared as eligible expenditure;	(b) the amount of management costs and fees declared as eligible expenditure;		(b) the amount of management costs and fees declared as eligible expenditure; Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 121(6), point (c)				
G	1239	(c) the amount, by type of financial product, of private and public resources mobilised in addition to the EAFRD;	(c) the amount, by type of financial product, of private and public resources mobilised in addition to the EAFRD;		(c) the amount, by type of financial product, of private and public resources mobilised in addition to the EAFRD;

					Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 121(6), point(d)				
G	1240	(d) interest and other gains generated by support from the EAFRD contribution to financial instruments as referred to in Article 54 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and resources returned attributable to support from the EAFRD as referred to in Article56 of that Regulation.	(d) interest and other gains generated by support from the EAFRD contribution to financial instruments as referred to in Article 54 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and resources returned attributable to support from the EAFRD as referred to in Article56 of that Regulation.	(d) interest and other gains generated by support from the EAFRD contribution to financial instruments as referred to in Article 54 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and resources returned attributable to support from the EAFRD as referred to in ~~Article56~~**Article 56** of that Regulation~~.~~**;**	(d) interest and other gains generated by support from the EAFRD contribution to financial instruments as referred to in Article 54 of Regulation (EU) [CPR] and resources returned attributable to support from the EAFRD as referred to in Article56 of that Regulation. Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 121(6), point (e)				
Y	1240a			**(e) total value of loans, equity or quasi-equity investments in final recipients which were guaranteed with CAP Strategic Plan resources and which were actually disbursed to final recipients.**	***(da) total value of loans, equity or quasi-equity investments in final recipients which were guaranteed with eligible public expenditure and which were actually disbursed to final recipients.*** Text Origin: Council

					Mandate
	Article 121(6), second subparagraph				
G	1240b			**Where Member States decide to apply paragraph 4b for financial instruments, the ratio between the total public funds committed and the realised outputs shall relate to the support committed to final recipients by the financial instruments in the financial year concerned.**	***Where Member States decide to apply paragraph 4b for financial instruments, the information referred to in that paragraph shall be provided at the level of final recipients.***
	Article 121(6b)				
Y	1240c				
	Article 121(7)				
G	1241	7. The Commission shall carry out an annual performance review and an annual performance clearance referred to in Article [52] of the Regulation (EU) [HzR] based on the information provided in the annual Performance reports.	7. ~~*The Commission shall carry out an annual performance review and an annual performance clearance referred to in Article [52] of the Regulation (EU) [HzR] based on the information provided in the annual Performance reports.*~~	*deleted*	*deleted*

	Article 121(8), first subparagraph				
G	*1242*	*8.* In the annual performance review, the Commission may make observations on the annual performance reports within one month from their submission. Where the Commission does not provide observations within that deadline, the reports shall be deemed to be accepted.	8. ~~*In the annual performance review, the Commission may make observations*~~***The Commission shall carry out a performance review based*** on the ~~*annual*~~***information provided in the*** performance reports ***and, may make observations*** within ***a maximum of*** one month from their ***complete*** submission. Where the Commission does not provide observations within that deadline, the reports shall be deemed to be accepted.	*deleted*	*deleted*
	Article 121(8), second subparagraph				
G	*1243*	Article 108 on calculation of time limits for Commission actions shall apply mutatis mutandis.	Article 108 on calculation of time limits for Commission actions shall apply mutatis mutandis.	*deleted*	*deleted*
	Article 121(9)				
G	*1244*	*9.* Where the reported value of one or more result	9. Where the reported value of one or more result	*deleted*	*deleted*

		indicators reveals a gap of more than 25% from the respective milestone for the reporting year concerned, the Commission may ask the Member State to submit an action plan in accordance with Article 39(1) of Regulation (EU) [HzR], describing the intended remedial actions and the expected timeframe.	indicators reveals a gap of more than 25% from the respective milestone for the reporting year concerned, ***Member States shall submit justification for that gap. Where necessary,*** the Commission may ask the Member State to submit an action plan ***to be established in consultation with the Commission*** in accordance with Article 39(1) of Regulation (EU) ***…/…*** [HzR], describing the intended remedial actions and the expected timeframe ***for its execution***.		
Article 121(10)					
G	*1245*	*10.* The annual performance reports, as well as a summary for citizens of their content, shall be made available to the public.	10. ***A summary of the content of the*** ~~*The annual*~~ performance reports ***shall be produced***, as well as a summary for citizens ***, and*** ~~*of their content,*~~ shall be made available to the public.		10. The annual performance reports, as well as a summary for citizens of their content, shall be made available to the public. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 121(10a)					

G	1245a			**10a. Without prejudice to the annual clearance procedures provided for in Regulation (EU) [HzR], the Commission may make observations on the admissible annual performance reports within one month from their submission. Where the Commission does not provide observations within that deadline, the reports shall be deemed to be accepted. Article 108 on calculation of time limits for Commission actions shall apply mutatis mutandis.**	***10a. Without prejudice to the annual clearance procedures provided for in Regulation (EU) [HzR], the Commission may make observations on the admissible annual performance reports within one month from their submission. Where the Commission does not provide observations within that deadline, the reports shall be deemed to be accepted. Article 108 on calculation of time limits for Commission actions shall apply mutatis mutandis.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 121(11)					
G	1246	11. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts laying down rules for the presentation of the content of the annual performance report. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with	11. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts laying down rules for the presentation of the content of the ~~*annual*~~ performance report. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with		11. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts laying down rules for the presentation of the content of the annual performance report. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with	G

		the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).	the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).		the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2). Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 121a				
G	1246a			**Article 121a Biennial performance review**	***Article 121a Biennial performance review*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 121a(1)				
G	1246b			**1. The Commission shall carry out a biennial performance review based on the information provided in the annual performance reports.**	***1. The Commission shall carry out a biennial performance review based on the information provided in the annual performance reports.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 121a(2)				
G	1246c			**2. Where the reported value of one or more result indicators that are part of the performance review as**	***2. Where the value of one or more result indicators reported in accordance with Article 121, that have***

				set in point (da) of Article 99 reveals a shortfall of more than 45% from the respective milestone for financial year 2025 and 35% for financial year 2027, Member States shall submit justification for this deviation. Following the assessment of the justifications submitted, where necessary, the Commission may ask the Member State concerned to submit an action plan in accordance with Article 39(1) of Regulation (EU) [HzR], describing the intended remedial actions and the expected timeframe.	***been used by the Member State concerned for performance review in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with Annex I, reveals a shortfall of more than 35% from the respective milestone for financial year 2024 and 25% for financial year 2026, the Member State concerned shall submit a justification for this deviation. Following the assessment of that justification, where necessary, the Commission may ask the Member State concerned to submit an action plan in accordance with Article 39(1) of Regulation (EU) [HzR] describing the intended remedial actions and the expected timeframe.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	
	Article 121a(3)					
G	1246d				***3. In 2026, the Commission shall review***	G

					the information provided in the performance reports for financial year 2025. Where the value of one or more result indicators reported in accordance with Article 121, that have been used by the Member State concerned for performance review in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with Annex I, reveals a shortfall of more than 35% from the respective milestone for financial year 2025, the Commission may ask the Member State concerned for remedial actions.
	Article 122				
G	1247	Article 122 Annual review meetings	Article 122 Annual review meetings		G
	Article 122(1)				
G	1248	1. Member States shall organise each year an annual review meeting with the Commission, to be chaired jointly or by the Commission, which will	1. Member States shall organise each year ~~*an annual*~~***a*** review meeting with the Commission, to be chaired jointly or by the Commission, which will	1. ~~Member States shall organise~~ Each year**, a** ~~an annual~~ review meeting ~~with~~**shall be organised between** the Commission **and each Member State**, to	1. Member States shall organise each year ~~*an annual*~~***a*** review meeting with the Commission, to be chaired jointly or by the Commission~~*, which will*~~

		take place not earlier than two months after the submission of the annual performance report.	take place not earlier than two months after the submission of the ~~*annual*~~ performance report.	be chaired jointly or by the Commission~~, which will~~ **and to** take place not earlier than two months after the submission of the annual performance report.	***and to*** take place not earlier than two months after the submission of the annual performance report.
	Article 122(2)				
G	1249	2. The annual review meeting shall aim at examining the performance of each plan, including progress made towards achieving established targets, any issues affecting performance and past or future actions to be taken to address them.	2. The ~~*annual*~~ review meeting shall aim at examining the performance of each plan, including progress made towards achieving established targets, any issues affecting performance and past or future actions to be taken to address them. ***Those meetings shall be used to examine the impact, where feasible.***	2. The annual review meeting shall aim at examining the performance of ~~each~~**the CAP Strategic** Plan, including progress made towards achieving established targets, any issues affecting performance and past or future actions to be taken to address them.	2. The ~~*annual*~~ review meeting shall aim at examining the performance of each plan, including progress made towards achieving established targets ***and available information on relevant impacts, as well as*** any issues affecting performance and past or future actions to be taken to address them.
	TITLE VII, CHAPTER IIa				
Y	1249a			**Chapter IIa REPORTING FOR THE CROP SPECIFIC PAYMENT FOR COTTON**	***Chapter IIa REPORTING FOR THE CROP SPECIFIC PAYMENT FOR COTTON*** Text Origin: Council Mandate

	Article 122a				
G	1249b			**Article 122a** **Annual reporting**	***Article 122a*** ***Annual reporting*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 122a, first paragraph				
G	1249c			**By 15 February 2025 and 15 February of each subsequent year until and including 2030 the Member States shall provide to the Commission with the following information on the implementation of the crop-specific payment for cotton laid down in Subsection 2 of Section 3 of Chapter II of Title III in the previous financial year: number of beneficiaries, amount of payment per hectare and number of hectares paid.**	***By 15 February 2025 and 15 February of each subsequent year until and including 2030 the Member States shall provide to the Commission with the following information on the implementation of the crop-specific payment for cotton laid down in Subsection 2 of Section 3 of Chapter II of Title III in the previous financial year: number of beneficiaries, amount of payment per hectare and number of hectares paid.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 122b				

Y	1249d				***Article 122b Annual reporting on transitional national aid***	Y
	Article 122b(1)					
Y	1249e				***By 15 February 2025 and 15 February of each subsequent year until and including 2030 the Member State shall provide to the Commission the following information on the implementation of the transitional national aid laid down in Article 132a in the previous financial year for each relevant sector: the number of beneficiaries, the total amount of transitional national aid granted, the hectares, the number of animals or other units for which that aid has been granted.***	Y
	CHAPTER III					
Y	1250	CHAPTER III INCENTIVE SYSTEM FOR GOOD	~~*CHAPTER III*~~ *deleted*			Y

		ENVIRONMENTAL AND CLIMATE PERFORMANCE			
	Article 123				
	1251	Article 123 Performance bonus	Article 123 ~~*Performance bonus*~~	~~Article 123~~ *deleted*	
	Article 123(1)				
	1252	*1.* A performance bonus may be attributed to Member States in the year 2026 to reward satisfactory performance in relation to the environmental and climate targets provided that the Member State concerned has met the condition set out in Article 124(1).	1. ~~*A performance bonus may be attributed to Member States in the year 2026 to reward satisfactory performance in relation to the environmental and climate targets provided that the Member State concerned has met the condition set out in Article 124(1).*~~	*deleted*	
	Article 123(2), first subparagraph				
	1253	*2.* The performance bonus shall be equal to 5% of the amount per Member State for financial year 2027 as set out in Annex IX.	2. ~~*The performance bonus shall be equal to 5% of the amount per Member State for financial year 2027 as set out in Annex IX.*~~	*deleted*	

Article 123(2), second subparagraph					
1254	Resources transferred between the EAGF and the EAFRD under Articles 15 and 90 are excluded for the purpose of calculating the performance bonus.	~~*Resources transferred between the EAGF and the EAFRD under Articles 15 and 90 are excluded for the purpose of calculating the performance bonus.*~~	*deleted*		
Article 124					
1255	Article 124 Attribution of the performance bonus	Article 124 ~~*Attribution of the performance bonus*~~	~~Article 124~~ *deleted*		
Article 124(1)					
1256	*1.* Based on the performance review of the year 2026, the performance bonus withheld from a Member State's allocation following the second paragraph of Article 123 shall be attributed to this Member State if the result indicators applied to the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1) in its CAP Strategic Plan have achieved at least	1. ~~*Based on the performance review of the year 2026, the performance bonus withheld from a Member State's allocation following the second paragraph of Article 123 shall be attributed to this Member State if the result indicators applied to the specific environmental- and climate-related objectives set out in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1) in its CAP Strategic*~~	*deleted*		

		90% of their target value for the year 2025.	~~*Plan have achieved at least 90% of their target value for the year 2025.*~~		
	Article 124(2)				
Y	*1257*	*2.* The Commission shall within two months of the receipt of the annual performance report in the year 2026 adopt an implementing act without applying the Committee procedure referred to in Article 139 to decide for each Member State whether the respective CAP Strategic Plans have achieved the target values referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article.	2. ~~*The Commission shall within two months of the receipt of the annual performance report in the year 2026 adopt an implementing act without applying the Committee procedure referred to in Article 139 to decide for each Member State whether the respective CAP Strategic Plans have achieved the target values referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article.*~~	*deleted*	Y
	Article 124(3)				
Y	*1258*	*3.* Where the target values referred to in paragraph 1 are achieved, the amount of the performance bonus shall be granted by the Commission to the Member States concerned and considered to be definitely allocated to	3. ~~*Where the target values referred to in paragraph 1 are achieved, the amount of the performance bonus shall be granted by the Commission to the Member States concerned and considered to be definitely allocated to financial year*~~	*deleted*	Y

		financial year 2027 on the basis of the decision referred to in paragraph 2.	~~2027 on the basis of the decision referred to in paragraph 2.~~		
	Article 124(4)				
	1259	*4.* Where the target values referred to in paragraph 1 are not achieved, the commitments for financial year 2027 relating to the amount of the performance bonus of the Member States concerned shall not be granted by the Commission.	4. ~~*Where the target values referred to in paragraph 1 are not achieved, the commitments for financial year 2027 relating to the amount of the performance bonus of the Member States concerned shall not be granted by the Commission.*~~	*deleted*	
	Article 124(5)				
	1260	*5.* When attributing the performance bonus, the Commission may take into consideration cases of force majeure and serious socio-economic crises impeding the achievement of the relevant milestones.	5. ~~*When attributing the performance bonus, the Commission may take into consideration cases of force majeure and serious socio-economic crises impeding the achievement of the relevant milestones.*~~	*deleted*	
	Article 124(6)				
	1261	*6.* The Commission shall adopt implementing acts	6. ~~*The Commission shall adopt implementing acts*~~	*deleted*	

		laying down the detailed arrangements to ensure a consistent approach for determining the attribution of the performance bonus to Member States. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).	~~*laying down the detailed arrangements to ensure a consistent approach for determining the attribution of the performance bonus to Member States. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).*~~		
	CHAPTER IV				
G	*1262*	CHAPTER IV CAP STRATEGIC PLAN EVALUATION	CHAPTER IV CAP STRATEGIC PLAN EVALUATION		CHAPTER IV CAP STRATEGIC PLAN EVALUATION Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 125				
G	1263	Article 125 Ex-ante evaluations	Article 125 Ex-ante evaluations		Article 125 Ex-ante evaluations Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 125(1)				
G	1264	1. Member States shall carry out ex-ante	1. Member States ***and, where applicable, with the***		1. Member States shall carry out ex-ante

		evaluations to improve the quality of the design of their CAP Strategic Plans.	***regions,*** shall carry out ex-ante evaluations to improve the quality of the design of their CAP Strategic Plans.		evaluations to improve the quality of the design of their CAP Strategic Plans.
	Article 125(2)				
G	1265	2. The ex-ante evaluation shall be carried out under the responsibility of the authority responsible for the preparation of the CAP Strategic Plan.	2. The ex-ante evaluation shall be carried out under the responsibility of the authority responsible for the preparation of the CAP Strategic Plan.		2. The ex-ante evaluation shall be carried out under the responsibility of the authority responsible for the preparation of the CAP Strategic Plan. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 125(3), introductory part				
G	1266	3. The ex-ante evaluation shall appraise:	3. The ex-ante evaluation shall appraise:		3. The ex-ante evaluation shall appraise: Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 125(3), point(a)				
G	1267	(a) the contribution of the CAP Strategic Plan to the CAP specific objectives, taking into account national and regional needs	(a) the contribution of the CAP Strategic Plan to the CAP specific objectives, taking into account national and regional needs	(a) the contribution of the CAP Strategic Plan to the ~~CAP~~ specific objectives **referred to in Article 6**, taking into account national	(a) the contribution of the CAP Strategic Plan to the ~~*CAP*~~ specific objectives ***set out in Article 6(1) and the cross-cutting objective***

		and potential for development as well as lessons drawn from implementation of the CAP in previous programming periods;	and potential for development as well as lessons drawn from implementation of the CAP in previous programming periods;	and regional needs and potential for development as well as lessons drawn from implementation of the CAP in previous programming periods;	***referred to in Article 5***, taking into account national and regional needs and potential for development as well as lessons drawn from implementation of the CAP in previous programming periods; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 125(3), point (b)				
G	1268	(b) the internal coherence of the proposed CAP Strategic Plan and its relationship with other relevant instruments;	(b) the internal coherence of the proposed CAP Strategic Plan and its relationship with other relevant instruments;		(b) the internal coherence of the proposed CAP Strategic Plan and its relationship with other relevant instruments; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 125(3), point(c)				
G	1269	(c) the consistency of the allocation of budgetary resources with the specific objectives of the CAP Strategic Plan;	(c) the consistency of the allocation of budgetary resources with the specific objectives of the CAP Strategic Plan;	(c) the consistency of the allocation of budgetary resources with ~~the~~**those** specific objectives ~~of~~**referred to in Article 6 that are addressed by** the CAP Strategic Plan;	(c) the consistency of the allocation of budgetary resources with ~~*the*~~***those*** specific objectives ~~*of*~~***set out in Article 6(1) and the cross-cutting objective referred to in Article 5 that are addressed by*** the

					CAP Strategic Plan; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 125(3), point (d)				
G	1270	(d) how the expected outputs will contribute to results;	(d) how the expected outputs will contribute to results;		(d) how the expected outputs will contribute to results; Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 125(3), point(e)				
G	1271	(e) whether the quantified target values for results are realistic, having regard to the support envisaged from the EAGF and EAFRD;	(e) whether the quantified target values for results are realistic, having regard to the support envisaged from the EAGF and EAFRD;	(e) whether the quantified target values for results **and milestones are appropriate and~~are~~** realistic, having regard to the support envisaged from the EAGF and EAFRD;	(e) whether the quantified target values for results ***and milestones are appropriate and~~are~~*** realistic, having regard to the support envisaged from the EAGF and EAFRD; Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 125(3), point(f)				
Y	1272	(f) the adequacy of human resources and administrative capacity for management of the CAP Strategic Plan;	(f) the adequacy of human resources and administrative capacity for management of the CAP Strategic Plan;	*deleted*	

	Article 125(3), point(g)				
G	*1273*	*(g)* the suitability of the procedures for monitoring the CAP Strategic Plan and for collecting the data necessary to carry out evaluations;	(g) the suitability of the procedures for monitoring the CAP Strategic Plan and for collecting the data necessary***, including gender-disaggregated data where appropriate,*** to carry out evaluations;	*deleted*	*Deleted*
	Article 125(3), point(h)				
G	*1274*	*(h)* the suitability of the milestones selected for the performance framework;	(h) the suitability of the milestones selected for the performance framework;	*deleted*	
	Article 125(3), point(i)				
Y	*1275*	*(i)* measures planned to reduce the administrative burden on beneficiaries;	(i) measures planned to reduce the administrative burden on beneficiaries;	*deleted*	
	Article 125(3), point(j)				
G	*1276*	*(j)* the rationale for the use of financial instruments financed by the EAFRD.	(j) the rationale for the use of financial instruments financed by the EAFRD.	(j) **where relevant,** the rationale for the use of financial instruments financed by the EAFRD.	(j) ***where relevant,*** the rationale for the use of financial instruments financed by the EAFRD.

					Text Origin: Council Mandate	
	Article 125(4)					
G	1277	4. The ex-ante evaluation shall incorporate the requirements for strategic environmental assessment set out in Directive 2001/42/EC taking into account climate change mitigation needs.	4. The ex-ante evaluation shall incorporate the requirements for strategic environmental assessment set out in Directive 2001/42/EC taking into account climate change mitigation needs.	4. The ex-ante evaluation ~~shall~~ **may** incorporate the requirements for ~~strategic environmental assessment~~**the SEA** set out in Directive 2001/42/EC taking into account climate change mitigation needs.	4. The ex-ante evaluation ~~*shall*~~ ***may*** incorporate the requirements for ~~*strategic environmental assessment*~~***the SEA*** set out in Directive 2001/42/EC taking into account climate change mitigation needs. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	Article 126					
G	1278	Article 126 Evaluation of CAP Strategic Plans during the implementation period and ex post	Article 126 Evaluation of CAP Strategic Plans during the implementation period and ex post		Article 126 Evaluation of CAP Strategic Plans during the implementation period and ex post Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 126(1)					
Y	1279	1. Member States shall carry out evaluations of the CAP Strategic Plans shall	1. Member States ***and, where applicable, with the regions,*** shall carry out	1. Member States shall carry out evaluations of the CAP Strategic Plans ~~shall be~~	1. Member States shall carry out evaluations of the CAP Strategic Plans ~~*shall*~~	Y

		be carried out by the to improve the quality of the design and implementation of the plans, as well as to assess their effectiveness, efficiency, relevance, coherence, Union added value and impact in relation to their contribution to the CAP general and specific objectives set out in Articles 5 and 6(1).	evaluations of the CAP Strategic Plans shall be carried out by the to improve the quality of the design and implementation of the plans, as well as to assess their effectiveness, efficiency, relevance, coherence, Union added value and impact in relation to their contribution to the CAP general and specific objectives set out in Articles 5 and 6(1).	~~carried out by the~~ to improve the quality of the design and implementation of the plans~~, as well as to~~**. Member States shall** assess their **CAP Strategic Plan's** effectiveness, efficiency, relevance, coherence, Union added value and impact in relation to their contribution to the CAP general and **those** specific objectives set out in Articles 5 and ~~6(1)~~**6 which are addressed by the CAP Strategic Plan. The CAP Strategic Plan's overall impact shall be assessed by the ex-post evaluation only**.	~~*be carried out by the*~~***during implementation and ex-post*** to improve the quality of the design and implementation of the plans~~*, as well as to*~~***. Member States shall*** assess their ***CAP Strategic Plan's*** effectiveness, efficiency, relevance, coherence, Union added value and impact in relation to their contribution to the CAP general and ***those*** specific objectives set out in Articles 5 and 6(1) ***which are addressed by the CAP Strategic Plan. [The CAP Strategic Plan's overall impact shall be assessed by the ex-post evaluation only.]*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 126(2)				
G	1280	2. Member States shall entrust evaluations to functionally independent experts.	2. Member States ***and, where applicable, the regions,*** shall entrust evaluations to functionally independent experts.		2. Member States shall entrust evaluations to functionally independent experts. Text Origin: EP

					Mandate
Article 126(3)					
G	1281	3. Member States shall ensure that procedures are in place to produce and collect the data necessary for evaluations.	3. Member States ***and, where applicable, the regions,*** shall ensure that procedures are in place to produce and collect the data necessary for evaluations.		3. Member States shall ensure that procedures are in place to produce and collect the data necessary for evaluations. Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 126(4)					
G	1282	4. Member States shall be responsible for evaluating the adequacy of the CAP Strategic Plan interventions for the purpose of achieving the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1).	4. Member States ***and, where applicable, the regions,*** shall be responsible for evaluating the adequacy of the CAP Strategic Plan interventions for the purpose of achieving the specific objectives set out in Article 6(1).	*deleted*	
Article 126(5)					
G	*1283*	*5.* Member States shall draw up an evaluation plan providing indications on intended evaluation activities during the	5. Member States ***and, where applicable, the regions,*** shall draw up an evaluation plan providing indications on intended		5. Member States shall draw up an evaluation plan providing indications on intended evaluation activities during the

		implementation period.	evaluation activities during the implementation period.		implementation period. Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 126(6)				
G	1284	6. Member States shall submit the evaluation plan to the Monitoring Committee no later than one year after the adoption of the CAP Strategic Plan.	6. Member States ***and, where applicable, the regions,*** shall submit the evaluation plan to the Monitoring Committee no later than one year after the adoption of the CAP Strategic Plan.		6. Member States shall submit the evaluation plan to the Monitoring Committee no later than one year after the adoption of the CAP Strategic Plan. Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Article 126(7)				
G	1285	7. The Managing Authority shall be responsible for completing a comprehensive evaluation of the CAP Strategic Plan by 31/12/2031.	7. The Managing Authority shall be responsible for completing a comprehensive evaluation of the CAP Strategic Plan by 31/12/2031.	7. The Managing Authority shall be responsible for completing a comprehensive **ex-post** evaluation of the CAP Strategic Plan by ~~31/12/2031~~**31 December 2031**.	7. The Managing Authority shall be responsible for completing a comprehensive ***ex-post*** evaluation of the CAP Strategic Plan by ~~*31/12/2031*~~***31 December 2031***. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 126(8)				
G	1286	8. Member States shall	8. Member States shall		8. Member States shall

		make all evaluations available to the public.	make all evaluations available to the public.		make all evaluations available to the public. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	CHAPTER V				
G	1287	CHAPTER V PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT BY THE COMMISSION	CHAPTER V PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT BY THE COMMISSION		CHAPTER V PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT BY THE COMMISSION Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 127				
G	1288	Article 127 Performance assessment and evaluation	Article 127 Performance assessment and evaluation		Article 127 Performance assessment and evaluation Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 127(1)				
G	1289	1. The Commission shall establish a multiannual evaluation plan of the CAP to be carried out under its responsibility.	1. The Commission shall establish a multiannual evaluation plan of the CAP to be carried out under its responsibility.	1. The Commission shall establish a multiannual evaluation plan of the CAP to be carried out under its responsibility. **That evaluation shall also cover the measures under**	1. The Commission shall establish a multiannual evaluation plan of the CAP to be carried out under its responsibility. ***That evaluation plan shall also cover the measures under***

				Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.	***Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 127(1a)				
Y	1289a		***1a. As soon as all the national CAP strategic plans are approved, the Commission will commission an independent assessment of their aggregated expected impact. If this analysis reveals an insufficient joint effort in relation to the ambition of the European Green Deal, the Commission will take appropriate action, which may involve requesting Member States to modify CAP strategic plans or tabling amendments to this Regulation.***		Y
	Article 127(2)				
Y	1290	2. The Commission shall carry out an interim evaluation to examine the	2. The Commission shall carry out ***and make public*** an interim evaluation to	2. The Commission shall carry out an interim evaluation to examine the	2. The Commission shall carry out an interim evaluation to examine the

	effectiveness, efficiency, relevance, coherence and Union added value of the EAGF and the EAFRD by the end of the third year following the start of implementation of the CAP Strategic Plans taking into account the indicators set out in Annex I. The Commission may make use of all relevant information already available in accordance with Article [128] of the [New Financial Regulation].	examine the effectiveness, efficiency, relevance, coherence and Union added value of the EAGF and the EAFRD by the end of the third year following the start of implementation of the CAP Strategic Plans taking into account the indicators set out in Annex I. The Commission may make use of all relevant information already available in accordance with Article [128] of the [New Financial Regulation]. ***If the interim evaluation reveals an insufficient joint effort in relation with the ambition of the European Green Deal and Union environmental and climate legislation, the Commission shall issue recommendations to the Member States to ensure the achievement of the objectives of the European Green Deal and the legislation listed in Annex XI. In their annual performance report, Member States shall set out how the***	effectiveness, efficiency, relevance, coherence and Union added value of the EAGF and the EAFRD by ~~the end of the third year following the start of implementation of the CAP Strategic Plans~~ **2026** taking into account the indicators set out in Annex I. The Commission may make use of all relevant information already available in accordance with Article ~~[128]~~**128** of **Regulation (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046** ~~the [New Financial Regulation]~~.	effectiveness, efficiency, relevance, coherence and Union added value of the EAGF and the EAFRD by ~~*the end of the third year following the start of implementation of the CAP Strategic Plans*~~ ***2026*** taking into account the indicators set out in Annex I. The Commission may make use of all relevant information already available in accordance with Article ***128 of Regulation (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046.*** [~~*128]*~~***If the interim evaluation reveals an insufficient joint effort in relation with the ambition of the European Green Deal and Union environmental and climate legislation, the Commission shall issue recommendations to the Member States to ensure the achievement*** of the ~~*[New Financial Regulation]*~~***objectives of the European Green Deal and the legislation listed in Annex XI. In their annual performance report, Member States***

			recommendations have been taken into account or the reasoning for not addressing recommendations or a part thereof.		***shall set out how the recommendations have been taken into account or the reasoning for not addressing recommendations or a part thereof.]*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 127(3)				
G	1291	3. The Commission shall carry out an ex post evaluation to examine the effectiveness, efficiency, relevance, coherence and Union added value of the EAGF and the EAFRD.	3. The Commission shall carry out an ex post evaluation to examine the effectiveness, efficiency, relevance, coherence and Union added value of the EAGF and the EAFRD.		3. The Commission shall carry out an ex post evaluation to examine the effectiveness, efficiency, relevance, coherence and Union added value of the EAGF and the EAFRD. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 127(4)				
Y	1292	4. Based on evidence provided in evaluations on the CAP, including evaluations on CAP Strategic Plans, as well as other relevant information sources, the Commission shall present an initial	4. Based on evidence provided in evaluations on the CAP, including evaluations on CAP Strategic Plans, as well as other relevant information sources, the Commission shall present an initial	4. Based on evidence provided in evaluations on the CAP, including evaluations on CAP Strategic Plans, as well as other relevant information sources, the Commission shall present ~~an initial~~**a**	4. Based on evidence provided in evaluations on the CAP, including evaluations on CAP Strategic Plans, as well as other relevant information sources, the Commission shall present ~~*an initial*~~***a***

		report on the implementation of this Article, including first results on the performance of the CAP, to the European Parliament and the Council, after the completion of the interim evaluation. A second report including an assessment of the performance of the CAP shall be presented by 31 December 2031.	report on the implementation of this Article, including first results on the performance of the CAP, to the European Parliament and the Council, after the completion of the interim evaluation. A second report including an assessment of the performance of the CAP shall be presented by 31 December 2031.	report on the ~~implementation of this Article~~**interim evaluation**, including first results on the performance of the CAP, to the European Parliament and the Council~~, after the completion of the interim evaluation~~ **by 30 June 2028**. A second report including an assessment of the performance of the CAP shall be presented by 31 December ~~2031~~**2032**.	report on the ~~*implementation of this Article*~~***interim evaluation***, including first results on the performance of the CAP, to the European Parliament and the Council~~*, after the completion of the interim evaluation*~~ ***by the end of 2027***. A second report including an assessment of the performance of the CAP shall be presented by 31 December ~~*2031*~~***2032***. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 127(4a)					
Y	1292a		***4a. In its evaluation reports, the Commission shall take into account the indicators appearing in Annex I to this Regulation, as well as factors external to the CAP which have had an impact on the performance achieved.***		Y
Article 128					

G	1293	Article 128 Reporting based on a core set of indicators	Article 128 Reporting based on a core set of indicators		Article 128 Reporting based on a core set of indicators
	Article 128, first paragraph				
G	1294	In compliance with its reporting requirement pursuant to Article [38(3)(e)(i)] of the [New Financial Regulation], the Commission shall present to the European Parliament and the Council the performance information referred to in that Article measured by the core set of indicators set out in Annex XII.	In compliance with its reporting requirement pursuant to Article [38(3)(e)(i)] of the [New Financial Regulation], the Commission shall present to the European Parliament and the Council the performance information referred to in that Article measured by the core set of indicators set out in Annex XII.	In compliance with ~~its~~**the** reporting requirement pursuant to Article ~~[38(3)(e)(i)] of the [New Financial Regulation]~~ **41(3)(h)(iii) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046**, the Commission shall present to the European Parliament and the Council the performance information referred to in that Article measured by the core set of indicators set out in Annex XII **of this Regulation**.	In compliance with ~~*its*~~***the*** reporting requirement pursuant to Article ~~*[38(3)(e)(i)] of the [New Financial Regulation]*~~ ***41(3)(h)(iii) of Regulation (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046***, the Commission shall present to the European Parliament and the Council the performance information referred to in that Article measured by the core set of indicators set out in Annex XII ***of this Regulation***. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 129				
G	1295	Article 129 General provisions	Article 129 General provisions		Article 129 General provisions
	Article 129(1)				

G	1296	1. Member States shall provide the Commission with all the necessary information enabling it to perform the monitoring and evaluation of the CAP.	1. Member States shall provide the Commission with all the necessary information enabling it to perform the monitoring and evaluation of the CAP.	1. Member States shall provide the Commission with ~~all the necessary~~**the available** information ~~enabling~~**necessary to enable** it to perform the monitoring and evaluation of the CAP **referred to in Article 127**.	1. Member States shall provide the Commission with ~~*all the necessary*~~***the available*** information ~~*enabling*~~***necessary to enable*** it to perform the monitoring and evaluation of the CAP ***referred to in Article 127***.
	Article 129(2)				
G	1297	2. Data needed for the context and impact indicators shall primarily come from established data sources, such as the Farm Accountancy Data Network and Eurostat. Where data for these indicators are not available or not complete, the gaps shall be addressed in the context of the European Statistical Program established under Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council[1], the legal framework governing the Farm Accountancy Data Network or through formal	2. Data needed for the context and impact indicators shall primarily come from established data sources, such as the Farm Accountancy Data Network and Eurostat. Where data for these indicators are not available or not complete, the ~~*gaps*~~***Commission*** shall ~~*be addressed*~~***resolve gaps*** in the context of the European Statistical Program established under Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council[1], the legal framework governing the Farm Accountancy Data	2. Data needed for the context and impact indicators shall primarily come from established data sources, such as the Farm Accountancy Data Network and Eurostat~~. Where data for these indicators are not available or not complete, the gaps shall be addressed in the context of the European Statistical Program established under Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council[1], the legal framework governing the Farm Accountancy Data Network~~ or through ~~formal~~ agreements with ~~other~~ data	2. Data needed for the context and impact indicators shall primarily come from established data sources, such as the Farm Accountancy Data Network and Eurostat. Where data for these indicators are not available or not complete, the gaps shall be addressed in the context of the European Statistical Program established under Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council[1], the legal framework governing the Farm Accountancy Data Network or through formal

		agreements with other data providers such as the Joint Research Centre and the European Environment Agency. _____ 1. Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on European statistics and repealing Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1101/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the transmission of data subject to statistical confidentiality to the Statistical Office of the European Communities, Council Regulation (EC) No 322/97 on Community Statistics, and Council Decision 89/382/EEC, Euratom establishing a Committee on the Statistical Programs of the European Communities (OJ L 87, 31.3.2009, p. 164).	Network or through formal agreements with other data providers such as the Joint Research Centre and the European Environment Agency. _____ 1. Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on European statistics and repealing Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1101/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the transmission of data subject to statistical confidentiality to the Statistical Office of the European Communities, Council Regulation (EC) No 322/97 on Community Statistics, and Council Decision 89/382/EEC, Euratom establishing a Committee on the Statistical Programs of the European Communities (OJ L 87, 31.3.2009, p. 164).	providers such as the Joint Research Centre and the European Environment Agency. _____ ~~1. Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on European statistics and repealing Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1101/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the transmission of data subject to statistical confidentiality to the Statistical Office of the European Communities, Council Regulation (EC) No 322/97 on Community Statistics, and Council Decision 89/382/EEC, Euratom establishing a Committee on the Statistical Programs of the European Communities (OJ L 87, 31.3.2009, p. 164).~~	agreements with other data providers such as the Joint Research Centre and the European Environment Agency. _____ 1. Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on European statistics and repealing Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1101/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the transmission of data subject to statistical confidentiality to the Statistical Office of the European Communities, Council Regulation (EC) No 322/97 on Community Statistics, and Council Decision 89/382/EEC, Euratom establishing a Committee on the Statistical Programs of the European Communities (OJ L 87, 31.3.2009, p. 164). Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 129(2a)					
G	1297a		***2a. Member States shall improve the quality and frequency of data collection for the key agricultural targets foreseen under the***		EP am withdrawn + RECITAL

			European Green Deal, corresponding to the impact and context indicators I.10, I.15, I.18, I.19, I.20, I.26, I.27, and C.32. Those data shall be made public and provided to the Commission in a timely manner, to assess the effectiveness of the CAP and enable monitoring progress towards the Union-level objectives.		
Article 129(3)					
	1298	3. Existing administrative registers such as the IACS, LPIS, animal and vineyard registers shall be maintained. The IACS and LPIS shall be further developed to better meet the statistical needs of the CAP. Data from administrative registers shall be used as much as possible for statistical purposes, in cooperation with statistical authorities in Member States and with Eurostat.	3. Existing ***up-to-date*** administrative registers such as the IACS, LPIS, animal and vineyard registers shall be maintained. The IACS and LPIS shall be further developed to better meet the statistical needs of the CAP. Data from administrative registers shall be used as much as possible for statistical purposes, in cooperation with statistical authorities in Member States and with Eurostat.	3. ~~Existing~~**Data from** administrative registers**,** such as the ~~IACS, LPIS, animal and vineyard registers shall be maintained. The IACS and LPIS shall be further developed to better meet the statistical needs of the CAP. Data from administrative~~**integrated system referred to in Article 63(2) of Regulation (EU) [HzR], the identification system for agricultural parcels referred to in Article 66 of**	3. ~~*Existing*~~***Data from*** administrative registers**,** such as the ~~*IACS, LPIS, animal and vineyard registers shall be maintained. The IACS and LPIS shall be further developed to better meet the statistical needs of the CAP. Data from administrative*~~***integrated system referred to in Article 63(2) of Regulation (EU) [HzR], the identification system for agricultural parcels referred to in Article 66 of***

				that Regulation, and animal and vineyard registers**,** shall be used as much as possible for statistical purposes, in cooperation with statistical authorities in Member States and with Eurostat.	***that Regulation, and animal and vineyard*** registers***,*** shall be used as much as possible for statistical purposes ***[and****, **where relevant, developed]*** in cooperation with statistical authorities in Member States and with Eurostat. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 129(4)					
G	1299	4. The Commission may adopt implementing acts, laying down rules on the information to be sent by the Member States, taking into account the need to avoid any undue administrative burden, as well as rules on the data needs and synergies between potential data sources. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).	4. ~~*The Commission may adopt implementing acts, laying down rules on the information to be sent by the Member States, taking into account the need to avoid any undue administrative burden, as well as rules on the data needs and synergies between potential data sources. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).*~~	4. The Commission may adopt implementing acts, laying down rules on the information to be sent by ~~the~~ Member States, taking into account the need to avoid any undue administrative burden, as well as rules on the data needs and synergies between potential data sources. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).	4. The Commission may adopt implementing acts, laying down rules on the information to be sent by ~~*the*~~ Member States, taking into account the need to avoid any undue administrative burden, as well as rules on the data needs and synergies between potential data sources. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2). Text Origin: Council

					Mandate
TITLE VIII					
G	1300	TITLE VIII COMPETITION PROVISIONS	TITLE VIII COMPETITION PROVISIONS		TITLE VIII COMPETITION PROVISIONS Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 130					
G	1301	Article 130 Rules applying to undertakings	Article 130 Rules applying to undertakings		Article 130 Rules applying to undertakings Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 130, first paragraph					
G	1302	Where support under Title III of this Regulation is granted to forms of cooperation between undertakings, it may be granted only to such forms of cooperation which comply with the competition rules as they apply by virtue of Articles 206 to 209 of the	Where support under Title III of this Regulation is granted to forms of ~~cooperation~~ ***agreements, decisions and concerted practices*** between undertakings, it may be granted only to such forms of ~~cooperation~~***agreements, decisions and concerted practices*** which comply	Where support under Title III of this Regulation is granted to forms of cooperation between undertakings, it may be granted only to such forms of cooperation which comply with the competition rules as they apply by virtue of Articles 206 to ~~209 of the~~ **210 of** Regulation (EU) No	Where support under Title III of this Regulation is granted to forms of cooperation between undertakings, it may be granted only to such forms of cooperation which comply with the competition rules as they apply by virtue of Articles 206 to ~~*209 of the*~~ ***210 of***

		Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.	with the competition rules as they apply by virtue of Articles 206 to 209 of the Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.	1308/2013.	Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 131				
G	1303	Article 131 State aid	Article 131 State aid		Article 131 State aid Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 131(1)				
G	1304	1. Save as otherwise provided for in this Title, Articles 107, 108 and 109 TFEU shall apply to support under this Regulation.	1. Save as otherwise provided for in this Title, Articles 107, 108 and 109 TFEU shall apply to support under this Regulation.		1. Save as otherwise provided for in this Title, Articles 107, 108 and 109 TFEU shall apply to support under this Regulation. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 131(2)				
G	1305	2. Articles 107, 108 and 109 TFEU shall not apply to payments made by Member States pursuant to and in accordance with this	2. Articles 107, 108 and 109 TFEU shall not apply to payments made by Member States pursuant to and in accordance with this	2. Articles 107, 108 and 109 TFEU shall not apply to ~~payments made~~**support provided** by Member States pursuant to and in	2. Articles 107, 108 and 109 TFEU shall not apply to ~~*payments made*~~***support provided*** by Member States pursuant to and in

		Regulation, or to additional national financing referred to in Article 132 of this Regulation falling within the scope of Article 42 TFEU.	Regulation, or to additional national financing referred to in Article 132 of this Regulation falling within the scope of Article 42 TFEU.	accordance with this Regulation, or to additional national financing referred to in Article 132 of this Regulation falling within the scope of Article 42 TFEU.	accordance with this Regulation, or to additional national financing referred to in Article 132 of this Regulation falling within the scope of Article 42 TFEU. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 131(3)				
G	1306	3. By way of derogation from paragraph 2, Articles 107, 108 and 109 TFEU shall apply to support provided for an operation falling both within and outside the scope of Article 42 TFEU, save where support for working capital is provided through a financial instrument.	3. By way of derogation from paragraph 2, Articles 107, 108 and 109 TFEU shall apply to support provided for an operation falling both within and outside the scope of Article 42 TFEU, save where support for working capital is provided through a financial instrument.	*deleted*	*deleted* *deleted*
	Article 132				
G	*1307*	Article 132 Additional national financing	Article 132 Additional national financing		Article 132 Additional national financing Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Article 132, first paragraph					
G	1308	Payments by Member States in relation to operations falling within the scope of Article 42 TFEU that are intended to provide additional financing for interventions for which Union support is granted at any time during the CAP Strategic Plan period may only be made if they comply with this Regulation, are included in Annex V to the CAP Strategic Plans as provided for in Article 103(5) and have been approved by the Commission.	Payments by Member States in relation to operations falling within the scope of Article 42 TFEU that are intended to provide additional financing for interventions for which Union support is granted at any time during the CAP Strategic Plan period may only be made if they comply with this Regulation, are included in Annex V to the CAP Strategic Plans as provided for in Article 103(5) and have been approved by the Commission.	~~Payments~~**Support provided** by Member States in relation to operations falling within the scope of Article 42 TFEU that ~~are~~**is** intended to provide additional financing for **rural development** interventions for which Union support is granted at any time during the CAP Strategic Plan period may only be made if ~~they comply~~**it complies** with this Regulation~~, are~~ **and is** included in Annex V to the CAP Strategic Plans ~~as provided for in Article 103(5) and have been~~ approved by the Commission.	~~*Payments*~~***Support provided*** by Member States in relation to operations falling within the scope of Article 42 TFEU that ~~*are*~~***is*** intended to provide additional financing for interventions ***in rural development laid down in Chapter IV of Title III*** for which Union support is granted at any time during the CAP Strategic Plan period may only be made if ~~*they comply*~~***it complies*** with this Regulation~~*, are*~~ ***and is*** included in Annex V to the CAP Strategic Plans ~~*as provided for in Article 103(5) and have been*~~ approved by the Commission. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 132, first paragraph a					
G	1308a				***Member States shall not provide support for interventions in sectors laid down in Chapter III***	G

					of Title III of this Regulation except where it is explicitly provided for in that chapter.
	Article 132a				
Y	1308b			**Article 132a** **Transitional national aid**	***Article 132a*** ***Transitional national aid*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 132a, introductory part				
Y	1308c			**Member States granting transitional national aid in the period 2015-2022 may continue to grant transitional national aid as referred to in Article 37 of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013. The total amount of aid shall be limited to the following percentage of the level of payments in each of the sector-specific financial envelopes as authorised by the Commission in accordance with Article 132(7) or Article 133a(5) of Regulation (EC) No**	***Member States granting transitional national aid in the period 2015-2022 may continue to grant transitional national aid as referred to in Article 37 of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013. The total amount of aid shall be limited to the following percentage of the level of payments in each of the sector-specific financial envelopes as authorised by the Commission in accordance with Article 132(7) or Article 133a(5) of Regulation (EC) No***

				73/2009 in 2013:	***73/2009 in 2013:*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 132a, first indent					
Y	1308d			**- 50% in 2023,**	***- 50% in 2023,*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 132a, second indent					
Y	1308e			**- 45% in 2024,**	***- 45% in 2024,*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 132a, third indent					
Y	1308f			**- 40% in 2025,**	***- 40% in 2025,*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 132a, fourth indent					
Y	1308g			**- 35% in 2026,**	***- 35% in 2026,*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 132a, fifth indent					

Y	1308h			**- 30% in 2027.**	***- 30% in 2027.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	Y
	Article 132a, seventh paragraph					
Y	1308i				***Member States may decide to adapt the reference period for the decoupled transitional national aid schemes. The adapted reference period cannot be later than 1 June 2018.*** EP am from row 1308m moved here	Y
	Article 132a					
G	1308j		***Article 132a Transitional National Aid***		EP AM withdrawn (covered by Art. 132a in the Council mandate)	G
	Article 132a(1)					
G	1308k		***1. Member States may continue to grant transitional national aid to farmers in any of the***		EP AM withdrawn (covered by Art. 132a in	G

			sectors authorised by the Commission in accordance with Article 132(7) or Article 133a(5) of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 in 2013.		the Council mandate)
Article 132a(2)					
G	1308l		***2. The total amount of transitional national aid that may be granted to farmers shall be limited to 50 % of each of the sector-specific financial envelopes as authorised by the Commission in accordance with Article 132(7) or Article 133a(5) of Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 in 2013.***		EP AM withdrawn (covered by Art. 132a in the Council mandate)
Article 132a(3)					
G	1308 m		***3. Member States may decide, on the basis of objective criteria and within the limit set out in paragraph 2, on the amounts of transitional national aid to be granted.***		EP AM withdrawn (covered by Art. 132a in the Council mandate)
Article 132a(4)					

G	1308n		***4. Member States may decide to adapt the reference period for the decoupled transitional national aid schemes. The adapted reference period cannot be later than 1 June 2018.***		EP AM moved to Art. 132a [Counci]
	Article 133				
G	1309	Article 133 National fiscal measures	Article 133 National fiscal measures		Whole article to be deleted
	Article 133, first paragraph				
G	1310	Articles 107, 108 and 109 TFEU shall not apply to national fiscal measures whereby Member States decide to deviate from general tax rules by allowing for the income tax base applied to farmers to be calculated on the basis of a multiannual period.	***In order to limit the effects of income variability, by encouraging farmers to build up savings in good years in order to cope with bad years,*** Articles 107, 108 and 109 TFEU shall not apply to national fiscal measures whereby Member States decide to deviate from general tax rules by allowing for the income tax base applied to farmers to be calculated on	Articles 107, 108 and 109 TFEU shall not apply to national fiscal measures whereby Member States decide to deviate from general tax rules by allowing for the income tax base applied to farmers to be calculated on the basis of a multiannual period **with a view to evening out the tax base over a certain number of years**.	Whole article to be deleted.

			the basis of a multiannual period***, including by carrying forward part of the tax base including by deferring part of the tax base, or by allowing the exclusion of amounts placed in a dedicated agricultural savings account***.		
TITLE IX					
G	1311	TITLE IX GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS	TITLE IX GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS		TITLE IX GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS Text Origin: Commission Proposal
CHAPTER I					
G	1312	CHAPTER I GENERAL PROVISIONS	CHAPTER I GENERAL PROVISIONS		CHAPTER I GENERAL PROVISIONS Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 134					
G	1313	Article 134 Measures to resolve specific problems	Article 134 Measures to resolve specific problems		Article 134 Measures to resolve specific problems

					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 134(1)					
G	1314	1. In order to resolve specific problems, the Commission shall adopt implementing acts which are both necessary and justifiable in an emergency. Such implementing acts may derogate from provisions of this Regulation, to the extent and for such a period as is strictly necessary. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).	1. In order to resolve specific problems, the Commission shall adopt implementing acts which are both necessary and justifiable in an emergency. Such implementing acts may derogate from provisions of this Regulation, to the extent and for such a period as is strictly necessary. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).		1. In order to resolve specific problems, the Commission shall adopt implementing acts which are both necessary and justifiable in an emergency. Such implementing acts may derogate from provisions of this Regulation, to the extent and for such a period as is strictly necessary. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2). Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
Article 134(2)					
G	1315	2. On duly justified imperative grounds of urgency, and in order to resolve such specific	2. On duly justified imperative grounds of urgency, and in order to resolve such specific	2. On duly justified imperative grounds of urgency, and in order to resolve such specific	2. On duly justified imperative grounds of urgency, and in order to resolve such specific	G

		problems as referred to in paragraph 1 while ensuring the continuity of the direct payments system in the case of extraordinary circumstances, the Commission shall adopt immediately applicable implementing acts in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 139(3).	problems as referred to in paragraph 1 while ensuring the continuity of the direct payments system in the case of extraordinary circumstances, the Commission shall adopt immediately applicable implementing acts in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 139(3).	problems as referred to in paragraph 1 while ensuring the continuity of the ~~direct payments system~~**CAP Strategic Plan** in the case of extraordinary circumstances, the Commission shall adopt immediately applicable implementing acts in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 139(3).	problems as referred to in paragraph 1 while ensuring the continuity of the ~~*direct payments system*~~***CAP Strategic Plan*** in the case of extraordinary circumstances, the Commission shall adopt immediately applicable implementing acts in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 139(3). Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 134(3)					
G	1316	3. Measures adopted under paragraph 1 or 2 shall remain in force for a period not exceeding twelve months. If after this period the specific problems referred to in those paragraphs persist, the Commission may, in order to establish a permanent solution, submit an appropriate legislative proposal.	3. Measures adopted under paragraph 1 or 2 shall remain in force for a period not exceeding twelve months. If after this period the specific problems referred to in those paragraphs persist, the Commission may, in order to establish a permanent solution, submit an appropriate legislative proposal.		3. Measures adopted under paragraph 1 or 2 shall remain in force for a period not exceeding twelve months. If after this period the specific problems referred to in those paragraphs persist, the Commission may, in order to establish a permanent solution, submit an appropriate legislative proposal. Text Origin: Commission Proposal

	Article 134(4)				
G	1317	4. The Commission shall inform the European Parliament and the Council of any measure adopted under paragraph 1 or 2 within two working days of its adoption.	4. The Commission shall inform the European Parliament and the Council of any measure adopted under paragraph 1 or 2 within two working days of its adoption.		4. The Commission shall inform the European Parliament and the Council of any measure adopted under paragraph 1 or 2 within two working days of its adoption. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 134a				
G	1317a		***Article 134a Complaint mechanism for farmers and SMEs***		EP am withdrawn
	Article 134a(1), introductory part				
G	1317b		***1. The Commission shall establish a mechanism whereby farmers or SMEs can lodge a complaint directly with the Commission in cases of:***		EP am withdrawn
	Article 134a(1), point (a)				
G	1317c				

			(a) land grabbing or severe threats thereof,		EP am withdrawn
	Article 134a(1), point (b)				
G	1317d		***(b) severe misconduct of national authorities,***		EP am withdrawn
	Article 134a(1), point (c)				
G	1317e		***(c) irregular or partial treatment in tenders or the distribution of subsidies,***		EP am withdrawn
	Article 134a(1), point (d)				
G	1317f		***(d) pressure or intimidation from criminal structures, organised crime or oligarchy structures,***		EP am withdrawn
	Article 134a(1), point (e)				
G	1317g		***(e) severe infringement of their fundamental rights.***		EP am withdrawn
	Article 134a(2)				
G	1317h				

			2. The Commission shall create a contact point in the Commission where these complaints can be addressed.		EP am withdrawn
	Article 134a(3)				
G	1317i		***3. The Commission shall develop and make transparent the procedure for lodging a complaint and the evaluation criteria.***		EP am withdrawn
	Article 134a(4)				
G	1317j		***4. The Commission shall guarantee adequate protection for persons or companies following the lodging of a complaint.***		EP am withdrawn
	Article 134a(5)				
G	1317k		***5. The Commission should determine whether to treat information received through this mechanism directly in their audits or to transmit it directly to the European***		EP am withdrawn

			Public Prosecutor or OLAF.		
Article 135					
G	1318	Article 135 Application to the outermost regions and the smaller Aegean islands	Article 135 Application to the outermost regions and the smaller Aegean islands		Article 135 Application to the outermost regions and the smaller Aegean islands Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 135(1)					
G	1318a			**1. Chapter II of Title III does not apply to the outermost regions.**	***1. Chapter II of Title III does not apply to the outermost regions.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 135(2)					
G	1319	1. For direct payments granted in the outermost regions of the Union in accordance with Chapter IV of Regulation (EU) No 228/2013 only point (a) and (b) of Article 3(2), point (a), (b) and (d) of Article 4(1), Section 2 of	1. For direct payments granted in the outermost regions of the Union in accordance with Chapter IV of Regulation (EU) No 228/2013 only point (a) and (b) of Article ~~3(2)~~***3***, point (a), (b) and (d) of Article 4(1), Section 2 of	~~1~~**2**. For direct payments granted in the outermost regions of the Union in accordance with Chapter IV of Regulation (EU) No 228/2013 ~~only~~**and in the smaller Aegean islands in accordance with Chapter IV of Regulation (EU) No**	~~*1*~~***2***. For direct payments granted in the outermost regions of the Union in accordance with Chapter IV of Regulation (EU) No 228/2013 ~~*only*~~***and in the smaller Aegean islands in accordance with Chapter IV of Regulation (EU) No***

		Chapter I of Title III, Article 16 and Title IX of this Regulation shall apply. Point (a), (b) and (d) of Article 4(1), Section 2 of Chapter I of Title III, Article 16 and Title IX shall apply without any obligations related to the CAP Strategic Plan.	Chapter I of Title III, Article 16 and Title IX of this Regulation shall apply. Point (a), (b) and (d) of Article 4(1), Section 2 of Chapter I of Title III, Article 16 and Title IX shall apply without any obligations related to the CAP Strategic Plan.	**229/2013,** point (a) and (b) of Article ~~3(2)~~**3**, point (a), (b) and (d) **and the second sentence of point (c)** of Article 4(1), Section 2 of Chapter I of Title III~~, Article 16~~ and Title IX of this Regulation shall apply. Point (a), (b) and (d) of Article 4(1)~~,~~ **and** Section 2 of Chapter I of Title III~~, Article 16 and Title IX~~ shall apply without any obligations related to the CAP Strategic Plan.	***229/2013,*** point (a) and (b) of Article ~~*3(2)*~~***3***, point (a), (b) and (d) ***and the second sentence of point (c)*** of Article 4(1), Section 2 of Chapter I of Title III~~,~~ ~~*Article 16*~~ and Title IX of this Regulation shall apply. Point (a), (b) and (d) of Article 4(1)~~,~~ ***and*** Section 2 of Chapter I of Title III~~,~~ ~~*Article 16 and Title IX*~~ shall apply without any obligations related to the CAP Strategic Plan. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 135(2)					
G	1320	2. For direct payments granted in the smaller Aegean islands in accordance with Chapter IV of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013 only point (a) and (b) of Article 3(2), Article 4, Section 2 of Chapter I of Title III, Sections 1 and 2 of Chapter II of Title III and Title IX of this Regulation shall apply. Article 4,	2. For direct payments granted in the smaller Aegean islands in accordance with Chapter IV of Regulation (EU) No 229/2013 only point (a) and (b) of Article ~~*3(2)*~~***3***, Article 4, Section 2 of Chapter I of Title III, Sections 1 and 2 of Chapter II of Title III and Title IX of this Regulation shall apply. Article 4,	*deleted*	*Deleted*

		Section 2 of Chapter I of Title III, Sections 1 and 2 of Chapter II of Title III and Title IX shall apply without any obligations related to the CAP Strategic Plan.	Section 2 of Chapter I of Title III, Sections 1 and 2 of Chapter II of Title III and Title IX shall apply without any obligations related to the CAP Strategic Plan.		
	CHAPTER II				
G	*1321*	CHAPTER II INFORMATION SYSTEM AND PROTECTION OF PERSONAL DATA	CHAPTER II INFORMATION SYSTEM AND PROTECTION OF PERSONAL DATA		CHAPTER II INFORMATION SYSTEM AND PROTECTION OF PERSONAL DATA Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 136				
G	1322	Article 136 Exchange of information and documents	Article 136 Exchange of information and documents		Article 136 Exchange of information and documents Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 136(1)				
G	1323	1. The Commission, in collaboration with the Member States, shall	1. The Commission, in collaboration with the Member States, shall	1. The Commission, in collaboration with ~~the~~ Member States, shall	1. The Commission, in collaboration with ~~*the*~~ Member States, shall

		establish an information system to enable the secure exchange of data of common interest between the Commission and each Member State.	establish an information system to enable the secure exchange of data of common interest between the Commission and each Member State.	establish an information system to enable the secure exchange of data of common interest between the Commission and each Member State.	establish an information system to enable the secure exchange of data of common interest between the Commission and each Member State. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 136(2)				
G	1324	2. The Commission shall ensure that there is an appropriate secure electronic system in which key information and report on monitoring and evaluation can be recorded, maintained and managed.	2. The Commission shall ensure that there is an appropriate secure electronic system in which key information and report on monitoring and evaluation can be recorded, maintained and managed.		2. The Commission shall ensure that there is an appropriate secure electronic system in which key information and report on monitoring and evaluation can be recorded, maintained and managed. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 136(3)				
G	1325	3. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts, laying down rules for the operation of the system referred to in paragraph 1. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the	3. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts, laying down rules for the operation of the system referred to in paragraph 1. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the		3. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts, laying down rules for the operation of the system referred to in paragraph 1. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the

		examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).	examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2).		examination procedure referred to in Article 139(2). Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 137				
G	1326	Article 137 Processing and protection of personal data	Article 137 Processing and protection of personal data		Article 137 Processing and protection of personal data Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 137(1)				
G	1327	1. Without prejudice to Articles [96, 97 and 98] of Regulation (EU) [HzR] Member States and the Commission shall collect personal data for the purpose of carrying out their respective management control, monitoring and evaluation obligations under this Regulation, and in particular those laid down in Titles VI and VII, and shall not process this data in a way which is	1. Without prejudice to Articles [96, 97 and 98] of Regulation (EU) [HzR] Member States and the Commission shall collect personal data for the purpose of carrying out their respective management control, monitoring and evaluation obligations under this Regulation, and in particular those laid down in Titles VI and VII, and shall not process this data in a way which is		1. Without prejudice to Articles [96, 97 and 98] of Regulation (EU) [HzR] Member States and the Commission shall collect personal data for the purpose of carrying out their respective management control, monitoring and evaluation obligations under this Regulation, and in particular those laid down in Titles VI and VII, and shall not process this data in a way which is

		incompatible with this purpose.	incompatible with this purpose.		incompatible with this purpose. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 137(2)				
G	1328	2. Where personal data are processed for monitoring and evaluation purposes under Title VII using the secure electronic system referred to in Article 136, they shall be made anonymous, and processed in aggregated form only.	2. Where personal data are processed for monitoring and evaluation purposes under Title VII using the secure electronic system referred to in Article 136, they shall be made anonymous, and processed in aggregated form only.	2. Where personal data are processed for monitoring and evaluation purposes under Title VII using the secure electronic system referred to in Article 136, they shall be made anonymous~~, and processed in aggregated form only~~.	2. Where personal data are processed for monitoring and evaluation purposes under Title VII using the secure electronic system referred to in Article 136, they shall be made anonymous~~, and processed in aggregated form only~~. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 137(3)				
G	1329	3. Personal data shall be processed in accordance with the rules of Regulations (EC) No 45/2001 and (EU) No 2016/679. In particular, such data shall not be stored in a form which permits identification of data subjects for longer than is necessary for the	3. Personal data shall be processed in accordance with the rules of Regulations (EC) No 45/2001 and (EU) No 2016/679. In particular, such data shall not be stored in a form which permits identification of data subjects for longer than is necessary for the	3. Personal data shall be processed in accordance with the rules of Regulations (EC) ~~No 45/2001~~**No 2018/1725** and (EU) No 2016/679. In particular, such data shall not be stored in a form which permits identification of data subjects for longer than is necessary for the purposes	3. Personal data**,** ***including when such data is processed by providers of farm advisory services referred to in Article 13,*** shall be processed in accordance with the rules of Regulations (EC) ~~*No 45/2001*~~***No 2018/1725*** and (EU) No 2016/679. In particular, such data shall

		purposes for which they were collected or for which they are further processed, taking into account the minimum retention periods laid down in the applicable national and Union law.	purposes for which they were collected or for which they are further processed, taking into account the minimum retention periods laid down in the applicable national and Union law.	for which they were collected or for which they are further processed, taking into account the minimum retention periods laid down in the applicable national and Union law.	not be stored in a form which permits identification of data subjects for longer than is necessary for the purposes for which they were collected or for which they are further processed, taking into account the minimum retention periods laid down in the applicable national and Union law. Agreed change (when discussing Art. 13(4a) :add the following text to this paragraph: "Personal data, including when such data is processed by providers of farm advisory services referred to in Article 13, shall be processed…" Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 137(4)				
G	1330	4. Member States shall inform the data subjects that their personal data may be processed by	4. Member States shall inform the data subjects that their personal data may be processed by	4. Member States shall inform the data subjects that their personal data may be processed by national and	4. Member States shall inform the data subjects that their personal data may be processed by G

		national and Union bodies in accordance with paragraph 1 and that in this respect they enjoy the data protection rights provided by Regulations (EC) No 45/2001 and (EU) No 2016/679.	national and Union bodies in accordance with paragraph 1 and that in this respect they enjoy the data protection rights provided by Regulations (EC) No 45/2001 and (EU) No 2016/679.	Union bodies in accordance with paragraph 1 and that in this respect they enjoy the data protection rights provided by Regulations (EC) ~~No 45/2001~~**No 2018/1725** and (EU) No 2016/679.	national and Union bodies in accordance with paragraph 1 and that in this respect they enjoy the data protection rights provided by Regulations (EC) ~~*No 45/2001*~~***No 2018/1725*** and (EU) No 2016/679. Text Origin: Council Mandate
CHAPTER III					
G	1331	CHAPTER III DELEGATIONS OF POWER AND IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS	CHAPTER III DELEGATIONS OF POWER AND IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS		CHAPTER III DELEGATIONS OF POWER AND IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 138					
G	1332	Article 138 Exercise of delegation	Article 138 Exercise of delegation		Article 138 Exercise of delegation Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 138(1)					
G	1333	1. The power to adopt	1. The power to adopt		1. The power to adopt

		delegated acts is conferred on the Commission subject to the conditions laid down in this Article.	delegated acts is conferred on the Commission subject to the conditions laid down in this Article.		delegated acts is conferred on the Commission subject to the conditions laid down in this Article. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 138(2)				
G	1334	2. The power to adopt delegated acts referred to in Articles 4, 7, 12, 15, 23, 28, 32, 35, 36, 37, 41, 50,78, 81, 104 and 141 shall be conferred on the Commission for a period of seven years from the date of entry into force of this Regulation. The Commission shall draw up a report in respect of the delegation of power not later than nine months before the end of the seven-year period. The delegation of power shall be tacitly extended for periods of an identical duration, unless the European Parliament or the Council opposes such extension not later than three months before the	2. The power to adopt delegated acts referred to in Articles 4, 7, ~~12, 15, 23~~***11, 12***,- 28, 32, 35, 36, 37, 41, 50,78, 81, ~~104~~ ***83, 94, 110, 120*** and 141 shall be conferred on the Commission for ~~a~~***an indeterminate*** period of ~~seven years~~***time*** from the date of entry into force of this Regulation. ~~The Commission shall draw up a report in respect of the delegation of power not later than nine months before the end of the seven-year period. The delegation of power shall be tacitly extended for periods of an identical duration, unless the European Parliament or the Council opposes such~~	2. The power to adopt delegated acts referred to in Articles 4, 7, 12, ~~15, 23, 28,~~ 32, 35, 36, 37, 41, ~~50,78, 81,~~ ~~104~~**50, 78, 81, 83, 104, 109** and 141 shall be conferred on the Commission for a period of seven years from the date of entry into force of this Regulation. The Commission shall draw up a report in respect of the delegation of power not later than nine months before the end of the seven-year period. The delegation of power shall be tacitly extended for periods of an identical duration, unless the European Parliament or the Council opposes such extension not later than three months before the end of each period.	2. The power to adopt delegated acts referred to in Articles ***[***4, 7, 12, ~~15, 23, 28,~~ 32, 35, 36, 37, 41, ~~50,78, 81, 104~~***50, 78, 81, 83, 104, 109*** and 141***]*** shall be conferred on the Commission for a period of seven years from the date of entry into force of this Regulation. The Commission shall draw up a report in respect of the delegation of power not later than nine months before the end of the seven-year period. The delegation of power shall be tacitly extended for periods of an identical duration, unless the European Parliament or the Council opposes such extension not later than	G

		end of each period.	~~*extension not later than three months before the end of each period.*~~		three months before the end of each period. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 138(3)					
G	1335	3. The delegation of powers referred to in Articles 4, 7, 12, 15, 23, 28, 32, 35, 36, 37, 41, 50, 78, 81, 104 and 141 may be revoked at any time by the European Parliament or by the Council. A decision to revoke shall put an end to the delegation of the powers specified in that decision. It shall take effect the day following the publication of the decision in the Official Journal of the European Union or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in force.	3. The delegation of powers referred to in Articles 4, 7, ~~*12, 15, 23*~~***11, 12***, 28, 32, 35, 36, 37, 41, 50, 78, 81, ~~*104*~~ ***83, 94, 110, 120*** and 141 may be revoked at any time by the European Parliament or by the Council. A decision to revoke shall put an end to the delegation of the powers specified in that decision. It shall take effect the day following the publication of the decision in the Official Journal of the European Union or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in force.	3. The delegation of powers referred to in Articles 4, 7, 12, ~~15, 23, 28,~~ 32, 35, 36, 37, 41, 50, 78, 81**, 83, 104, 109**~~, 104~~ and 141 may be revoked at any time by the European Parliament or by the Council. A decision to revoke shall put an end to the delegation of the powers specified in that decision. It shall take effect the day following the publication of the decision in the Official Journal of the European Union or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in force.	3. The delegation of powers referred to in Articles ***[4, 7, 11, 12***~~*4, 7, 12, 15, 23,*~~ 28, 32, 35, 36, 37, 41, 50, 78, 81, ~~*104*~~ ***83, 94, 110, 120*** and 141***]*** may be revoked at any time by the European Parliament or by the Council. A decision to revoke shall put an end to the delegation of the powers specified in that decision. It shall take effect the day following the publication of the decision in the Official Journal of the European Union or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in force. Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 138(4)					

G	1336	4. Before adopting a delegated act, the Commission shall consult experts designated by each Member State in accordance with the principles laid down in the Interinstitutional Agreement of 13 April 2016 on Better Law-Making.	4. Before adopting a delegated act, the Commission shall consult experts designated by each Member State in accordance with the principles laid down in the Interinstitutional Agreement of 13 April 2016 on Better Law-Making.		4. Before adopting a delegated act, the Commission shall consult experts designated by each Member State in accordance with the principles laid down in the Interinstitutional Agreement of 13 April 2016 on Better Law-Making. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 138(5)					
G	1337	5. As soon as it adopts a delegated act, the Commission shall notify it simultaneously to the European Parliament and to the Council.	5. As soon as it adopts a delegated act, the Commission shall notify it simultaneously to the European Parliament and to the Council.		5. As soon as it adopts a delegated act, the Commission shall notify it simultaneously to the European Parliament and to the Council. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 138(6)					
G	1338	6. A delegated act adopted pursuant to Articles 4, 7, 12, 15, 23, 28, 32, 35, 36, 37, 41, 50, 78, 81, 104 and	6. A delegated act adopted pursuant to Articles 4, 7, ~~12, 15, 23~~***11, 12***, 28, 32, 35, 36, 37, 41, 50, 78, 81,	6. A delegated act adopted pursuant to Articles 4, 7, 12, ~~15, 23, 28,~~ 32, 35, 36, 37, 41, 50, 78, 81**, 83, 104, 109**~~,~~	6. A delegated act adopted pursuant to Articles ***[***4, 7, 12, ~~15, 23, 28,~~ 32, 35, 36, 37, 41, 50, 78, 81***, 83, 104,***	G

		141 shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed either by the European Parliament or the Council within a period of two months of notification of that act to the European Parliament and the Council or if, before the expiry of that period, the European Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by two months at the initiative of the European Parliament or of the Council.	~~104~~ ***83, 94, 110, 120*** and 141 shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed either by the European Parliament or the Council within a period of two months of notification of that act to the European Parliament and the Council or if, before the expiry of that period, the European Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by two months at the initiative of the European Parliament or of the Council.	~~104~~ and 141 shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed either by the European Parliament or the Council within a period of two months of notification of that act to the European Parliament and the Council or if, before the expiry of that period, the European Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by two months at the initiative of the European Parliament or of the Council.	***109***~~, 104~~ and 141***[***** shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed either by the European Parliament or the Council within a period of two months of notification of that act to the European Parliament and the Council or if, before the expiry of that period, the European Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by two months at the initiative of the European Parliament or of the Council. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 139					
G	1339	Article 139 Committee procedure	Article 139 Committee procedure		Article 139 Committee procedure Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 139(1)					
G	1340	1. The Commission shall	1. The Commission shall		1. The Commission shall

		be assisted by a committee called 'Common Agricultural Policy Committee'. That Committee shall be a committee within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011.	be assisted by a committee called 'Common Agricultural Policy Committee'. That Committee shall be a committee within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011.		be assisted by a committee called 'Common Agricultural Policy Committee'. That Committee shall be a committee within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 139(2), first subparagraph					
G	1341	2. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 shall apply.	2. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 shall apply.		2. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 shall apply. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 139(2), second subparagraph					
G	1341a			**In the case of acts referred to in Articles 15(4), 23, 105, 120, 121(11), 129(4) and 134(1) where the Committee delivers no opinion, the Commission shall not adopt the draft implementing act and the third subparagraph of**	Council am withdrawn

				Article 5(4) of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 shall apply.		
	Article 139(3)					
G	1342	3. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 8 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011, in conjunction with Article 5 thereof, shall apply.	3. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 8 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011, in conjunction with Article 5 thereof, shall apply.		3. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 8 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011, in conjunction with Article 5 thereof, shall apply. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 139a					
Y	1342a		***Article 139a Mid-term review***			Y
	Article 139a(1)					
Y	1342b		***1. By 30 June 2025, the Commission shall carry out a mid-term review of the CAP and submit a report to the European Parliament and the Council in order to evaluate the operation of the new delivery model by***			Y

			the Member States, to adjust weightings for climate tracking according to the new methodology referred to in Article 87(3), and where appropriate, the Commission shall submit legislative proposals.		
Article 139a(2)					
Y	1342c		***2. In order to ensure that the Strategic Plans of the Member States are aligned with Union legislation on climate and the environment, the mid-term review referred to in paragraph 1 shall take into account the relevant legislation then in force.***		Y
CHAPTER IV					
G	1343	CHAPTER IV FINAL PROVISIONS	CHAPTER IV FINAL PROVISIONS	CHAPTER IV **TRANSITIONAL AND** FINAL PROVISIONS	CHAPTER IV ***TRANSITIONAL AND*** FINAL PROVISIONS Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
Article 140					

G	1344	Article 140 Repeals	Article 140 Repeals		Article 140 Repeals Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 140(1), first subparagraph				
G	1345	1. Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 is repealed with effect from 1 January 2021.	1. Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 is repealed with effect from 1 January ~~2021~~***2022***.	1. Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 is repealed with effect from 1 January ~~2021~~**2023**.	1. Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 is repealed with effect from 1 January ~~2021~~***2023***. Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 140(1), first subparagraph a, introductory part				
G	1345a		***However, without prejudice to Annexes IX and IXa to this Regulation, Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 shall continue be applicable, until 31 December 2022, to:***		EP am withdrawn
	Article 140(1), first subparagraph a, point (a)				
G	1345b		***(a) operations implemented pursuant to rural development***		EP am withdrawn

			programmes approved by the Commission under Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013; and		
Article 140(1), first subparagraph a, point (b)					
G	1345c		***(b) rural development programs approved in accordance with Article 10(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 before 1 January 2022.***		EP am withdrawn
Article 140(1), second subparagraph					
G	1346	However, it shall continue to apply to operations implemented pursuant to rural development programs approved by the Commission under that Regulation before 1 January 2021.	However, it shall continue to apply to operations implemented pursuant to rural development programs approved by the Commission under that Regulation before 1 January 2021.	However, it shall**, subject to [the Transitional Regulation ….XXX],** continue to apply to **the implementation of rural development programmes** ~~operations implemented~~ pursuant to ~~rural development programs approved~~**Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013[1] until 31 December 2025. It shall, under the same conditions, apply to expenditure incurred** by the ~~Commission under that Regulation before 1 January~~	However, it shall***, subject to [the Transitional Regulation ….XXX],*** continue to apply to ***the implementation of rural development programmes*** ~~*operations implemented*~~ pursuant to ~~*rural development programs approved*~~***Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013[1] until 31 December 2025. It shall, under the same conditions, apply to expenditure incurred*** by the ~~*Commission under that Regulation before 1*~~

				~~2021~~**beneficiaries and paid by the paying agency in the framework of these rural development programmes until 31 December 2025**. _____ **1. The way in which references to Regulation 1305/2013 are made in this act needs to be further examined from a legal/technical point of view.**	***~~January 2021~~beneficiaries and paid by the paying agency in the framework of these rural development programmes until 31 December 2025***. ***1. The way in which references to Regulation 1305/2013 are made in this act needs to be further examined from a legal/technical point of view.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	
	Article 140(1), third subparagraph					
G	1347	Article 32 and Annex III of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 shall continue to apply in respect of the designation of areas facing natural and other specific constrains. References to the rural development programs shall be read as references to the CAP Strategic Plans.	Article 32 and Annex III of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 shall continue to apply in respect of the designation of areas facing natural and other specific constrains. References to the rural development programs shall be read as references to the CAP Strategic Plans.		Article 32 and Annex III of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 shall continue to apply in respect of the designation of areas facing natural and other specific constrains. References to the rural development programs shall be read as references to the CAP Strategic Plans. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 140(1), fourth subparagraph					
G	1347a					G

				Until the networks referred to in Article 113 of this Regulation are established, the European network for rural development, the European Innovation Partnership network and the national rural networks referred to in Articles 52, 53 and 54 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 may carry out, in addition to the activities referred to in those Articles, the activities referred to in Article 113 and 114 of this Regulation.	***Until the networks referred to in Article 113 of this Regulation are established, the European network for rural development, the European Innovation Partnership network and the national rural networks referred to in Articles 52, 53 and 54 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 may carry out, in addition to the activities referred to in those Articles, the activities referred to in Article 113 and 114 of this Regulation.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 140(1), fifth subparagraph					
G	1347b			**When the networks referred to in Article 113 of this Regulation are established, they may carry out until 31 December 2025, in addition to the activities referred to in Articles113 and 114 of this Regulation,**	***When the networks referred to in Article 113 of this Regulation are established, they may carry out until 31 December 2025, in addition to the activities referred to in Articles113 and 114 of this***

				the tasks referred to in Article 52(3), Article 53(3) and Article 54(3) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 related to the implementation of the rural development programmes pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013.	***Regulation, the tasks referred to in Article 52(3), Article 53(3) and Article 54(3) of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 related to the implementation of the rural development programmes pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 140(2), first subparagraph					
G	1348	2. Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 is repealed with effect from 1 January 2021.	2. Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 is repealed with effect from 1 January ~~2021~~***2022***.	2. Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 is repealed with effect from 1 January ~~2021~~**2023**.	2. Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013 is repealed with effect from 1 January ~~2021~~***2023***. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 140(2), second subparagraph					
G	1349	However, it shall continue to apply in respect of aid applications relating to claim years starting before 1 January 2021.	However, it shall continue to apply in respect of aid applications relating to claim years starting before 1 January ~~2021~~***2022***.	However, it shall continue to apply in respect of aid applications relating to claim years starting before 1 January ~~2021~~**2023**.	However, it shall continue to apply in respect of aid applications relating to claim years starting before 1 January ~~2021~~***2023***. Text Origin: Council

					Mandate
Article 140(2), third subparagraph					
G	1350	Articles 17 and 19 of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013, as well as Annex I to that Regulation where relevant for Croatia, shall continue to apply until 31 December 2021.	Articles 17 and 19 of Regulation (EU) No 1307/2013, as well as Annex I to that Regulation where relevant for Croatia, shall continue to apply until 31 December ~~2021~~ ***2022***.	*deleted*	*deleted*
Article 140(2a)					
Y	*1350a*				***3. The references made in this Regulation to Regulation (EC) No 73/2009 and Regulation (EC) No 1307/2013 shall be understood as being made to those Regulations such as they were in force before their repeal.***
Article 140a					
Y	1350b			**Article 140a Eligibility of certain types of expenditure relating to the CAP Strategic Plan period**	***Article 140a Eligibility of certain types of expenditure relating to the CAP Strategic Plan period***

					Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 140a(1), introductory part					
Y	1350c			**1. Expenditure relating to legal commitments to beneficiaries incurred under the measures referred to in Article 31 of Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 or in Articles 39 or 43 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 which are receiving support under Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 may continue to be eligible for an EAFRD contribution in the period 2023-2027, subject to the following conditions:**	***1. Expenditure relating to legal commitments to beneficiaries incurred under the measures referred to in Article 31 of Regulation (EC) No 1257/1999 or in Articles 39 or 43 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 which are receiving support under Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 may continue to be eligible for an EAFRD contribution in the period 2023-2027, subject to the following conditions:*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 140a(1), point (a)					
Y	1350d			**(a) such expenditure is provided for in the respective CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with**	***(a) such expenditure is provided for in the respective CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with***

				this Regulation and complies with Regulation (EU) [HzR];	***this Regulation and complies with Regulation (EU) [HzR];*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 140a(1), point (b)				
Y	1350e			**(b) the EAFRD contribution rate of the intervention set in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with this Regulation to cover those measures, applies;**	***(b) the EAFRD contribution rate of the intervention set in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with this Regulation to cover those measures, applies;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 140a(1), point (c)				
Y	1350f			**(c) the integrated system referred to in Article 63 (2) of Regulation (EU) [HzR] applies to the legal commitments undertaken under measures that correspond to the area- and animal-based types of interventions listed in Chapters II and IV of Title III of this Regulation and the relevant operations are**	***(c) the integrated system referred to in Article 63 (2) of Regulation (EU) [HzR] applies to the legal commitments undertaken under measures that correspond to the area- and animal-based types of interventions listed in Chapters II and IV of Title III of this Regulation and the relevant***

				clearly identified; and	***operations are clearly identified; and*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 140a(1), point (d)					
Y	1350g			**(d) the payments for the legal commitments referred to in point (c) are made within the period laid down in Article 42 of Regulation (EU) [HzR].**	***(d) the payments for the legal commitments referred to in point (c) are made within the period laid down in Article 42 of Regulation (EU) [HzR].*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 140a(2), introductory part					
Y	1350h			**2. Expenditure relating to legal commitments to beneficiaries incurred under the measures referred to in Article 23 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 may continue to be eligible for an EAFRD contribution in the period 2023-2027, subject to the conditions that:**	***2. Expenditure relating to legal commitments to beneficiaries incurred under the measures referred to in Article 23 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1698/2005 may continue to be eligible for an EAFRD contribution in the period 2023-2027, subject to the conditions that:*** Text Origin: Council

					Mandate
Article 140a(2), point (a)					
Y	1350i			**(a) such expenditure is notified to the Commission as an additional information in the part of the CAP Strategic Plan dedicated to the intervention strategy, referred to in Article 97, and by indicating the expenditure in the financial plan of the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in Article 100(2);**	***(a) such expenditure is notified to the Commission as an additional information in the part of the CAP Strategic Plan dedicated to the intervention strategy, referred to in Article 97, and by indicating the expenditure in the financial plan of the CAP Strategic Plan referred to in Article 100(2);*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 140a(2), point (aa)					
Y	1350j			**(aa) it complies with Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 that shall continue to apply with regard to such expenditure[1], and** **1. The question of where to introduce the continued application of Regulation (EU) No. 1306/2013 needs to be**	***(aa) it complies with Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 that shall continue to apply with regard to such expenditure[1], and*** ***1. The question of where to introduce the continued application of Regulation (EU) No. 1306/2013 needs to be***

				further examined from a legal-technical point of view.	***further examined from a legal-technical point of view.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 140a(2), point (b)				
Y	1350k			**(b) the EAFRD contribution rate established in the CAP Strategic Plan pursuant to Article 85(2)(d) of this Regulation applies.**	***(b) the EAFRD contribution rate established in the CAP Strategic Plan pursuant to Article 85(2)(d) of this Regulation applies.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 140a(3), introductory part				
Y	1350l			**3. Expenditure relating to legal commitments to beneficiaries incurred under the multiannual measures referred to in Articles 22, 28, 29, 33 and 34 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 may be eligible for an EAFRD contribution in the period 2023-2027, subject to the following conditions:**	***3. Expenditure relating to legal commitments to beneficiaries incurred under the multiannual measures referred to in Articles 22, 28, 29, 33 and 34 of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 may be eligible for an EAFRD contribution in the period 2023-2027, subject to the following conditions:*** Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 140a(3), point (a)					
	1350 m			**(a) such expenditure is provided for in the respective CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with this Regulation and complies with Regulation (EU) [HzR];**	***(a) such expenditure is provided for in the respective CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with this Regulation and complies with Regulation (EU) [HzR];*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 140a(3), point (b)					
	1350n			**(b) the EAFRD contribution rate of the intervention set in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with this Regulation to cover those measures, applies;**	***(b) the EAFRD contribution rate of the intervention set in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with this Regulation to cover those measures, applies;*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 140a(3), point (c)					
	1350o			**(c) the integrated system referred to in Article 63(2) of Regulation (EU) [HzR] applies to the legal**	***(c) the integrated system referred to in Article 63(2) of Regulation (EU) [HzR] applies to the legal***

				commitments undertaken under measures that correspond to the area- and animal-based types of interventions listed in Chapters II and IV of Title III of this Regulation and the relevant operations are clearly identified; and	***commitments undertaken under measures that correspond to the area- and animal-based types of interventions listed in Chapters II and IV of Title III of this Regulation and the relevant operations are clearly identified; and*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 140a(3), point (d)					
Y	1350p			**(d) the payments for the legal commitments referred to in point (c) are made within the period laid down in Article 42 of Regulation (EU) [HzR].**	***(d) the payments for the legal commitments referred to in point (c) are made within the period laid down in Article 42 of Regulation (EU) [HzR].*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 140a(4), introductory part					
Y	1350q			**4. Expenditure relating to legal commitments to beneficiaries incurred under the measures referred to in Articles 14 to 18, points (a) and (b) of**	***4. Expenditure relating to legal commitments to beneficiaries incurred under the measures referred to in Articles 14 to 18, points (a) and (b) of***

				Article 19(1), Article 20, Articles 23 to 27, 35, 38, 39 and 39a of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013, Article 35 of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 [and Article 4 of Regulation EU [XXXX/XXXX] [Transitional Regulation]][1] for a time period going beyond 1 January 2026 may be eligible for an EAFRD contribution in the period 2023-2027, subject to the following conditions: **_____** **1. Dependant of the fact that Art. 4 will be part of the Transitional Regulation or not (dependant on adoption of new CPR Regulation).**	***Article 19(1), Article 20, Articles 23 to 27, 35, 38, 39 and 39a of Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013, Article 35 of Regulation (EU) No 1303/2013 [and Article 4 of Regulation EU [XXXX/XXXX] [Transitional Regulation]][1] for a time period going beyond 1 January 2026 may be eligible for an EAFRD contribution in the period 2023-2027, subject to the following conditions:*** ***_____*** ***1. Dependant of the fact that Art. 4 will be part of the Transitional Regulation or not (dependant on adoption of new CPR Regulation).*** Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 140a(4), point (a)					
Y	1350r			**(a) such expenditure is provided for in the respective CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with this Regulation with the exception of Article 68(3)(g) and complies with**	***(a) such expenditure is provided for in the respective CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with this Regulation with the exception of Article 68(3)(g) and complies with***

				Regulation (EU) [HzR];	***Regulation (EU) [HzR];*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	
	Article 140a(4), point (b)					
Y	1350s			**(b) the EAFRD contribution rate of the intervention set in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with this Regulation to cover those measures, applies.**	***(b) the EAFRD contribution rate of the intervention set in the CAP Strategic Plan in accordance with this Regulation to cover those measures, applies.*** Text Origin: Council Mandate	Y
	Article 140b					
Y	1350t			**Article 140b Extended application of the aid schemes referred to in Articles 29 to 60 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013**		Y
	Article 140b(1), introductory part					
Y	1350u			**1. Recognised producer organisations or their**		Y

				associations in the fruit and vegetables sector having an operational programme as referred to in Article 33 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 that has been approved by a Member State for a duration beyond 31 December 2022 shall, by 15 September 2022, submit a request to that Member State to the effect that its operational programme:	
Article 140b(1), point (a)					
Y	1350v			**(a) be modified to meet the requirements of this Regulation; or**	Y
Article 140b(1), point (b)					
Y	1350 w			**(b) be replaced by a new operational programme approved under this Regulation; or**	Y
Article 140b(1), point (c)					
Y	1350x			**(c) continues to operate until its end under the**	Y

				conditions applicable under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013.		
	Article 140b(1)					
Y	1350y				***1. All the programmes approved before … [the date of entry into force of this Regulation] shall be governed in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 until the date scheduled for their completion.***	Y
	Article 140b(1), second subparagraph					
Y	1350z			**Where such recognised producer organisations or their associations do not submit such request by 15 September 2022, their operational programme approved under Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 shall end on 31 December 2022.**		Y
	Article 140b(2)					
Y	1350aa			**2. The support**		Y

				programmes in the wine sector referred to in Article 40 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 shall continue to apply until 15 October 2023. Articles 39 to 54 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 shall continue to apply after 31 December 2022 as regards expenditure incurred and payments made for operations implemented pursuant to that Regulation before 16 October 2023 within the aid scheme referred to in Articles 39 to 52 of that Regulation.	
Article 140b(3)					
	1350ab			**3. As from the date from which a CAP Strategic Plan has legal effects in accordance with Article 106(7) of this Regulation, the sum of the payments made in a financial year within each of the aid schemes referred to in Articles 29 to 31 and Articles 39 to 60 of Regulation (EU) No**	

				1308/2013 and within each of the types of interventions for certain sectors referred to in points (b) to (e) of Article 39 of this Regulation shall not exceed the financial allocations laid down for each financial year for each of the types of interventions for certain sectors referred to in points (b) to (e) of Article 39 of this Regulation.	
Article 140b(5)					
Y	1350ac			**4. With regard to the aid schemes referred to in paragraphs 1(c) and 2 of this Article, Articles 7(3), 9, 21, 43, 51, 52, 54, 59, 67, 68, 70 to 75, 77, 91 to 97, 99, 100, 102(2), 110 and 111 of Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 shall continue to apply after 31 December 2022 in relation to expenditure incurred and payments made for operations implemented pursuant to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 after that date and until the end**	Y

				of the aid schemes referred to in paragraphs 1(c) and 2 of this Article.		
	Article 140b(7)					
Y	1350a d					Y
	Article 141					
G	1351	Article 141 Transitional measures	Article 141 Transitional measures		Article 141 Transitional measures Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	Article 141, first paragraph					
G	1352	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with measures to protect any acquired rights and legitimate expectations of beneficiaries to the extent necessary for the transition from the arrangements provided for in Regulations (EU) No 1305/2013 and (EU) No 1307/2013 to	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with measures to protect any acquired rights and legitimate expectations of beneficiaries to the extent necessary for the transition from the arrangements provided for in Regulations (EU) No 1305/2013***, (EU) No 1307/2013 and (EU)***	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with measures to protect any acquired rights and legitimate expectations of beneficiaries to the extent necessary for the transition from the arrangements provided for in Regulations (EU) No 1305/2013**, (EU) No 1307/2013 and (EU) No 1308/2013**~~ and (EU) No~~	The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 138 supplementing this Regulation with measures to protect any acquired rights and legitimate expectations of beneficiaries to the extent necessary for the transition from the arrangements provided for in Regulations (EU) No 1305/2013***, (EU) No 1307/2013 and (EU)***	G

		those laid down in this Regulation. Those transitional rules shall in particular lay down the conditions under which support approved by the Commission under Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013 may be integrated into support provided for under this Regulation, including for technical assistance and for the ex post evaluations.	***No 1308/2013*** ~~*and (EU) No 1307/2013*~~ to those laid down in this Regulation. Those transitional rules shall in particular lay down the conditions under which support approved by the Commission under Regulation (EU) No 1305/2013***, Regulations (EU) No 1307/2013 and (EU) No 1308/2013*** may be integrated into support provided for under this Regulation, including for technical assistance and for the ex post evaluations.	~~1307/2013~~ to those laid down in this Regulation. Those transitional rules shall in particular lay down the conditions under which support approved by the Commission under ~~Regulation~~**Regulations** (EU) No 1305/2013 **and (EU) No 1308/2013** may be integrated into support provided for under this Regulation, including for technical assistance and for the ex post evaluations.	***No 1308/2013*** ~~*and (EU) No 1307/2013*~~ to those laid down in this Regulation. Those transitional rules shall in particular lay down the conditions under which support approved by the Commission under ~~*Regulation*~~***Regulations*** (EU) No 1305/2013 ***and (EU) No 1308/2013*** may be integrated into support provided for under this Regulation, including for technical assistance and for the ex post evaluations. Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 141a					
G	1352a		***Article 141a Reports***		EP am withdrawn
Article 141a, first paragraph					
G	1352b		***By 31 December 2025, the European Commission shall submit a report on the impact that the CAP has had on island regions other than those referred***		EP am withdrawn

			to in Article 135. That report shall be accompanied by proposals to amend the strategic plans to take into account the specific features of those areas and to improve the outcomes hoped for in line with the objectives set out in Article 6(1).		
Article 142					
G	1353	Article 142 Entry into force and application	Article 142 Entry into force and application		Article 142 Entry into force and application Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 142, first paragraph					
G	1354	This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.	This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.	This Regulation shall enter into force on the– **twentieth** day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.	This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 142, second paragraph					
G	1355	This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and	This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and		This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and

		directly applicable in all Member States.	directly applicable in all Member States.		directly applicable in all Member States. Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Formula					
G	1356	Done at Brussels,	Done at ~~*Brussels*~~***Strasbourg***,		Done at ~~*Brussels*~~***[Strasbourg]***, Text Origin: EP Mandate
Formula					
G	1357	For the European Parliament	For the European Parliament		For the European Parliament Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Formula					
G	1358	The President	The President		The President Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Formula					
G	1359	For the Council	For the Council		For the Council Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Formula					
G	1360	The President	The President		The President Text Origin: Commission Proposal

Annex I, Sub-Heading				
1361	IMPACT, RESULT AND OUTPUT INDICATORS PURUSANT TO ARTICLE 7	IMPACT, RESULT AND OUTPUT INDICATORS PURUSANT TO ARTICLE 7		
Annex I, Table				
1362	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document		
Annex I, Table				
1363	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document		
Annex I, Table				
1364	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document		
Annex I, Table				
1365	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document		
Annex I, Table				
1366	The element is not present	The element is not present		

	in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document	in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document		
Annex I, Table				
1367	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document		
Annex II, Sub-Heading				
1368	WTO DOMESTIC SUPPORT PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 10	WTO DOMESTIC SUPPORT PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 10		
Annex II, Table				
1369	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document		
Annex III, Sub-Heading				
1370	RULES ON CONDITIONALITY PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 11	RULES ON CONDITIONALITY PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 11		
Annex III, first paragraph				
1371	SMR: Statutory Management Requirement	SMR: Statutory Management Requirement		
Annex III, second paragraph				
1372	GAEC: Standards for good agricultural and environmental condition of	GAEC: Standards for good agricultural and environmental condition of		

	land	land		
Annex III, Table				
1373	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document		
Annex IV, Sub-Heading				
1374	MEMBER STATES ALLOCATIONS FOR DIRECT PAYMENTS REFERRED TO IN THE FIRST SUBPARAGRAPH OF ARTICLE 81(1)	MEMBER STATES ALLOCATIONS FOR DIRECT PAYMENTS REFERRED TO IN THE FIRST SUBPARAGRAPH OF ARTICLE 81(1)		
Annex IV, first paragraph				
1375	(current prices in EUR)	(current prices in EUR)		
Annex IV, Table				
1376	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document		
Annex V, Sub-Heading				
1377	MEMBER STATES' ANNUAL ALLOCATIONS FOR TYPES OF INTERVENTION IN THE WINE SECTOR AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 82(1)	MEMBER STATES' ANNUAL ALLOCATIONS FOR TYPES OF INTERVENTION IN THE WINE SECTOR AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 82(1)		

Annex V, Table				
1378	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document		
Annex VI, Sub-Heading				
1379	MEMBER STATES ALLOCATIONS FOR COTTON REFERRED TO IN THE SECOND SUBPARAGRAPH OF ARTICLE 81(1)	MEMBER STATES ALLOCATIONS FOR COTTON REFERRED TO IN THE SECOND SUBPARAGRAPH OF ARTICLE 81(1)		
Annex VI, first paragraph				
1380	(current prices in EUR)	(current prices in EUR)		
Annex VI, Table				
1381	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document		
Annex VII, Sub-Heading				
1382	MEMBER STATES ALLOCATIONS FOR DIRECT PAYMENTS WITHOUT COTTON AND BEFORE CAPPING TRANSFER REFERRED TO IN THE THIRD SUBPARAGRAPH OF ARTICLE 81(1)	MEMBER STATES ALLOCATIONS FOR DIRECT PAYMENTS WITHOUT COTTON AND BEFORE CAPPING TRANSFER REFERRED TO IN THE THIRD SUBPARAGRAPH OF ARTICLE 81(1)		

Annex VII, first paragraph				
1383	(current prices in EUR)	(current prices in EUR)		
Annex VII, Table				
1384	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document		
Annex VIII, Sub-Heading				
1385	MEMBER STATES' ANNUAL ALLOCATIONS FOR TYPES OF INTERVENTION IN THE APICULTURE SECTOR REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 82(2)	MEMBER STATES' ANNUAL ALLOCATIONS FOR TYPES OF INTERVENTION IN THE APICULTURE SECTOR REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 82(2)		
Annex VIII, Table				
1386	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document		
Annex IX, Sub-Heading				
1387	BREAKDOWN OF UNION SUPPORT FOR TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS FOR RURAL	BREAKDOWN OF UNION SUPPORT FOR TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS FOR RURAL		

	DEVELOPMENT (2021 to 2027) REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 83(3)	DEVELOPMENT (2021 to 2027) REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 83(3)		
Annex IX, first paragraph				
1388	(current prices; in EUR)	(current prices; in EUR)		
Annex IX, Table				
1389	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document		
Annex IXa, Sub-Heading				
1390	BREAKDOWN OF UNION SUPPORT FOR TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT (2021 to 2027) REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 83(3)	BREAKDOWN OF UNION SUPPORT FOR TYPES OF INTERVENTIONS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT (2021 to 2027) REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 83(3)		
Annex IXa, first paragraph				
1391	(2018 prices[1]; in EUR) _____ 1. The figures in "2018 prices" are included for information purposes; they are indicative and are not legally binding.	(2018 prices[1]; in EUR) _____ 1. The figures in "2018 prices" are included for information purposes; they are indicative and are not legally binding.		
Annex IXa, Table				
1392	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult		

	the original document	the original document		
Annex X, Sub-Heading				
1393	MINIMUM AMOUNTS RESERVED FOR THE OBJECTIVE "ATTRACT YOUNG FARMERS AND FACILITATE BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT" AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 86(5)	MINIMUM AMOUNTS RESERVED FOR THE OBJECTIVE "ATTRACT YOUNG FARMERS AND FACILITATE BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT" AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 86(5)		
Annex X, first paragraph				
1394	(current prices, in EUR)	(current prices, in EUR)		
Annex X, Table				
1395	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document		
Annex XI, Sub-Heading				
1396	EU LEGISLATION CONCERNING THE ENVIRONMENT AND CLIMATE TO WHOSE OBJECTIVES MEMBER STATES' CAP STRATEGIC PLANS SHOULD CONTRIBUTE PURSUANT TO ARTICLES 96, 97 AND 103:	EU LEGISLATION CONCERNING THE ENVIRONMENT AND CLIMATE TO WHOSE OBJECTIVES MEMBER STATES' CAP STRATEGIC PLANS SHOULD CONTRIBUTE PURSUANT TO ARTICLES 96, 97 AND 103:		

Annex XI, second indent				
1397	- Directive 2009/147/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on the conservation of wild birds;	- Directive 2009/147/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on the conservation of wild birds;		
Annex XI, third indent				
1398	- Council Directive 92/43/EEC of 21 May 1992 on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora;	- Council Directive 92/43/EEC of 21 May 1992 on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora;		
Annex XI, fourth indent				
1399	- Directive 2000/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2000 establishing a framework for Community action in the field of water policy;	- Directive 2000/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2000 establishing a framework for Community action in the field of water policy;		
Annex XI, fifth indent				
1400	- Council Directive 91/676/EEC of 12 December 1991 concerning the protection of waters against pollution caused by nitrates from agricultural sources;	- Council Directive 91/676/EEC of 12 December 1991 concerning the protection of waters against pollution caused by nitrates from agricultural sources;		

Annex XI, sixth indent				
1401	- Directive 2008/50/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on ambient air quality and cleaner air for Europe;	- Directive 2008/50/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on ambient air quality and cleaner air for Europe;		
Annex XI, seventh indent				
1402	- Directive (EU) 2016/2284 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 December 2016 on the reduction of national emissions of certain atmospheric pollutants, amending Directive 2003/35/EC and repealing Directive 2001/81/EC;	- Directive (EU) 2016/2284 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 December 2016 on the reduction of national emissions of certain atmospheric pollutants, amending Directive 2003/35/EC and repealing Directive 2001/81/EC;		
Annex XI, eighth indent				
1403	- [Regulation XXXX of the European Parliament and of the Council on the inclusion of greenhouse gas emissions and removals from land use, land use change and forestry into the 2030 climate and energy framework and amending Regulation No 525/2013 of	- [Regulation XXXX of the European Parliament and of the Council on the inclusion of greenhouse gas emissions and removals from land use, land use change and forestry into the 2030 climate and energy framework and amending Regulation No 525/2013 of		

	the European Parliament and the Council on a mechanism for monitoring and reporting greenhouse gas emissions and other information relevant to climate change];	the European Parliament and the Council on a mechanism for monitoring and reporting greenhouse gas emissions and other information relevant to climate change];		
Annex XI, ninth indent				
1404	- [Regulation XXX of the European Parliament and of the Council on binding annual greenhouse gas emission reductions by Member States from 2021 to 2030 for a resilient Energy Union and to meet commitments under the Paris Agreement and amending Regulation No 525/2013 of the European Parliament and the Council on a mechanism for monitoring and reporting greenhouse gas emissions and other information relevant to climate change];	- [Regulation XXX of the European Parliament and of the Council on binding annual greenhouse gas emission reductions by Member States from 2021 to 2030 for a resilient Energy Union and to meet commitments under the Paris Agreement and amending Regulation No 525/2013 of the European Parliament and the Council on a mechanism for monitoring and reporting greenhouse gas emissions and other information relevant to climate change];		
Annex XI, tenth indent				
1405	- Directive 2009/28/EC on the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources;	- Directive 2009/28/EC on the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources;		

Annex XI, eleventh indent				
1406	- [Directive XXX of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Directive 2012/27/EU on energy efficiency];	- [Directive XXX of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Directive 2012/27/EU on energy efficiency];		
Annex XI, twelfth indent				
1407	- [Regulation XXXX of the European Parliament and of the Council on the Governance of the Energy Union, amending Directive 94/22/EC, Directive 98/70/EC, Directive 2009/31/EC, Regulation (EC) No 663/2009, Regulation (EC) No 715/2009, Directive 2009/73/EC, Council Directive 2009/119/EC, Directive 2010/31/EU, Directive 2012/27/EU, Directive 2013/30/EU and Council Directive (EU) 2015/652 and repealing Regulation (EU) No 525/2013];	- [Regulation XXXX of the European Parliament and of the Council on the Governance of the Energy Union, amending Directive 94/22/EC, Directive 98/70/EC, Directive 2009/31/EC, Regulation (EC) No 663/2009, Regulation (EC) No 715/2009, Directive 2009/73/EC, Council Directive 2009/119/EC, Directive 2010/31/EU, Directive 2012/27/EU, Directive 2013/30/EU and Council Directive (EU) 2015/652 and repealing Regulation (EU) No 525/2013];		
Annex XI, thirteenth indent				
1408	- Directive 2009/128/EC of the European Parliament	- Directive 2009/128/EC of the European Parliament		

	and of the Council of 21 October 2009 establishing a framework for Community action to achieve the sustainable use of pesticides.	and of the Council of 21 October 2009 establishing a framework for Community action to achieve the sustainable use of pesticides.		
Annex XII, Sub-Heading				
1409	REPORTING BASED ON CORE SET OF INDICATORS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 128	REPORTING BASED ON CORE SET OF INDICATORS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 128		
Annex XII, Sub-Heading				
1410	Indicators for the European Agriculture Guarantee Fund (EAGF) and the European Agriculture Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD)	Indicators for the European Agriculture Guarantee Fund (EAGF) and the European Agriculture Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD)		
Annex XII, Table				
1411	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document	The element is not present in the annex, as it is not supported. Please consult the original document		